

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



3 1761 04047 6566



the presence of this book

in

the J.M. Kelly library  
has been made possible  
through the generosity

of

Stephen B. Roman

From the Library of Daniel Binchy













ROGET'S THESAURUS





# THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS  
'AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY  
PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Late Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London;  
of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec,  
New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm: Author of the 'Bridgewater  
Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology' &c.

---

*'It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first  
properly consider and arrange the things signified'*

---

*\*Ἐπεὰ Περὶ ὁρίωντα*

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY  
JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW IMPRESSION

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1906

*All rights reserved*







## PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.

---

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

18, Upper Bedford Place, London :  
April 29th, 1852.



## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied

associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter,



the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.'\* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtile distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of

\* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavouring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one, in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary,\* I believe that almost everyone who uses the

\* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading **Phr.**, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading **Phr.** is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—



'with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;' is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out;' includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;' includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze, - to the ground;' includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;' includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.*;' 'badly &c. *adj.*;' 'hindered &c. *v.*;' include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle 'to' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.\*

JOHN L. ROGET.

5, Randolph Crescent,

Maida Hill, London, W.

March 17th, 1879.

\* POSTSCRIPT.—The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavours to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A Supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not conveniently be inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.



## INTRODUCTION.

---

[*Notes within brackets are by the editor.*]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our

\* See note in p. xxviii.

emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of

the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations



could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party ques-

tion; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present; as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.\*

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.\*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so

involve also those of the *Will*, and *rice versâ*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

\* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful*, *Beauteous*, *Beautifulness*, *Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat



essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.\*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

\* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† 'It is an universal observation,' he remarks, 'which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *roman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Lan-



In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold

guages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.—‘The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions.’—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both *a foreigner* and *an enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light,</i>	<i>Dimness,</i>	<i>Darkness.</i>
<i>Transparency,</i>	<i>Semitransparency,</i>	<i>Opacity.</i>
<i>Vision,</i>	<i>Dimsightedness,</i>	<i>Blindness.]</i>

order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the persons concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the mode of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to things or to living beings. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Molefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly the want of *Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly to *precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.



accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste*

and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.\* But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,† which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.‡ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.§

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.|| The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favour of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated

\* [See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

† By ‘*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.’—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

‡ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

§ [See note in p. xviii.]

|| [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]



them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.\* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English

\* [It may be added that the *Thesaurus* is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]



composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.\* The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.† Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek

\* All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

† Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idéologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants*, and *Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal

the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;' but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*,' of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an '*Analytical Dictionary of the English Language*' by David Booth (London, 1835), a '*Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française*' by P. Boissière (Paris), and a '*Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française*' by L'Abbé Élie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

\* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—*Ἑπετα Περὶ ὁμιλίας*, p. 125.



## PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

---

Class.	Section.	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	{	I. EXISTENCE . . . . . I to 8
		II. RELATION . . . . . 9—24
		III. QUANTITY . . . . . 25—57
		IV. ORDER . . . . . 58—83
		V. NUMBER . . . . . 84—105
		VI. TIME . . . . . 106—139
		VII. CHANGE . . . . . 140—152
		VIII. CAUSATION . . . . . 153—170
II. SPACE.....	{	I. GENERALLY . . . . . 180—191
		II. DIMENSIONS . . . . . 192—239
		III. FORM . . . . . 240—263
		IV. MOTION . . . . . 264—315
III. MATTER.....	{	I. GENERALLY . . . . . 316—320
		II. INORGANIC . . . . . 321—356
		III. ORGANIC. . . . . 357—449
IV. INTELLECT.....	{	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS 450—515
		(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . . . 516—599
V. VOLITION.....	{	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . . . 600—736
		(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . . . 737—819
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	{	Section.
		I. GENERALLY . . . . . 820—826
		II. PERSONAL . . . . . 827—887
		III. SYMPATHETIC . . . . . 888—921
		IV. MORAL . . . . . 922—975
		V. RELIGIOUS . . . . . 976—1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

### I. EXISTENCE.

1°. ABSTRACT .....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°. CONCRETE .....	3. Substantiality.	4. Unsubstantiality.
3°. FORMAL .....	{ <i>Internal.</i> 5. Intrinsicality.	{ <i>External.</i> 6. Extrinsicality.
4°. MODAL .....		
	{ <i>Absolute.</i> 7. State.	{ <i>Relative.</i> 8. Circumstance.

### II. RELATION.

	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation.
1°. ABSOLUTE .....	11. Consanguinity.	
	12. Correlation.	
	13. Identity.	14. Contrariety.
	15. Difference.	
2°. CONTINUOUS .....	16. Uniformity.	16a. Non-uniformity.
	17. Similarity.	18. Dissimilarity.
3°. PARTIAL .....	19. Imitation.	20. Non-imitation.
	20a. Variation.	
	21. Copy.	22. Prototype.
4°. GENERAL .....	23. Agreement.	24. Disagreement.

### III. QUANTITY.

	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
1°. SIMPLE .....	25. Quantity.	26. Degree.
	27. Equality.	28. Inequality.
	29. Mean.	
	30. Compensation.	
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i>	
2°. COMPARATIVE .....	31. Greatness.	32. Smallness.
	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i>	
	33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority.
	<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>	
	35. Increase.	36. Decrease.
	37. Addition.	38. { Non-addition. Subduction.
	39. Adjunct.	40. Remainder.
		40a. Decrement.
3°. CONJUNCTIVE .....	41. Mixture.	42. Simpleness.
	43. Junction.	44. Disjunction.
	45. Vinculum.	
	46. Coherence.	47. Incoherence.
	48. Combination.	49. Decomposition.

4°. CONCRETE .....	{	50. Whole.	51. Part.
		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
IV. ORDER.	{	54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneous.
1°. GENERAL .....	{	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
2°. CONSECUTIVE .....	{	62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
3°. COLLECTIVE .....	{	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
4°. DISTRIBUTIVE .....	{	69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
		71. Term.	
5°. CATEGORICAL .....	{	72. Assemblage.	73. { Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
		74. Focus.	
1°. ABSTRACT .....	{	75. Class.	
		76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
2°. DETERMINATE .....	{	78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformality.
3°. INDETERMINATE ...	{	82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.
1°. ABSTRACT .....	{	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
2°. DETERMINATE .....	{	86. List.	88. Accompaniment.
		87. Unity.	
3°. INDETERMINATE ...	{	89. Duality.	91. Bisection.
		90. Duplication.	
1°. ABSOLUTE .....	{	92. Triality.	94. Trisection.
		93. Triplication.	
2°. RE-LATIVE.	{	95. Quaternity.	97. Quadrissection.
		96. Quadruplication.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
3°. RECURRENT .....	{	98. Five, &c.	100a. Fraction.
		100. Plurality.	101. Zero.
1°. ABSOLUTE .....	{	102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
2°. RE-LATIVE.	{	105. Infinity.	
3°. RECURRENT .....	{	106. Time.	107. Neverness.
		Definite.	Indefinite.
1°. ABSOLUTE .....	{	108. Period.	109. Course.
		108a. Contingent Duration.	
2°. RE-LATIVE.	{	110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.
3°. RECURRENT .....	{	114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.
1°. ABSOLUTE .....	{	118. Present time.	119. Different time.
		120. Synchronism.	
2°. RE-LATIVE.	{	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.
3°. RECURRENT .....	{	125. Morning.	126. Evening.
		127. Youth.	128. Age.
1°. ABSOLUTE .....	{	129. Infant.	130. Veteran.
		131. Adolescence.	
2°. RE-LATIVE.	{	132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.
		134. Occasion.	135. Intempestivity.
3°. RECURRENT .....	{	136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.

## VII. CHANGE.

- |                  |   |                      |                   |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. SIMPLE ..... | { | 140. Change.         | 141. Permanence.  |
|                  |   | 142. Cessation.      | 143. Continuance. |
|                  |   | 144. Conversion.     | 145. Reversion.   |
| 2°. COMPLEX..... | { | 146. Revolution.     | 148. Interchange. |
|                  |   | 147. Substitution.   | 150. Stability.   |
|                  |   | 149. Changeableness. | <i>Present.</i>   |
|                  |   | 151. Eventuality.    | <i>Future.</i>    |
|                  |   |                      | 152. Destiny.     |

## VIII. CAUSATION.

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1°. CONSTANCY OF SE-<br>QUENCE .....               | { | 153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i><br><i>cedent.</i><br>Cause.     | 154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i><br>Effect.                  |
|  |   | 155. { <i>Assignment of</i><br><i>Cause.</i><br>Attribution. | 156. { <i>Absence of As-</i><br><i>signment.</i><br>Chance. |
| 2°. CONNECTION BE-<br>TWEEN CAUSE<br>AND EFFECT... | { | 157. Power.  | 158. Impotence.   |
|  |   | <i>Degrees of Power.</i>                                     |   |
|  |   | 159. Strength.   | 160. Weakness.  |
|  |   | 161. Production.   | 162. Destruction.   |
| 3°. POWER IN OPERA-<br>TION.....                   | { | 163. Reproduction.   | 165. Destroyer.   |
|  |   | 164. Producer.   | 167. Posterity.   |
|  |   | 166. Paternity.  | 169. Unproductiveness.                                      |
|  |   | 168. Productiveness.   |   |
| 4°. INDIRECT POWER ...                             | { | 170. Agency.   | 172. Inertness.   |
|  |   | 171. Energy.   | 174. Moderation.  |
|  |   | 173. Violence.   | 175a. Absence of In-  |
|  |   | 175. Influence.  | fluence.  |
| 5°. COMBINATIONS OF<br>CAUSES .....                | { | 176. Tendency.   |   |
|  |   | 177. Liability.  |   |
|  |   | 178. Concurrence.  | 179. Counteraction.   |

## CLASS II. SPACE.

## I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

- |                        |   |                                     |                                    |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE     | { | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i><br>Space. | 180a. Inextension.                 |
|                        |   |                                     | 181. { <i>Definite.</i><br>Region. |
| 2°. RELATIVE SPACE...  | { | 182. { <i>Limited.</i><br>Place.    | 185. Displacement.                 |
|                        |   |                                     | 187. Absence.                      |
| 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE | { | 183. Situation.                     | 189. Abode.                        |
|                        |   | 184. Location.                      | 191. Receptacle.                   |
|                        |   | 186. Presence.                      |                                    |
|                        |   | 188. Inhabitant.                    |                                    |
|                        |   | 190. Contents.                      |                                    |

## II. DIMENSIONS.

- |                   |   |                               |                                 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL ..... | { | 192. Size.                    | 193. Littleness.                |
|                   |   | 194. Expansion.               | 195. Contraction.               |
|                   |   | 196. Distance.                | 197. Nearness.                  |
|                   |   | 198. Interval.                | 199. Contiguity.                |
|                   |   | 200. Length.                  | 201. Shortness.                 |
| 2°. LINEAR .....  | { | 202. { Breadth.<br>Thickness. | 203. { Narrowness.<br>Thinness. |
|                   |   | 204. Layer.                   | 205. Filament.                  |
|                   |   | 206. Height.                  | 207. Lowness.                   |
|                   |   | 208. Depth.                   | 209. Shallowness.               |
|                   |   |                               |                                 |



		210. Summit.	211. Base.
		212. Verticality.	213. Horizontality.
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism.	217. Obliquity.
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing.	
		220. Exteriority.	221. Interiority.
		222. Centrality.	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining.
		225. Investment.	226. Divestment.
		227. Circumjacence.	228. Interjacence.
		229. Circumscription.	
		230. Outline.	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure	
		233. Limit.	
		234. Front.	235. Rear.
		236. Laterality.	237. Contraposition.
		238. Dextrality.	239. Sinistrality.
	1. General		
	2. Special		
2°. LINEAR -continued			
3°. CENTRI- CAL...			
III. FORM.			
1°. GENERAL .....		240. Form.	241. Amorphism.
		242. Symmetry.	243. Distortion.
		244. Angularity.	
		245. Curvature.	246. Straightness.
		247. Circularity.	248. Convolution.
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity.	252. Concavity.
		253. Sharpness.	251. Flatness.
		255. Smoothness.	254. Bluntness.
		257. Notch.	256. Roughness.
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure.
		262. Perforator.	263. Stopper.
2°. SPECIAL .....			
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....			
IV. MOTION.			
		264. Motion	265. Quiescence.
		266. Journey.	267. Navigation.
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference.	
		271. Carrier.	
		272. Vehicle.	273. Ship.
		274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
		276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression.	283. Regression.
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession.
		288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
		292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
		294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
		296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
		298. Food.	299. Excretion.
		300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
		302. Passage.	
		303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
1°. MOTION IN GENERAL			
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION			
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE .....			
4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION ...			

4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>continued.</i>	{	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition.	
		312. Rotation.	313. Evolution.
		314. Oscillation.	
		315. Agitation.	

### CLASS III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL	{	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity.	320. Levity.

## II. INORGANIC MATTER.

		321. Density.	322. Rarity.
		323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
		325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
1°. SOLIDS.....		329. Texture.	
		330. Pulverulence.	
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
	1. <i>In General</i>	333. Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
		335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
		337. Water.	338. Air.
		339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
2°. FLUIDS	2. <i>Specific</i>	341. Ocean.	342. Land.
		343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
		{ Lake.	346. Island.
		345. Marsh.	
	3. <i>In Motion</i>	347. Stream.	
		348. River.	349. Wind.
		350. Conduit.	351. Air-pipe.
		352. Semiliquidity.	353. Bubble.
3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS		354. Pulpiness.	355. Unctuousness.
			356. Oil.
			356a. Resin.

### III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1° VITALITY {

1. <i>In General</i> . .	{	357. Organization.	358. Inorganization.
		359. Life.	360. Death.
2. <i>Special</i>	{	361. Killing.	362. Corpse.
		363. Interment.	365. Vegetability.
		364. Animality.	367. Vegetable.
		366. Animal.	369. Botany.
		368. Zoology.	371. Agriculture.
		370. Circulation.	
		372. Mankind.	
		373. Man.	374. Woman.

## SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

## 2°. SENSATION.

- |                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) General .....            | {                             | 375. Sensibility. | 376. Insensibility. |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     | 377. Pleasure.    | 378. Pain.    |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               | 379. Touch.     | 381. Numbness.            |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           | 380. { Sensations of Touch.       | 383. Cold.       |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  | 382. Heat.      | 385. Refrigeration.           |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               | 384. Calcification.           | 387. Refrigeratory. |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     | 386. Furnace.                       | 391. Insipidity.     |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      | 388. Fuel.                    | 395. Unsavouriness. |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     | 389. Thermometer. | 397. Sourness.            |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
| 392. Pungency.               | 401. Fœtor.                   |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               | 393. Condiment.   | 402. Sound.         |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     | 394. Savouriness. | 403. Silence. |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               | 396. Sweetness. | 404. Loudness.            |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           | 398. Odour.                       | 405. Faintness.  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  | 400. Fragrance. | 406. Snap.                    |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               | (i.) <i>Sound in General.</i> | 407. Roll.          |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     | 408. Resonance.                     | 408a. Non-resonance. |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      | (ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i> | 409. Sibilation.    |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     | 410. Stridor.     | 412. Ululation.           |
| 411. Cry.                    | (iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i> |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               | 413. { Melody.    | 414. Discord.       |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     | Concord.          | 415. Music.   |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               | 416. Musician.  | 417. Musical Instruments. |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           | (iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i> | 418. Hearing.    |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  | 419. Deafness.  | (i.) <i>Light in General.</i> |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               | 420. Light.                   | 421. Darkness.      |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     | 422. Dimness.                       | 423. Luminary.       |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      | 424. Shade.                   | 425. Transparency.  |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     | 426. Opacity.     | 427. Semitransparency.    |
| (ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i> | 428. Colour.                  |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               | 429. Achromatism. | 430. Whiteness.     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     | 431. Blackness.   | 432. Gray.    |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               | 433. Brown.     | 434. Redness.             |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           | 435. Greenness.                   | 436. Yellowness. |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  | 437. Purple.    | 438. Blueness.                |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               | 439. Orange.                  | 440. Variegation.   |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     | (iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i> | 441. Vision.         |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      | 442. Blindness.               | 443. Dimightedness. |                   |                           |
|                              |                               |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     | 444. Spectator.   | 445. Optical Instruments. |
| 446. Visibility.             | 447. Invisibility.            |                   |                     |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |
|                              |                               | 448. Appearance.  | 449. Disappearance. |                   |               |                 |                           |                                   |                  |                 |                               |                               |                     |                                     |                      |                               |                     |                   |                           |

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

## Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL .....	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intellect.
	451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy.
	453. Idea.	454. Topic.
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	455. Curiosity.	456. Incuriosity.
	457. Attention.	458. Inattention.
	459. Care.	460. Neglect.
	461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.
	463. Experiment.	
	464. Comparison.	
	465. Discrimination.	465a. Indiscrimination.
	466. Measurement.	
	467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.
	469. Qualification.	
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING .....	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>	
	470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.
	472. Probability.	473. Improbability.
	474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES.....	476. Reasoning.	477. { Intuition.
	478. Demonstration.	479. { Sophistry.
	480. Judgment.	479. Confutation.
	480a. Discovery.	481. Misjudgment.
	482. Over-estimation.	483. Under-estimation.
	484. Belief.	485. { Unbelief.
	486. Credulity.	487. { Doubt.
	488. Assent.	487. Incredulity.
	490. Knowledge.	489. Dissent.
V. RESULTS OF REASONING.....	492. Scholar.	491. Ignorance.
	494. Truth.	493. Ignoramus.
	496. Maxim.	495. Error.
		497. Absurdity.
	<i>Faculties.</i>	
	498. { Intelligence.	499. { Imbecility.
	500. Sage.	500. { Folly.
	502. Sanity.	501. Fool.
		503. Insanity.
		504. Madman.
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT { 1°. To the Past	505. Memory.	506. Oblivion.
	507. Expectation.	508. Inexpectation.
		509. Disappointment.
	510. Foresight.	
	511. Prediction.	
	512. Omen.	
	513. Oracle.	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT {	514. Supposition.	
	515. Imagination.	

## Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED....	516. Meaning.	517. Unmeaningness.
	518. Intelligibility.	519. Unintelligibility.
	520. Equivocalness.	
	521. Metaphor.	
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.....	522. Interpretation.	523. Misinterpretation.
	524. Interpreter.	
	525. Manifestation.	526. Latency.
	527. Information.	528. Concealment.
	529. Disclosure.	530. Ambush.
	531. Publication.	
	532. News.	533. Secret.
	534. Messenger.	
	535. Affirmation.	536. Negation.
	537. Teaching.	538. Misteaching.
		539. Learning.
	540. Teacher.	541. Learner.
	542. School.	
	543. Veracity.	544. Falsehood.
		545. Deception.
		546. Untruth.
	547. Dupe.	548. Deceiver.
		549. Exaggeration.

## III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

1°. <i>Natural Means...</i>	550. Indication.	
	551. Record.	552. Obliteration.
	553. Recorder.	
	554. Representation.	555. Misrepresentation.
	556. Painting.	
	557. Sculpture.	
	558. Engraving.	
	559. Artist.	
	560. Language.	
	561. Letter.	
2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i>	562. Word.	563. Neology.
	564. Nomenclature.	565. Misnomer.
	566. Phrase.	
	567. Grammar.	568. Solecism.
	569. Style.	
	<i>Qualities of Style.</i>	
	570. Perspicuity.	571. Obscurity.
	572. Conciseness.	573. Diffuseness.
	574. Vigour.	575. Feebleness.
	576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.
	578. Elegance.	579. Inelegance.
	580. Voice.	581. Aphony.
	582. Speech.	583. Stammering.
	584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.
	586. Allocution.	587. Response.
	588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.
	590. Writing.	591. Printing.
	592. Correspondence.	593. Book.
	594. Description.	
	595. Dissertation.	
	596. Compendium.	
	597. Poetry.	598. Prose.
	599. The Drama.	



## CLASS V. VOLITION.

## Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION.  
IN GENERAL.

- |                                |                                |                       |                                    |                     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| I. VOLITION.<br>IN GENERAL.    | 1°. <i>Acts</i> .....          | 600. Will.            | 601. Necessity.                    |                     |
|                                |                                | 602. Willingness.     | 603. Unwillingness.                |                     |
|                                |                                | 604. Resolution.      | 605. Irresolution.                 |                     |
|                                |                                | 604a. Perseverance    | 607. Tergiversation.               |                     |
|                                |                                | 606. Obstinacy.       |                                    |                     |
|                                |                                | 2°. <i>Causes</i> ... | 609. Choice.                       | 608. Caprice        |
|                                | 611. Predetermination.         |                       | 609a. Absence of Choice.           |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 610. Rejection.                    |                     |
|                                | 613. Habit.                    |                       | 612. Impulse.                      |                     |
|                                | 615. Motive.                   |                       | 614. Desuetude.                    |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 615a. Absence of Motive.           |                     |
|                                | 3°. <i>Objects</i> ...         | 616. Dissuasion.      |                                    |                     |
| 617. Plea.                     |                                |                       |                                    |                     |
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i>          | 618. Good.            | 619. Evil.                         |                     |
|                                |                                | 620. Intention.       | 621. Chance.                       |                     |
|                                |                                | 622. Pursuit.         | 623. Avoidance.                    |                     |
|                                |                                | 625. Business.        | 624. Relinquishment.               |                     |
|                                |                                | 626. Plan.            |                                    |                     |
|                                |                                | 627. Method.          |                                    |                     |
|                                | II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i> | 628. Mid-course.                   | 629. Circuit.       |
|                                |                                |                       | 630. Requirement.                  |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>     |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 631. Instrumentality.              |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 632. Means.                        |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 633. Instrument.                   |                     |
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... |                                | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i> | 634. Substitute.                   |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 635. Materials.                    |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 636. Store.                        |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 637. Provision.                    | 638. Waste.         |
|                                |                                |                       | 639. Sufficiency.                  |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 641. Redundance.                   | 640. Insufficiency. |
|                                | II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i> | 2. <i>Degree of Subservience.</i>  |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 642. Importance.                   | 643. Unimportance.  |
|                                |                                |                       | 644. Utility.                      | 645. Inutility.     |
|                                |                                |                       | 646. Expedience.                   | 647. Inexpedience.  |
|                                |                                |                       | 648. Goodness.                     | 649. Badness.       |
|                                |                                |                       | 650. Perfection.                   | 651. Imperfection.  |
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... |                                | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i> | 652. Cleanness.                    | 653. Uncleanness.   |
|                                |                                |                       | 654. Health.                       | 655. Disease.       |
|                                |                                |                       | 656. Salubrity.                    | 657. Insalubrity.   |
|                                |                                |                       | 658. Improvement.                  | 659. Deterioration. |
|                                |                                |                       | 660. Restoration.                  | 661. Relapse.       |
|                                |                                |                       | 662. Remedy.                       | 663. Bane.          |
|                                | II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i> | 3. <i>Contingent Subservience.</i> |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 664. Safety.                       | 665. Danger.        |
|                                |                                |                       | 666. Refuge.                       | 667. Pitfall.       |
|                                |                                |                       | 668. Warning.                      |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 669. Alarm.                        |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 670. Preservation.                 |                     |
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ..... |                                | 1°. <i>Conceptual</i> | 671. Escape.                       |                     |
|                                |                                |                       | 672. Deliverance.                  |                     |

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont.		{ 3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i> ...         { 673. Preparation.         { 675. Essay.         { 676. Undertaking.         { 677. Use.         { 678. Disuse.         { 679. Misuse.         { 681. Inaction.         { 683. Inactivity.         { 685. Leisure.         { 687. Repose.         { 689. Refreshment.         { 699. Unskilfulness.         { 701. Bungler.         { 703. Artlessness.         { 705. Facility.         { 707. Aid.         { 709. Cooperation.         { 711. Auxiliary.         { 714. Concord.         { 717. Defence.         { 719. Resistance.         { 721. Peace.         { 723. Pacification.         { 730. Non-completion.         { 732. Failure.         { 735. Adversity.         { 736. Mediocrity.
III. ACTION ..		{ 1°. <i>Simple</i> ....         { 680. Action.         { 682. Activity.         { 684. Haste.         { 686. Exertion.         { 688. Fatigue.         { 690. Agent.         { 691. Workshop.         { 692. Conduct.         { 693. Direction.         { 694. Director.         { 695. Advice.         { 696. Council.         { 697. Precept.         { 698. Skill.         { 700. Proficient.         { 702. Cunning.         { 704. Difficulty.         { 706. Hindrance.         { 708. Opposition.         { 710. Opponent.         { 712. Party.         { 713. Discord.         { 715. Defiance.         { 716. Attack.         { 718. Retaliation.         { 720. Contention.         { 722. Warfare.         { 724. Mediation.         { 725. Submission.         { 726. Combatant.         { 727. Arms.         { 728. Arena.         { 729. Completion.         { 731. Success.         { 733. Trophy.         { 734. Prosperity.
IV. ANTAGONISM...		{ 1°. <i>Conditional</i> { 2°. <i>Active</i> ...
V. RESULTS OF ACTION.....		{ 737. Authority.         { 739. Severity.         { 741. Command.         { 742. Disobedience.         { 744. Compulsion.         { 745. Master.         { 747. Sceptre.         { 748. Freedom.         { 750. Liberation.         { 753. Keeper.         { 755. Commission.         { 758. Consignee.         { 759. Deputy.

Division (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

I. GENERAL .....	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
	739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
	741. Command.	
	742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
	744. Compulsion.	
	745. Master.	746. Servant.
	747. Sceptre.	
	748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
	750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
		752. Prison.
	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
	755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
		757. Resignation.
	758. Consignee.	
	759. Deputy.	

II. SPECIAL .....	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
	762. Consent.	
	763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	767. Petitioner.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	768. Promise.	768a. Release.
	769. Compact.	
	770. Conditions.	
	771. Security.	
	772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
	774. Compromise.	

## IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1°. <i>Property in General</i> .....	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	777. Possession.	777a. Exemption.
	778. Participation.	
	779. Possessor.	
	780. Property.	
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i> .....	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.
	783. Transfer.	
	784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	786. Apportionment.	
	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i> .....	791. Stealing.	
	792. Thief.	
	793. Booty.	
	794. Barter.	
	795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
	797. Merchant.	
4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i> .....	798. Merchandise.	
	799. Mart.	
	800. Money.	
	801. Treasurer.	
	802. Treasury.	
	803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
	805. Credit.	806. Debt.
	807. Payment.	808. Non-payment
	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
	811. Accounts.	
	812. Price.	813. Discount.
	814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
	816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
	818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

## Class VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERAL.....	820. Affections.	
	821. Feeling.	
	822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
	824. Excitation.	
	825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.

## II. PERSONAL.

1°. PASSIVE .....	{	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
		829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
		831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
			{ 833. Regret.
		834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
		836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
		838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
		840. Amusement.	841. Weariness.
2°. DISCRIMINATIVE ...	{	842. Wit.	843. Dulness.
		844. Humorist.	
		845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
		847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
			849. Simplicity.
		850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity.
		852. Fashion.	
			853. Ridiculousness.
			854. Fop.
			855. Affectation.
3°. PROSPECTIVE.....	{		856. Ridicule.
			857. Laughing-stock.
		858. Hope.	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		861. Courage.	{ 860. Fear.
		863. Rashness.	862. Cowardice.
		865. Desire.	864. Caution.
			867. Dislike.
			866. Indifference.
4°. CONTEMPLATIVE ...	{		868. Fastidiousness.
			869. Satiety.
		870. Wonder.	871. Expectance.
		872. Prodigy.	
5°. EXTRINSIC.....	{	873. Repute.	874. Disrepute.
		875. Nobility.	876. Commonalty.
		877. Title.	
		878. Pride.	879. Humility.
		880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
		882. Ostentation.	
		883. Celebration.	
		884. Boasting.	
		885. Insolence.	886. Servility.
		887. Blusterer.	

## III. SYMPATHETIC.

1°. SOCIAL ... ..	{	888. Friendship.	889. Enmity.
		890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
		892. Sociality.	893. Seclusion.
		894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy.
		896. Congratulation.	
		897. Love.	898. Hate.
		899. Favourite.	
			900. Resentment.
			901. Irascibility.
			901a. Sullenness.
		902. Endearment.	
		903. Marriage.	{ 904. Celibacy.
			{ 905. Divorce.

2°. DIFFUSIVE .....	{	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
		910. Philanthropy.	908. Malediction.
		912. Benefactor.	909. Threat.
3°. SPECIAL.....	{	914. Pity.	911. Misanthropy.
		915. Condolence.	913. Evil doer.
4°. RETROSPECTIVE ...	{	916. Gratitude.	914a. Pitilessness.
		918. Forgiveness.	917. Ingratitude.
			919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

## IV. MORAL.

1°. OBLIGATIONS .....	{	922. Right.	923. Wrong.
		924. Dueness.	925. Undueness.
		926. Duty.	{ 927. Dereliction.
2°. SENTIMENTS .....	{		927a. Exemption.
		928. Respect.	929. Disrespect.
		931. Approbation.	930. Contempt.
		933. Flattery.	932. Disapprobation.
		935. Flatterer.	934. Detraction.
		937. Vindication.	936. Detractor.
		939. Probity.	938. Accusation.
3°. CONDITIONS .....	{		940. Improbability.
		942. Disinterestedness.	941. Knave.
		944. Virtue.	943. Selfishness.
		946. Innocence.	945. Vice.
		948. Good Man.	947. Guilt.
		950. Penitence.	949. Bad Man.
		952. Atonement.	951. Impenitence.
4°. PRACTICE .....	{	953. Temperance.	954. Intemperance.
		955. Asceticism.	954a. Sensualist.
		956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
		958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
		960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
			962. Libertine.
5°. INSTITUTIONS .....	{	963. Legality.	964. Illegality.
		965. Jurisprudence.	
		966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal.	971. Condemnation.
		973. Reward.	{ 972. Punishment.
			974. Penalty.
			975. Scourge.

## V. RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	{	976. Deity.	978. Satan.
		977. Angel.	980. Demon.
		979. Jupiter.	982. Hell.
		981. Heaven.	
2°. DOCTRINES .....	{	983. Theology.	984. Heterodoxy.
		983a. Orthodoxy.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
		985. Revelation.	



3°. SENTIMENTS .....	{	987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
			989. Irreligion.
		990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
4°. ACTS .....	{		992. Sorcery.
			993. Spell.
			994. Sorcerer.
		995. Churchdom.	
		996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
5°. INSTITUTIONS .....	{	998. Rite.	
		999. Canonicals.	
		1000. Temple.	

## ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

---

<b>Adj.</b>	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
<b>Adv.</b>	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
<b>Int.</b>	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
<b>Phr.</b>	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
<b>V.</b>	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]



# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

---

### CLASS I.

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

---

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**1. Existence.** — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens, esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a-dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

**V.** exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

**Adj.** existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; un-destroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent.

**2. Inexistence.** — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

**V.** not-exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

**Adj.** inexistent non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, in *nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain. un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.



well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

**Adv.** actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso* -*facto*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

**Adv.** negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

**3. Substantiality.**—**N.** substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

**Adj.** substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

**Adv.** substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

**4. Unsubstantiality.**—**N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility. nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, -at all, -on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, -moonshine, -stuff and non-sense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*)

515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision'; mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

**V.** vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

**Adj.** unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

**Pbr.** there's nothing in it.

## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

*Internal conditions.*

**5. Intrinsicity.**—**N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

**V.** be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; funda-

*External conditions.*

**6. Extrinsicity.**—**N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

**Adj.** derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

**Adv.** extrinsically &c. *adj.*

mental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

**Adv.** intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

## 4° MODAL EXISTENCE.

*Absolute.*

**7.State.**—**N.** state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

**V.** be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labour under a —state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

**Adj.** conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. *adj.*; as —the matter stands, — things are; such being the case &c. 8.

*Relative.*

**8.Circumstance.**—**N.** circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *ré-gime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

**Adj.** circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

**Adv.** in —, under the —circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such— being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as —things, —times—go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if —so, — so be, — it be so; if it so —happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a —contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to —circumstances, — the occasion; as it may —happen, — turn out, — be; as the —case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

## SECTION II. RELATION.

## 1° ABSOLUTE RELATION.

**9.Relation.**—**N.** relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond of union.

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.**—**N.** irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

**V.** have no —relation &c. 9 to, — bear-

**v.** be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring-into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

**Adj.** relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

**Adv.** relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, -for, - respects, - regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating -, as relates- to; with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to; in respect of; while speaking-, *à propos*-of; in connexion with; by the -way, - by; whereas; for -, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, - score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75-of; in the matter of, *in re*.

**Phr.** 'thereby hangs a tale.'

ing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude, &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug- in head and shoulders.

**Adj.** irrelative, irrespective, un-related; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

**Adv.** parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

**11.** [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—**N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice &c.- removed; near -, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side; strain.

**v.** be-related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with.

**Adj.** related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.**—**N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

**v.** reciprocate, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

**Adj.** reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*



**13. Identity.**—**N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology, &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual-thing; no other.

**V.** be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as —, render -the same, -identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

**Adj.** identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, — of a muchness; unaltered.

**Adv.** identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

**14.** [Non-coincidence.] **Contrariety.**—**N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

**V.** be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto calo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict-, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

**Adj.** contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto calo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, — reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, con-

trariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**15. Difference.**—**N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ *-toto calo*, — *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

**Adv.** differently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots*.

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

**16. Uniformity.**—**N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Non-uniformity.**—**N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.



regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

**V.** be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

**Adj.** uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

**Adv.** uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work.

**Phr.** *ab uno disce omnes.*

**Adj.** diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

**Adv.** in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

### 3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

**17. Similarity.** — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

**V.** be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savour -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

**Adj.** similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

**Adv.** as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**18. Dissimilarity.** — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

**V.** be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto calo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

**Adj.** dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, -Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*. diversified &c. 16a.

**Adv.** otherwise.

**19. Imitation.** — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody, &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

**V.** imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread- in the- steps, — footsteps, — wake- of; take pattern by; follow —suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model —after; emulate.

**Adj.** imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on. paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

**Adv.** literally, to the letter, *verbatim, literatim, sic, totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

**Phr.** like master like man.

**20a. Variation.** — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

**V.** vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

**Adj.** varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] Copy.** —

**N.** copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, —ion; reflex, —ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile —copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

**Adj.** faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**20. Non-Imitation.** — **N.** no imitation; originality.

**Adj.** unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.** —

**N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; fogleman, key-note.

die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

**V.** be —, set- an example; set a copy.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION.

**23. Agreement.** — **N.** agreement; accord, —cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, —ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

**24. Disagreement.** — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, —cordance; dissidence, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, —ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion;

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

**V.** be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agréer, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport-with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a-tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

**Adj.** agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, -harmony, - keeping, - unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

**Adv.** *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

**V.** disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

**Adj.** disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional, &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of-character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at-odds, -variance with.

**Adv.** in -defiance, -contempt, -spite of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

## SECTION III. QUANTITY.

### 1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

**25.** [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.**—*N.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

**26.** [Relative quantity.] **Degree.**—*N.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.



[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose.

**Adj.** quantitative, some, any, more or less.

**Adv.** to the tune of.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

**Adj.** comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

**Adv.** by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

**27.** [Sameness of quantity or degree.]

**Equality.**—**N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

**V.** be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, -equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

**Adj.** equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

**Adv.** equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *cæteris paribus*; *in æquilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing.

**28.** [Difference of quantity or degree.]

**Inequality.**—**N.** inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make- weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

**V.** be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

**Adj.** unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

**Adv.** *hæd passibus æquis*.

**29. Mean.**—**N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

**V.** split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

**Adj.** mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

*mediocre*, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

**Adv.** on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.



**30. Compensation.**—*N.* compensation, equation ; commutation ; indemnification ; compromise &c. 774 ; neutralization, nullification ; counteraction &c. 179 ; reaction ; measure for measure ; retaliation &c. 718 ; equalization &c. 27 ; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset ; make-casting-weight ; counterpoise, ballast ; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo* ; bribe, hush-money ; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

*V.* make compensation ; com-pensate, -pense ; indemnify ; counter-act, -vail, -poise ; balance ; out-, over-, counter-balance ; set off ; hedge, square, give and take ; make up -for, - lee way ; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify ; equalize &c. 27 ; make good ; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

*Adj.* compensat-ing, -ory ; countervailing &c. *v.* ; in the opposite scale ; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

*Adv.* in -return, - consideration ; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding ; neverthe-, nath-less ; although, though ; al-, how-beit ; maugre ; at -all events, - any rate ; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be ; after all, - is said and done ; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

**31. Greatness.**—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.* ; magnitude ; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192 ; multitude &c. (*number*) 102 ; immensity, enormity ; infinity &c. 105 ; might, strength, intensity, fulness ; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world ; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72 ; stock &c. (*store*) 636 ; peck, bushel, load, cargo ; cart -, waggon -, ship- load ; flood, spring tide ; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part ; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

*V.* be -great &c. *adj.* ; run high, soar, tower, transcend ; rise -, carry- to a great height ; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* great ; greater &c. 33 ; large, considerable, fair, above par ; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192 ; ample ; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639 ; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high ; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive ; wholesale ; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty ; sad, grave, serious ; far gone, arrant, downright ; utter, -most ; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate ; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate ; glaring, flagrant, stark staring ; thorough-paced,

**32. Smallness.**—*N.* smallness &c. *adj.* ; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193 ; tenuity ; paucity ; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103 ; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643 ; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum* ; vanishing point ; material point, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace ; *minutiae*, details ; look, thought, idea, *soupeçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow ; spark, *scintilla*, gleam ; touch, cast ; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture ; inch, patch, scantling, dole ; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive ; snip, -pet ; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag ; chip, -ping ; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell ; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful ; fragment ; fraction &c. (*part*) 51 ; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643 ; mere -, next to nothing ; hardly anything ; just enough to swear by ; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

*V.* be -small &c. *adj.* ; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

-going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

**Adv.** [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, - comparison, - measure, - all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

**Adj.** small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

**Adv.** [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to-a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some-degree, -measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same-more, - little more-or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, - wise; not-at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no-wise, - respect; by no-means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à* —, *à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

**33. Superiority.** — Supremacy. **N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares, nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; record; *τρυφή*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

**V.** be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record.

become —, render -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**Adv.** beyond, more, over; over —, above - the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν, par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

**Phr.** 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

**34. Inferiority.** — **N.** inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32. [personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

**V.** be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall —, come-short of; not -pass, -come up to; want. become —, render -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

**Adj.** inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

**Adv.** less; under —, below - the mark, — par; at -the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.



## CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

**35. Increase.**—**N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

**V.** increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere crimino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

**Adj.** increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

**Adv.** *crescendo*.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit cundo*.

**36. Non-Increase, Decrease.**

—**N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent, &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

**Adj.** unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; 'fine by degrees and beautifully less.'

## 3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

**37. Addition.**—**N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -federation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

**V.** add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

**Adj.** added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asciti-tious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

**Adv.** in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so

**38. Non - Addition. Subduction.**—**N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, de-truncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

**V.** sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

**Adj.** subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

**Adv.** in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; *minus*, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.



-on, — forth ; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, more-over.

with, withal ; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone ; together —, along —, coupled —, in conjunction- with ; conjointly ; jointly &c. 43.

**39.** [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—**N.** adjunct ; addition, -ament ; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe* ; augment, -ation ; increment, reinforcement, super-numerary, accessory, item ; garnish, sauce ; accompaniment &c. 88 ; adjective, *addendum* ; complement, supplement ; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary ; piece ; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège* ; tail, suffix, &c. (*sequel*) 65.

**Adj.** additional &c. 37.

**Adv.** in addition &c. 37.

exceeding, over and above ; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**40a.** [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—**N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

**41.** [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—**N.** mix, admix, commixture, -tion ; commixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony ; junction &c. 43 ; combination &c. 48.

impregnation ; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion ; infiltration ; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding ; interpolation &c. 228 ; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts ; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59 ; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark, caldron ; texture, mingled yarn ; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -easte ; mulatto ; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c. ; quad-, octo-roon ; *griffo*, *zambo* ; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

**V.** mix ; join &c. 43 ; combine &c. 48 ; com-, im-, inter-mix ; mix up with, mingle ; com-, inter-, be-mingle ; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61 ; pound together ; hash —, stir-up ; knead, brew ; impregnate with ; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228 ; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219 ; associate with.

be mixed &c. ; get among, be entangled with.

**40.** [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—**N.** remainder, residue ; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic ; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts ; *residuum* ; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653 ; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645 ; stubble, result, educt ; fag-end ; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump ; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess ; balance, complement ; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641 ; surviv-al, -ance.

**V.** remain ; be-left &c. *adj.* ; exceed, survive ; leave.

**Adj.** remaining, left ; left-behind, —over ; residu-al, -ary ; over, odd ; unconsumed, sedimentary ; surviving ; net ; out-lying, -standing ; cast off &c. 782 ;

**42.** [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.**—**N.** simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination ; sifting &c. *v.* ; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

**V.** render-simple &c. *adj.* ; simplify. sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate ; clear ; purify &c. (*clean*) 652 ; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded ; elementary, undecomposed ; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified ; *pur et simple*.

free —, exempt-from ; exclusive.

**Adv.** simply &c. *adj.* ; only.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

**Adj.** mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

**Adv.** among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**43. Junction.**—**N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculatation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

**V.** join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —, hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up—together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld —, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; interlink, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang—, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

**Adj.** joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

**44. Disjunction.**—**N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insul-arity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, dis-cerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, sub-division, break, fracture, rupture; com-partition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharp-ness*) 253.

**V.** be-disjoined &c.; come—, fall-off, —to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, connect, engage, unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscind; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, — in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut—, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggie, hackle, dis-cind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take —, pull —, pick —, tear- to pieces; tear-to tatters, — piecemeal; divellicate;

**Adv.** jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dislocate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786. part, - company; separate, leave.

**Adj.** disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous

&c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

**Adv.** separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

**43.** [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.**—**N.** vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

**V.** bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

**46. Coherence.**—**N.** co-, ad-here-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

**V.** cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, -a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

**Adj.** co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**47.** [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.**—**N.** non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

**V.** make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.



**48. Combination.**—**N.** combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

**V.** combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump— together; cement a union, marry.

**Adj.** combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

**49. Decomposition.**—**N.** decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

**V.** decompose, — pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

**Adj.** decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

**50. Whole.** [Principal part.]—**N.** whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all.'

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost- all.

**V.** form —, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

**Adj.** whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, — cut, — divided, — severed, — clipped, — cropped, — shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, — dissolved, — destroyed, — bruised.

in-divisible, — dissoluble, — dissolvable, — discernible.

wholesale, sweeping.

**Adv.** wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the aggregate, — lump,

— mass, — gross, — main, — long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, | *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially. |

**51. Part.**—**N.** part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, — t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, — ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, — let; stump; component part &c. 56

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

**V.** part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid.

**Adv.** partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by — instalments, — snatches, — inches, — driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in — detail, — lots.



**52. Completeness.**—**N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

**V.** be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate. go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

**Adj.** complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

**Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond, a capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**54. Composition.**—**N.** composition, constitution, crisis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

**V.** be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain,

**53. Incompleteness.**—**N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

**V.** be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

**Adj.** incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

**Adv.** incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

**Phr.** *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

**55. Exclusion.**—**N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

**V.** be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar- out;

hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build-up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

**Adj.** containing, constituting &c. *v.*

reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set-apart, -aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike-off, -out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

**Adj.** excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

**Adv.** exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

**56. Component.**—**N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

**V.** enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form-part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged-in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain-to. form, make, constitute, compose.

**Adj.** forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

**57. Extraneousness.**—**N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign-body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immigrant; creole, Afrikaner; outsider.

**Adj.** extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

**Adv.** in foreign-parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER.

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

**58. Order.**—**N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71.

**V.** be -, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange -, range -, place-itself; fall into -, take-one's place, - rank; rally round.

**Adj.** orderly, regular; in -order, - trim, - apple-pie order, - its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

**Adv.** in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, - its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.]

**Disorder.**—**N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, -chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, -pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere-mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intricacy, -cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*,

clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*;

Bedlam —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of —work, — business.

slattern, slut.

**v.** be-disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

**Adj.** disorderly, orderless; out of —order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un-, immethodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint. com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible. troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and —snatches, —starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sixes and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

**Phr.** the cart before the horse, *ὑστερον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.**—**N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syntaxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**v.** reduce to —, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—**N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

**v.** derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw- into —disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

**Adj.** deranged &c. *v.*; syncre-tic, -tistic.



unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

**Adj.** arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

## 2°. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

**62. Precedence.**—**N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

**V.** precede; come -before, -first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, -dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

**Adj.** preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelusive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

**Adv.** before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

**Phr.** *seniores priores.*

**64. Precursor.**—**N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

**Adj.** precursory; prelusive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**66. Beginning.**—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move,

**63. Sequence.**—**N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

**V.** succeed; come -after, -on, -next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

**Adv.** after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

**65. Sequel.**—**N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

**67. End.**—**N.** end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, flag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.



first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

**V.** begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop -up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

**Adj.** beginning &c. *v.*; initial, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

**V.** end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

**Adj.** ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

**Adv.** finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

**68. Middle.**—**N.** middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus. equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacency &c. 228.

**Adj.** middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

**Adv.** in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

**69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.**—**N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

**V.** follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

**Adj.** continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

**Adv.** continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -suc-cession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, -single file, - Indian file.

**70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.**—**N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *césura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

**V.** be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.* -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

**Adv.** at intervals; by -snatches, -jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

**71. Term.**—**N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

**V.** hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

**72. Assemblage.**—**N.** assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attirouplement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatús*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde,

**73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.**—**N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

**V.** disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dis-pense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off; let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, convey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

**V.** [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-together; forgather; huddle; re-assemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip-in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

**Adj.** assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

**Phr.** the plot thickens.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-sperse; set abroad, circumfuse. turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

**Adj.** unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispersed, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

**Adv.** *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

**74.** [Place of meeting.] **Focus.**—**N.** focus; point of-convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of-meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

**V.** bring to - a point, - a focus, - an issue.

#### 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

**75. Class.**—**N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.



**76. Inclusion.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—**N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

**V.** be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account.

**Adj.** includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

**Phr.** *et hoc genus omne*, &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

**78. Generality.**—**N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, *N* or *M*, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

**V.** be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

**Adj.** general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Adv.** what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

**77. Exclusion.\***—**N.** exclusion &c. 55.

**79. Speciality.**—**N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*. particulars, details, items, counts.

*I*, self, *I* myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

**V.** specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine. descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

**Adj.** special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

**Adv.** specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally, *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice*, - *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

#### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

**80. Rule.**—**N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c.

**81. Multiformity.**—**N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** multi-form, -fold, -farious, -gen-

\* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.



(*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal-, natural-, ordinary-, model-state, - condition; standing -dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

**Adj.** regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613

**82. Conformity.**—**N.** conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. **adj.**; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in -, fall in-with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion, - multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim-with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. **n.**

**Adj.** conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

**Adv.** conformably &c. **adj.**; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more solito, -majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a

erous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -furious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**83. Unconformity.**—**N.** non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. **adj.**; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrierie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

**V.** be -unconformable &c. **adj.**; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, -habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

**Adj.** unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive,

matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e.g.; *inter alia*.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

*sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243.

qualified &c. 469.

**Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

**Int.** what -on earth! - in the world!

**Phr.** never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

## SECTION V. NUMBER.

### 1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

**84. Number.**—**N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figure - , pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

**Adj.** numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. Numeration.**—**N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calcula-tion, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, invo-

lution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine. arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

**V.** number, count, tell; call —, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount —, come- to.

**Adj.** numer- al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur- able, -ate; incommensur- able, -ate.

**86. List.**—**N.** list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu, carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check —, chequer —, bead- roll; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

**Adj.** cadastral.

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

**87. Unity.**—**N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

**V.** be -one, — alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

**Adj.** one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable, -severable, -discernible; compact, irresolvable.

**Adv.** singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

**Phr.** *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

**88. Accompaniment.**—**N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context. coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficiency.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

**V.** accompany, coexist, attend; hang —, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear —, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate —, couple- with.

**Adj.** accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated —, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

**Adv.** with, withal; together —, along —, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, — jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**89. Duality.**—**N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi- plicity, -formity; polarity.



two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemin*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation.

**V.** [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate.

**Adj.** two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, — the one and the other.

**90. Duplication.** — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; *gemi*-, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

**V.** double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

**Adj.** double; doubled &c. *v.*; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

**Adv.** twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

**91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section.** — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

**V.** bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize. go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, -out; ramify.

**Adj.** bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. Triality.** — **N.** triality, trinity.\*

three, triad, triplet, Trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

**Adj.** three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

**93. Triplication.** — **N.** triplication, -city; trebleness, trine.

**V.** treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

**Adj.** treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third.

**Adv.** three, -times, -fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, -part.

**V.** trisect, divide into three parts.

**Adj.** trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

**95. Quaternity.** — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

**V.** reduce to a square, square.

**Adj.** four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

**96. Quadruplication.** — **N.** quadruplication.

**V.** multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

**Adj.** fourfold; quad-ruple, -rupicate, -rible; fourth.

**Adv.** four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**97. [Division into four parts.] Quadrisec-tion.** — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

**V.** quarter, divide into four parts.

**Adj.** quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**98. Five, &c.** — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three;

**99. Quinquesection, &c.** — **N.** division by five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see *Deity* 976.



ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

**V.** centuriate.

**Adj.** five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

**V.** decimate.

**Adj.** quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

### 3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

#### 100. [More than one.] **Plurality.**

—**N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

**Adj.** plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

**Adv.** *et cetera*, &c., etc.

**Phr.** *non deficit alter*.

#### 100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.**

—**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**101. Zero.** — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

**Adj.** not -one, - any.

**102. Multitude.** — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. **adj.**; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

**V.** be -numerous &c. **adj.**; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

**Adj.** many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, |

**103. Fewness.** — **N.** fewness &c. **adj.**; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

**V.** be -few &c. **adj.**

render -few &c. **adj.**; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

**Adj.** few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

**Adv.** here and there.

— forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, — hundred &c.; very —, full —, ever so — many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end —of, — to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as —hops, — hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the —stars in the firmament, — sands on the sea-shore, — hairs on the head; and —what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

**Phr.** their name is 'Legion.'

**104. Repetition.**—**N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *refacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old —story, — song; second —, new- edition; re-appearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

**V.** repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-cho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

**Adj.** repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

**Adv.** repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time- and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of- times; many —, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

**Phr.** *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'to-morrow and to-morrow.'

**105. Infinity.**—**N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

**V.** be —infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no —limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

**Adj.** infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in-numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without —number, — measure, — limit, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

**Adv.** infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

## SECTION VI. TIME.

1<sup>o</sup>. ABSOLUTE TIME.

**106. Time.** — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite. era, epoch; time of life, age, year,

late; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

**V.** continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

**Adv.** while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

**Phr.** time -runs, - runs against.

**108.** [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation. century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

**Adj.** horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

**108 a. Contingent Duration.**

— **Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

**Adv.** in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

**Phr.** *labitur et labetur*; *truditur dies die*; *fugaces labuntur anni*; 'to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

**107. Neverness.\*** — **N.** 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

**Adv.** never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

**109. [Indefinite duration.] Course.**

— **N.** course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**V.** elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course, out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

**Adj.** elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.



**110.** [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.**—**N.** diuturnity; a long-, length of- time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction —, prolongation —, extension of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

**V.** last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag —on, —its slow length along, —a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin —, eke —, draw —, lengthen —out; temporize; gain —, make —, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

**Adj.** durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long-duration, —standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

**Adv.** long; for -a long time, —an age, —ages, —ever so long, —many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, —year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; | permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.**—**N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

**V.** last —, endure —, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

**Adj.** perpetual, eternal; ever-lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-

**111.** [Short duration.] **Transientness.**—**N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

**V.** be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, —summer cloud, —shadow, —dream.

**Adj.** transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic. tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; im-

permanent.  
brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, —a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, —eve-of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

**Phr.** one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit ætas; heu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

**113.** [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.**—**N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, —night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., —time, —hour; present —, right —, true —, exact —, correct- time.

**V.** be instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

**Adj.** instantaneous, momentary, sud-

\* Bishop Wilkins.



ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

**Adv.** perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, -'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

**Phr.** *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

**114.** [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.**—**N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

**V.** fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

**Adj.** chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

**Adv.** o'clock.

den, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,\* - lightning; rapid as electricity.

**Adv.** instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instanter*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, -a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, -spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

**Phr.** touch and go; no sooner said than done.

**115.** [False estimate of time.] **Ana-chronism.**—**N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

**V.** mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

**Adj.** misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

## 2°. RELATIVE TIME.

### 1. Time with reference to Succession.

**116. Priority.**—**N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

**V.** precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

**Adj.** prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

**117. Posteriority.**—**N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervision; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

**V.** follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

**Adj.** subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

**Adv.** subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, -later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon,

\* See note on 264.

**Adv.** before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere —, before- -then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**118. The Present Time.—N.** the present-time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.  
age, time of life.

**Adj.** present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

**Adv.** at this -time, — moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even —, but —, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, — nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, — spot; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

until now; to -this, — the present- day.

**120. Synchronism.—N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian.

**V.** coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

**Adj.** synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

**Adv.** at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

**121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.—N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching —, coming —, after- -time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

thereafter, thereupon, upon which, afterwards; from that -time, — moment; after a -while, — time; in process of time.

**119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.—N.** different —, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**Adj.** aoristic.

**Adv.** at that —, at which- -time, — moment, — instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, — a different, — some other, — any- time; at various times; some —, one- -of these days, — fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.—N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days —, times- -of yore, — of old, — past, — gone by; bygone days; old —, ancient —, former- times; fore time; the olden —, good old- time; lang syne; eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, — time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Pa- lætiology, \* Archæology; archaism. an-

**V.** look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come —, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

**Adj.** future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**Adv.** prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, — process, — the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, — point, — brink- of; about to; close upon.

**Adv.** formerly; of -old, — yore, — erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n*; anciently, long -ago, — since; a long -while, — time- ago; years —, ages- ago; some time -ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, — season, — month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

**Phr.** time was; the time -has, — hath- been.

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

**123. Newness.—N.** newness &c. *adj*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

**V.** renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

**Adj.** new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new, up to date; vernal, renovated.

tiquarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archaeologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**V.** be -past &c. *adj*; have -expired &c. *adj*, — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go- -by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

**Adj.** past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v*; retro-spective, -active; archaeological &c. *n*.

**124. Oldness.—N.** oldness &c. *adj*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

**V.** be -old &c. *adj*; have -had, — seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj*; age, fade.

**Adj.** old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; elder, -est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous;



fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

**Adv.** newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

**Adv.** since the -world was made, - year one, -days of Methuselah.

**125. Morning.** [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockerow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer.

**Adj.** matin, matutinal; vernal.

**Adv.** at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**127. Youth.**—**N.** youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupillage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

**Adj.** young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, pre-glacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive,

customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

**Adv.** since the -world was made, - year one, -days of Methuselah.

**126. Evening.** [Midnight.]—**N.** evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close-of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

**Adj.** vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**128. Age.**—**N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; senility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sear and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

**V.** be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get-old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

**Adj.** -aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.



**129. Infant.**—*N.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose, bambino.*

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin. girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

**Adj.** infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

**130. Veteran.**—*N.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloony; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager; do-tard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**131. Adolescence.**—*N.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

*V.* come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

**Adj.** adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

**132. Earliness.**—*N.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

*V.* be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

**Adj.** early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; preventive, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

**133. Lateness.**—*N.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

*V.* be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept

**Adv.** early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's-time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; à *vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

**Phr.** touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. Occasion.** — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *molita tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

**V.** seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion. suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

**Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

**Adv.** opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, - due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, - hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on

waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

**Adj.** late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abey-ance.

**Adv.** late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, -length, -last; ultimately; after -, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto; sine die*.

**Phr.** *nonum prematur in annum*.

**135. Intempestivity.** — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonable &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

**V.** be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

**Adv.** inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

**Phr.** after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

**Phr.** *carpe diem*; *occasione[m] cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

3<sup>o</sup>. RECURRENT TIME.

**136. Frequency.**—**N.** frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

**Adv.** often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every-day, -hour, -moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. Regularity** of recurrence.

**Periodicity.**—**N.** periodicity, inter-mittance; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

**V.** recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

**Adj.** periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

**Adv.** periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

**137. Infrequency.**—**N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

**V.** be -rare &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** un-, in-frequent; rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

**Adv.** seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon. once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**139. Irregularity** of recurrence.  
—**N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.



by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on. ride and tie, round and round.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE.

## 1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

**140.** [Difference at different times.] **Change.**—**N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

**V.** change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - colour- to;

influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

**Adj.** changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*.

**Int.** *quantum mutatus!*

**Phr.** 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

**142.** [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation.**—**N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292. pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma,

**141.** [Absence of change.] **Permanence.**—**N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606. permanence, persistence, endurance; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

**V.** let -alone, - be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold-, keep- one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

**Adj.** stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged &c. (change &c. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchequered; unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

**Phr.** *esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**143. Continuance** in action.—**N.** continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on



colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

**V.** cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave — off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a —stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear —away, — off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put —an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, —still; stop, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the —tide, — torrent; pull the check string.

**Int.** hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! | leave off!

foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep —going, — alive, — the pot boiling, — up the ball; die in harness; hold on —, pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quæta non movere*; let things take their course.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

**Int.** right away!

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur.*

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—**N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, —ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

**V.** be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn- —to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the —form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce- to.

**Adj.** converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

**Adv.** gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

**145. Reversion.**—**N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661.

**V.** revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the —tide, — scale.

**Adj.** reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary.

**Adv.** *à rebours.*

**146.** [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—**N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

**V.** revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

**Adj.** unrecognizable.

**147.** [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.**—**N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

**V.** substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up-with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

**Adj.** substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subdititious.

**Adv.** instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

**148.** [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.**—**N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retali-ation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

**V.** inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

**Adj.** interchanged.&c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

**Adv.** in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

**149. Changeableness.** — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency &c. 111.

**V.** fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes;

**150. Stability.** — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

**V.** be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

**Adj.** change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

**Adv.** see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

extinguishable, irreducible; undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

**Int.** *stet.*

#### Present Events.

**151. Eventuality.**—**N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casuality, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things -, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course -, tide -, stream -, current -, run -, march-of -things, - events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

**V.** happen, occur; take -place, -effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

**Adj.** happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

**Adj.** unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, in-

indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

#### Future Events.

**152. Destiny.**—**N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future -, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**V.** impend; hang -, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

**Adj.** impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near -, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, - is to-be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.-

**Adv.** in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.



eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

**Adv.** eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

**Phr.** the plot thickens.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

## 1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.**

-**N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 62c; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egr, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, taproot.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

**V.** be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

**Adj.** caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

**Adv.** because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

**154.** [Constant sequent.] **Effect.**

-**N.** effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

**V.** be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

**Adj.** owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

**Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.



**155.** [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.**—**N.** attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,\* imputation, derivation from.

*fil-*, affiliation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

**V.** attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home-to; put —, set-down-to; charge —, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

**Adj.** attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

**Adv.** hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how-comes, — is, — happens-it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

**Phr.** that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*.

**156.** [Absence of assignable cause.]

**Chance.**†—**N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap- hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *racroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of For- tune; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; mainchance.

theory of -Probabilities, — Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming, &c. 621.

**V.** chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

**Adj.** casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, con- tingent, uncaused, undetermined, inde- terminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

**Adj.** by-chance, — accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, — bad, — ill-luck &c. *n.*— would have it; as it may -be, — chance, — turn up, — happen; as the case may be.

## 2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

**157. Power.**—**N.** power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, — arm; as- cendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; compe- tency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, eo- gency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec- tricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiæ*, — *mortua*, — *viva*; potential —, dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant*

**158. Impotence.**—**N.** impotence; in-,dis-ability; disablement,impuissance, imbecility; incapa-city, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, in- efficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelles*, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præ- terea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paral- ysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muf, molly- coddle.

\* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

*humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

**V.** be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

**Adv.** powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

**Adj.** powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emaculate, disjointed; out of -joint, -gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

### 159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.**

—**N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

**V.** be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, -prendre la lune avec les dents.*

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

**160. Weakness.** — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158

infirmit; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

**V.** be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of

**v.** be -strong &c. *adj.*, -stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

**Phr.** 'our withers are unwrung.'

strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

**Adj.** weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack; gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering, &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, -wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless, &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, -milk and water; colourless &c. 429.

**Phr.** *non sum qualis eram*.

### 3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

**161. Production.** - **N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*,

**162. [Non-production.] Destruction.** - **N.** destruction, waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756;



pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; \* authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

**V.** produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish, &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call-into-being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

**Adj.** produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic.

confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample-out; lay -, trample-in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample-under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make-short work, - a clean sweep, - mincemeat-of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

**Adj.** destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deleterious; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer.

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago*.

sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

**V.** be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, -over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast,

**163. Reproduction.**—**N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palinge-



nesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

**V.** reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply; repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

**Adj.** reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive.

**164. Producer.**—**N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**166. Paternity.**—**N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, *pater-familias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother.

**Adj.** paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**168. Productiveness.**—**N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; protoplasm; fertilization.

**V.** make-productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermaturize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

**Adj.** productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. Agency.**—**N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken-ing -, maintain-ing- power; home stroke.

**V.** be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

**165. Destroyer.**—**N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

**167. Posterity.**—**N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

**Adj.** filial.

**169. Unproductiveness.**—**N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

**V.** be unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

**Adj.** unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

**Adj.** operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

**Adv.** by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**171. Physical Energy.**—**N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acrimony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

**V.** give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

**Adj.** strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shotted, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

**Phr.** the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

**173. Violence.**—**N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitation*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion,

**172. Physical Inertness.**—**N.** inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertia, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

**V.** be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

**Adj.** inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexpired.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. Moderation.**—**N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness, &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemporation, pacification. measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative.

**V.** be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-

blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dislosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough -shod, out - Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

**Adj.** violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; ravaging, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adv.** violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à -, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost.

down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

**Adj.** moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

**Adv.** moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason.

**Phr.** *est modus in rebus*.



4<sup>o</sup>. INDIRECT POWER.

**175. Influence.**—**N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

**V.** have -influence &c. *n*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, -hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, -full play.

be -recognized, -listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, -leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

**Adj.** influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

**Adv.** with telling effect.

**176. Tendency.**—**N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

**V.** tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

**Adj.** tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

**Adv.** for, whither.

**177. Liability.**—**N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility.

**V.** be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

**Adj.** liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5<sup>o</sup>. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

**178. Concurrence.**—**N.** concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

**175a. Absence of Influence.**  
—**N.** impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

**V.** have no -influence &c. 175.

**Adj.** uninfluential; unconducting, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

**179. Counteraction.**—**N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction



**V.** con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang —, pull- together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go —, go along —, go hand in hand- with.

**Adj.** concurring &c. *v.*, concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

**Adv.** with one consent.

&c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, — resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

**V.** counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict- with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react

&c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

**Adj.** counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

**Adv.** although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **Space.**—**N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free-space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor-land; *campagna*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square-inches, — yards &c.

**Adj.** spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-track-, path-less.

**Adv.** extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

**180a. Inextension.** — **N.** in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **Region.**—**N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, parish, township, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

**Adj.** territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

**182.** [Limited space.] **Place.**—**N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.  
**Adv.** somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2°. RELATIVE SPACE.

**183. Situation.**—**N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

**V.** be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

**Adj.** situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

**Adv.** *in-situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-abouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

**184. Location.**—**N.** loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

**V.** place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.**—**N.** displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

**V.** dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*ject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

**Adj.** displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

## 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

**186. Presence.**—**N.** presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; where-ness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] Absence.**—

**N.** absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*;

\* Bishop Wilkins.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

**V.** exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

**Adj.** present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

**Adv.** here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose-of; in the face of; *in propria persona*.

**188. Inhabitant.** — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

**V.** inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; inden- &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

**Adj.** indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

**V.** be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

**Adj.** absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

**Adv.** without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

**Phr.** the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.]

**Abode.** — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, resi-ance, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; home-stead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbour, bower, &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, case-mate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, *hacienda*.

{ cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty,



wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*; bar.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, demesne.

**V.** take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

**Adj.** urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

**190.** [Things contained.] **Contents.**—**N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

**V.** load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

**191. Receptacle.**—**N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patra*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-bath-, smoking-room; den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; *garage*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c (*abode*) 189; bed &c (*support*) 215; carriage &c (*vehicle*) 272.

**Adj.** capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

### 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

**192. Size.**—**N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Broddingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assembly*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

**V.** be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, volu-

**193. Littleness.**—**N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643. micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

**V.** be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic;

minous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er-, rous; gigantic; giant-, like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, -butter, -brawn, -bacon.

**194. Expansion.**—**N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispensation; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

**V.** become -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring- up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Lilliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

**Adv.** in a -small compass, -nutshell; on a small scale.

**195. Contraction.**—**N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation. inferiority in size.

**V.** become -small, -smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

**Adj.** contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.



**Adj.** expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; œdematous, obese, puffy, puffy, puffy, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small, &c. 193).

**196. Distance.** — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

**V.** be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -, stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

**Adj.** distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

**Adv.** far -off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear-of; out of -the way, - reach; a-broad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, -ends-of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

**197. Nearness.** — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; how -, gun -, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieus, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs, alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour &c. 199.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

**V.** be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge-upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

**Adj.** near, nigh; close -, near- at hand; close, neighbouring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

**Adv.** near, nigh; hard -, fast- by; close -to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts-of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side

by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. Interval.** — **N.** interval, in-ter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap,

**199. Contiguity.** — **N.** contigu-ity, contact, proximity, apposition, jux-



opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus-maxime*, -*valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

**V.** gape &c. (*open*) 260.

**Adj.** with an interval, far between.

**Adv.** at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

taposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

**V.** be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

**Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

**200. Length.**—**N.** length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, poke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

**V.** be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch-to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

**Adj.** long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, -to-day and tomorrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten* &c. 201).

**Adv.** lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, -stem to stern, -head to foot, -the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, -top to toe; fore and aft.

**201. Shortness.**—**N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

**V.** be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

**Adj.** short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

**Adv.** shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

**202. Breadth. Thickness.—**

**N.** breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

**V.** be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

**Adj.** broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

per, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. Layer.—N.** layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wa'er, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

**V.** slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

**Adj.** lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

**206. Height.—N.** height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory;

**203. Narrowness. Thinness.—**

**N.** narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity, &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

**V.** be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, ta-

per, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**205. Filament.—N.** filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

**Adj.** fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

**207. Lowness.—N.** lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels. low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

**V.** be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat;

ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage-ground; down; moor-, land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steep, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

**V.** be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

**Adj.** high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -nant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

**Adv.** on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

**208. Depth.**—**N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

**V.** be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

**Adj.** deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terrene, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

**Adv.** beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. Summit.**—**N.** summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne*

underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

**Adj.** low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**Adv.** under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. Shallowness.**—**N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

**Adj.** shallow, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

**211. Base.**—**N.** base-, ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, *substratum*, ground,



*plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating -, crowning -, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

**V.** culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

**Adj.** highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridian-, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

**Adv.** a-top, at the top of the tree.

**212. Verticality.**—**N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

**V.** be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand-up, -on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

**Adj.** vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

**Adv.** vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; jacent, prostrate.

**Adv.** horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. Pendency.**—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.* ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

**V.** be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggles, flap, trail, flow.

earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

**Adj.** bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built- on.

**213. Horizontality.**—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, - flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbency; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

**V.** be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, -down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

**Adj.** horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, - bowling green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, - as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant,

**215. Support.**—**N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στῶ*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment; stay, shore, skid, rib.



suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

**Adj.** pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bdton*, colstaff, saddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, trais, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay. trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woollack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

**V.** be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up- hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental.

**Adv.** astride on, astraddle.

**216. Parallelism.**—**N.** parallelism; coextension.

**Adj.** parallel; coextensive.

**Adv.** alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. Obliquity.**—**N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, -descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Avernæ*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp. [Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse. diagonal; zigzag.

**V.** be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

**Adj.** oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

**Adv.** obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

**218. Inversion.**—**N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide. overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*. transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tmesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

**V.** be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

**Adj.** inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

**Adv.** inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. Crossing.**—**N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise. net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

**V.** cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

**Adj.** crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

**Adv.** across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

## 3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.\*

## I. General.

**220. Exteriority.**—**N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacent &c. 227.

**V.** be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn-out.

**Adj.** exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

**Adv.** externally &c. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove, -dio; à la belle étoile, al fresco*.

**221. Interiority.**—**N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**V.** be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interja-cent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

**Adv.** internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. Centrality.**—**N.** centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

**V.** be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

**Adj.** centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

**Adv.** middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. Covering.**—**N.** covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717. roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pentile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; | housing.

**224. Lining.**—**N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

**V.** line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

**Adj.** lined &c. *v.*

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.



in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrapp-ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. v.; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

**V.** cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

**Adj.** covering &c. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. v.; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

**225. Investment.**—**N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vest-ure, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery, &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, *alops*, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smockfrock; frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chilamys, mantilla, tabard, housing,

horse-cloth, bornouse, burnoose, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wrappascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake,

**226. Divestment.**—**N.** divestment; taking off &c. v.

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

**V.** divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe, &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin.

**Adj.** divested &c. v.; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, rcofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.



billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, esako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

**V.** invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

**Adj.** invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**227. Circumjacence.**—**N.** circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

**V.** lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, in-close, enclose, encircle, embrace, circum-vent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

**Adj.** circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

**Adv.** around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

**228. Interjacence.**—**N.** inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bod-kin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis. episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

**V.** lie -, come -, get- between; inter-vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; in-filtrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's

nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

**Adv.** between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.**—**N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

**V.** circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclamp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

**Adj.** circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed-in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. Outline.**—**N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

**231. Edge.**—**N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *faucis*; lip, muzzle. threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

**Adj.** border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

**232. Inclosure.**—**N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

**V.** inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. Limit.**—**N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, -circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

**Adj.** definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

**Adv.** thus far, — and no further.

## 2. Special.

**234. Front.**—**N.** front; fore, — part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

**235. Rear.**—**N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, — guard; back-ground, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region; hind quarters.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

**V.** be —, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the —front, — fore.

**Adj.** fore, anterior, front, frontal.

**Adv.** before; in —front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the —foreground, — lee of; before one's —face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

**236. Laterality.**—**N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, —end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

**V.** be-on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt.

**Adj.** lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sidel-ling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, —al; Levantine; West-ern, occidental, Hesperian.

**Adv.** side-ways, —long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to —windward, — leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**238. Dextrality.**—**N.** dextral-ity; right, — hand; dexter, offside, star-board.

**Adj.** dextral, right-handed; ambi-dextral.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

**V.** be —behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

**Adj.** back, rear; hind, —er, —most, —ermost; post-ern, —erier; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

**Adv.** behind; in the —rear, — back-ground; behind one's back; at the —heels, — tail, — back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

**237. Contraposition.**—**N.** con-traposition, opposition; polarity; inver-sion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; oppo-site poles, North and South.

**V.** be —opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

**Adj.** opposite; reverse, inverse; an-tipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

**Adv.** over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to —windward, — leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**239. Sinistrality.**—**N.** sinis-trality; left, —hand; *sinister*, nearside, larboard, port.

**Adj.** sinistral, left-handed.

## SECTION III. FORM.

### 1°. GENERAL FORM.

**240. Form.**—**N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, —figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*out-line*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

**241. [Absence of form.] Amor-phism.**—**N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure, deface-ment; mutilation.

**V.** [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

**Adj.** shapeless, amorphous, formless;



[Similarity of form] isomorphism.  
forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-  
ation; sculpture.

**V.** form, shape, figure, fashion, efform,  
carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew,  
-cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape;  
model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build  
&c. (*construct*) 161.

**Adj.** formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen;  
rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**242.** [Regularity of form.] **Symmetry.**—**N.** symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

**Adj.** symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

**243.** [Irregularity of form.] **Distortion.**—**N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

**V.** distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

**Adj.** distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged;

bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

**Adv.** all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM.

**244. Angularity.**—**N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zig-zag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, pentahexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

**V.** bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

**Adj.** angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dove-



tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c.  
217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. Curvature.**—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; confluxure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

*V.* be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamurate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

*Adj.* curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

**247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.**—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

*V.* make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

*Adj.* round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

**246. Straightness.**—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct-line; short cut.

*V.* be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate -to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

*Adj.* straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

**248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.**—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

*V.* be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219.

*Adj.* convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, verm-

iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpe*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.  
spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

**Adv.** in and out, round and round.

**249. Rotundity.**—**N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylind-er, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong-, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

**V.** render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

**Adj.** rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

**250. Convexity.**—**N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, truncheon, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievio, *cameo*; *basso*-, *mezzo*-, *alto-relievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

**V.** be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke - out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot - up; swell -, hang -, bend - over; beetle.

**251. Flatness.**—**N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

**V.** render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

**Adj.** flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. Concavity.**—**N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

**V.** be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in. render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongyous; honey-combed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform;

render-prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

**Adj.** convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, buncy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. Sharpness.**—**N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpen, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

**V.** be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

**Adj.** sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

**255. Smoothness.**—**N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

**V.** smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, cap-sular; vaulted, arched.

**254. Bluntness.**—**N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, -edge; turn.

**Adj.** blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

**256. Roughness.**—**N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; love-lock.

plum- age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

**V.** be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.



**Adj.** smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

**Adj.** rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; crankling, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, fila-

mentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

**Adv.** against the grain.

**257. Notch.**—**N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple. embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scallop; vandyke.

**V.** notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scallop, crenulate, vandyke.

**Adj.** notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

**258. Fold.**—**N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, plounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

**V.** fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

**Adj.** folded &c. *v.*

**259. Furrow.**—**N.** furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

**V.** furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

**Adj.** furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; trisculate; corduroy.

**260. Opening.**—**N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embou-

**261. Closure.**—**N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarection; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

**V.** close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb;



*chure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path, &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe, &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tube, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

**V.** open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, -room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

**Adj.** open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesicular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

**Int.** open *sesame*!

choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

**Adj.** closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, caecal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

**262. Perforator.**—**N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

**263. Stopper.**—**N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot. janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

## SECTION IV. MOTION.

### 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

**264.** [Successive change of place.\*] **Motion.**—**N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

**265. Quiescence.**—**N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stagnation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c.

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

**V.** be in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover round, — about; shift, slide, glide; roll, — on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change —, shift — one's place, — quarters; dodge; keep — going, — moving.

put —, set — in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

**Adj.** moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

**Adv.** under way; on the — move, — wing, — tramp, — march.

687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a — breath of air, — mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, — still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead — lock, — stop, — stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting — place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

**V.** be — quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand —, lie still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring —, heave —, lay — to; pull —, draw up; hold, halt; stop, — short; rest, pause, anchor; cast —, come to an — anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let — alone, — well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, — fast; stand, — like a post;

not stir a — peg, — step; be at a — stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

**Adj.** quiescent, still; motion —, move — less; fixed; stationary; at — rest, — a stand, — a stand — still, — anchor; stock — still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay — at — home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un — moved, — disturbed, — unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as — a statue, — a post, — a mouse, — death.

**Adv.** at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

**Int.** stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! woa!

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace.*

**266.** [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.** — **N.** travel; travelling &c. *v.* wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog — trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond — ism, — age; gadding; flit, — ting;

**267.** [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.** — **N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aero — station, — statics, — nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head —, stern —, lee — way.

mariner &c. 269.

**V.** sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread — sail, — canvas; gather way, have way on —

migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

**v.** travel, journey, course; take -, go a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse the country; peragrate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, -course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

**Adj.** travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

**Adv.** on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

**Int.** come along!

make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedg; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleur*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take-wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

**Adj.** sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

**Adv.** under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

**268. Traveller.**—**N.** traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, Rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scaterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, *chauffeur*, guard.

**269. Mariner.**—**N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring, man; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; midshipman, midgy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxwain; steersman, pilot; crew. aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.



**270. Transference.**—**N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portorage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umpton, -plantation, -lation; asportation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*inter-change*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

**V.** trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry-, ferry-over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

**Adj.** transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

**Adv.** from -hand to hand, -pillar to post.

on-, by- the way; on the -road, -wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

**271. Carrier.**—**N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, -mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

**Adj.** equine, asinine.

**272. Vehicle.**—**N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand -barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan -chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tri-cycle; bike; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curricle, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside-car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass-coach; stage-

**273. Ship.**—**N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing-, pilot-boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt,

waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

motor-car, automobile.

train; passenger—, express—, special—, corridor—, parliamentary—, luggage—, goods— train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class—train, — carriage, — compartment; Pullman—, sleeping-car; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

spovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, — foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, gal-leon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah.

balloon; air—, pilot—, fire-balloon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

**Adv.** afloat, aboard; on—board, —ship board.

## 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

**274. Velocity.**—**N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernacity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart—, lively—, swift &c. *adj.*—, rattling—, spanking—, strapping—rate, —pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand—, full-gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, —line.

**V.** move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, —dle; scour, —the plain; scamper; run, —like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut—, bowl—along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash—on, —off, —forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in—quick, —double—time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken—, mend—one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make—haste, —rapid strides, —forced marches, —the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry—, crowd—sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

**275. Slowness.**—**N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog—, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow—march, —time.

slow—goer, —coach, —back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

**V.** move—slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog—, rub—, bundle—on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in—slow time, —funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike—, shorten—, take in—sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken—speed, —one's pace; lose ground.

**Adj.** slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

**Adv.** slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *pi-ano*, *adagio*, *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a—foot's, —snail's, —funeral—pace; in slow time; with—mincing steps, —clipped wings; *haur passibus equis*.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

**Adj.** fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.\*

**Adv.** swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo.*

[haste &c. 684.]

### 3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

**276. Impulse.**—**N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, occurrence, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

**V.** give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

**Adj.** impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, -slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

**277. Recoil.**—**N.** recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

**V.** recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, repersuss, recalcitrate.

**Adj.** recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

**Adv.** on the -recoil &c. *n.*

\* See note on 264.



## 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

**278. Direction.**—**N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment.

**V.** tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

**Adj.** directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**Adv.** towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqua-versum*, from the four winds.

**280.** [Going before.] **Precession.**

—**N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

**V.** go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

**279. Deviation.**—**N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flexion, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

**V.** alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

**Adj.** deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

**Adv.** astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; in all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

**281.** [Going after.] **Sequence.**—**N.**

sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

**V.** follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, -trail, - rear-of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of, lag, get behind.

**Adj.** leading &c. *v.*

**Adv.** in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

**Phr.** *seniores priores.*

**282.** [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

**V.** advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag- on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

**Adj.** advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

**Adv.** forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

**Phr.** *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

**284.** [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophile; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

**V.** propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

**Adj.** following &c. *v.*

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

**283.** [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regress, -ion; retrocession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter-motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, back-sliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

**V.** re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -silitent; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

**285.** [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

**V.** draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow. wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

**Adj.** drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse-to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

**Adj.** propelled &c. v.; propelling &c. v.; propulsive, -jectile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **Ap-proach.**—**N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

**V.** approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw -near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, -land.

**Adj.** approaching &c. v.; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent, &c. (*destined*) 152.

**Adv.** on the road.

**Int.** come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.**—**N.** attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, ad-duction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

**V.** attract; draw -, pull -, drag- to-wards; adduce.

**Adj.** attracting &c. v.; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **Con-ver-gence.**—**N.** con-ver-gence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradia-tion.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

**V.** converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

**Adj.** converging &c. v.; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

**287.** [Motion from.] **Recession.**—**N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

**V.** recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer-off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

**Adj.** receding &c. v.

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **Re-pulsion.**—**N.** repulsion; driving from &c. v.; repulse; abduction.

**V.** repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

**Adj.** repelling &c. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **Di-ver-gence.**—**N.** diver-gence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; disper-sion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

**V.** diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file-off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

**Adj.** diverging &c. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.



**292.** [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.**—**N.** arrival, advent; landing; disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

**V.** arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

**Adj.** arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

**Adv.** here, hither.

**Int.** welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

| well! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God-bless you, - speed!

**294.** [Motion into.] **Ingress.**—**N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

**V.** have the *entrée*; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, - in; set foot on; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself- into.

**293.** [Initial motion from.] **Departure.**—**N.** departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, - post; point -, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

**V.** depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go-one's way, - along, - from home; take-flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go-on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

**Adj.** departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

**Adv.** whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

**Int.** begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; fare-

**295.** [Motion out of.] **Egress.**—**N.** egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; outbreak, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-,trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299. export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296;  
insert &c. 300.

**Adj.** incoming.

filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst-out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

**296.** [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.**—**N.** reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; introduction, —mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

**V.** give —entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, —mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck-in; re-admit, —sorb, —absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulph, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

**Adj.** admit-ting &c. *v.*, —ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

**V.** emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst-out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

**297.** [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.**—**N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, —age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

**V.** give —exit, — vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the —sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade-out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 —out, — up, — off, — away, — aside; push &c. 276 —out, — off, — away, — aside; shovel —, sweep-out, — away; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send- —off, — away; discharge; send —, turn —, cast- adrift; turn —, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send —packing, — about one's business, — to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out —neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of —doors, — house and home; evict, oust; un-house, —kenel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, — to the dregs; sweep off; clear, — off, — out, — away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root —out, — up; averruncate; weed —, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, — out; cast —, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivell, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

**Adj.** emitt-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

**Int.** begone! get you gone! get —, go- -away, — along, — along with you! go your way! away, — with! off with you! go, — about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

**298. [Eating.] Food.—N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957. mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commis-sariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs;

*cerealia*; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, — living.

joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée*, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pot-tage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty —, square —, substantial —, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

**V.** eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp- down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, — one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain

**299. Excretion.—N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exu-dation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *feces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*: sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, sali-vation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuvia* &c. (*un-cleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

**V.** excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.



the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

**Adj.** eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

**300.** [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**—**N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

**V.** insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; em-pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge *in medias res*.

**Adj.** inserted &c. v.

**302.** [Motion through.] **Passage.**—**N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endos-mose, exosmose; intercurrency; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

**V.** pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

**Adj.** passing &c. v.; intercurrent.

**Adv.** *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303.** [Motion beyond.] **Transcur-sion.**—**N.** trans-cursion, -ilience, -gres-sion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redund-ance &c. 641.

**V.** transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march-, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, go

**301.** [Foreible egress.] **Extraction.**—**N.** extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

**V.** extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- up, - out; eradi-cate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; evisce-rate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

**Adj.** extracted &c. v.

**304.** [Motion short of.] **Short-coming.**—**N.** shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. v.; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

**V.** come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

-leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

**Adj.** surpassing &c. *v*.

**Adv.** beyond the mark, ahead.

### 305. [Motion upwards.] **Ascent.**

—**N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

**V.** ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot-up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

**Adj.** rising &c. *v*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

**Adv.** uphill.

**Adj.** descending &c. *v*; deciduous; nodding to its fall.

**Adv.** down-hill, -wards.

**307. Elevation.**—**N.** elevation; raising &c. *v*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

**V.** heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt-up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head-up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

**Adj.** elevated &c. *v*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

**Adj.** unreached; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

**Adv.** within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infecta*; to no purpose; far from it.

**Phr.** the bubble burst.

### 306. [Motion downwards.] **Descent.**

—**N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

*avalanche*, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

**V.** descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent,

**308. Depression.**—**N.** lowering &c. *v*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotou*, obeisance.

**V.** depress, lower; let -, take-down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch,

**Adv.** on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

**309. Leap.**—**N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

**V.** leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

**Adj.** leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

**Adv.** on the light fantastic toe.

**311.** [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition.**—**N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

**V.** turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn- -round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

**Adj.** turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

**Adv.** round about.

**312.** [Motion in a continued circle.]

**Rotation.**—**N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster. axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

**V.** rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - teetotum.

stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**310. Plunge.**—**N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

**V.** plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

—

**313.** [Motion in a reverse circle.] **Evolution.**—**N.** evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

**V.** evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

**Adj.** evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*



**Adj.** rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

**Adv.** head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.**—

**N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation: coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

**V.** oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob-up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

**Adj.** oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

**Adv.** to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.**—

**N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

**V.** be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive-from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

**Adj.** shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

**Adv.** by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in-convulsions, — fits.

## CLASS III.

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

**316. Materiality.**—**N.** materiality, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somatology, -ics; Natural —, Experimental-Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist; physicist.

**Adj.** material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

**317. Immateriality.**—**N.** immateriality, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterialism; spiritualism, -ism.

**V.** disembody, spiritualize.

**Adj.** immaterial, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

**318. World.**—**N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry heaven, -host; firmament; vault —, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling —, shooting-star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmology, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

**Adj.** cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

**Adv.** in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**319. Gravity.**—*N.* gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoidupois -, troy -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

*V.* be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

*Adj.* weighty, weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. Levity.**—*N.* levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

*V.* be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

*Adj.* light, subtle, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

### 1°. SOLID MATTER.

**321. Density.**—*N.* density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

*Adj.* dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

**322. Rarity.**—*N.* rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

refraction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

*V.* rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

*Adj.* rare, subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.



in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. Hardness.**—*N.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

*V.* render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

*Adj.* hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch-, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-, -ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-, -eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, -a poker.

**325. Elasticity.**—*N.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

*V.* be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

*Adj.* elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. Tenacity.**—*N.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

*V.* be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

*Adj.* tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**324. Softness.**—*N.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, litter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

*V.* render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

*Adj.* soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-, -ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-, -ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. Inelasticity.**—*N.* want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

*Adj.* inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

**328. Brittleness.**—*N.* brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, - glass.

*V.* be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into dust.

*Adj.* brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] Texture.**—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap, &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

**Adj.** structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

**330. Pulverulence.**—**N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *focculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

**V.** come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder, &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

**Adj.** powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. Friction.**—**N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

**V.** rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind, &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

**Adj.** anatriptic.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.**—**N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

**V.** lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

**Adj.** lubricated &c. *v.*

## 2°. FLUID MATTER.

### I. Fluids in General.

**333. Fluidity.**—**N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

**334. Gaseity.**—**N.** gaseity; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics. gas-, gaso-meter.

**V.** be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

**Adj.** liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348. liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. Liquefaction.**—**N.** liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colligu-ation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

**V.** render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; lique; hold in solution.

**Adj.** lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colligative.

**V.** emit vapour &c. 336.

**Adj.** gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

**336. Vaporization.**—**N.** vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

**V.** render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

**Adj.** volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids.

**337. Water.**—**N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

**V.** be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

**Adj.** watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

**Phr.** the waters are out.

**339. Moisture.**—**N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; hum-idity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygromet-ry, -er.

**V.** moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench, &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

**Adj.** moist, damp; watery &c. 337;

**338. Air.**—**N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

**V.** air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adj.** containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

**Adv.** in the open air. *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub -Jove*, - dio.

**340. Dryness.**—**N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

**V.** be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak - up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

**Adj.** dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c.



undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

**341. Ocean.**—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vasty deep'; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

**Adj.** oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going; hydrographic.

**Adv.** at -, on-sea; afloat.

chalk, gravel, mould, subsoil, acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

**V.** land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, -dry land; come -, go-ashore.

**Adj.** earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

**Adv.** ashore; on-shore, -land.

**343. Gulf. Lake.**—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish-, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** lacustrine.

**345. Marsh.**—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

**Adj.** marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

*v.*; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, -dust, -a stick, -a mummy. -a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. Land.**—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue-, neck-of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; high-land &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, clod, clot; rock, crag.

**V.** land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, -dry land; come -, go-ashore.

**Adj.** earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

**Adv.** ashore; on-shore, -land.

**344. Plain.**—*N.* plain, table land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

**Adj.** campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

**346. Island.**—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

**Adj.** insular, sea-girt.

### 3. Fluids in Motion.

**347.** [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

**V.** flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348.** [Water in motion.] **River.**—**N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; Hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh-et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ἀνῆριθμον γέλασμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, -cart; hydrant, syringe.

**V.** flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, -hard, -in torrents, -cats and dogs, -pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

**Adj.** fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

**349.** [Air in motion.] **Wind.**—**N.** wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. v.; ventilation.

sneezing &c. v.; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

**V.** blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. n.; stream, issue. respire, breathe, puff; whif-, fle-, gasp, wheeze; snuff-, -le; sniff-, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

**Adj.** blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

**350.** [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.**—**N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail-race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough,

**351.** [Channel for the passage of air.] **Air-pipe.**—**N.** air-pipe, -tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand,

gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, *sough*, kennel, siphon; *piscina*: pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

**Adj.** vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

*trachea*; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

### 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

**352. Semiliquidity.**—**N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

**V.** inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

**Adj.** semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean-, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.**—**N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

**Adj.** pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

**353. [Mixture of air and water.]**

**Bubble.** [Cloud.]—**N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

**V.** bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

**Adj.** bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseur*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**355. Unctuousness.**—**N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

**V.** oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

**Adj.** unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -*ty*; greasy;

| waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. Oil.**—**N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut-oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

**356a. Resin.**—**N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax, amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

**V.** varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

**Adj.** resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.



## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

## 1°. VITALITY.

I. *Vitality in general.*

**357. Organization.**—**N.** organized -world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-o-plasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History,\* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

**Adj.** organ-ic, -ized.

**359. Life.**—**N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame. respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life, &c. (*food*) 298.

**V.** be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

**Adj.** living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

**358. Inorganization.**—**N.** mineral-world, -kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

**V.** turn to dust.

**Adj.** in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

**360. Death.**—**N.** death; de- cease, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereave- ment.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

*euthanasia*; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

neurology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

**V.** die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, sur-render- one's life; drop -, sink- into the

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteoro-logy*, &c.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; Pro-methean.

**Adv.** *vivendi causâ.*

grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop-dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield-up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, — majority; come —, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

**Adj.** dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as-a door nail, — a door post, — mutton, — a herring, — nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, — *extremis*; in the -jaws, — agony- of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death bed; at -the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in —, tottering on the brink of -the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** *post-obit*, — *mortem*.

**Phr.** life -ebbs, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.**—*n.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, oc-cision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner, &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; *Aceldama*.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; \* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

**V.** kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away —, deprive of-life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, — to pieces, — the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, — edge of the sword.

\* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

shoot, — dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give —, deal-a death blow; give a *-quietus*, — *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring, &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot, &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee-deep —, imbrue one's hands-in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash —, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill —, make away with —, put an end to-oneself.

**Adj.** killing &c. *v*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, —olent; blood-stained, —thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, —minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, —y.

**Adv.** in at the death.

**362. Corpse.**—**N.** corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquæ*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, — fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

**Adj.** cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

**363. Interment.**—**N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral —rite, — solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral —oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Gotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, —ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

**V.** inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the —grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhum-; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

**Adj.** buried &c. *v*; burial; fune-real, —brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

**Adv.** *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, —*mortem*; beneath the sod.

**Phr.** *hic jacet*, *ci-gît*.

## 2. Special Vitality.

**364. Animality.**—**N.** animal life; anima-tion, —lity, —lization; breath. flesh, — and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

**Adj.** fleshly.

**365. Vegetability.**—**N.** vege-table life; vegeta-tion, —bility.

**Adj.** rank, lush.



**366. Animal.**—**N.** animal, -kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation. beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living- thing; dumb-animal, -creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky- bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

**Adj.** animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

**368.** [The science of animals.] **Zoology.**—**N.** Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative- Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Or-yct-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

**Adj.** zoological &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] **Cicuration.**—**N.** taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoohygiantics; \* domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

**367. Vegetable.**—**N.** vegetable, -kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic. timber, forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith,holt, weald, park, chase, green-wood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bo-cage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; *arboretum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

**Adj.** veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

**369.** [The science of plants.] **Botany.**—**N.** Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herbORIZATION, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -alist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

**V.** botanize, herborize.

**Adj.** botanical &c. *n.*

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.**—**N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener,

[Destruction of animals] Phthisozo-ics\* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

**V.** tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

**Adj.** pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

**V.** cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

**Adj.** agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

**372. Mankind.**—**N.** man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

**Adj.** human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

**373. Man.**—**N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffier, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; rani, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

**Adj.** male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

**374. Woman.**—**N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron- age, -hood.

nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow;

lioness, tigress; vixen.

*gynecæum*.

**Adj.** female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

\* Bentham.

## 2°. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.***375. Physical Sensibility.**—

**N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.  
external senses.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

**Adj.** sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

**Adv.** to the quick.

**377. Physical Pleasure.**—**N.**

pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, -roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast: *délíce*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

**V.** feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, -on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, -in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

**Adj.** enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

**Adv.** in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

**376. Physical Insensibility.**

**N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, -rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

**Adj.** insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**378. Physical Pain.**—**N.** pain;

suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, -suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing-, shooting-, gnawing-, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

**V.** feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, -pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, *châle*, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

**Adj.** in -pain &c. *n.*, -a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.



(2.) *Special Sensation.*1. *Touch.*

**379.** [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.**—**N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

**V.** touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run—the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

**Adj.** tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

**380. Sensations of Touch.**—**N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

**V.** itch, tingle, creep, thill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

**Adj.** itching &c. *v.*

**381.** [Insensibility to touch.] **Numbness.**—**N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

**V.** benumb &c. 376.

**Adj.** numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

**382. Heat.**—**N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days, baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

**V.** be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

**Adj.** hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red —, white —; smoking —, burning &c. *v.* —, piping- hot; like -a furnace, - an oven; hot as -fire, - pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent,

**383. Cold.**—**N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, - crystal, - drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nevé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

**V.** be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

**Adj.** cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

**Phr.** not a breath of air.

**384. Calefaction.**—**N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-tepe, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cine-ration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flag-ration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

**V.** heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun one-self.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incine-rate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

**Adj.** heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.* inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

**386. Furnace.**—**N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverbera-tory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace;

**Adv.** coldly, bitterly, &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

-warm; warm as -a toast,

**385. Refrigeration.**—**N.** re-frigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gela-tion, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidifica-tion &c. (*density*) 321.

*extincteur*; fire-annihilator; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

**V.** cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

**Adj.** cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cool-ing &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

**387. Refrigeratory.**—**N.** re-frigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-house, -pail, -bag; cooler, damper; wine-cooler; freezing mixture.

*tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan. sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm- bath.

**388. Fuel.**—**N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congrève, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

**Adj.** carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. Thermometer.**—**N.** thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

### 3. Taste.

**390. Taste.**—**N.** taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang. tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

**V.** taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

**Adj.** sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**391. Insipidity.**—**N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. Pungency.**—**N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-gôût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

**V.** be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

**Adj.** pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.**—**N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

**V.** season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savouriness.**—**N.** savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

**395. Unsavouriness.**—**N.** unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acri-



tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

**V.** be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

**Adj.** savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

**Adv.** *per amulare la bocca.*

**Phr.** *cela se laisse manger.*

**396. Sweetness.**—**N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

**V.** be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

**Adj.** sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

mony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

**V.** be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

**Adj.** un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. Sourness.**—**N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

**V.** be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

**Adj.** sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

#### 4. Odour.

**398. Odour.**—**N.** odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

**V.** have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

**Adj.** odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**399. Inodorousness.**—**N.** inodorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

**V.** be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

**Adj.** inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

**400. Fragrance.**—**N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil-, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag;

**401. Fetor.**—**N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

*sachet*, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification. perfumer.

**V.** be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

**Adj.** fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

**V.** have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

**Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

## 5. Sound.

### (i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

**402. Sound.**—**N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acu-stics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Diacoustics, -phonics.

**V.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonor-ous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

**403. Silence.**—**N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

**Adj.** silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!*

**Phr.** one might hear a -feather, -pin-drop.

**404. Loudness.**—**N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**V.** be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout, &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder-in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, -head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening, &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending,

**405. Faintness.**—**N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, surruration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

**V.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *piano, -issimo*; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

**Adv.** loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

**Phr.** the air rings with.

(ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.]

**Snap.**—**N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

**V.** rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; burstle; burst on the ear.

**Adj.** rapping &c. *v.*

**Adj.** rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**408. Resonance.**—**N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

**V.** re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

**Adj.** resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

**409.** [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.**—**N.** sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.  
goose, serpent.

**V.** hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

**Adj.** sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

**410.** [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.**—**N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony.  
acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

**V.** creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

**Adj.** creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

**411. Cry.**—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. | **412.** [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.**  
(*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412. | —**N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ulula-



vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

**V.** cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up— the voice; call —, sing —, cry— out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout— at the— top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the —throat, — voice, — lungs; give a —cry &c.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; clam—ant, —orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open—mouthed.

tion, latration, belling; reboation; wood—note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

**V.** cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, —le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, —le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re—, mugient; deep—, full—mouthed.

**Adv.** in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

**413. Melody. Concord.—N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic— scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura; acciaccatura.*

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi—, demisemi—quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key—, leading—, fundamental— note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub—mediant, —dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor— —mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, —ance; chime, homophony; euphon—y, —ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon—y, —ics; Thorough—, Fundamental—bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

**V.** be —harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

**Adj.** harmoni—ous, —cal; in —concord &c. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell—ow, —ifluous; soft; clear, — as a bell; silvery; euphon—ious, —ic,

**414. Discord.—N.** discord, —ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's— concert; marrow—bones and cleavers.

**V.** be —discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

**Adj.** discordant; dis—, ab—sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un—musical, —tunable; un—, im—melodious; un—, in—harmonious; sing—song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

-ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

**Adv.** harmoniously &c. *adj.*

**415. Music.**—**N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria, arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o, -eau*; *pastorale, cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia, concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri, capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata, bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo, solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo, trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

**V.** compose, perform, &c. 416; attune.

**Adj.** musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

**Adv.** *adagio*; *largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso, moderato*; *allegro, -etto*; *spiritoso, vivace, veloce*; *prest-o, -issimo*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo, -ando*; *legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

**416. Musician.** [Performance of Music]—**N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*. choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

**V.** play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purr, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

**Adj.** playing &c. *v.*; musical.

**Adv.** *adagio, andante*, &c. (*music*) 415.

**417. Musical Instruments.**—**N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *cremona*, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American -, barrel-organ; accordion, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sord-det; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tomtom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

#### (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

**418.** [Sense of sound] **Hearing.** — **N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical-ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

**V.** hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch

a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

**Adj.** hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

**Adv.** *arrectis auribus*.

**Int.** hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

**419. Deafness.** — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

**V.** be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

**Adj.** deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

#### 6. Light.

##### (i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

**420. Light.** — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

**421. Darkness.** — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of -night; blind man's holiday; darkness-visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus.



flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *aureola*.  
spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c.  
v.; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze,  
coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*)  
382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*lumi-  
nary*) 423.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion;  
gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, bril-  
liancy, splendour; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-  
gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence,  
transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*;  
luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radi-  
ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-o-  
graphy; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] Optics; Photo-logy,  
-metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*,  
*clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light  
and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

**V.** shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter-, -ten;  
twinkle, gleam; flare-, -up; glare, beam,  
shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scin-  
tillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be-bright  
&c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-  
dazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irra-  
diate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-  
light; cast -, throw -, shed- lustre, -  
light- upon; illum-e-, -ine-, -inate; re-  
lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire*  
to) 384.

**Adj.** shining &c. v.; lumin-ous, -ifer-  
ous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous;  
light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid,  
nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant,  
radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy,  
burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meri-  
dian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear;  
un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-,  
ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluc-ent,  
splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, ru-  
tilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as  
-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-  
graphic.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra;  
sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-  
tenebration, offuscation, caligation; ex-  
tinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gather-  
ing of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiar-  
oscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

**V.** be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone  
down, lower; over- cast, -shadow;  
eclipse; ob-, of-fusate; ob-, ad-umbrate;  
cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim,  
-darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a  
-shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out;  
doubt.

**Adj.** dark, -some, -ling; obscure, te-  
nebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy;  
caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light*,  
&c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated  
&c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal;  
dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some;  
shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*)  
422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened  
&c. v.

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in the -dark, - shade.

**422. Dimness.**—**N.** dimness &c.  
*adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c.  
(*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial-shadow,  
- eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-  
mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353;  
eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of even-  
ing, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of  
day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam-, -shine; star-, owl's,  
candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

**V.** be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker,  
twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade;  
pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim,  
obscure.

**Adj.** dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy,  
darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy;  
misty, &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuli-

ginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy,  
lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. v.

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

**423.** [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.**—**N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling—, shooting— star; blazing —, dog— star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' —, Friar's— lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas —, lime —, electric— light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; gase—, chande—, electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

**V.** illuminate &c (*light*) 420.

**Adj.** self-luminous; phosphoric, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

**425. Transparency.**—**N.** transparen-ce, -cy; transluen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

**V.** be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

**Adj.** transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

**424. Shade.**—**N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

**V.** draw a curtain; put up —, close— a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

**Adj.** shady, umbrageous.

**426. Opacity.**—**N.** opacity; opa-queness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

**V.** be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

**Adj.** opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

**427. Semitransparency.**—**N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

**Adj.** semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

## (ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

**428. Colour.**—**N.** colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure —, positive —, primary —, primitive —, complementary— colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken —, secondary —, tertiary— colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] Chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye,

**429.** [Absence of colour.] **Achromatism.**—**N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

**V.** lose — colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become —colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

**Adj.** uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic,

wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

**V.** colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

**Adj.** coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tinct, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

### 430. Whiteness.—**N.** whiteness

&c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

**V.** be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

**Adj.** white; milk-, snow - white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar-, y-, silvery; argent-, ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

### 432. Gray.—**N.** gray &c. *adj.*;

neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

**Adj.** gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver-, y-, -ed; ash-en-, y-, ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

### 431. Blackness.—**N.** blackness

&c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

**V.** be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

**Adj.** black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty;

coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

### 433. Brown.—**N.** brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

**Adj.** brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

**V.** render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.



*Primitive Colours.\**

**434. Redness.**—**N.** red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, - tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, anatto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

**V.** be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

**Adj.** red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, buff, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

**436. Yellowness.**—**N.** yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

**438. Blueness.**—**N.** blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

**Adj.** blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

*Complementary Colours.*

**435. Greenness.**—**N.** green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

**Adj.** green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

—

flush, flush, colour up, mantle,

**437. Purple.**—**N.** purple &c. *adj.*;

blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

**V.** empurple.

**Adj.** purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

**439. Orange.**—**N.** orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

**V.** gild, warm.

**Adj.** orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

**440. Variegation.**—**N.** variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

**V.** be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

**Adj.** variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all- the colours of the rainbow, — manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bit-ten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

### (iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

**441. Vision.**—**N.** vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perustration, contemplation; conspекtion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, introspection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer —, goggle —, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, penetrating-sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**V.** see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch-a -sight, — glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, -on, — upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over,

**442. Blindness.**—**N.** blindness, cecity, execcation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dimsightedness &c. 443.

**V.** be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind- to; wink —, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

**Adj.** blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undis-cerning; dimsighted &c. 443.

blind as-a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

**Adv.** blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

- through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend-one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

**Adj.** seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

**Adv.** visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

**Int.** look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

**Phr.** the scales falling from one's eyes.

#### 443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dimsightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.]

-**N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromatopseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hide*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visûs*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens, &c. (*instrument*) 445.

**V.** be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, -film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

**Adj.** dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. Spectator.**-**N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

**445. Optical Instruments.**-**N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matrope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.



**446. Visibility.**—*N.* visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

*V.* be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray - itself; stand - forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop - out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop - up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come - in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

*Adj.* visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

*Adv.* visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. Appearance.**—*N.* appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallantry-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage,

**447. Invisibility.**—*N.* invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

*V.* be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

*Adj.* invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

**449. Disappearance.**—*N.* disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

*V.* disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface, &c. 552.

*Adj.* disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

*Int.* vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tour-nure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

**V.** appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

**Adv.** apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primā facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

## CLASS IV.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

**450. Intellect.** — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

**450 a. Absence** or want of **Intellect.** — **N.** absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

**Adj.** undowered with reason.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula aurea*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental—, Moral- Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phrenology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317. metaphysician, psychologist, &c.

**V.** note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

**Adv.** *in petto*.

**451. Thought.** — **N.** thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application, &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inat-*

**452.** [Absence or want of thought.]

**Incogitancy.** — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

**V.** not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.



tion) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

**V.** think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind, &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbour -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

**Adj.** thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457. in the mind, under consideration.

**Adv.** all things considered.

**Phr.** the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

**453.** [Object of thought.] **Idea.** —**N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

**454.** [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] **Topic.** —**N.** subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pa- bulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοή- ματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argu- ment; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

**V.** float -, pass- in the mind, &c. 451.

**Adj.** thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

**Adv.** under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; *curi-osity, -ousness*; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

*V.* be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

*Adj.* curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

*Phr.* what's the matter? what next?

**457. Attention.**—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard, &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate -thought, -attention, -application, -study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to, &c. *v.*

*V.* be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, -heed-to; incline -, lend-an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert-to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look-at, -to, -after, -into, -over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give-the -mind, -eye, -attention-to; have-an eye to, -in one's eye; bear in mind; take into-account, -consideration; keep in-sight, -view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance-at, -upon, -over; cast -, pass-the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, per-stringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—*N.* incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

*V.* be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

*Adj.* incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

**458. Inattention.**—*N.* in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption-of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

*V.* be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, -mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put-aside; turn-away from, -one's attention from, -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract-the -attention, -thoughts, -mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

*Adj.* inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over

examine, — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, devote- the-eye, — mind, — thoughts, — attention- on or to; hear —, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen-to; prick up the ears; have —, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's notice, — observation; be — under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet- the-attention, — mind, — thoughts; be-present to, — uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point-out, — to, — at, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct —, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; taken up —, occupied- with; engaged —, engrossed —, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

**Int.** see! look, — here, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez!*

**Phr.** this is —, these are- to give notice.

**459. Care.** [Vigilance.]—**N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

**V.** be -careful &c. *adj.*; reck; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look —, see- to, — after; keep -an eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward;

head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less, &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost —, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

**Adv.** inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

**Int.** stand -at ease, — easy!

**Phr.** the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

**460. Neglect.**—**N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; *nonchalance* &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]. [cawber. trifler, waiter on Providence; Mi-

**V.** be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, — go; lay —, set —, cast —, put- aside; keep —, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, — by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive- at



mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in-sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

**Adj.** care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

**Adv.** carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

**Phr.** *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**461. Inquiry.** [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**]—**N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laisser aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleur*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

**Adj.** neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless, &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**462. Answer.**—**N.** answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Oedipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

**V.** answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoinder; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -iner; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

**V.** make -inquiry &c. *n*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoître, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

**Adj.** inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære*? how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out, &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

**Adj.** answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

**Adv.** because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

**Int.** *eureka*!

**463. Experiment.**—**N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification; probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

**V.** experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test; touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope- for, — one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob- for; cast —, beat- about for; 'angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

**Adj.** experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. Comparison.**—**N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

**V.** compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

**Adj.** comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

**Adv.** relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

**465. Discrimination.**—**N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

**V.** discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; sepa- rate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

**Adj.** discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

**465a. Indiscrimination.**—**N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

**V.** not -discriminate &c. 465; over-look &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

**Adj.** indiscriminate; undistinguish- ed, -able; unmeasured.

**466. Measurement.**—**N.** measurement, admeasurement, men- suration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate,



-ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-  
gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

**V.** measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

**Adj.** measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

#### 467. Evidence [on one side.]—

**N.** evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *præ-cognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty, &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal, &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, corroboration. citation, reference.

**V.** be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell. speak vo-

#### 468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter-evidence.**—

**N.** counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

**V.** countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case - cut both ways; prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem*.

**Adj.** countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence.

**Adv.** *per contra*.

#### 469. Qualification.—**N.** qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

**V.** qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

lumes; speak for itself &c. *manifest* 525.

rest -, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal- to; call, - to witness; bring -forward, - into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront-witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up- evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, - to book.

**Adj.** showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, found -, oased- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

**Adv.** by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, -less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, - one's hand and seal.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

**Adj.** qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** provided, - always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence.

**470. Possibility.**—**N.** possibility, potentiality; what -may be, -is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicable-ness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance, &c. 156.

**V.** be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

**Adj.** possible; on the -cards, - dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, - measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

**Adv.** possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

**471. Impossibility.**—**N.** impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, - can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

**V.** be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, - bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sard, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

**Adj.** impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmount-

able; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, imper-vious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

**Phr.** the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas com-pone lites*.

**472. Probability.**—**N.** proba-bility, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibi-lity; colour, semblance, show of; pre-sumption; presumptive-, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable- -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend- colour to; point to: imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

**Adj.** probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

**Adv.** probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seem-ingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

**Phr.** the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.**—**N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, as-surance; dead -, moral- certainty; in-fallibility &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reli-a-bility.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

**V.** be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to rea-son.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

**Adj.** certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

**473. Improbability.**—**N.** im-probability, unlikelyhood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

**V.** be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

**Adj.** improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; in-credible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

**Phr.** the chances are against.

**475. Uncertainty.**—**N.** uncer-tainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ous-ness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, em-barrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; ob-scurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

**V.** be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss one's way.



unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; beyond all -question, -dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

**Adv.** certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen-what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601.

-a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

**Phr.** Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

not know -what to make of &c. (*untelligibility*) 519, -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

**Adj.** uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; un-settled, -decided, -determined; in sus-pense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; am-biguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxi-cal, apocryphal, problematical, hypo-thetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slip-pery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; sub-ject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemon-strated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end,

#### Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

**476. Reasoning.**—**N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; in-quiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ception; pa-per war.

art of reasoning, logic.

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reason-ing; show of reason.] **Sophistry.**—**N.** intuition, instinct, association; pre-sentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuis-try, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chi-cane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystifica-tion; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongüe-fence.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *ad priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum* horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasory —, consecretary —, conclusive &c. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

**V.** reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; try conclusions; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; take up a -side, — case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

**Adj.** reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discours-ory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

**Adv.** for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for- that, — this, — which- reason; for-, in-asmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, — fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.*

**V.** judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason-ill, — falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

**Adj.** intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of —, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fallacious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-reined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

**Adv.** intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

monstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probaton, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

**V.** demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

**Adj.** demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-con-futed, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecratory, inferential, following.

**Adv.** of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

**Phr.** *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

futation; answer, complete answer; dis-proof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*—argument.

**V.** con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, de'eat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch —an argu-ment, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show-one's weak point.

**Adj.** confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned —on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

**Phr.** the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, '*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.'

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

### 480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]

—**N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, voice, casting vote: vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; as-sessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; in-spector, inspecting officer.

**V.** judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at — a conclusion: ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weef, ween.

**481. Misjudgment.** —**N.** mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -con-ception, -dilection, -possession, -appre-hension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisan-ship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial -views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologium*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

*doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

**V.** mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -con-jecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.



form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review.

settle; pass —, give — an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass — judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver — judgment; adjudge, —icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear — a cause.

**Adj.** judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

**Adv.** on the whole, all things considered.

opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486. misjudged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *ex parte*.

**Phr.** nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.**—**N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

**V.** discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —; hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root — out; fathom; bring —, draw — out; educate, elicit, bring to light; dig —, grub —, fish — up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open — the lock; find a —clue, —claw — to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's —finger, — hands — upon; spot; get —, arrive — at the —truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see —through, — daylight, — in its true colours, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop — upon; come across; meet —, fall in — with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

**Int.** *eureka!*

**482. Overestimation.**—**N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessimism-, -ist.

much —cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

**V.** over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much im-

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, —sume, —judicate; dogmatize; have a —bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush — to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view —with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a —bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, —possess.

**Adj.** misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

misjudged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *ex parte*.

**Phr.** nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**483. Underestimation.**—**N.** underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detract*) 934; pessimism-, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

**V.** under-rate, —estimate, —value, —reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

portance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make- -much, - too much- of; outreckon.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** overestimated &c. v.; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

**Phr.** all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

**484. Belief. — N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well founded- belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

**V.** believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach- some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

**Adj.** depreciat-ing, -ed &c. v.; unvalued, -prized.

**485. Unbelief. Doubt. — N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

**V.** dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbour -, entertain- doubts, - suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger- one's -faith, - belief.

**Adj.** unbelieving; incredulous -, sceptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; suspect-, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take —one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —,

entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- —a belief, — an opinion &c. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon —, account —, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to —be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, —vict, —vert; wean, bring round; bring —, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry- conviction; bring —, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be —received &c. *v.*, — current &c. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

**Adj.** believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless; unsusp-ecting, —icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, —ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

**Adv.** in the —opinion, — eyes- of; *me judge*; me- seems, —thinks; to the best of one's belief; I —dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**486. Credulity.**—**N.** credul-ity, —ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, —deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

**V.** be —credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for —granted, — gospel; run away with —a notion, — an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adv.** *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum no crede colori*; '*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*'; *credat Judeus Apella*; let those believe who may.

**487. Incredulity.**—**N.** incredul-ousness, —ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,\* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

**V.** be —incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's —eyes, — ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

**Adj.** incredulous, sceptical, unbel-ieving, inconvincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrust-ful.

\* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, 'On the Study of Words,' p. 71.



**Adj.** credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

**Phr.** the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

**488. Assent.**—**N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirmation, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

**V.** assent; give -, yield -, nod - assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close-with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer to; say -yes, - ditto -, amen, - aye-to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

**Adj.** assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed -*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

**Adv.** yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; even -, just-so; to be sure, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

**489. Dissent.**—**N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764. dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

**V.** dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

**Adj.** dissenting &c. *v.*; regative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest.

**Int.** God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

**Phr.** many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien*.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *und voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**490. Knowledge.**—*N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquisitions, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

*V.* know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, -realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

**491. Ignorance.**—*N.* ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

*V.* be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*intelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself -to say.

*Adj.* ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

*Adv.* ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

*Int.* God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

**Adj.** knowing &c. v.; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. v.; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

**Adv.** to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

**Phr.** one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

**492. Scholar.**—**N.** scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister. linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philo-lôger; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *litterati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mæcenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliophile, -maniac; blue-stockings, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learn-ing, - letters, - education.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Adj.** learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.**—**N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80. orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simo- Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

**493. Ignoramus.**—**N.** ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar. sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

**Adj.** bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**495. Error.**—**N.** error, fallacy; mis-conception, -apprehension, -under-standing; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-state-ment, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble, &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapeus lingue*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497. il-, de-lusion; false -impression, -idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucin-



**V.** be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.  
get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

**Adj.** real, actual, &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain, &c. 474; substantially -, categorically -true &c.; true to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; -ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

**Adv.** truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 545; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

**Phr.** the -truth, - fact - is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

**Adv.** more or less.

nation &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. v.

**V.** be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, mi-state; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. v.; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under -an error &c. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be - at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted.

in -, under an -error &c. n.; mistaken &c. v.; tripping &c. v.; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the -mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong-scent; in

**496. Maxim.** - **N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *pro'asis*.

**497. Absurdity.** - **N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hiber-

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.  
reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion  
&c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c.  
(*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; pro-  
fession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —,  
recognized— maxim &c.; true —, com-  
mon —, hackneyed —, trite —, common-  
place— saying &c.

**Adj.** aphoristic, proverbial, phylac-  
teric; axiomatic, gnomic.

**Adv.** as —the saying is, — they say.

**Adj.** absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, incor-  
sistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.  
foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without  
rhyme or reason; fantastic.

**Int.** fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

**Phr.** *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

### Faculties.

#### 498. Intelligence. Wisdom.

—**N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehen-  
sion, understanding; intellect &c. 450;  
nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit,  
*esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of  
intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen,  
subtlety, penetration; perspicacy, -city;  
discernment, due sense of, good judg-  
ment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning  
&c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper story,  
long head; eagle-eye, — glance; eye of  
a —lynx, — hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good —, com-  
mon —, plain-sense; rationality, reason;  
reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; so-  
lidity, depth, profundity, calibre; en-  
larged views; reach —, compass-  
of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius,  
heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c.  
(*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864;  
vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; fore-  
sight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession,  
*aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

**V.** be —intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all  
one's wits about one; understand &c.  
(*intelligible*) 518; catch —, take in —  
an idea; take a —joke, — hint.

see —through, — at a glance, — with  
half an eye, — far into, — through a mill-

nic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos;  
sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhap-  
sody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; ex-  
travagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no mean-  
ing*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moon-  
shine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummary, mon-  
key trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

**V.** play the fool &c. 499; talk non-  
sense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la  
campagne*; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν; be —absurd  
&c. *adj.*

#### 499. Imbecility. Folly.—N.

want of —intelligence &c. 498, — intellect  
&c. 450; shallow-, silli-, foolish-ness, &c.  
*adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of  
mind, poverty of intellect, clouded per-  
ception, poor head, apartments to let;  
stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull un-  
derstanding, meanest capacity; short-  
sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskil-  
fulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; in-  
fatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; do-  
tage, anility, second childishness, fatu-  
ity; idio-cy, —tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling,  
ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-  
wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477;  
giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccen-  
tricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*ab-  
surdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

**V.** be —imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no  
—brains, — sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble  
&c. (*madness*) 503; play the —fool, —  
monkey; take leave of one's senses;  
not see an inch beyond one's nose;  
stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense  
&c. 497.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] un-intelli-  
gent, —intellectual, —reasoning; mind-  
wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no

stone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descri*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un- prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long - sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, -Solomon, -Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well - judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

**500. Sage.**—**N.** sage, wise man; master-mind, -spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Damel,' man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

**Adj.** venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

-head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; half-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short - sighted; thick - skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, blabbing; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-jan, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non CEdipus*.

**501. Fool.**—**N.** fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witting, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddly-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizy, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-. beetle-,



gross-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobe-mouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gun-powder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

**502. Sanity.**—**N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

**V.** be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

**Adj.** sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

**Adv.** sanely &c. *adj.*

**503. Insanity.**—**N.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, *siriasis*.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

**V.** be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivél &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befoul; turn -the brain, - one's head.

**Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

**Adv.** like one possessed.

**Phr.** the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête-exaltée*, -*montée*.

**504. Madman.**—**N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

### 1°. To the Past.

**505. Memory.**—**N.** memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrance, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*. art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypes; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

**V.** remember, mind; retain the memory, - remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends,

**506. Oblivion.**—**N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing- memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

**V.** forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

**Adj.** forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

**Phr.** *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (*or in*) fault.

commit to memory; con-, -over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

**Adj.** remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

**Adv.** by -heart, - rote, - without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

**Phr.** *manet attd mente repostum; fors an et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

## 2°. To the Future.

**507. Expectation.** — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

**V.** expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp- look out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

**Adj.** expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, fore-

**508. Inexpectation.** — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870.

**V.** not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall -upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep -upon one come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

**Adj.** non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against-expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, à l'improviste, unawares; without notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.



seen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

**Adv.** on the watch &c. *adj.*; with breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

**Phr.** we shall see; *nous verrons*.

**Int.** heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

**Phr.** little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

**509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.**—**N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter-disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

**V.** be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

**Adj.** disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

**Phr.** the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *dūis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. Foresight.**—**N.** foresight, propiscience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

**V.** foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

**Adj.** foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

**Adv.** against the time when.

**511. Prediction.**—**N.** prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psycho-

**V.** predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

**Adj.** predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

**Phr.** 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

**512. Omen.**—**N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

**513. Oracle.**—**N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

#### Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

**514. Supposition.**—**N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- supposition, -suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion,

mancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Scidmancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alplitomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomaney; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

**V.** suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-suppose, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a -suggestion, - conjecture. allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- -if, - whether.

**Adj.** supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

**Adv.** if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. Imagination.** — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile- -imagination, - fancy. 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy'; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschär &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

**V.** imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to one-self; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

**Adj.** imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.



romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

## DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.]—**N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial —, colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, natural —, unstrained —, true &c. (*exact*) 494 —, honest &c. 543 —, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525—meaning.

literality; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

**V.** mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak- of; touch on; point —, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

**Adj.** meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

**Adv.** to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. Intelligibility.**—**N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωρὰντα συνειροῖσι*, a word to the wise.

**V.** be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.**—**N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rignmarole, rodemontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff; — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

**V.** mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

**Adj.** unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undeficable, incommunicable.

**519. Unintelligibility.**—**N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness, &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystifi-

-for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

**Adj.** intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English.

**Phr.** he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

cation &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *di-gnus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*un-meaning*) 517.

**V.** be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

**Adj.** un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recendite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past -comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**520.** [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.**—**N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

**V.** be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

**Adj.** equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

**521. Metaphor.**—**N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *cata-*

*chresis*, *synecdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

**V.** employ-metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

**Adj.** metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

**Adv.** so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

**522. Interpretation.**—**N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei- ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

**V.** interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

**Adj.** explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

**Adv.** in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, - English; more simply.

**523. Misinterpretation.**—**N.**

mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, - construction, -application; *catachresis*: cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false-colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

**V.** mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

**Adj.** misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

**524. Interpreter.**—**N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.



dragonman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Œdipus*; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

**525. Manifestation.**—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. [Thing shewn] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543; (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

*V.* make —, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring — forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose- to view; set —, place —, lay- before — one, — one's eyes, tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's — face, — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no — mystery, — secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be — manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give — token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

*Adj.* manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, —ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as — day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as — a pike-staff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, | exoteric.

**526. Latency.**—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the — eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; in-nuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.' snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

*V.* be — latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape — observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

*Adj.* latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, — known, — seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, — suspected.

un-said, — written, — published, — breathed, — talked of, — told &c. 527, — sung, — exposed, — proclaimed, — disclosed &c. 529, — expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un — developed, — solved, — explained, — traced, — discovered &c. 480a, — tracked, — explored, — invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by — inference, — implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, — hand, — ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescant.

*Adv.* by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind — the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

*Phr.* 'thereby hangs a tale.'

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.  
manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

**Adv.** manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

**Phr.** *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

**527. Information.**—**N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; notification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

**V.** tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to-know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - pro-

**528. Concealment.**—**N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533. stow away.

**V.** conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of-view, - sight; keep in -, throw into the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render un-*

gress; bring —, send —, leave —, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535. disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give —, drop —, throw out-a hint; insinuate; allude —, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper. — in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one —plainly, — once for all; speak volumes. un-dec-ive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken —, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, — awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, — knowledge; reach one's ears.

**Adj.** informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*art-less*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, expository; enunciat-ive, communicat-ive, -ory.

**Adv.** from information received.

**Phr.** a little bird told me.

*huis clo*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, — rose, — table; *sub rosâ, en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in —, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, — you and me; *entre nous, inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, — the curtain, — one's back, — a screen &c. 530; *incognito: in camerâ*.

**Phr.** it -must, — will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

**529. Disclosure.**—**N.** disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revelation, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

*certain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, — in ambush, — *perdu*, — close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal-into, — out of, — by, — along; play at -bopeep, — hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

**Adj.** concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, — an eclipse; in -ambush, — hiding, — disguise; in a -cloud, — fog, — mist, — haze, — dark corner; in the -shade, — dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealeable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, — as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

**Adv.** secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, — private, — one's sleeve, — holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *à*

**530. Ambush.** [Means of concealment.] — **N.** hiding-place; secret -place, — drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, backstairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.



**V.** dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, -bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud, mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

**V.** lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adv.** *aux aguets*.

with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

**Adj.** disclosed &c. *v.*

**Int.** out with it!

**Phr.** the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. Publication.**—**N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunciamiento*; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report, &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broad-side, poster; notice &c. 527.

**V.** publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross, advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -,

fly —, buzz —, blow- about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread- like wildfire.

**Adj.** published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

**Adv.** publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

**Int.** *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

**Phr.** notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

**532. News.**—**N.** news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of -news, — information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *avis*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

**V.** transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

**Adj.** many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- rumoured, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

**Adv.** as the story —goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

**534. Messenger.**—**N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, *pursuivant*, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.**—**N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, asser- tion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position &c.

**533. Secret.**—**N.** secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcana*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux critico-rum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

**Adj.** secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

\_\_\_\_\_

**536. Negation.**—**N.** ne-, abne- gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; re- cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

**V.** deny; contra-dict, -vene; contro-

(*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

**V.** assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, -forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's-oath; make -, swear -, put in -an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, -all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand -upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, -positively; lay down, -the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

**Adj.** asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit, &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

**Adv.** affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

**Phr.** quoth he; *divi*.

vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call -in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, -peremptorily, -emphatically, -absolutely, -wholly, -entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

**Adv.** no, nay, not, rowise; not a-bit, -whit, -jot; not -at all, -in the least, -so; no such thing; nothing of the-kind, -sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, -no manner of -means; negatively.

**Phr.** there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

**537. Teaching.**—**N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing, &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism,

**538. Misteaching.**—**N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

**V.** mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide,



*propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

ex-ercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition. physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

**V.** teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give-a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*believe*) 484.

**Adj.** teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic.

**Phr.** the schoolmaster abroad.

#### 540. Teacher.—**N.** teacher, train-

er, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governor-ness, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*)

-instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

**Adj.** misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

**Phr.** *piscem natæ doces*.

#### 539. Learning.—**N.** learning;

acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490; -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, apprenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

**V.** learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be-studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

**Adj.** studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

**Adv.** at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

#### 541. Learner.—**N.** learner, scho-

lar, student, *alumnus*; *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articled clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; un-

996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

**Adj.** professorial.

**542. School.**—**N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palaestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate- school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

**Adj.** scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

**Adv.** *ex cathedra*.

**543. Veracity.**—**N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

**V.** speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous, &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

**Adv.** truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun,

dergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

**Adj.** *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

**544. Falsehood.**—**N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show. - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

- needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientie*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**V.** be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put- a -gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-seuble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; pertidious &c. 940; surlous &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. v.; covinous.

**Adv.** falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; slily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**545. Deception.**-**N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -ry; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise,



-ment; false colours, masquerade, mummerly, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ornolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

**V.** deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.'

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manoeuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousel; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

**Adj.** deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigious, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

**Adv.** under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*.

**546. Untruth.**—**N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

**V.** have a false meaning.

**Adj.** untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, illusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

**Phr.** *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

**547. Dupe.**—**N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

**V.** be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

**548. Deceiver.**—**N.** deceiver &c. (*deceive* &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (*lie* &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam

Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjurer, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

**549. Exaggeration.**—**N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storn in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flit of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

**V.** exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

**Adj.** exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

**Adv.** hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

#### 1°. *Natural Means.*

**550. Indication.**—**N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeiology, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, -writing, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531. word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying-cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

Ⅴ. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.-of*; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.-of*; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.



sign, seal, attest, &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

**Adj.** indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known —, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

**Adv.** in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

**Phr.** *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*.

**551. Record.**—**N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed, &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts —, Transactions —, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography, &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

**V.** record; put —, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to —, reduce to- writing; put —, set down- in writing, — in black and white; put —, jot —, take —, write —, note —, set- down, note, minute, put on paper; take —, make- a -note, — minute, — memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, — up; insert, make an entry of; mark —, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adv.** on record.

**552.** [Suppression of sign.] **Ob-  
literation.**—**N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure; cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

**V.** efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot —, take —, rub —, scratch —, strike —, wipe —, wash —, sponge- out; wipe —, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be-effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; 'leave not a rack behind.'

**Adj.** obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

**Int.** *dele*; out with it!

**553. Recorder.**—**N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

**554. Representation.**—**N.** represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.  
image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking-likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

**V.** represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch-a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow-forth, -out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

**Adj.** represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**555. Misrepresentation.**—**N.** misrepresent-ation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

**V.** misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

**Adj.** misrepresented &c. *v.*

**556. Painting.**—**N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sciagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.-painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, half- length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life, picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

**V.** paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

**Adj.** painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.  
pencil, oil, &c. *n.*

**Adv.** in -pencil &c. *n.*

**Phr.** *fecit, delineavit.*

**557. Sculpture.**—**N.** sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; relievo; *basso-, alto-, mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

**V.** sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

**Adj.** sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

**558. Engraving.**—**N.** engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzo-tint —, stipple —, chalk-engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho-graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, anastatic —, lithographic- printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

**V.** engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

**Adj.** insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sculpsit, imprimis.*

**559. Artist.**—**N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign —, coach-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

## 2°. Conventional Means.

### 1. Language generally.

**560. Language.**—**N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother —, vulgar —, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

**V.** express by words &c. 566.

**Adj.** lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.



**561. Letter.**—**N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus-, minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

**V.** spell.

**Adj.** literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. Word.**—**N.** word, term, vocabulary; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus, delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

**Adj.** verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

**Adv.** verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**563. Neology.**—**N.** neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue,

Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

**V.** coin words.

**Adj.** neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

**564. Nomenclature.**—**N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nomenclature, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appellation, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty-title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

**V.** name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub,

**565. Misnomer.**—**N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

**V.** mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

**Adj.** misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no-name; innominate, unnamed.

**Adv.** in no sense.

christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in - the name of.

**Adj.** named &c. *v.*; light, yclept, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupatory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

**566. Phrase.**—**N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression. paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

**V.** express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

**Adj.** expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

**Adv.** in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. Grammar.**—**N.** grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

**V.** parse, punctuate.

**568. Solecism.**—**N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lupsus lingue*; slip-slop; bull.

**V.** use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

**Adj.** ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

**569. Style.**—**N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

**V.** express by words &c. 566; write.

#### Various Qualities of Style.

**570. Perspicuity.**—**N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

**Adj.** lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. Conciseness.**—**N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

**V.** be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

**Adj.** concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; la-

**571. Obscurity.**—**N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475; inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

**Adj.** obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. Diffuseness.**—**N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

conic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

**Adv.** concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in-brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to-come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

**V.** be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeated*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

**Adj.** dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, pro-

tracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

**Adv.** diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. Vigour.**—**N.** vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

**Adj.** vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

**Adv.** in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**576. Plainness.**—**N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

**V.** call a spade 'a spade'; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

**Adj.** plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

**575. Feebleness.**—**N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**577. Ornament.**—**N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence, &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

**V.** ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.



**Adj.** ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

**Adv.** *ore rotundo*.

**578. Elegance.**—**N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness, &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

**V.** point an antithesis, round a period.

**Adj.** elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; nume-rose, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly-put, — expressed.

**579. Inelegance.**—**N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that-break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

**V.** be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language.

**580. Voice.**—**N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery. accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413. gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

**V.** utter, breathe; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspi-

**581. Aphony.**—**N.** aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy.

**V.** keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

**Adj.** aphonus, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

**Adv.** with -bated breath, — the fin-

rate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

**Adj.** vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**582. Speech.**—**N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech; peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-eloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow —, command- of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator-, trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

**V.** speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; ran —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

**Adj.** speaking &c., spoken &c. *n.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

**Adv.** orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *virâ voce*, from the lips of.

**Phr.** quoth —, said- he, &c.

**584. Loquacity.**—**N.** loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle,

ger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice.

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*.

**583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.**—**N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, — accents, — sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus lingue*.

**V.** stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

**Adj.** stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

**Adv.** *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. Taciturnity.**—**N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence;

rattle; *caquet*, -*erie*; blabber, *bavardage*,  
bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk  
&c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing  
tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de bouche*,  
- *mot*; *copia verborum*, *cacœthes lo-  
quendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573;  
gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.  
**v.** talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c.  
**v.**; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser,  
driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588;  
magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin  
à paroles*.

**v.** be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glib-  
ly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver,  
prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber,  
jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle;  
babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself-out  
of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak  
at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*)  
588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104;  
talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

**Adj.** loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous;  
largiloquent; chattering &c. **v.**; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory  
&c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*)  
573.

**Adv.** trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

**Phr.** the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

**586. Allocution.**—**N.** allocution,  
allouy, address; speech &c. 582; apos-  
trophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation,  
salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

**v.** speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to,  
invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

**Int.** soho! halloo! hey! hist!

**588. Interlocution.**—**N.** inter-  
locution; colloquution, colloquy, converse,  
conversation, confabulation, talk, dis-  
course, verbal intercourse; oral com-  
munication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-  
logue.

*causerie*, chat, chit-chat; small -,  
table -, teatable -, town -, village -,  
idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle,  
prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, - village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; re-  
ception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *durbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not  
speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -,  
close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, -  
mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue;  
keep one's tongue between one's teeth;  
make no sign, not let a word escape one;  
keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word  
to say; lay -, place- the finger on the  
lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

**Adj.** silent, mute, mum; silent as a  
-post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*)  
403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, -  
tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt;  
reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

**Int.** tush! silence! mum! hush!  
*chut!* hist! tut!

**587. Response** &c., see Answer  
462.

**589. Soliloquy.**—**N.** soliloquy,  
monologue, apostrophe.

**v.** soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself;  
say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

**Adj.** soliloquizing &c. **v.**

**Adv.** aside.



gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationalist, dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *molliora tempora fandit*.

**V.** talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in — a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce — with; hold — converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one — in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

**Adj.** conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational, —able; discursive, —cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

### 3. Written Language.

**590. Writing.**—**N.** writing &c. *v.*; chi-ro, stelo-, cero-graphy; pea-craft, —manship; quill-driving; type-writing.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash — of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; super-scription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

**V.** write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scramble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in-ink.

**Adj.** writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in —writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

**Adv.** *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**591. Printing.**—**N.** printing; block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeois, pica, &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

**V.** print; compose; put —, go- to press; pass —, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into- print.

**Adj.** printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

**592. Correspondence.**—**N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

**V.** correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

**Adj.** epistolary.

**593. Book.**—**N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculé; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion. circular, publication; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf. -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for-, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**594. Description.**—**N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary-of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

**V.** describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- particulars, - details.

**Adj.** descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**595. Dissertation.**—**N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

**V.** dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

**Adj.** dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. Compendium.**—**N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

**V.** abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile- an abstract &c. n.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

**Adj.** compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. v.

**Adv.** in -short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

**Phr.** it lies in a nutshell.

**597. Poetry.**—**N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopœa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *dissecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — metre, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*: versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

**V.** poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

**Adj.** poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. n.; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**598. Prose.**—**N.** prose, — writer. pros-aism, -aist, -er.

**V.** prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

**Adj.** pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

**599. The Drama.**—**N.** the -drama, — stage, — theatre, — play;



theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, *Melpomene* and *Thalia*, *Thespis*.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comediotta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, *farce*, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melodrama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, foot-lights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

**V.** act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

**Adj.** dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

**Adv.** on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience; behind the scenes.

## CLASS V.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

## 1°. Acts of Volition..

**600. Will.**—*N.* will, volition, conation†, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

*V.* will, list; see -, think-fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

**Adj.** voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

mindful &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

**Adv.** voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, - discretion; al piacere; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; proprio -, suo -, ex mero- motu; out of

**601. Necessity.**—*N.* involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessity, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, -fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

destiny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parcae*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necessarian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

*V.* lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, -destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** necessary; needful &c. (*require*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncom-

\* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

**Phr.** *stet pro ratione voluntas*; *sic volo sic jubeo*.

**Aiv.** necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.  
*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

**Phr.** it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant*; *diis aliter visum*.

**602. Willingness.**—**N.** willingness, voluntariness, &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

**V.** be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

**Adj.** willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desircus*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suaisable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*as-senting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous;

trollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

**603. Unwillingness.**—**N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.  
scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

**V.** be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

**Adv.** unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - ai ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ*; *à contre cœur*; *malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.



unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

**Adv.** willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good-will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**604. Resolution.**—**N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable-will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength-of-mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devotion-, edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

**V.** have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come-to-a-determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up-to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go-all-lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through

**605. Irresolution.**—**N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

**V.** be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep-in-suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

**Adj.** irresolute, infirm of purpose. double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

**Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

**Adv.** resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 685.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *spes sibi quisque*.

**604*a*. Perseverance.**—**N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness: singleness-, tenacity-of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

**V.** persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere -to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

**Adj.** persevering, constant; steady, -fast; un-deviating, -waverer, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

**Adv.** through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

**Phr.** never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

**606. Obstinacy.**—**N.** obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604*a*; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; per-vice, -city; incdocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism;

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no,' easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

**Adv.** irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

**Int.** 'how happy could I be with either!'

**607. Tergiversation.**—**N.** change of-mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-cede, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

**V.** be obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

**Adj.** obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic; positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

**Adv.** obstinately &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non possumus*; no surrender.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weathercock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

**V.** change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, ra<sup>t</sup>; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come-over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

**Adj.** changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary,

**Phr.** 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

**608. Caprice.**—**N.** caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boulade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

**Adj.** capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; capacious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

**Adv.** by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

**Phr.** *nūl fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. Choice.**—**N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choisir*;

**609a. Absence of Choice.**—**N.** no -, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a



adoption, cooptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum, plébiscite, vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excerpt, glean, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

**V.** offer for one's choice, set before; hold out -, present -, offer- the alternative; put to the vote.

use -, exercise -, one's -discretion, -option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take -, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, - and choose; pick -, single- out; cull, glean, winnow; sift -, separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550. prefer; have -rather, - as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, - decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

**A1j.** optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

**Adv.** optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

**611. Predetermination.**—**N.** pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propendence; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

**V.** pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

**Adj.** pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

**Adv.** consideredly &c. *adj.*; with pre-

pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

**V.** be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain -, refrain -from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

**Adj.** neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

**Adv.** either &c. (*choice*) 609.

**610. Rejection.**—**N.** rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

**V.** reject; set -, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling -, cast -, throw -, toss- to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

**Adj.** rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, - to be thought of; out of the question.

**Adv.** neither, - the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

**Phr.** *non hæc in fœdera.*

**612. Impulse.**—**N.** impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

*improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

**V.** flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

**Adj.** extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvise-d, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

**Adv.** extem-pore, -poraneously; off-

meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

hand, *impromptu*, à l'improviste; proviso; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

**613. Habit.**—*n.* habit, -ude; assue-tude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary - -course, - run, - state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, - track, - ground.

- prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

*cacœthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

**v.** be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten-track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

**Adj.** habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in-vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

**Adv.** habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more-suo*, - *solito*.

**614. Desuetude.**—*n.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

**v.** be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

**Adj.** un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, - frequently.

**Phr.** *cela s'entend.*

## 2°. Causes of Volition.

**615. Motive.**—**N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitchment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

**V.** induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate - upon; encourage; pat -, clap - on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise - influence - with, - over, - upon; go -, come - round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail - with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk - over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, be-

## 615a. Absence of Motive.—

**N.** absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

**V.** have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

**Adj.** without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

**Adv.** out of mere caprice.

**616. Dissuasion.**—**N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket. cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

**V.** dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep - back, &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

**Adj.** dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (*induce* &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.



witch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalyze; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set — an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.  
be — persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow — advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

**Adj.** impulsive, motive; suasive, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

**Adv.** because, therefore, &c. (*cause*) 155; from — this, — that- motive; for — this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.**—**N.**

plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible — motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame — excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a — handle &c. *n.*; make a — pretext, — handle- of; use as a — plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

**Adj.** ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

**Adv.** ostensibly; under — colour, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

3°. *Objects of Volition.*

**618. Good.**—**N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good — luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

**619. Evil.**—**N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal — blow, — wound; *inmedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss, &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback. disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy;

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving, &c. 829.

**Adj.** commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

**Adv.** well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, - interest &c. *n.*

**Phr.** so far so good.

| **Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

**V.** be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

**Adj.** disastrous, bad, &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.\*

### 1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

**620. Intention.**—**N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-determination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, preview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

**V.** intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

**Adj.** intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.**†—**N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate, &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf. gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

**V.** chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

**Adj.** fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.

&c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

**Adv.** intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

**Adv.** casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

**622.** [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.**—**N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

**V.** pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl -after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap-, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

**Adj.** pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

**623.** [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.**—**N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate.

**V.** abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take- to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play



**Adv.** in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

**Int.** tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away

&c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, -pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hile and seek.

**Adj.** unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. v.; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

**Adj.** lest, in order to avoid.

**Int.** forbear! keep -, hands-off! *saure qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**624. Relinquishment.**—**N.** relinquish-, abandon-m nt; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*. discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

**V.** relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave-off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, -cards; give up the -point, -argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

**Adj.** unpursued; relinquished &c. v.; relinquishing &c. v.

**Int.** avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

**625. Business.**—**N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, -about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

**V.** pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, -upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. n.; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. n.; keep a shop; ply one's -task, -trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, - 192

at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, -shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

**Adj.** business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

**Adv.** in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**626. Plan.**—**N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold-, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**V.** plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Adj.** planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

**627. Method.** [Path.]—**N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, -

path; horse —, bridle-road, — track, — path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by —, cross-road, — path, — way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private —, occupation-road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, —way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

**Adv.** how; in what —way, — manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*)

631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

**Phr.** *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

**628. Mid-course.**—**N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ἀριστον μέτρον*, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 —course, — path; short —, cross-cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half —, half and half-measures; compromise.

**V.** keep in —a middle, — an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

**Adj.** straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

**629. Circuit.**—**N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, *circumbendibus*, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

**V.** perform a circuit; go —round about, — out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, — the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zig-zag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

**Adv.** by —a side wind, — an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

**630. Requirement.**—**N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, — of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of —need, — life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand —, call-for.

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

**V.** require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to —do without, — dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be —necessary &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in —demand, — request. urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

**Adv.** *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

**Phr.** there is no time to lose; it cannot be —spared, — dispensed with.

## 2° Subservience to Ends.

### 1. Actual Subservience.

**631. Instrumentality.**—**N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, —cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master —, pass —, latch-key; 'open sesame'; passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.



instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

**V.** subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

**Adj.** instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

**Adv.** through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. Means.**—**N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

**V.** find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

**Adv.** by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. Instrument.**—**N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope, &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. Substitute.**—**N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

**635. Materials.**—**N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo- sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, rein- forcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

**Adj.** raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

**636. Store.**—**N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*)

637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, re-pository, -ser-vatory, -perty; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, maga-zine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, con-servatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

**V.** store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay-apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save-up; accumu-late, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect, &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c.

670.

**Adj.** stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

**637. Provision.**—**N.** provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; rein-forcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *vaticum*. caterer, purveyor, commissary, quar-termaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

**V.** provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, for-age; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

**639. Sufficiency.**—**N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum suf-ficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profu-

196

**638. Waste.**—**N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labour.

**V.** spend, expend, use, consume, swal-low up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam en-gine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

**Adj.** wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

**640. Insufficiency.**—**N.** insuff-iciency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incom-petence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

sion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of plenty, — Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

**V.** be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat —, drink —, have-one's fill; roll —, swim-in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

**Adj.** sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

**Adv.** sufficiently, amply, &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

**Phr.** cut and come again.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short -allowance, — commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness, &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide: low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

**V.** be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry. want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

**Adj.** insufficient, inadequate; too-little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short —, out —, destitute —, devoid —, bereft &c. 789 —, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; je-june.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, — for love or money, — at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

| **Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default —, for want- of; failing.

**641. Redundance.**—**N.** redundance; too-much, — many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.



accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishness.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

**V.** super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle- with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

**Adj.** redundant; too —much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running —over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

**Adv.** over, too, over and above; over —, too-much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's —eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

**Phr.** it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subsistence.

**642. Importance.**—**N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no —joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

*memorabilia, notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day.

great —thing, — point; main chance,

**643. Unimportance.**—**N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of —indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.* — matter; mere —joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely — anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet,

'the be all and the end all,' cardinal point; substance, gist, &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

**V.** be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of- -notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print-in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make-of, - much of.

**Adj.** important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

**Adv.** materially &c. *adj.*; in the

gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bayette*, kickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff; drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, -end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

*minutiae*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

**V.** be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not-matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

**Adj.** unimportant; of -little, - small, - no-account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile, &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fin-*cal*-, kin-; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth-the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a

main; above all, *κατ' ἑξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of — notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lanā caprinā*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

**Adv.** slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably. for aught one cares.

**Int.** no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, —pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what — signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; it — matters not, — does not signify; it is of no — consequence, — importance.

**644. Utility.**—**N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

**V.** be — useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve — one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge — a function &c. 625; do —, render — a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's — account, — advantage — in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658. render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

**Adj.** useful; of — use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, —ficacious; effective, —ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

**645. Inutility.**—**N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inept, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour — in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost — trouble, — labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683.

**V.** be — useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive — after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak — to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*re-*



**Adv.** usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

*dundance* 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame, &c. (*injure*) 659; spike

guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

**Adj.** useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, unservient; inept, inefficient, &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dusthole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

**Adv.** uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, -no, - little or no- purpose.

**Int.** *cui bono*? what's the good!

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **Exp-dience.**—**N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**V.** be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion, conform &c. 82.

**Adj.** expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**Adv.** in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *operæ pretium est*.

**647. Inexpedience.**—**N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility, &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

**V.** be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit, &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impiedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**Phr.** it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.**—**N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, *AI*,

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.**—**N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

**V.** be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, -test; pass-muster, -an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

**Adj.** harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, -a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**Adv.** beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

**V.** be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830. wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** hurt-, harm-, seath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis- serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; unto-ward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rrible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-con- trived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti- ful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shock- ing; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

**Adv.** badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

**Phr.** bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

**650. Perfection.**—**N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; inflexibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master - piece, super - excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

**V.** be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

**Adj.** perfect, faultless; inflexible, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

**Adv.** to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

**651. Imperfection.**—**N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, — catch; not much to boast of.

**V.** be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely - pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

**Adj.** imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de -ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below —, under its full -strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, — good; rather —, moderately- good; good —, well-enough; decent; not -bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best. rarely; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*.

**652. Cleanness.**—**N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation, &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, séwer-age.

**653. Uncleanness.**—**N.** uncleanness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.



lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

**V.** be —, render—clean &c. *adj.*

clean, —se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs—, deterge; clear, purify; de—purate, —spumate, —fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil—ter, —trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rou—t —, clear —, sweep &c.—out; make a clean sweep of.

**Adj.** clean, —ly; pure; immaculate; spot—, stain—less; without a stain, unstained, —spotted, —soiled, —sullied, —tainted, —infected; sweet, —as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in patters; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

**Adv.** neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

decay; putre—scence, —faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry—rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; settle—ment; heel—tap; dross, —iness; mother, precipitate, *scoria*, ashes, cinders, recement, slag; scum, froth.

hog—wash; ditch—, dish—, bilge—water; rinsings, cheese—parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off—, out—scourings; off—scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draff; scurf, —iness; *exuviae*, morphew; fur, —fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slòsh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew—, sewerage; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, —pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust—hole.

sty, pig—sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

**V.** be —, become—unclean &c. *adj.*;

rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, —er; go—bad &c. *adj.*

render —unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, —y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d—, dr—abble, —aggle; spatter, slubber; be—smear &c., —mire, —slime, —grime, —foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with —dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob—, slab—ber.

**Adj.** unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; uncombed, —kempt, —scoured, —swept, —wiped, —washed, —strained, —purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy, fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.* - cheese.  
 crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

**654. Health.**—*n.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill-of health.

*v.* be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of -health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

**Adj.** health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -mared, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**655. Disease.**—*n.* disease; illness, sickness, &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt the lame and the blind'; valetudinary, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Eti-, Nos-ology.

*v.* be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

**Adj.** diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted-with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalidated, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened, &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. Salubrious.**—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

*V.* be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

*Adj.* salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstatement*) 660; useful &c. 644.

**658. Improvement.**—*N.* improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform-, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

*V.* improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best -account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

**657. Insalubrity.**—*N.* insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

*Adj.* insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. Deterioration.**—*N.* deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magnum nominis umbra*.

*V.* be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*)



improve —, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate; advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, — on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, — improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model. view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober. palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

**Adj.** improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662. corrigible, improvable.

**Adv.** on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

306; go -downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, — waste; swale, swail; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off; wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into- decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirty*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, — out; gnaw, — at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganise, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil -with, — among; decimate.

**Adj.** unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the -worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

**Phr.** out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescūt medendo*.

**660. Restoration.**—**N.** restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation; -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

*renaissance*, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

**V.** return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh, &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

**Adj.** restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

- restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; as you were.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*.

**661. Relapse.**—**N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

**V.** relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

**662. Remedy.**—**N.** remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restora-

**663. Bane.**—**N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830;

tive; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Diets; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

-hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

**V.** apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

**Adj.** remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salu-tiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnoza hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

**Adj.** baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

### 3. Contingent Subservience.

**664. Safety.**—**N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tute-

**665. Danger.**—**N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.* exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859p.



age, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield, &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout, &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

**V.** be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round, &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 665.

**Adj.** safe, secure, sure; in -safety, -security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary;

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

**V.** be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand-on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (*safe*, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to -, at-

preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

**Adv.** *ex abundanti cautela*; with impunity.

**Phr.** all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

**Phr.** *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

### 666. [Means of safety.] **Refuge.**

—**N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, — of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedg; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, -lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

**V.** seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

**668. Warning.**—**N.** warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, debortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sentinel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

**V.** warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, -warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, — heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

**Adj.** warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

### 667. [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.**

—**N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers-ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

**Phr.** *latet anguis in herba*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

**Adv.** *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

**Int.** beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care- what you are about! mind!

**Phr.** *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

**669.** [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.**—**N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red-light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

**V.** give —, raise —, sound —, beat- the *or* an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

**Adj.** alarming &c. *v.*

**Int.** *saue qui peut! qui vive?*

**670. Preservation.**—**N.** preservation; safe keeping; conservation, &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

**V.** preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold —, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**671. Escape.**—**N.** escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, — peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good- one's escape; get -off, — clear off, — well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, — fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, — from prison; break —, slip —, get- away; find -vent, — a hole to creep out of.

**Adj.** escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

**Phr.** the bird has flown.

**672. Deliverance.**—**N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness,



**V.** deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring -off, -through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

**Adj.** saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

**Int.** to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures.

**673. Preparation.**—**N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold, &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*courreur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan.

**V.** prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre,

**674. Non-Preparation.**—**N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

**V.** be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to month.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

**Adj.** un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*ineexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

**Adv.** extempore &c. 612.

array, fettle, fledge; dress —, furbish —, brush —, vamp-up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, — sword; wind —, screw-up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, — train, — gear, — working order, — tune, — a groove for, — harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.-for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, — measures, — precautions; provide, — against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, — for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard —, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, — ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*.

**Adj.** preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, — course of preparation, — agitation, — embryo, — hand, — train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, — the stocks, — the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, — reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, — to one's hand, — made, — cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, — gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, — best bib and tucker; in —, at- harness; in -the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, — to the teeth, — *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque —, semper- paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

**Adv.** in -preparation, — anticipation of; against, for.

**675. Essay.**—**N.** essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

**V.** try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, — luck, — hand; use one's endeavour; feel —, grope —, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Adj.** essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

**Adv.** experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

**676. Undertaking.**—**N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

**V.** undertake; engage —, embark-in; launch —, plunge-into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon —oneself, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go-about; set —, fall- —to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in —hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's —hand to, — foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay- one's —hand to the plough, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

**Adj.** undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

**Int.** here goes!

**677. Use.**—**N.** use; employ, —ment; exer-cise, —citation; appli-cation, —ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

**V.** use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in —action, — operation, — practice; set —in motion, — to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, — off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort —, have recourse —, recur —, take —, betake oneself- to; take-up with, — advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to —account, — use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call —, bring- into play; put into requisition; call —, draw-forth; press —, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a —handle, — cat's paw-of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the —most, — best- of.

use —, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

**Adj.** in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, —trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

**678. Disuse.**—**N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

**V.** not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay —up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in ordinary, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw- overboard; cast to the —dogs, — winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, —applied, —disposed of, —spent, —exercised, —touched, —trodden, —essayed, —gathered, —culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. Misuse.**—**N.** mis-use, —usage, —employment, —application, —appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

**V.** mis-use, —employ, —apply, —appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, —tax, —work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

**Adj.** misused &c. *v.*



## Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

## 1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

**680. Action.**—**N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; *achèvement* &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626. actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

**V.** do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand, &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participant in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

**Adj.** doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

**Adv.** in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

**682. Activity.**—**N.** activity; briskness, liveliness, &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

**681. Inaction.**—**N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

**V.** not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of-employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

**Adv.** *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

**Int.** so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

**Phr.** *cunctando restituit rem*.

**683. Inactivity.**—**N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness, &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressment*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604*a*; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racking.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference-, position-, meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

▼. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir-, about-, -one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up-a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, -stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; plod, persist, &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; keep -up the ball, -the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains, &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, -one's hands full, -much on one's hands; have

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust-, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. v.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segnity-, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or-, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. v.; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; *Hypnology*.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torped.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*run-away*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; wait on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

▼. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take-it easy, -things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, -indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool-away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hybernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, -log, -dormouse; sleep -soundly, -heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. n.; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, -

other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

**Adj.** active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

**Adv.** actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686; - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

**Int.** be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

**Phr.** *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lined; nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; '*veni vidi vici*'; catch a weasel asleep.

**684. Haste.**—**N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry,

eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

**Adj.** inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

**Phr.** the eyes begin to draw straws.

**685. Leisure.**—**N.** leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.



drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

**V.** haste, hasten; make -haste, — a dash &c. *n.*; hurry —, dash —, whip —, push —, press — on, — forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, — headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose — no time, — not a moment, — not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's — time, — way.

be — precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in — haste, — a hurry &c. *n.*; have — no time, — not a moment — to lose, — to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

**Adj.** hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in — haste, — a hurry &c. *n.*; in — hot, — all — haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

**Adv.** with — haste, — all haste, — breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by — express, — telegraph, — forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, — bang; full-tilt, — drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by — fits and starts, — spurts; hop skip and jump.

**Phr.** *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132: a word and a blow.

**686. Exertion.** — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke —, stitch — of work.

'a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, — citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill —, hard —, warm — work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, openness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

**V.** exert oneself; exert —, tax — one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make —, stretch — a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply —, tug at — the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

**V.** have — leisure &c. *n.*; take one's — time, — leisure, — ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be — master of one's time, — an idle man.

**Adj.** leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at — leisure, — one's ease, — a loose end.

**Phr.** time hanging heavy on one's hands.

**687. Repose.** — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause, &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

**V.** repose; rest, — and be thankful; take — rest, — one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, — on a bed of down, — on an easy chair; go to — rest, — bed, — sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

**Adj.** reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

**Adv.** at rest.

work hard; rough it; put forth one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

**Adj.** labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, pastric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

**Adv.** laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge- hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**688. Fatigue.**—**N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness, &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

**V.** be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

**Adj.** fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked- up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered. breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

**689. Refreshment.**—**N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival, &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

**V.** brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

**Adj.** refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.

**690. Agent.**—**N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum. workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts- man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, char-woman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer. machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer. minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

**Phr.** 'quorum pars magna fui.'

**691. Workshop.**—**N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard. crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

## 2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

**692. Conduct.**—**N.** dealing, transaction, &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strategy-, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

**V.** transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry-on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

**Adj.** conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

**693. Direction.**—**N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.



premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.  
statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

**V.** direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge- of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

**Adj.** directing &c. v.; hegemonic.

**Adv.** at the -helm, - head of.

**694. Director.**—**N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comp-troller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*infor-mation*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vet-turino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, state-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

**Adv.** *ex officio*.

**695. Advice.**—**N.** advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

**V.** advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; sug-gest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads —, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

**Adj.** recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

**Int.** go to!

**696. Council.**—**N.** council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, — works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet —, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, — of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

**Adj.** senatorial, curule.

**697. Precept.**—**N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; pre-script, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. Skill.**—**N.** skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroit-ness, expertness, &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, calidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -r-ousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical —, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness, &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

**699. Unskilfulness.**—**N.** unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity, &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

**V.** be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, -hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mis-ma-nage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit-

**V.** be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom-teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**Adj.** skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up - in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

**Adv.** skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem*, *suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-geese chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

**Adj.** un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.



un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

**Phr.** one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. Proficient.**—**N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean-hand; practised -, experienced -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; ropedancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, -head, -spirit.

cunning -, sharp -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. Cunning.**—**N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness, &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity, &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art. -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, -*de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, -upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap, &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*.

**V.** be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop

**701. Bungler.**—**N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

**Phr.** *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

**703. Artlessness.**—**N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

**V.** be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

**Adj.** artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; way-lay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, -tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

**Adj.** cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

**Adv.** cunningly &c. *adj.*; sily, on the sly, by a side wind.

**Phr.** diamond cut diamond.

**Adv.** in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Edipus; liberavi animam meam.*

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

##### 1°. Conditional Antagonism.

**704. Difficulty.**—**N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *revata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux, pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**V.** be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's

**705. Facility.**—**N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy, &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deop-pilation; permission &c. 760.

**V.** be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run-on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deob-struct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deop-pilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins

patience, put one out; put to one's shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

**Adj.** difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwhieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn, &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated, &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a clef stick, -a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

**Adj.** easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -fiction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

**Adv.** easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

**Phr.** touch and go.



**Adv.** with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invita Minerva*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

**Phr.** ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

## 2°. Active Antagonism.

**706. Hindrance.**—**N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; interruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impediment; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtusion; discouragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag-, -chain-, -weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether, &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer. marplot, kill-joy, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

**V.** hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block-, -up; delay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene;

**707. Aid.**—**N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machina*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally, &c. (*helper*) 711.

**V.** aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand-, - helping hand; give one a -lift-, -cast-, -turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up-, - agoing-, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift-, - a shore-, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back-, -up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause

inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge-in, -round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load- with; over-load, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp, dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw-a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a mill-stone round one's neck.

**Adj.** hindering &c. v.; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercept; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. v.; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

**Adj.** aiding &c. v.; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well-disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

**Adv.** with -, by- -the aid &c. n.- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

**Int.** help! save us! to the rescue!

**708. Opposition.** — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

**V.** oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead -, against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set- against; set -oneself, - one's face- against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at

**709. Cooperation.** — **N.** cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

**V.** cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in

naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast-the -tide, — current, — flood; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 —, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722-—with, — against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

**Adj.** oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

**Adv.** against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, — current, — stream, — wind, — tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, — teeth, — face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

**Phr.** *nilor in adversum*.

**710. Opponent.** — **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, cast in one's lot- with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; take —, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, — quarrel.

**Adj.** cooperating &c. *v.*; in -cooperation &c. *n.*, — league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

**Adv.** as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**711. Auxiliary.** — **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw; jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. Party.** — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166.



community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

**v.** unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement -, form-a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

**Adj.** in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

**Adv.** hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

**713. Discord.**—**n.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embrangement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance, &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

**v.** be - concordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle,

**714. Concord.**—**n.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

**v.** agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be - concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings-of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les lours*; go -, swim-with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

**Adj.** concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

**Adv.** with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit-against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

**Adj.** discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

**Phr.** *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**715. Defiance.**—**N.** defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

**V.** defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

**Adj.** defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

**Int.** do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

**716. Attack.**—**N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge. aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estra-pade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, *sally*, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusil-lade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch, &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

**717. Defence.**—**N.** defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*, *langer*, *sangar*; *barri-er*, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

**V.** attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take- the offensive; be —, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal- a blow at; give —, fetch- one a -blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy- at; be down —, pounce- upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a —thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, — rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire-upon, — at, — a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broad-side into; fire -a volley, — red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, — stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, — against, — at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike, &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

**Adj.** attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

**Adv.** on the offensive.

**Int.** 'up and at them!'

**718. Retaliation.**—**N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out- work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port. hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, picket, defender protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

**V.** defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold —, keep- at -bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

**Adj.** defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — cap-à-pie, — to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

**Adv.** defensively; on the -defence, — defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

**Int.** no surrender!

**Phr.** defence not defiance.

**719. Resistance.**—**N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742;



blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recôil*) 277.

**V.** retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, — back; pay in —one's own, — the same— coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give —a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be —quits, — even— with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** retaliating &c. *v.*; retalia-tory, —tive.

**Adv.** in retaliation; *en revanche*.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

calcitrant, —nitent, —pulsive, —pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**Int.** hands off! keep off!

**720. Contention.**—**N.** contention, strife; contest, —ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, —ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy, *gymkhana*.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick;

gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, — sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, —ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, —ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

strike; turn —, lock —, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

**V.** resist; not —submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —, be proof —, make head- against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold —one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the —wave, — current; stem the —tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's— stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrance*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

**Adj.** resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, —ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-

**721. Peace.**—**N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe —, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

**V.** be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

**Adj.** pacific; peace-able, —ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

**Phr.** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats-of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

**V.** contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race-with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

**Adj.** contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

**Phr.** *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

**722. Warfare.** — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war, &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - outrance; open -, internecine -, civil-war.

**V.** arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe-

**723. Pacification.** — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace - offering; olive - branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *par in bello*; drawn battle.

**V.** pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate- matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares;

the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of war; cry havoc; kindle —, light the torch of war; raise —one's banner, — the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords

smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be —pacified &c.; come round.

**Adj.** conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*: pacified &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace.*

with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to —blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance with.

serve; see —, be on —service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in blood.

carry on —war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight —it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

**Adj.** conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in —arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in —battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

**Adv.** *flagrante bello*, in the —thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the —sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

**Int.** *ve victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

**Phr.** the battle rages.

**724. Mediation.**—**N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diplomatics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

**V.** media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

**Adj.** mediatory.

**725. Submission.**—**N.** submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

**V.** succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up —one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike one's flag, — colours.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle —down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick — the dust; be —, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier les cou-leuvres*, gulp down.



obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, -knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, -a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

**Adj.** surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

**Phr.** have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

**726. Combatant.**—**N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corral; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man, &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

**727. Arms.**—**N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury-&c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; 'villanous saltpetre.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering- train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitraille-u-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun; pompom.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoen, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzz'e-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martin-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Mauser -, magazine- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; sbrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

**728. Arena.**—**N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards, &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Acedama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

## Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

**729. Completion.**—**N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfil-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

**V.** effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, 238

**730. Non-Completion.**—**N.** non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

**V.** not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

**Adj.** not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished,

compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to-maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get-through; work out, enact; bring —about, — to bear, — fo pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in —practice, — force; carry —out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close, &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the —final touch &c. *n.* to; put the —last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a —head, — crisis; come to its end; die —a natural death, — of old age; run —its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

**Adj.** completing, final; conclu-ding, —sive; crowning &c. *v.*; ex-haustive.

done, completed, &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

**Adv.** completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

**Phr.** the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

**731. Success.**—**N.** success, —fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good- —bit, —stroke; bold —, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper-, whip- hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the —situation, — position.

**V.** succeed; be —successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's —end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win —a point, —an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work- wonders.

come off —well, — successful, — with flying colours; make short work of; take —, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win —one's spurs, — the battle; win

unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

**Adv.** *re infecta*.

fulfil, realize; put in —practice,

make good; be as

good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be

in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close, &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal,

set the seal on, put the seal to; give the —final touch &c. *n.* to; put

the —last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a —head, — crisis; come to its end; die —a

natural death, — of old age; run —its course, — one's race; touch —,

reach —, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

**Adj.** completing, final; conclu-ding, —sive; crowning &c. *v.*; ex-

haustive.

done, completed, &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly

wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

**Adv.** completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

**Phr.** the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum*

*est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble

has burst.

**732. Failure.**—**N.** failure; non-

success, —fulfilment; dead failure, suc-

cesslessness; abortion, miscarriage; *bru-*

*tum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c.

(*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; in-

efficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain —, ineffec-

tual —, abortive- —attempt, — efforts; flash

in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclu-

sion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and

lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault,

omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stum-

ble, claudication, footfall; false —, wrong-

step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*,

lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699;

scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split,

collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow,

discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*,

nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-,

fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck

&c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bank-

ruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

**V.** fail; be —unsuccessful &c. *adj.*;



-, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have - the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain - a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over - a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather- the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. v.; successful;

not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. n.; do -, labour -, toil-in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. n., - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - still- born, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire: flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Adj.** unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping, &c. v.; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed —, crowned-with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

**Adv.** successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some —, to good-purpose; to one's heart's content.

**Phr.** *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

stultified, befooled, dished, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

**Adv.** unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

**Phr.** the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

**733. Trophy.**—**N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch. triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

**734. Prosperity.**—**N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good —, smiles of-fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of- luck; sunshine; fair-weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden-time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

**V.** prosper, thrive, flourish; be-prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on —well, — smoothly, —'swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run —smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on-in the world; work —, make-one's way; look up; lift —, raise-one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, cap-sized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck —, borne —, broken-down; down-trodden; overborne, —whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done-up, — for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown-off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit, hoist on one's own petard; victimized,

**735. Adversity.**—**N.** adversity evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad —, ill —, evil —, adverse —, hard- -fortune, — hap, — luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil-dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard-case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck-of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad-times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, —chance, —adventure, —fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. v.; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, —ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep—, hold—one's head above water; light—, fall—on one's—legs, —feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a—good, —fine—time of it; have a run, —of luck; have the—good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live—on the fat of the land, —in clover.

**Adj.** prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well—off, —to do, —to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in—full, —high—feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born—with a silver spoon in one's mouth, —under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.  
palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829;  
*couleur de rose*.

**Adv.** prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

**Phr.** one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

**V.** be—ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, —days; go on ill; not—prosper &c. 734.

go—downhill, —to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, —to the dogs; fall, —from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all—over, —up—with; bring a—wasp's, —hornet's—nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im—, un—prosperous; luck—, hapless; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill—, badly—off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behind—hand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born—under an evil star, —with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, —starred, —omened. adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

**Adv.** if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Phr.** one's star is on the wane; one's luck—turns, —fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

**736. Mediocrity.**—**N.** moderate—, average—circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** jog on; go—, get on—fairly, —quietly, —peaceably, —tolerably, —respectably.

## DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.\*

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**737. Authority.**—**N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut—eness, —ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domination, —ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord—, head—ship; chiefdom;

**738.** [Absence of authority] **Laxity.**—**N.** laxity; lax—, loose—, slack—ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964.

\* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.



seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presidency, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feudalism, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, -monarchy; home rule; representative government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield-authority &c. n.

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy-a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the upper, - whip-hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume-authority &c. n., - the reins of government; take -, assume the-command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

**Adj.** ruling &c. v.; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory,

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

**Adj.** lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.

overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

**Adv.** in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke-of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

**739. Severity.**—**N.** severity; strictness, harshness, &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914*a*; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

**V.** be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully, &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come-down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread-down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914*a*.

**Adj.** severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914*a*; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

**Adv.** severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

**Phr.** *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi*.

**740. Lenity.**—**N.** leni-ty, -ency, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-*ce*, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

**V.** be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

**Adj.** lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

**741. Command.**—**N.** command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, heft, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheeriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

**V.** command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders. prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737 remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

**Adj.** commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

**Adv.** in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

**Phr.** the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

**742. Disobedience.**—**N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult, &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, mis-prision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagat, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

**V.** disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

**Adj.** disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; in-

**743. Obedience.**—**N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation. allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submit-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

**V.** be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

**Adj.** obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submitive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

**Adv.** obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

**Phr.** to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.



subordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.  
unobeyed; unbidden.

**744. Compulsion.**—*N.* compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

*V.* compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force-down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon. extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie-down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751.

*Adj.* compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forceful, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

*Adv.* by -force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *volens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

**745. Master.**—*N.* master, *padrone*; lord, —paramount; commander, —ant; captain; chief, —tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the —walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, —lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, caizique; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; land- amman; seyyid.

prince, duke, &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch- duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub. empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

**746. Servant.**—*N.* subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court. attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, —strapper; man.

maid, —servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* —, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordons bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, char- woman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds- man, —woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; vill-ain,

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant-, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] **Sceptre.**—**N.** sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority. throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 377; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748. Freedom.**—**N.** freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full-, -play, - scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall. franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

**V.** be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one -likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, -rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

-ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pensioner-, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

**V.** serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself - upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

**Adj.** in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

**749. Subjection.**—**N.** subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

**V.** be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie- at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, -slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive;

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, —franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez-faire*, —*aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let-alone.

**Adj.** free. — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left —alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's —ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

**Adv.** freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**750. Liberation.**—*N.* liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

**V.** liberate, free; set —free, —clear, —at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, —charge, —miss, —enthral; let —go, —loose, —out, —slip; cast —, turn —adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, —bar, —close, —cork, —clog, —hand, —bind, —chain, —harness; dis-engage, —entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain —, obtain —, acquire —one's —liberty &c. 748; get —rid, —clear-of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break —loose, —prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, —leading strings, —swaddling clothes.

**Adj.** subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, —harness; subjected, enslaved, &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; down-trodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —puppet, —sport, —plaything-of; under one's —orders, —command, —thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, —hands, —clutches-of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

**Adv.** under.

**751. Restraint.**—*N.* restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, —ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

**V.** restrain, check; put —, lay-under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep- —back, —from, —in, —in check, —within bounds; hold in —leash, —leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, —fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.



**Adj.** liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

**Int.** unhand me! let me go!

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether, picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut-up, — in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in —irons, — a strait waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take-up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make-prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead —captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in —charge, — custody; subjugate &c. 749.

**Adj.** re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under-restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; co-active &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabined cribbed confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**752.** [Means of restraint.] **Prison.**—**N.** prison, —house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, —s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. Keeper.**—**N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, —dog, —man; Charley; sen-try, —tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

**754. Prisoner.**—**N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

**V.** stand committed; be-imprisoned &c. 751.

**Adj.** imprisoned &c. 751; in —prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under —lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*.

**755.** [Vicarious authority.] **Commission.**—**N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procurator; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

**756. Abrogation.**—**N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, —kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al,

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship. viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

**V.** commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, — to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set —, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the —stead, — place, — shoes-of.

**Adj.** commissioned &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *per procuracione.*

—ition; dethronement; disestablish-, dis-endow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter — order, — mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

**V.** abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, —ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, —endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, —order; do away with; sweep —, brush- away; throw —over-board, — to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast —, turn- off, — out, — adrift, — out of doors, — aside, — away; send —off, — away, — about one's business; discharge, get rid of, &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, —saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown;

un-frock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, —bench.

be —abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

**Adj.** abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio.*

**Int.** get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. Resignation.**—**N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

**V.** resign; give —, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536. abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, — one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

**Adj.** abdicant.

**Phr.** 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

**758. Consignee.**—**N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, commit-tee, delegate; commiss-ary, —ioner; emissary, envoy, commissioner; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailliff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper —, own —, special- correspondent.

**759. Deputy.**—**N.** deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

**V.** be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, hold a brief —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of. ablegate, accredit.

**Adj.** acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

**Adv.** in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**760. Permission.**—**N.** permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; tolerance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

**V.** permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request- -leave, - permission.

**Adj.** permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

**Adv.** by —, with —, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**762. Consent.**—**N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

**761. Prohibition.**—**N.** pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

**V.** pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put —, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

**Adj.** prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.* prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

**Adv.** on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

**Int.** forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

**Phr.** that will never do.



**V.** consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come-over, — round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not-refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

**Adj.** consenting &c. v.; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

**Adv.** yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as-you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**763. Offer.**—**N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, —ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

**V.** offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make —a motion, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer —, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid-for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

**Adj.** offer-ing, —ed, &c. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

**764. Refusal.**—**N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

**V.** refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn —a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not —grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut —, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send —back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

**Adj.** refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, —iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

**Phr.** *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

**765. Request.**—**N.** request, —ition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin. motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging, &c. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obse-

**766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.**—**N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

**V.** deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

**Adj.** deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecat, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

**Int.** cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven —forefend. —

cration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

**V.** request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, -a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up -a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for, &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

**Adj.** requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, - marrow-bones.

**Adv.** prithe, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

**Int.** for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness's, - mercy's- sake!

forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

**767. Petitioner.**—**N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizer.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

### Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

**768. Promise.**—**N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

**V.** promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

**Adj.** promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

**768a. Release** from engagement —**N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

**Adj.** absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

**Adv.** as one's head shall answer for.

**Phr.** in for a penny in for a pound.

**769. Compact.**—**N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affiliation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

**V.** contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal, &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

**Adj.** agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**770. Conditions.**—**N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*.

**V.** make -, come to -terms, &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

**Adj.** conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition.

**771. Security.**—**N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spou-sor-, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

**V.** give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal, &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**772. Observance.**—**N.** obser-  
vance, performance, compliance; obedi-

**773. Non-observance.**—**N.**  
non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-



ence &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probability*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

**V.** observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

**Adj.** observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

**Adv.** faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

**V.** fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

**Adj.** violating &c. v.; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c. 772).

**774. Compromise.**—**N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

**V.** com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.\*

##### 1°. *Property in general.*

**775. Acquisition.**—**N.** acquisition; gaining &c. v.; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

**776. Loss.**—**N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

**V.** lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

**Adj.** losing &c. v.; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

\* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

**V.** acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light — upon; scrape — up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw — profit; turn to — profit, — account; make — capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain — an advantage; turn — a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise — money; raise — funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come — by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get — hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take —, come into —, enter into — possession.

be — profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

**Adj.** acquiring, — ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

**777. Possession.**—**N.** possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, — ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage, — anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; prepossession, — occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

**V.** possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be — possessed of &c. *adj.*; have — in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come — to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be — in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

**Adj.** possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's — hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's — command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

**777a. Exemption.**—**N.** exemption; absence &c. 187.

**V.** not — have &c. 777; be — without &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with. not — having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778.** [Joint possession.] **Participation.**—**N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession —, tenancy- in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; comunion; community of —possessions, —goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, —parceny, —parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, —parcener.

communist, socialist.

**V.** par-ticipate, —take; share, — in; come in for a share; go —shares, —snacks, —halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess —, be seised- —in common, — as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

**Adj.** partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

**Adv.** share and share alike.

**779. Possessor.**—**N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, —ier; tenant; person —, man- —in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant —on sufferance, — at will, — from year to year, — for years, — for life.

owner; propriet-or, —ress, —ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, —owner, —lord, —lady; lord —of the manor, — paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relesee, devisee; legat-ee, —ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right —, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, — apparent; — presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, —ress, —rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

**780. Property.**—**N.** property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c.

(*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, — simple, — tail; estate —in fee, — in tail, — tail; estate in tail —male, — female, — general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate —for life, — for years, — *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803;

money &c. 800; what one —is worth, — will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real- estate, — property; realty; land, —s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; alodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of —common, — user.

personal —property, — estate, — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.



*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.  
rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

**V.** possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779-of; own; have for one's  
-own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

**Adj.** one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-,  
lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

**Adv.** to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and  
assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

**781. Retention.**—**N.** retention;  
retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, cus-  
tody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe,  
grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook,  
tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*)  
45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nip-  
pers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

**V.** retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight,  
- one's own, - one's ground; clinch,  
clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a  
firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-  
back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*)  
636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c.  
(*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

**Adj.** retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, ten-  
acious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed,  
uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mort-  
main; in strict settlement.

**Phr.** *uti possidetis*.

**782. Relinquishment.**—**N.**  
relinquishment, abandonment, &c. (*of a*  
*course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation,  
dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensa-  
tion; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

**V.** relinquish, give up, surrender,  
yield, cede; let-go, - slip; spare, drop,  
resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expro-  
pate, give away, dispose of, part with;  
lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the  
shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside;  
make away with, cast behind; discard,  
cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, - warning; super-  
sede; be -, get- rid of, - quit of; eject  
&c. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispos-  
sess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- away,  
- aside, - overboard, - to the dogs;  
cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds;  
put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

**Adj.** relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off,  
derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-  
culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

**Int.** away with!

## 2°. *Transfer of Property.*

**783. Transfer.**—**N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation,  
abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c.  
(*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release;  
exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.  
succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust.

**V.** transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; con-  
sign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down;  
exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into  
possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

**Adj.** alienable, negotiable.

**Phr.** estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.**—**N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accord-ance; con-, cession; delivery, consign-ment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

alms-giving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus, bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire, trinkgeld, backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor, &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

**V.** deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favour- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

**Adj.** giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

**785. Receiving.**—**N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

**V.** receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass -, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come -, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

**Adj.** receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; se- cond-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see give, bestow, &c. 784*).

**786. Apportionment.**—**N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

**V.** apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole- out; deal, carve, partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

**Adj.** apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

**Adv.** respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.**—**N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, federation; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

**V.** lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

**Adj.** lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

**Adv.** in advance; on —loan, —security.

**789. Taking.**—**N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abreption, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor.

**V.** take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-prop-riate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap —one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear —away, — off; abstract; hurry off—, run away with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop —to, — down upon; take by —storm, — assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

**788. Borrowing.**—**N.** borrow-ing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

**V.** borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the —hour, — mile, — year, &c.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806. replevy.

**790. Restitution.**—**N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-ition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

**V.** return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover, &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

**Adj.** restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

**Phr.** *suum cuique.*



catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequester-, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

**Adj.** taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

**Adv.** at one fell swoop.

**Phr.** give an inch and take an ell.

**791. Stealing.**—**N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation; raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

**V.** steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

**Adj.** thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sic vos non vobis*.

**792. Thief.**—**N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, pica-roon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher,

defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

**793. Booty.**—*N.* booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

*Adj.* manubial.

### 3°. Interchange of Property.

**794. Barter.**—*N.* barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

*V.* barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; com-mutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on -, ply -, drive-a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgie; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

*Adj.* commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

*Adv.* across the counter.

**795. Purchase.**—*N.* purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

*V.* buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

*Adj.* purchased &c. *v.*

*Phr.* *caveat emptor*.

**796. Sale.**—*N.* sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

*V.* sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, - by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, - out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

*Adj.* under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**797. Merchant.**—**N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapmān, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman. money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker. jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. Merchandise.**—**N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. Mart.**—**N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house. shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636. market-overt.

#### 4°. Monetary Relations.

**800. Money.**—**N.** money-matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810. currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance. *argumentum ad crumenam*.

**V.** amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

**Adj.** monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary. numismatical; sterling.

**801. Treasurer.**—**N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. Treasury.**—**N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper,



bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191;  
 depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.  
 purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.  
 sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, -  
 securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

**803. Wealth.**—**N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

**V.** be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in-wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become-rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

**Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Croesus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

**Phr.** one's ship coming in.

**804. Poverty.**—**N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

**V.** be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not worth-a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas la sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**Adv.** in formâ pauperis.

**Phr.** zonam perdidit.

**805. Credit.**—**N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

**806. Debt.**—**N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

**V.** keep —, run up— an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's —credit, — account; give —, take— credit; fly a kite.

**Adj.** credit-ing, —ed; accredited.

**Adv.** on —credit &c. *n.*; to the —account, —credit— of.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvent &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating —debt, — capital.

debtor, debtor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

**V.** be in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract— a debt &c. *n.*; run up —a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run —, get— into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail— for.

**Adj.** indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in —debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears— in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**807. Payment.**—**N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher. repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator, &c. 801.

**V.** pay, defray, make payment; pay —down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's —way, — shot, — footing; pay —the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork— out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease—the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay—down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits— with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square— accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear— off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of— all demands; clear, liquidate; pay—up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

**Adj.** paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

**Adv.** to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**808. Non-payment.**—**N.** non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested— bills.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

**V.** not —pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become—insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

**Adj.** not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

**809. Expenditure.**—**N.** expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

**V.** expend, spend; run —, get-through; pay, disburse; open —, loose —, untie the purse strings; lay —, shell —, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

**Adj.** expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

**811. Accounts.**—**N.** accounts, accompts; commercial —, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day —, cash —, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor —, cash —, running- account; account-current; balance, — sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

**V.** keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance —, make up —, square —, settle —, wind up —, cast up accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify —, garble —, cook —, doctor- an account.

**Adj.** monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. Price.**—**N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

**V.** bear —, set —, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

**810. Receipt.**—**N.** receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, — roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

**V.** receive &c. 785; take money; draw —, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

**Adj.** receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profit-able &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**813. Discount.**—**N.** discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, per-centage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

**V.** discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

**Adj.** discounting &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at a discount, below par.



amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.  
fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

**Adj.** priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

**Phr.** no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.  
one may have it for.

**814. Dearness.**—**N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

**V.** be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, -a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

**Adv.** dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*.

**Phr.** prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

| free; free of -cost, - expense;

**Adv.** for a mere song; at

**816. Liberality.**—**N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

**V.** be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

**Adj.** liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*benefect*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

| thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.  
underpaid.

**Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**818. Prodigality.**—**N.** prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

**815. Cheapness.**—**N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. - worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free-quarters, -seats, - admission, -warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.  
drug in the market.

**V.** be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

**Adj.** cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.  
gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent-honorary, unbought, unpaid.

-cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction.

**817. Economy.**—**N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

**V.** be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

**Adj.** economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

**819. Parsimony.**—**N.** parsimony, parcety; parsimoniousness, stinginess, &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

**V.** be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; missspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

**Adj.** prodigal, profus-, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

**Adv.** with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

**V.** be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

**Adj.** parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping, &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

**Adv.** with a sparing hand.

## CLASS VI.

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

**820. Affections.**—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetratia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost- heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

*V.* have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

*Adj.* affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tinctured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; patho-scopic.

*Adv.* in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

**821. Feeling.**—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, toler-ance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; ferv-our, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressment*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twit-ter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, per-turb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

*V.* feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.  
bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*)



826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart-under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, — pale, — red, — black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be-agitated, — excited &c. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

**Adj.** feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

**Adv.** heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

**Phr.** the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — **N.** sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; susceptibility, -bility, -vity; mobility; vivacity, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore-point, — place; where the shoe pinches.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive-heart.

take to —, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.

— 'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick.

**Adj.** sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

270

**823. Insensibility.** — **N.** insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia, vis inertiae*; impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation, &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; hard of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a-straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at

**Adv.** sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, -inmost core.

naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, -callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloro-

form, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

**Adj.** insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inevitable*) 826; unfelt.

**Adv.** insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

**Phr.** never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

**824. Excitation.**—**N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness, &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

**V.** excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

**Adj.** excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

**Adv.** till one is black in the face.

**Phr.** the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

**825.** [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—**N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*;

**826.** [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—**N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness, &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-



rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

**V.** be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out; go —, fly- off, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- -wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

**Adj.** excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

**Int.** pish! pshaw!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument,' - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, -*aller*; take things-easily, - as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *aequam servare mentem*. bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease, &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm —, cool- down; thaw, grow cool. be -borne, -endured; go down.

**Adj.** in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober —, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled; -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pepper-

mint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

**Adv.** 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *aequo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

**Int.** patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.\*

## 1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

**827. Pleasure.**—*N.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

*mens sana in corpore sano.*

happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh-heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

*V.* be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take-pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

*Adj.* pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

**828. Pain.**—*N.* mental suffering, pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion. displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841. annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, *ephitates*, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

*V.* feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, vince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn,

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes. pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

**Adv.** happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

**Phr.** one's heart leaping with joy.

repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

**Adj.** in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased, &c. 830; aching, gripped, sore, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

**Phr.** 'the iron entered into our soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding.

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.**—**N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

**V.** cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, re-

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.**—**N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care, &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, affliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune, &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément, esclandre, rub*.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

**V.** cause -, occasion -, give -, bring



fresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure, &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

**Adj.** causing pleasure &c. *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's taste, - mind, - liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

**Phr.** *decies repetita placebit.*

-, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict-pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, - question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, - thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting -, wound -, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against -, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, - gizzard;

rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, - hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, - run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, - the memory; weigh -, prey- on the -heart, - mind, - spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

**Adj.** causing pain, hurting, &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, -endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, -provoke a saint, -make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, re-volt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grind-ing, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

**Adv.** painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

**Int.** *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

**831. Content.**—**N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*pa-tience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

**V.** be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satis-fied, -and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, -in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, -comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, -mind -at -ease, -rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, -with; do.

**Adj.** content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, -one's ease, -home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine cura*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; un-repining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

**832. Discontent.**—**N.** discon-tent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, tak-ing on, &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croak-er, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meet-ing, 'winter of our discontent.'

**V.** be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, -to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, -black, -black as thunder, -blank, -glum.

take -in bad part, -ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

**Adj.** discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dis-sentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in-high dudgeon, -a fume, -the sulks,

satisfactory, tolerable.

**Adv.** to one's heart's content; à la bonne heure; all for the best.

**Int.** amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that— will do; it cannot be helped.

**Phr.** nothing comes amiss.

— the dumps, — bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of —humour, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**Phr.** that —, it— will never do.

**833. Regret.**—**N.** regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal*—, *maladie*

—*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

**V.** regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight— on the mind; leave an aching void.

**Adj.** regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

**Int.** what a pity! hang it!

**Phr.** 'tis pity, — too true.

**834. Relief.**—**N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative, &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

**V.** relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer—the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour —balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe—the —tears, — eyes.

**Adj.** relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, —sive; bal-my, —samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**836. Cheerfulness.**—**N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'alle-gro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of —spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the —mind, —breast; *gaieté de cœur*, *bon naturel*

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity,

**835. Aggravation.**—**N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

**V.** aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex—, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

add fuel to the —fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

**Adj.** aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

**Adv.** out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**837. Dejection.**—**N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression— of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp— on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed—spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure— of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom;



joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

népenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

**V.** be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheery, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good -spirits; in high -spirits, -feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkli g; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

**Adv.** cheerfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

**V.** be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look -grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, -spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

**Adj.** cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the

-dumps, -suds, -sulks, -doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; discouraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *perseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; weebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, -as -a judge, -an undertaker, -a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

**Adv.** with -a long face, -tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** the countenance falling; the heart -failing, -sinking within-one.

**838.** [Expression of pleasure.] **Re-joicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum*, &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal-of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

**V.** rejoice; thank -, bless-one's stars; congratulate -, hug-oneself; rub-, clap-one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, -like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, -outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, -into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both-one's sides; roar -, die-with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

**Adv.** rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exul-

**839.** [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

**V.** lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, -sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed -tears, -a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, -one's eyes out.

tant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, -split, -die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

**Int.** hurrah! buzza! aha! hail! tolderolloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

**Phr.** the heart leaping with joy.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

**Adj.** lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaintive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

elegiac.

**Adv.** *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

**Int.** heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lack-daisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

**Phr.** tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming-, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

**840. Amusement.**—**N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passe-temps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; joviality, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet, &c. (*food*) 298; regale, sym-

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

**841. Weariness.**—**N.** weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tadium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

**V.** weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow-, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

**Adj.** wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used



*posium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala —, red letter —, play-day; high days and holidays; high —, Bank-holiday; May —, Derby-day; Saint —, Easter —, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, — of — chance, — skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism, &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, base-ball, *la crosse*; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, *drole*, *écarté*, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorein, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of —, fox and- goose; loto; &c.\*

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallant-show; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the —ceremonies, — revels; *arbitrer elegantiarum*.

**V.** amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, — the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause —, create —, occasion —, raise —, excite —, produce —, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, — a game, — pranks, — tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

\* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais.—*Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

make —, keep— holiday; go a Maying.

while away —, beguile— the time; kill time, dally.

**Adj.** amusing, entertaining, diverting, &c. v.; recreative, lusus; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious.

amused &c. v.; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

**Adv.** 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

**Int.** *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

**Phr.** *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

**842. Wit.**—**N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, -salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, — humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

*facetia*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy— thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon— words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**844. Humorist.**—**N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack-pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grinacier*.

**843. Dulness.**—**N.** dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

**V.** be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

**Adj.** dull, — as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; 'weary flat stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

**Phr.** *Darus sum non Edipus.*

## 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

**845. Beauty.**—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness, &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

*V.* be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

**846. Ugliness.**—*N.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleaness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

*V.* be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid-, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

\* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'



enchancing &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.  
undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**847. Ornament.**—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, -dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocatelle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma;

sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinquant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art

*V.* ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize. smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

*Adj.* ornamented, beautified, &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricksy, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

**848. Blemish.**—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -iness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple, &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

*V.* disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

*Adj.* pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

**849. Simplicity.**—*N.* simplicity; plain, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

*V.* be simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

*Adj.* simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue, - toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage. showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous. ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

**850.** [Good taste.] **Taste.**—**N.** taste; good —, refined —, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

*virtù*; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] *Æsthetics*.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

**V.** appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic. to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

**Adv.** elegantly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.*

**852. Fashion.**—**N.** fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding, &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour, &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir fire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man —, woman- of -fashion, — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

**V.** be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, — the rage &c. *n.*: have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir -vivre, - faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

**851.** [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.**—**N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *clinquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

**V.** be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the- shop.

**Adj.** in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined. coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeing, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

set the —, bring into-fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in-society; keep one's carriage.

**Adj.** fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; à la mode, comme il faut; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite, &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in-court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

**Adv.** fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**853. Ridiculousness.**—**N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

**V.** be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

**Adj.** ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimerack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

**Phr.** 'risum teneatis amici?'  *rideret Heraclitus.*

**854. Fop.**—**N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jackanapes, -dandy; man milliner; Jeminy Jessamy, carpet-knight; masher. fine lady, *coquette*.

**855. Affectation.**—**N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

**V.** affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

**Adj.** affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.



not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatism, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; *fini-cal*, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**856. Ridicule.**—*N.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrisation; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

*V.* ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; queer; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up. satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, -game, -a fool, -

an April fool-of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

**Adj.** deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

**Adv.** in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughing-stock.**—*N.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd-fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

**858. Hope.**—*N.* hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith, &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright-prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star-of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the

**859.** [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.**—*N.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, -ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad-job, -business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the-horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

*V.* despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish -all hope, -the hope of; give -up, -over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to-despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy-one's hopes; hope against hope.

**Adj.** hopeless, desperate, despairing,

cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

**V.** hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith-upon, &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest-, assured-, confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good-, -a bold-, -the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart-, -of grace; be of good -heart-, -cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out -hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

**Adj.** hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting-, picious; fearless, free -, exempt from -fear-, -suspicion-, -distrust-, -despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore-, -land; promising, propitious; of -, full of -promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

**Adv.** hopefully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** God speed!

**Phr.** *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat annus*.

in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope-, -cure-, -mending-, -recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up-, over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable-, mediable-, coverable-, ver-sible-, trievable-, claimable-, deemable-, -vocal; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

**Phr.** '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

**860. Fear.**—**N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlthrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

**V.** fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright-, -alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's

shoes; shudder, flutter shake —, tremble — l'ke an aspen leaf, — all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow —, turn-pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire —, excite — fear, — awe; raise apprehensions; give —, raise —, sound — an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, — en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, — senses, — seven senses; awe; strike — all of a heap, — an awe into, — terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's — flesh creep, — hair stand on end, — blood run cold, — teeth chatter; take away —, stop — one's breath; make one — tremble &c. haunt; prey —, weigh — on the mind.

put in — fear, — bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

**Adj.** fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in — fear, — a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the — fear &c. *n.* — of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, — orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghost; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic — struck, — stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, — as — death, — ashes, — a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, — ful; fell; dire, — ful; shocking; terri-ble, — fic; tremendous; horri-d, — ble, — fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** in terrorem.

**Int.** 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat*; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstipui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

### 861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.**

— **N.** courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt —, defiance — of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, — hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, — of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone, &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic — deed, — act; bold stroke.

man, — of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater, &c. 863.

**V.** be — courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —,

**862. [Excess of fear.] Cowardice.** — **N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, — y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy —, dunghill-cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be — cowardly &c. *adj.*, — a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

**Adj.** coward, — ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, — orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-,



mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gauntlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

**Adj.** courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirited, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-thesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable, &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. v.; un-feared, undreaded.

**Phr.** one's blood being up.

**863. Rashness.** — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi- hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

**V.** be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing,

pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

**Int.** *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

**864. Caution.** — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self- possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

**V.** be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth;

play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, -edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on - a broken reed.

**Adj.** rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous: adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

**Adv.** post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

**Phr.** neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

**865. Desire.**—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *péchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness. &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side. husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

**Adj.** cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimius*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous; cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

**Adv.** cautiously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** have a care!

**Phr.** *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

**866. Indifference.**—**N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

**V.** be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

**Adj.** indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -de-

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

**V.** desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die-for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetite, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, fa-

sirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

**Adv.** for aught one cares.

**Int.** never mind.

**867. Dislike.**—**N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-ness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted -antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

**V.** dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, -stomach- for.

shun, avoid, &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a-mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

**Adj.** disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** *usque ad nauseam*.

**Int.** fugh! foh! ugh!

**868. Fastidiousness.**—**N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriti-



mished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set- on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. v.; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, -ble; tantalizing.

**Adv.** wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

**Int.** would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

**Phr.** the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

**Adj.** satiated &c. v.; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.  
**Int.** enough! hold! *cheu jam satis!*

cism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.  
epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

**V.** be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

**Adj.** fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**869. Satiety.**—**N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

**V.** sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

**870. Wonder.**—**N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stupor-, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

**V.** wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up -one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, -senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fasci-

**871. [Absence of wonder.] Expectance.**—**N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

**V.** expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

**Adj.** expecting -&c. v.; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. v.; foreseen.

common, ordinary, &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Int.** no wonder; of course.

nate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

**Adj.** surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

**Adv.** wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with-wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes.

**Int.** lo, — and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good-lack, — heavens, — gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless-us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless-the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what-on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

**872. Prodigy.**—**N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

## 5<sup>o</sup>. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.\*

**873. Repute.**—**N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation', vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to con-jure with.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probability*) 939; good-name, — report; fair name. dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solem-

**874. Disrepute.**—**N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- repute, -name, -odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

nity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, — in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, —tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

**V.** be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut- a figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, rival, —vie, —jump; emulate, eclipse; throw —, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain —, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the palm, — ball; lead the way; take precedence, — the wall of; gain —, win-laurels, — spurs, — golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, — some- noise, — noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come-into vogue, — to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar-sinister; champagne, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

**V.** be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur-disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a -poor, — sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a-reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

**Adj.** disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down -trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, — favour, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renowned; un-



consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

**Adj.** distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in -, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, -ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, -top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honour- be to!

**Phr.** one's name -being in every mouth, -living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palman qui meruit ferat*.

known to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

**Adv.** to one's shame be it spoken.

**Int.** fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

**875. Nobility.**—**N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, -ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke;

**876. Commonalty.**—**N.** commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, -life, -society, -company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler- -classes, -orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ἄνθρωποι, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs- of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *foex populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile*

marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sabih.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage -, man-of-distinction, -mark, -rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king.'

**V.** be -noble &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly, &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

**Adv.** in high quarters.

**877. Title.**—**N.** title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his- honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordón*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward, &c. 973.

important) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -mean- -parentage, -origin, -extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

**Adv.** below the salt.

**878. Pride.**—**N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, -lady.

*vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bob-tail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épiciér*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, -one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *passoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bœotia.

**V.** be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, -nobody &c. *n.*

**Adj.** ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*un-*

**879. Humility.**—**N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush,

**V.** be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique —, plume —, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty -minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, — Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked —, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, — tight ropes, high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

**Adv.** with head erect.

**Phr.** *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

down on one's -knees, — marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

**Adv.** with -downcast eyes, — bated breath, — bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

**Phr.** I am your -obedient, — very humble-servant; my service to you.

**880. Vanity.**—**N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; ego-

suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, — disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let —, set-down.

**V.** be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble —, demean oneself; stoop, — to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, — note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, — diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel —, be conscious of -shame, — disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, — up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let —, set —, take —, tread —, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, — lower; throw —, cast- into the shade, &c. 874; stare —, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

**Adj.** humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth;

**881. Modesty.**—**N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

**V.** be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, re-



tism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, raudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.* coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

**V.** be -vain &c. *adj.* - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire* - of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

**Adj.** vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882;

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

**Adv.** vainly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** how we apples swim!

serve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

**Adj.** modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879. reserved, constrained, demure.

**Adv.** humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

puffed up, inflated, flushed.

**882. Ostentation.**—**N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

**V.** be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

**Adj.** ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, — as a -peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious. starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

**Adv.** with -flourish of trumpet, — beat of drum, — flying colours.

*ad captandum vulgus*.

**883. Celebration.**—**N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pean, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, — of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

**V.** celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

**Adj.** celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

**Adv.** in -honour, — commemoration- of.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *io -pean*, — *trumphe*! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

**884. Boasting.**—**N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; pre-ten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounces; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

**V.** boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

**Adj.** boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

**Adv.** vauntingly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** 'let the galled jade wince.'

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.**—**N.** insolence;

**886. Servility.**—**N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequious-

haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism. [back; usurpation.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister. arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traître* -, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread-down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

**Adj.** insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

**Adv.** with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** one's bark being worse than his bite.

ness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

**V.** cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

**Adj.** servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

**Adv.** hat -, cap- in hand.

**887 Blusterer.**—**N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-, *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; Mock-, hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius



O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 713; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucy, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

## SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

## 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

**888. Friendship.**—*N.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent-friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

*V.* be-friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c. 890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make-friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

*Adj.* friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — looks.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

*Adv.* amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**890. Friend.**—*N.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

**889. Enmity.**—*N.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

*V.* be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold-at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

*Adj.* inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

**891. Enemy.**—*N.* enemy; foe, -man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

*Phr.* every hand being against one.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, Mæcenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711. associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

**892. Sociality.** — *N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good-fellowship, -company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social-gathering, -*réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden-party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival, &c. (*amusement*) 840; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst-, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

*V.* be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, -cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card;

**893. Seclusion. Exclusion.** —

*N.* seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling.

*V.* be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a-party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

**Adj.** sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

**Adv.** *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, — *cérémonie*, arm | in arm.

**894. Courtesy.** — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuétude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abond*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances; love, best love, duty.

obaisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

**V.** be — courteous &c. *adj.*; show — courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *savage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriendly; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**895. Discourtesy.** — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*. sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness, &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, brui, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; sauce-box &c. 887.

**V.** be — rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make —bold, — free-with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn —one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at —a distance, — arm's length; look —cool, — coldly, — black-upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901*a*; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.



one fair, take in good part; make —, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, — with open arms; shake hands; hold out —, press —, squeeze the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, — hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch —, take off the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make —one's bow, — a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a —curtsy, — courtesy; kneel; bow —, bend the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give —, send —one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render —polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

**Adj.** courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, —mannered, —bred, —brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behaviour.

fine —, fair —, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, —tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

**Adv.** courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with —open —outstretched —arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

**Int.** hail! welcome! well met! *ave*! all hail! good —day, —morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum*! may your shadow never be less!

**896. Congratulation.**—**N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

**V.** con-, gratulate; felicitate; give —, wish one —joy; tender —, offer —one's congratulations; wish —many happy returns of the day, —a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

**Adj.** con-, gratulatory.

**897. Love.**—**N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*;

render —rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, —ify.

**Adj.** dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, —mannered, —behaved, —conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, —ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, —civilized, —genteel; gentleman-like, —ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, —spoken; abusive.

un-civil, —gracious, —ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, —accommodating, —neighbourly, —gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, —gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, —as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen, &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**Adv.** discourteously &c. *adj.*; with —discourtesy &c. *n.*, —a bad grace.

**898. Hate.**—**N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, —favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, —of feeling; ill —,

gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

inamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

**V.** love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote-on, -upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become-enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, -affections, -heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

**Adj.** loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck-with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, -taste, -fancy, -own heart.

in one's good-graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

**V.** hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, -malice, &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

**Adj.** hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

**Phr.** no love lost between.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

**899. Favourite.**—**N.** favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

**900. Resentment.**—**N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

**V.** resent; take amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in —ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with- indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, rattle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** angry, wrath, irate; ire —, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; 308



sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, — rage; in a -huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury, — taking, — way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

**Adv.** angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, — the moment.

**Int.** *tantene animis celestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

**Phr.** one's -blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, — boiling; *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*.

**901. Irascibility.**—**N.** irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, provokery; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.*-temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

**V.** be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

**Adj.** irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel,' querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptiony; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as -crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

**Int.** pish!

**901a. Sullenness.**—**N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- -temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, dol-drums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

**V.** be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

**Adj.** sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, ~ a bad, — a shocking- -temper, — humour; out of -temper, —

humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, — as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.**—*N.* endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatation; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, — token, — letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

*V.* caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, — on the -head, — cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, — much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold —, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, — addresses, — attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be —, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections, &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make —, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, — faith.

**Adj.** caressing &c. *v.*; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

**903. Marriage.**—*N.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie. married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamum*.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, — woman, — couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good- man; wife, — of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife;

**904. Celibacy.**—*N.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelorhood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden- hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

*V.* live single.

**Adj.** un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. Divorce.**—*N.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

feme, -coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuter-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; polyandrisms; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*.

**V.** marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be -married, -spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give away, - in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

**Adj.** married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

**Phr.** the grey mare the better horse.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

**V.** live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**906. Benevolence.**—**N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's-love, -grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness-, warmth-of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind-offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

**V.** be-benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish-well, - God speed; view -, regard-with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel-an interest in; be -, feel-interested-in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do-good, - a good turn;

**907. Malevolence.**—**N.** malvolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepen-; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad-turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [*ironical*]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

**V.** be-malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour-spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do-harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound;



benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

**Adv.** with a good intention, - the best intentions.

**Int.** God speed! much good may it do!

persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

**Adj.** male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; unamiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen, &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart,

unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

**Adv.** malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**908. Malediction.**—**N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**V.** curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

**Adj.** curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

**Int.** woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. Threat.**—**N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, min- acity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in*

*terrorem*; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

**Adj.** threatening, menacing; minatory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

**Int.** *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. Philanthropy.**—**N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism. patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

**Adj.** philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted, &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

**Adv.** *pro bono publico*, — *aris et focis*.

**Phr.** '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

**912. Benefactor.**—**N.** benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

**911. Misanthropy.**—**N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism. misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

**Adj.** misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943. morose &c. 901a.

**913.** [Maleficent being.] **Evil doer.**

—**N.** evil -doer, — worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock, barbarian, rough, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous

-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

**Phr.** *fenum habet in cornu.*

### 3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**914. Pity.**—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tender-

**914a. Pitilessness.**—**N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

ness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus poenitentiae*.

sympathizer.

**V.** pity; have -, show -, take-pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel -, be sorry -, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise -, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, - the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

**Adj.** pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched. merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, - hearted, - as a chicken; soft, - hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

**Int.** for pity's sake! mercy! have -, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, - dear, - fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

**Phr.** one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

**V.** have no -, shut the gates of mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

**Adj.** piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

**915. Condolence.**—**N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

**V.** condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify- pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

#### 4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

**916. Gratitude.**—**N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pæan*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, - before, - after- meat; thank-offering. requital.

**V.** be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give -, render -, return -, offer -, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel -, be -, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank -, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

**Adj.** grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

**Int.** thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**917. Ingratitude.**—**N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

'benefits forgot'; thankless -task, - office.

**V.** be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

**Adj.** un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank- ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-required.

**Int.** thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

**918. Forgiveness.**—**N.** forgive- | **919. Revenge.**—**N.** revenge,



ness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed-of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium ira*; *locus poenitentiae*.

**V.** forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. n.; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

**Adj.** forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. v.; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

**Adv.** cry you mercy.

**Phr.** *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

**920. Jealousy.**—**N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

**V.** be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

**Adj.** jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

**921. Envy.**—**N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

**V.** envy, covet, burst with envy.

**Adj.** envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

### 1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

**922. Right.**—**N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice,

-ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a. [nides.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.  
**V.** re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe-revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

**Adj.** revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

**Phr.** *manet -cicatrix*, — *altâ mentis repostum*.

**923. Wrong.**—**N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

*suum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field— and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

**V.** be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

**Adj.** right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

**Adv.** rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

**Int.** all right!

**924. Dueness.**—**N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

**V.** be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, — rights.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

**V.** be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**Adj.** wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

**Adv.** wrongly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** it will not do.

**925. [Absence of right.] Undue-ness.**—**N.** undue-ness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

false-ness &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

**V.** be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, —entitle, —qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

**Adj.** undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorised, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis- entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

**Adj.** having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

**Adv.** duly, *ex officio, de jure*; by-right, - divine right; *jure divino, Dei gratiā*, in the name of.

**Phr.** *civis Romanus sum*.

**926. Duty.**—**N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling, &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Eth-ics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical-Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

**V.** be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besecur; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; incur -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**927. Dereliction of Duty.**—

**N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

**V.** violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample -on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape; transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.**—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

**V.** be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

**Adj.** exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *n.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.



impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy- -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

**Adj.** obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet, &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

**Adv.** with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientie*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

**Phr.** *dura lex sed lex*.

## 2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

**928. Respect.**—**N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotou*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

**V.** respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay-attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay-homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

**Adj.** respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed; cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

**929. Disrespect.**—**N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

**V.** hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek,

**Adv.** in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis.*

**Int.** hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

**Adj.** disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting

&c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri-  
le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

**Adv.** disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

**930. Contempt.**—**N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

**V.** despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traîter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

**Adj.** contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

**Adv.** contemptuously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

**931. Approbation.**—**N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῶδος*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, -

**932. Disapprobation.**—**N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed-compliment.

of hands; accl-aim, -amiation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Pryta-neum.

**V.** approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prô-ner*, puff; extol, - to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms-of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound-the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud-to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour-with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

**Adj.** approving &c. v.; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised, &c. v.; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high- favour.

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. n.; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

**Adv.** with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

**Int.** hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilant, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding, &c. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob-jurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

**V.** disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit-the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis -praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture-to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, - finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take-up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.



so good, that's right, quite right; *op-time*! one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua*! long life to! *viva! evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

**Phr.** *probatum est.*

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vilify, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave

-, thunder -, fulminate -against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice -against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown -down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect -upon; glance at; cast -reflection, - reproach, - a slur -upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt, &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*deduct*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavi; peck -, nibble -, carp -at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap -at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

**Adj.** disapproving &c. v.; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid, &c. v.; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to -, worthy of- blame answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of bad &c. 649; vicious, &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

**Adv.** with a vry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** it is too bad! it -won't, - will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God -, Heaven- forbid! out -, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, - for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.**—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; blandishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling, &c. v.; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flun-

**934. Detraction.**—*N.* detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamiation, aspersion, traducement, slan-

keyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -*combe*; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft -soap, - sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, -upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant. overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

**Adj.** flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy- honey - mouthed; honeyed; smooth, - tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

**Adv.** *ad captandum*.

**935. Flatterer.**—**N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier. Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on, &c. (*servility*) 886.

**937. Vindication.**—**N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938. apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

der, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuriæ formæ*. detractor &c. 936.

**V.** detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry-down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; villi-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

‘damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.’

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

**Adj.** detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**936. Detractor.**—**N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher, *frondeur*.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

**938. Accusation.**—**N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

**V.** justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, glose; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak-for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

**Adj.** vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicative, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

**Phr.** '*honi soit qui mal y pense*.'

-excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

**Int.** look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

**V.** accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculcate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against, &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

**Adj.** accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible,

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

**939. Probity.**—**N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

**940. Improbity.**—**N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditron, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction



court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

**V.** be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as- one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

**Adj.** upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender -conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invulnerable, -ate; unviolated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -baunched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

**Adv.** honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientie*, with clean hands.

**941. Knave.**—**N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade, &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. Disinterestedness.**—**N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity;

barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flat-tery*) 933.

**V.** be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*li-*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade-oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

**Adj.** dishon-est, -ourable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneak-ing, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, petti-fogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-coming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -hand-some; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

**Adv.** dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

**Int.** *O tempora O mores!*

**943. Selfishness.**—**N.** selfish-ness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence,

liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*. labour of love.

**V.** be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

**Adj.** disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge*.

**944. Virtue.**—**N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, -behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -. performance of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

**V.** be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set-an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best-behaviour.

**Adj.** virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-inten-

-worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

**V.** be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

**Adj.** selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge*.

**945. Vice.**—**N.** vice; evil-doing, - courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness, &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, - ballast; obliquity, back-sliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure, crying -, besetting-sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

**V.** be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-

tioned, creditable, laudable; commendable, praiseworthy; above —, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly-, like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

**Adv.** virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy; foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous; felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped-in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexcusable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

**Adv.** wrongly; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

**Int.** *O tempora O mores!*

**946. Innocence.**—**N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

**V.** be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

**Adj.** innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, -ovable, -ehensible; unexceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

mean —, forget —, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the line of duty, — path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, — fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize; brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

**Adj.**\* vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous; wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy; foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous; felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped-in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexcusable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

**Adv.** wrongly; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

**Int.** *O tempora O mores!*

**947. Guilt.**—**N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion; lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *pecadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly-, mortal- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti*.

**Adj.** guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.



harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noctuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

**Adv.** innocently &c. **adj.**; with clean hands; with a -clear, -safe-conscience.

**948. Good Man.**—**N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon, &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

**Phr.** *si sic omnes!*

fallen angel, *âme damnée, vaurien, mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818. rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanorant; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, räs-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue, drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

**Int.** sirrah!

**950. Penitence.**—**N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession, &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

**V.** repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. **adj.**; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess, &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble one-

**Adv.** *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**949. Bad Man.**—**N.** bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil,

**951. Impenitence.**—**N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

**V.** be -impenitent &c. **adj.**; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

**Adj.** impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unreclaimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

self; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

**Adj.** penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

**Adv.** *meâ culpâ*.

**Phr.** *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

**952. Atonement.**—**N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, compensation; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

**V.** atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall-down on one's -knees, — marrow bones.

**Adj.** propitiatory, expiatory; sacrile, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

**953. Temperance.**—**N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, — Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gym-nosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

**V.** be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

**Adj.** temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

**954. Intemperance.**—**N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

**V.** be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

**Adj.** intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

**954a. Sensualist.**—**N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man

of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

**955. Asceticism.**—**N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

**Adj.** ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

**956. Fasting.**—**N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

**V.** fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. v.; half-starved; fasting &c. v.; hungry &c. 865.

**957. Gluttony.**—**N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

**V.** gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home. have the stomach of an ostrich; play

a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

**Adj.** gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. v.; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**958. Sobriety.**—**N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

**V.** take the pledge.

**Adj.** sober, - as a judge.

**959. Drunkenness.**—**N.** drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. v.; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, rotation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; Leer &c. (*beverage*) 298.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard -, gin -, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

**V.** get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tipples, tope, booz, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.



make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

**Adj.** drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.\*

*inter pocula*; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, -a fiddler, -a lord, -Chloe, -an owl, -David's sow, -a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given —, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *nunc est bibendum.*

**960. Purity.** — **N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

**Adj.** pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

**961. Impurity.** — **N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*. concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour, -ette*; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

**V.** be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

**Adj.** impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *paré*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.** — **N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

\* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in 'Household Words,' vol. viii. p. 75.

adultrous, advoutrous, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, — of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman — of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette, cocotte, petite dame, grisette, demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie, bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

## 5°. INSTITUTIONS.

**963. Legality.**—*N.* legality; legitimacy, -ness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil—; canon —, statute —, ecclesiastical— law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

**V.** legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

**Adj.** legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statutable, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

**Adv.** legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.]

**Illegality.**—*N.* lawlessness; breach —, violation— of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead— law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

**V.** offend against —, violate— the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

**Adj.** illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarranted, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

**Adv.** illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

**965. Jurisdiction.** [Executive.]—*N.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro, alguazil, gendarme, kavass, licitor, macebearer, huissier, bedel*.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

**V.** judge, sit in judgment.

**Adj.** executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudicial; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

**Adv.** *coram judice*.

**966. Tribunal.**—**N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**967. Judge.**—**N.** judge; just-ice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, *cadi*, *kadi*; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

**V.** adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965.

**Phr.** 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

**968. Lawyer.**—**N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

**V.** practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

**Adj.** learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

**969. Lawsuit.**—**N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, infor-



mation, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

**V.** go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

**Adj.** litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*.

**Phr.** *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

**970. Acquittal.**—**N.** acquittal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

**V.** acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - scot free.

**Adj.** acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

**971. Condemnation.**—**N.** condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

**V.** condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; non-suit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

**Adj.** condemn-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

**972. Punishment.**—**N.** punishment, punishment; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold, &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te-to*; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hari-kari*, happy despatch.

**V.** punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, -

the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -colate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

**Adj.** punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

**Int.** *à la lanterne!*

**973. Reward.**—**N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

**V.** re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

**Adj.** remunerat-ive, -ory; munetary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**974. Penalty.**—**N.** penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

**V.** fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

**975.** [Instrument of punishment.]

**Scourge.**—**N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

## SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

## 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

**976. Deity.**—**N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, -Supreme Being, -First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, -Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, -wisdom, -goodness, -justice, -truth, -mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, -Holy Trinity, -Trinity in Unity, -Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, -Creator, -Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, -Anointed, -Saviour, -Redeemer, -Mediator, -Intercessor, -Advocate, -Judge; The Son of -God, -Man, -David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, -King of Glory, -Prince of Peace, -Good Shepherd, -Way, -Truth, -Life, -Bread of Life, -Light of the World; The -Lord our, -Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, -Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, -Spirit of Truth, -Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

**V.** create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

**Adj.** almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

**Adv.** *jure divino*, by divine right.

**977. [Beneficent spirits] Angel.**—

**N.** angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

**Adj.** angelic, seraphic.

**978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.**

—**N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-manes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.\*

the tempter; the evil -one, -spirit; the -author of evil, -wicked one, -old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, -this world, -the power of the air; the -foul, -arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the

-common enemy, -angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon. fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, -powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

\* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, -dickens, -old Gentleman; old -Nick, -Scratch, -Horny, -Harry, -Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.



diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.  
**Adj.** satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.*

**979. Jupiter.**—**N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth, &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

**Adj.** fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

**Adj.** supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; ell-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

**981. Heaven.**—**N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

**Adj.** heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

**980. Demon.**—**N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.  
 [Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *infernò*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; Tophet.

**Adj.** hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

**983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology.**—**N.** Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

**Adj.** theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

**983a. Orthodoxy.**—*N.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members —, disciples —, followers-of Christ; Christian, — community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

**Adj.** orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

**984. Heterodoxy.** [*Sectarianism.*]—*N.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects. protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free-Church; ultramontan-ism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian, &c.

**Adj.** heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist, &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**985. Revelation.**—*N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T-, Th-almud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

*Adj.* scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.**—

*N.* the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

### 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

**987. Piety.**—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness, &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

*V.* be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

*Adj.* pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**988. Impiety.**—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness, &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481. hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, — evil, — unjust, — reprobate; sons of -men, — Belial, — the wicked one; children of darkness.

*V.* be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

*Adj.* impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.



hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

**Adv.** under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise of religion.

**989. Irreligion.**—**N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

**V.** be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question, &c. 485.

dechristianize.

**Adj.** irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted, incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

**Adv.** irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

**990. Worship.**—**N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; psæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, votive-offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

**V.** worship; lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; fall down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, - petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

**Adj.** worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

**Int.** h-, allelujah ! hosanna ! glory be to God ! O Lord ! pray God that ! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid ! *sursum corda*.

**991. Idolatry.**—**N.** idol-atry, -ism ; demon-ism, -olatry ; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship ; zoolatry, fetichism ; Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization ; hero-worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust ; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lerez es penates* ; Baal &c. 986.

**V.** worship -idols, - pictures, - relics ; deify, canonize.

**Adj.** idolatrous.

**992. Sorcery.**—**N.** sorcery ; occult -art, - sciences ; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy ; demon-ology, -omy, -ship ; *diablerie*, bedevilment ; witch-craft, -ery ; glamour ; fetic-hism, -ism ; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism ; conjuration ; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism ; od -, odylic- force ; electro-biology, *clairvoyance* ; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511 ; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ* ; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

**V.** practice -sorcery &c. *n.* ; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant ; be-witch, -devil ; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize ; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615 ; taboo ; wave a wand ; rub the -ring, - lamp ; cast a spell ; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep ; raise spirits from the dead.

**Adj.** magic, -al ; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory ; charmed &c. *v.*

**993. Spell.**—**N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre ; fetich, fetish ; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin ; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

**994. Sorcerer.**—**N.** sorcerer, magician ; thaumat-, the-urgist ; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch ; fairy &c. 980 ; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage ; cunning -, medicine- man ; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstatica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist ; *deus ex machina* ; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian ; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

## 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

**995. Churchdom.**—**N.** church, -dom ; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism ; Theocracy ; eccle-siolog-y, -ist ; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y ; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric,

archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

**V.** call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take orders, - the veil, - vows.

**Adj.** ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. Clergy.**—**N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; *padre, abbé, curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, vergers, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan, &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

**V.** take orders &c. 995.

**Adj.** the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

**997. Laity.**—**N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people, temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

**V.** secularize.

**Adj.** secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

**998. Rite.**—**N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody, &c. (*worship*) 990.



ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration; auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censor, thurible, patera.

ritual, rubric, canon; ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holiday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam, &c., &c.

**V.** perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

**Adj.** ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

**999. Canonicals.**—**N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crozier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

**1000. Temple.**—**N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer. temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

**Adj.** claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

# INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus : **abode 189.**

FOR ADDITIONS TO INDEX, SEE PAGE 667.

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p><b>A</b></p> <p><b>A 1</b> 648</p> <p><b>a</b> - fortiori 33</p> <p>- se 10</p> <p><b>à</b> - fond 52</p> <p>- outrance, - plomb 212</p> <p>- propos <i>relative</i> 9</p> <p><i>apt</i> 23</p> <p><i>occasion</i> 134</p> <p>(<i>expedient</i> 646)</p> <p>- propos de bottes 10</p> <p><b>A.B.</b> 269</p> <p><b>ab</b> - extra 220</p> <p>- initio 66</p> <p>- intra 221</p> <p>- ovo 66</p> <p>- ovo usque ad mala 52</p> <p>- uno disce omnes 16</p> <p><b>abacist</b> 85</p> <p><b>aback</b> 235</p> <p>take - 508</p> <p><b>abacus</b> 85</p> <p><b>Abaddon</b> 978, 982</p> <p><b>abaft</b> 235</p> <p><b>abalienate</b> 783</p> <p><b>abandon</b></p> <p>depart from 293</p> <p>- a purpose 624</p> | <p>- property 782</p> <p>- hope 859</p> <p>- society 893</p> <p><b>abandon</b></p> <p><i>lively</i> 682</p> <p><i>artless</i> 703</p> <p><b>abandoned</b></p> <p><i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p><i>forsaken</i> 893</p> <p><i>vicious</i> 945</p> <p><b>abase</b></p> <p><i>depress</i> 308</p> <p><i>degrade</i> 879</p> <p><b>abasement</b></p> <p><i>disrepute</i> 874</p> <p><i>servility</i> 886.</p> <p><b>abash</b> daunt 860</p> <p><i>humiliate</i> 879</p> <p><b>abate</b> lessen 36</p> <p>- a price 813</p> <p><b>abattis</b> 717</p> <p><b>abattoir</b> 361</p> <p><b>abba</b> 166</p> <p><b>abbacy</b> 995</p> <p><b>abbatial</b> 995</p> <p><b>abbatis</b> 717</p> <p><b>abness</b> 996</p> <p><b>abbey</b> 1000</p> <p><b>abbot</b> 996</p> <p><b>abbreviation</b></p> <p><i>shortening</i> 201</p> <p><i>compendium</i> 596</p> <p><b>A B C</b> beginning 66</p> | <p><i>teaching</i> 537</p> <p><i>letters</i> 561</p> <p><b>abdol fanatic</b> 984</p> <p><i>clergy</i> 996</p> <p><b>abdicate</b></p> <p>- a throne 738</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p><b>abditory</b> 530</p> <p><b>abducent</b> 289</p> <p><b>abduct</b> take 789</p> <p><i>steal</i> 791</p> <p><i>repel</i> 289</p> <p><b>abecedarian</b></p> <p><i>teacher</i> 540</p> <p><i>learner</i> 541</p> <p><b>abecedary</b></p> <p><i>school</i> 542</p> <p><i>letter</i> 561</p> <p><b>aberrant</b></p> <p><i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p><i>deviating</i> 279</p> <p><i>divergent</i> 291</p> <p><i>erroneous</i> 495</p> <p><b>aberration</b> [<i>see</i> aberrant]</p> <p><i>variation</i> 20a</p> <p><i>mental</i> - 503</p> <p><b>abet</b> 707</p> <p><b>abettor</b> 711</p> <p><b>abeyance</b></p> <p><i>extinction</i> 2</p> <p><i>suspense</i> 142</p> <p><i>expectation</i> 507</p> | <p>in - 172</p> <p><b>abhor</b> <i>dislike</i> 867</p> <p><i>hate</i> 898</p> <p><b>abhorrent</b></p> <p><i>painful</i> 830</p> <p><b>abide</b> remain 110</p> <p><i>continue</i> 141, 143</p> <p><i>dwelt</i> 186</p> <p><i>quiet</i> 265</p> <p><i>expect</i> 507</p> <p>not - 867</p> <p>- by assent 488</p> <p><i>observe</i> 772</p> <p>- with</p> <p><i>be composed</i> 826</p> <p><b>abigail</b> 746</p> <p><b>abilities,</b></p> <p>to the best of one's - 686</p> <p><b>ability</b> power 157</p> <p><i>skill</i> 698</p> <p><b>abiogenesis</b> 161</p> <p><b>abject</b></p> <p><i>vile</i> 874, 940</p> <p><i>servile</i> 886</p> <p>- fear 862</p> <p><b>abjure</b></p> <p><i>renounce</i> 607</p> <p><i>resign</i> 757</p> <p><b>ablation</b></p> <p><i>subduction</i> 38</p> <p><i>taking</i> 789</p> <p><b>ablaze</b> heat 382</p> |
|---|--|---|--|

*light* 420  
**able capable** 157  
*skilful* 698  
 = seaman 269  
**able-bodied** 159  
**ablegate**  
*displace* 185  
*depute* 759  
**ablepsys** 442  
**ablude** 15  
**ablution** 652  
**abnegation**  
*denial* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*forbearance* 953  
 self - 942  
**abnormal** 83  
 = mind 503  
**abnormis sapiens**  
 498  
**aboard present** 186  
*ship* 273  
 go - 293  
**abode** 189  
*presage* 511  
 take up one's -  
*settle* 150  
*locate oneself* 184  
**abodement** 511  
**abois, aux** -  
*dying* 360  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**abolish destroy** 162  
*abrogate* 756  
**abominable**  
*bad* 649  
*foul* 653  
*hateful* 898  
**abominate**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**abord** 894  
**aboriginal**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
**aborigines** 188  
**abortion**  
*immaturity* 674  
*failure* 732  
**abound** 639  
**about relative to** 9  
*nearly* 32  
*near* 197  
*around* 227  
 be - *busy with* 625  
*active* 682  
*beat* - 629  
*come* - 658  
 get - *public* 531

*recover* 666  
 go = *turn* 311  
*going* - *news* 532  
 not know what one  
 is - 699  
 put -  
*turn round* 283  
*round* - 311  
 send - one's busi-  
 ness 756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
 - it and about it  
 573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
**above** 206  
 - all *superior* 33  
*important* 642  
 - board  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*fair* 939  
 - comprehension  
 519  
 - ground  
*alice* 359  
 - the mark 33  
 - par *great* 31  
*good* 648  
 - praise 944  
 - price 814  
 - stairs 206  
 - suspicion 946  
 - water *safe* 664  
**above-mentioned**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**abracadabra** 993  
**Abraham,**  
*sham* - 544  
**abrasion**  
*paring* 38  
*filig* 330, 331  
**abreast** 236  
**abreption** 789  
**abri, tente d' -** 233  
**abridge lessen** 36  
*shorten* 201  
 - in *writing* 572,  
 596  
**abridgment**  
*compendium* 596  
**abroad**  
*extraneous* 57  
*distant* 196  
*uncertain* 475

get - *public* 531  
**abrogation** 756  
**abrupt sudden** 131  
*violent* 173  
*steep* 217  
*unexpected* 508  
*style* 579  
**abruption** 44  
**abscess** 655  
**abscissa** 466  
**abscission**  
*retrenchment* 38  
*division* 44  
**abscond** 623  
**absence**  
*non-presence* 187  
 - of choice 609a  
 - cf influence  
 175a  
 - of intellect  
 450a  
 - of mind 458  
 - of motive 615a  
**absentee** 187  
**absolute**  
*not relative* 1  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*certain* 474  
*affirmative* 535  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739  
*free* 748  
*unalienable* 924  
 make -  
*confirm* 467  
*adjudge* 480  
 - interest  
*property* 980  
**absolutism** 739  
**absolve**  
*liberate* 750  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*shrive* 952  
*acquit* 970  
**absorbant**  
*discordant* 414  
*unreasonable* 477  
**absorb combine** 48  
*take in* 296  
*consume* 677  
 - the mind  
*attention* 457  
*inattention* 458  
 - the soul 824  
**absorbing**  
*exigent* 630  
*impressive* 821  
**absquatulate** 623

**abstain**  
*refrain* 623  
*distill* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 = from action 681  
 = from voting  
 609a  
**abstainer** 953, 958  
**abstemious** 953  
**absterge** 652  
**abstersive** 662  
**abstinence** [*see*  
*abstain*]  
 total - 953, 955  
**abstract**  
*separate* 44  
*abridge* 596  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 in the - *apart* 44  
*alone* 87  
 - idea 453  
 - oneself  
*inattention* 458  
 - thought 451  
*attention* 457  
**abstracted**  
*inattentive* 458  
**abstruse** 519  
**absurdity**  
*impossible* 471  
*nonsense* 497  
*ridiculous* 853  
**abundant great** 31  
*enough* 639  
**abundanti cautela,**  
 ex - 664  
**abuse deceive** 545  
*illtreat* 649  
*misuse* 679  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
*upbraid* 932  
*violate* 961  
 - of language 563  
 - of terms 523  
**abusive**  
*uncourtous* 895  
*defamatory* 934  
**abut touch** 199  
*rest on* 215  
**abutment**  
*defence* 717  
**aby remain** 141  
*endure* 821, 826  
**abysmal deep** 208  
**abyss space** 180  
*interval* 198  
*hell* 982  
**A.C.** 106



## ACA

**academic**  
*teaching* 537, 542  
**academical**  
*style* 578  
**academician** 492  
*Royal* - 559  
**academy** 542  
**acanthus** 847  
**a capite ad calcem**  
 52  
**acariâtre** 901  
**acatalectic** 597  
**accede** *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
**accelerate**  
*early* 132  
*stimulate* 173  
*velocity* 274  
*hasten* 684  
**accension** 384  
**accent** *sound* 402  
*tone of voice* 580  
*rhythm* 597  
**accentuate** 642  
**accept** *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
**acceptable**  
*expedient* 646  
*agreeable* 829  
**acceptance**  
*security* 771  
**acceptation**  
*interpretation* 522  
**acception** 522  
**accès**  
*approach* 286  
*easy of* - 705  
*means of* - 627  
**accessible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**accession**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
*- to office* 737, 755  
*consent* 762  
**accessory**  
*additive* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*accompanying* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**acciaccatura** 413  
**accidence** 567  
**accident** *event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*disaster* 619  
*misfortune* 735

## ACC

**fatal** - 361  
**accidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*fortuitous* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
**accidents,**  
*trust to the chap-*  
*ter of* - 621  
**accipient** 785  
**acclamation**  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
**acclimatize**  
*domesticated* 370  
*inure* 613  
**acclivity** 217  
**accloy** 641  
**accolade** 894  
**accommodate**  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
*- oneself to*  
*conform* 82  
**accommodating**  
*kind* 906  
**accompaniment**  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
**accompany**  
*add* 37  
*co-exist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
**accompli, fait** - 729  
**accomplice** 711  
**accomplish**  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
**accomplishment**  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
**accompts** 811  
**accord**  
*unifform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
*of one's own* - 602  
**according**  
*- as qualification*  
 469

## ACC

*- to evidence* 467  
*- to circumstances*  
 8  
*- to law* 963  
*- to rule*  
*conformably* 82  
**accordingly**  
*logically* 476  
**accordion** 417  
**accost** 586  
**accoucheur**  
*minister* 631  
*doctor* 662  
**account** *list* 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*call to* -  
*censure* 932  
*find one's* - *in*  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*make no* - *of*  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
*not* - *for*  
*unintelligible* 519  
*on* - *of motive* 615  
*behalf* 707  
*on no* - 536  
*send to one's* -  
*kill* 361  
*take into* -  
*attend to* 457  
*qualify* 469  
*small* - 643  
*to one's* -  
*property* 780  
*turn to* -  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
*- as deem* 484  
*- for*  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
*- with trade* 794  
*pay* 807  
**accountable**  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
**accountant**  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
**accounts** 811  
**accouple** 43

## ACE

**accountrement**  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 633  
*equipment* 673  
**accoy** 174  
**accredit**  
*commission* 755  
 759  
*money* 805  
*honour* 873  
**accredited**  
*believed* 484  
*recognized* 613  
*- to* 755, 759  
**accretion**  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
**accrimination** 938  
**acerne** *add* 37  
*result* 154  
*acquire* 775  
*be received* 785,  
 810  
**accubation** 213  
**accueil** 894  
**accumbent** 213  
**accumulate**  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
**accurate** 494  
*- knowledge* 490  
**accursed** 908  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
**accusation** 938  
**accuse**  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
**accustom**  
*habit* 613  
**ace** *small quantity*  
 32  
*wit* 87  
*within an* - 197  
**aceldama** *kill* 361  
*arena* 728  
**acerbate**  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
**acerbity**  
*acrimony* 395  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
**acervate** 72  
**acetous** 397  
 345.

## AÖH

acharné 900  
**Achates, fidus** -  
   *friend* 890  
   *faithful* 939  
**ache** *physical* 378  
   *mental* 828  
**Acheron**  
   pit of - 982  
**achievable** 470  
**achieve** *end* 67  
   *produce* 161  
   *do* 680  
   *accomplish* 729  
**achievement**  
   *sign* 551  
   *feat* 861  
**Achilles, heel of** -  
   *vulnerable* 665  
**achromatism** 429  
**acicular** 253  
**acid** 397  
**acknowledge**  
   *answer* 462  
   *assent* 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *arow* 535  
   *consent* 762  
   *observe* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *thank* 916  
   *repent* 950  
   *reverd* 973  
**acknowledged**  
   *custom* 613  
**acme** 210  
   - of perfection 650  
**Acology** 662  
**acolyte** 996  
**aconite** 663  
**acoustic** 418  
   - organs 418  
**Acoustics** 402  
**acquaint**  
   - oneself with 539  
   - with 527  
**acquaintance**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *information* 527  
   *friend* 890  
   *make* - with 888  
**acquiesce**  
   *assent* 488  
   *willing* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *tolerate* 826  
**acquire**  
   *develop* 161  
   *get* 775  
   *receive* 785  
   - a habit 613

## AÖT

- learning 539  
**acquirement**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
   *talent* 698  
   *receipt* 810  
**acquisition**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *gain* 775  
**acquit**  
   *liberate* 750  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *innocent* 946  
   *absolve* 970  
**acquit oneself**  
   *behave* 692  
   - of a debt 807  
   - of a duty 926  
   - of an obligation 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
   *receipt* 771  
**acres** *space* 180  
   *land* 342  
   *property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**  
   *coward* 862  
**acid**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
**acrimony**  
   *physical* 171  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
**acroamatism** 490  
**acrobat**  
   *strength* 159  
   *actor* 599  
   *proficient* 700  
   *mountebank* 844  
**across**  
   *transverse* 219  
   *opposite* 708  
**acrostic letter** 561  
   *nit* 842  
**act** *imitate* 19  
   *physical* 170  
   - of a play 599  
   *personate* 599  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *statute* 697  
   *in the* -  
     *doing* 680  
     *guilt* 947  
   - a part *feign* 544  
   - one's part

## AÖU

*business* 625  
   *duty* 926  
 - upon  
   *physical* 170  
   *mental* 615  
   *take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without autho-  
   rity 738  
**acting deputy** 759  
**actinic** 420  
**actinometer** 445  
**action** *physical* 170  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *battle* 720  
   *law* 969  
   *line of* - 692  
   *put in* - 677  
   *suit the* - to the  
     *word* 550  
   *thick of the* - 682  
**actionable** 964  
**active** *physical* 171  
   *voluntary* 682  
   - service 722  
   - thought 457  
**activity** 682  
**actor**  
   *impostor* 548  
   *player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affection* 855  
**Acts** *record* 551  
   *Apostolic* 985  
**actual** *existing* 1  
   *present* 118  
   *real* 494  
   *(identical)* 13)  
**actuary** 811  
**actuate** 615  
**actum** *est* 729  
**acu** *tetigisti, rem*  
   - *discrimination*  
     465  
   *exactness* 494  
**acuity** 253  
**aculeated** 253  
**acumen** 498  
**acuminated** 253  
**acupuncture** 260  
**Acustics** 402  
**acute** *energetic* 171  
   *physically violent*  
     173  
   *pointed* 253  
   *physically sen-*  
     *sible* 375  
   *musical tone* 410

## ADE

*perspicacious* 498  
   *cunning* 702  
   *strong feeling* 821  
   *morally painful*  
     830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
**acutely** 31  
**ad**  
 - eundem 27  
 - hominem 79  
 - infinitum 105  
 - instar 82  
 - interim 106  
 - rem 23  
**A.D.** 106  
**adage** 496  
**adagio** *music* 415  
   *slow* 275  
**Adam** *sin* 945  
**adamant** *strong* 159  
   *hard* 323  
**adapt** *agree* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   - oneself to  
     *conform* 82  
**adaptable**  
   *useful* 644  
**add** *increase* 35  
   *join* 37  
   *numerically* 85  
**addendum** 39  
**adder** 913  
**addict** *habit* 613  
**additament** 39  
**addition**  
   *adjunction* 37  
   *thing added* 39  
   *arithmetical* 85  
**addle** *barren* 169  
   *incomplete* 730  
   *abortive* 732  
   - the wits 503  
**addlehead** 501  
**addleheaded** 499  
**address**  
   *residence* 189  
   *direction* 550  
   *speak to* 586  
   *skill* 698  
   *request* 765  
**addresses**  
   *courtship* 902  
**adduce**  
   *bring to* 288  
   *evidence* 467  
**ademption** 789  
**Adenology** 329  
**adept** 700

## ADE

**adequate power** 157  
*sufficient* 639  
*for a purpose* 644  
**adhere** *stick* 46  
 - to  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
 - to an obligation 772  
 - to a duty 926  
**adherent**  
*follower* 711  
**adhesive** *sticking* 46  
*sticky* 352  
**adhibit** 677  
**adhortation** 695  
**adieu** *departure* 293  
*loss* 776  
**adipocire** 356  
**adipose** 355  
**adit** *office* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*passage* 627  
**adjacent** 197  
**adjection** 37  
**adjective** 39  
**adjoin** *near* 197  
*contact* 199  
**adjourn** 133  
**adjudge** 480  
**adjudicate** 480  
**adjunct**  
*thing added* 39  
*accompaniment* 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**adjuration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*negation* 536  
**adjure** *request* 765  
*promise* 768  
**adjust** *adapt* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*prepare* 673  
*settle* 723  
 - differences 774  
**adjutage**  
*opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
**adjutant**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*military* 745  
**adjuvant** *helping* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**admeasurement** 466  
**administer**  
*conduct* 693  
*exercise authority* 737

## ADO

- correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
*give* 784  
**administration of justice** 965  
**administrative**  
*official* 737  
*judicial* 965  
**admirable**  
*excellent* 648  
*virtuous* 944  
**admiral** 745  
**Admiralty, court of** - 966  
**admirari, nil** - 871  
**admiratation**  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approval* 931  
**admir'd disorder** 59  
**admirer** 897  
**admissible**  
*relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
 - in society 852  
**admit**  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 762  
*accept* 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 470  
**admitted**  
*customary* 613  
 - maxim, &c. 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
*narrate* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
**ado** *activity* 682  
*eversion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 make much - about  
 important 642  
 much - about nothing  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
**adolescence** 131

## ADV

**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
 - a cause *aid* 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 484  
**adoption**  
*religious* 987  
**adore** *love* 897  
*worship* 990  
**adorn** 847  
**adown** 207  
**adrift** *unrelated* 10  
*disjoined* 44  
*dispersed* 73  
*uncertain* 475  
*unapt* 699  
 go - *deviate* 279  
 turn - *disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
**adroit** 698  
**adscititious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*added* 37  
*redundant* 641  
**adscriptus glebæ** 746  
**adulation** 933  
**adulator** 935  
**Adullam, cave of** -  
*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
**adult** 131  
**adulterate** *mix* 41  
*deteriorate* 659  
**adulterated**  
*sham* 545  
**adulterer** 962  
**adultery** 961  
**adumbrate**  
*darkness* 421  
*allegorize* 521  
*represent* 554  
**adumbration**  
*semblance* 21  
*allusion* 526  
**aduncity** 244  
**adustion** 384  
**advance** *increase* 35  
*course* 109  
*progress* 282  
*assert* 535  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*lend* 787  
 in - *precedence* 62

## ADV

*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
 in - of  
*superior* 33  
 in - of one's age 498  
 - against 716  
 - of learning, &c. 490  
**advanced** 282  
 - in life 128  
 - guard 234  
 - work 717  
**advances, make** -  
*offer* 763  
*social* 892  
**advancing**  
*colour* 436  
**advantage**  
*superiority* 33  
*good* 618  
*mechanical* - 633  
*dressed to* - 847  
*find one's* - in 644  
*gain an* - 775  
*set off to* - 658  
*take* - of use 677  
*make the most of* 698  
 - over *success* 731  
**advantageous**  
*beneficial* 648  
*profitable* 775  
**advene** 37  
**advent**  
*futurity* 121  
*event* 151  
*approach* 286  
*arrival* 292  
**Advent** 998  
**adventitious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*casual* 156  
**adventure** *event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*pursuit* 622  
*danger* 665  
*trial* 675  
**adventurer**  
*traveller* 268  
*experimenter* 463  
*gambler* 621  
*rash* 863  
*ignoble* 876  
**adventures**  
*history* 594  
**adventurous**  
*bold* 861  
*rash* 863  
**adversaria** 551  
 347



## ADV

**adversary** 710  
**adverse** *opposed* 708  
*unprosperous* 735  
*disliking* 867  
 - party 710  
**adversity** 735  
**advert** 457  
**advertise** 531  
**advice** *notice* 527  
*news* 532  
*counsel* 695  
**advisable** 646  
**advise** *predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*counsel* 695  
 - with one's pil-  
 low 451  
**advised** *predeter-*  
*mined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*better* - 658  
**adviser** *teacher* 540  
*counsellor* 695  
**advocacy**  
*approbation* 931  
**advocate**  
*prompt* 615  
*recommend* 695  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
*vindicate* 937  
*counsellor* 968  
**Advocate, the** -  
*Saviour* 976  
**advocation**  
*plea* 617  
**advouress** 962  
**advoutry** 961  
**advowson** 995  
**adynamic** 160  
**adytum** *room* 191  
*prediction* 511  
*secret place* 530  
**adzooks** 870  
**ædile** 965  
**ægis** 717  
**ægrescit** *medendo*  
 659  
**æon** 976  
**æquam servare**  
*mentem* 826  
**æquo animo** 823,  
 826  
**ære perennius** 873  
**aerial** *elevated* 206  
*gas* 334  
*air* 338  
 - navigator 269  
**aerie** 189

## AFF

**Aerodynamics**  
*gas* 334  
*wind* 349  
**aerolite** 318  
**Aerology** 338  
**Aeromancy** 511  
**Aerometer** 338  
**aeronaut** 269  
**aeronautics**  
*navigation* 267  
*air* 338  
**aerostat** *balloon* 273  
**Aerostatics** 267,  
 334  
**aerostation** 338  
**Æsculapius** 662  
**Æsop** 846  
**æsthetic**  
*sensibility* 375  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
**æternum** *servans*  
*sub pectore vul-*  
*nus* 919  
**Ætiology** [*see* *Eti-*  
*ology*]  
**afar** 196  
**affable**  
*condescending*  
 879  
*courteous* 894  
**affair** *event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
 - of honour 720  
**affaires, chargé d' -**  
 758  
**affect** *relate to* 9  
*tend to* 176  
*feign* 544  
*touch* 824  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**affectation** 855  
**affected** *with*  
*feeling* 821  
*disease* 655  
**affectibility** 822  
**affecting**  
*pathetic* 830  
**affection** *feeling* 821  
*love* 897  
**affections** 820  
**affettuoso**  
*music* 415  
**affiance** *promise* 768  
*trust* 858  
**affianced** *love* 897  
*marriage* 903

## AFL

**affiche** 531  
**affidation** 769  
**affidavit**  
*affirmation* 535  
*record* 551  
*lawsuit* 969  
**affiliation**  
*relation* 9  
*kindred* 11  
*attribution* 155  
**affinity** *relation* 9  
*similarity* 17  
**affirmation**  
*assert* 535  
*assent* 488  
**affix** *add* 37  
*sequel* 39  
*fasten* 43  
*letter* 561  
**afflation** 349  
**afflatus** *wind* 349  
*inspiration* 985  
**afflict** 830  
 - with illness 655  
**affliction** *pain* 828  
*infliction* 830  
*adversity* 735  
**affluence**  
*sufficiency* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
**affluent** *river* 348  
**afflux** 286  
**afford** *supply* 784  
*wealth* 803  
*yield* 810  
*sell for* 812  
 - aid &c. 707  
**affranchise**  
*make free of* 748  
*liberate* 750  
**affray** 720  
**affreet** 980  
**affrication** 331  
**affright** 860  
**affront** *molest* 830  
*provocation* 900  
*insult* 929  
 - danger 861  
**affuse** 337  
**afield** 186  
**afire** 382  
**afloat** *extant* 1  
*unstable* 149  
*going on* 151  
*ship* 273  
*navigation* 267  
*ocean* 341  
*news* 532  
*preparing* 673

## AGA

**keep oneself** - 734  
*set* - *publish* 531  
**afoot** *on hand* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*astir* 682  
**afore** 116  
**aforesaid**  
*preceding* 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
**aforethought** 611  
**afraid** 860  
 be - *irresolute* 605  
 - to say *uncertain*  
 475  
**afresh** *repeated* 104  
*new* 123  
**Afric** *heat* 382  
**afrite** 980  
**aft** 235  
**after** *in order* 63  
*in time* 117  
*too late* 135  
*rear* 235  
*pursuit* 622  
 be - *intention* 620  
*pursuit* 622  
 go - *follow* 281  
 - all for all *that* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*on the whole* 476  
 - *time* 133  
**after** *acceptation*  
 516  
**after-age** 124  
**after-clap** 509  
**after-life** 152  
**afternoon** 126  
 - *farmer* 683  
**after-part**  
*sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
**after-piece** 599  
**after-taste** 390  
**after-thought**  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*change of mind*  
 607  
**after-time** 121  
**afterwards** 117  
**aga** 745  
**agacerie** 615  
**again** *duplicate* 90  
*repeated* 104  
 - and again 136  
*come* - *periodic*  
 138  
*fall off* - 661  
*live* - 660

**against**

*counteraction* 179  
*anteposition* 237  
*provision* 673  
*voluntary opposition* 708  
*chances* - 473  
*declaim* - 932  
*false witness* - 934  
*go* - 708  
*set* - *actively* 898  
*set one's face* -  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
*stand up* - *resist*  
 719  
*raise &c. one's*  
*voice* - 489  
*- one's will* 744  
*- one's expectation* 508  
*- the grain difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*- the stream* 704  
*- the time when*  
 510  
*- one's will* 744  
*- one's wishes* 603  
**agamist** 904  
**agape** *curious* 455  
*expectant* 507  
*wonder* 870  
**Agapemone**  
*pleasure* 827  
*love* 897  
**agate** 847  
**age** *time* 106  
*period* 108  
*long time* 110  
*present time* 118  
*oldness* 124  
*advanced life* 128  
*of* - 131  
*from age to* - 112  
**age quod agis!** 682  
**agency**  
*physical* 170  
*instrumentality*  
 631  
*means* 632  
*employment* 677  
*voluntary action*  
 680  
*direction* 693  
*commission* 755  
**agenda** 625  
*list of* - 626  
**agent** *physical* 153

**voluntary** 690

*consignee* 758  
**agentship** 755  
*ages: for* - 110  
*- ago* 122  
**agglomerate**  
*cohere* 46  
*assemble* 72  
**agglutinate** 46  
**aggrandize**  
*in degree* 35  
*in bulk* 194  
*honour* 873  
**aggravate**  
*increase* 35  
*vehemence* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*render worse* 659  
*distress* 835  
*exasperate* 900  
**aggravating**  
*painful* 830  
**aggravation** 835  
**aggregate**  
*whole* 50  
*collect* 72  
**aggregation** 46  
**aggression** 716  
**aggrieve** *injure* 649  
*distress* 830  
**aggroup** 72  
**aghaist**  
*disappointed* 509  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**agile** *swift* 274  
*active* 682  
**agio** 813  
**agiotage** 794  
**agitate** *move* 315  
*inquire* 461  
*activity* 682  
*excite the feelings*  
 824  
*- a question* 476  
**agitation** [*see agitation*]  
*changeableness* 149  
*energy* 171  
*motion* 315  
*in* - *preparing* 673  
**aglet** 554  
**agnate** 11  
**agnition** 762  
**agnomen** 564  
**agnus Dei** *spell* 993  
*rite* 998  
**ago** 122  
**agog** *expectant* 507  
*desire* 865

**wonder** 870

*(curious)* 455)  
**agoing** 682  
*set* - 707  
**agonism** 720  
**agonizing**  
*thrilling* 824  
*painful* 830  
**agony**  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
*- of death* 360  
*- of excitement* 825  
**agrarian** 371  
**agree** *accord* 23  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*compromise* 774  
*- in opinion* 488  
*- with salubrity*  
 656  
**agreeable**  
*physically* 377  
*mentally* 829  
**agreeably** *to*  
*conformably* 82  
**agreement** 23 [*see*  
*agree*]  
*compact* 769  
**agrestic** 371  
**agriculture** 371  
**agronomy** 371  
**aground** *fixed* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
**ague-fit** 860  
**aguets, aux** -  
*expectation* 507  
*ambush* 530  
**aguish** *cold* 383  
*ah me!* 839  
*aha!* *rejoicing* 838  
**ahead** *in front* 234  
*procession* 280  
*go* - *progression*  
 282  
*shoot* - *transcur-*  
*sion* 303  
*activity* 682  
*rock* - *danger* 665  
*pitfall* 667  
**Ahrimanes** 978, 980  
**aid** *help* 707  
*charity* 906  
*by the* - *of*  
*instrument* 631  
*means* 632

**aide-de-camp**

*auxiliary* 711  
*officer* 745  
**aidless** 160  
**aigrette** 847  
**aiguille** 253  
**aigulet** 847  
**ail** *sick* 655  
*pain* 828  
**ailment** 655  
**aim** *direction* 278  
*purpose* 620  
*- a blow at* 716  
**aimable, faire l' -**  
 897  
**aimer** *éprouver*  
 897  
**aimless** *without*  
*motive* 616  
*without design*  
 621  
**air** *unsubstantial* 4  
*broach* 66  
*lightness* 320  
*gas* 334  
*atmospheric* 388  
*wind* 349  
*tune* 415  
*appearance* 448  
*refresh* 689  
*fashionable* 852  
*beat the* - 645  
*fill the* - 404  
*fine* - *salubrity* 656  
*fish in the* - 645  
*fowls of the* - 366  
*rend the* - 404  
*take* - 531  
**air-balloon** 273  
**air-drawn** 515  
**air-gun** 727  
**airing** 266  
**air-pipe** 351  
**air-pump** 349  
**airs** *affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
*rarity* 880  
*arrogance* 885  
**air-tight** 261  
**airy** [*see air*]  
*unimportant* 643  
*gay* 836  
*- hopes* 858, 859  
*give to* - *nothing*  
*a local habitation*  
*&c.* 515  
**aisle** *passage* 260  
*way* 627  
*in a church* 1000  
**ait** 346

## AJA

ajar open 260  
*discordant* 713  
 ajee 217  
 ajutage opening 260  
*pipe* 350  
 akimbo angular 244  
 stand - 715  
 akin consanguineous 11  
*similar* 17  
 alabaster white 430  
 alack! 839  
 alacrity willing 602  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
 Aladdin's lamp 993  
 alarm warning 668  
*notice of danger* 669  
*fear* 860  
 cause for - 665  
 give-an - indicate 550  
 alarmist 862  
 alarum  
*indication* 550  
*notice of danger* 669  
 alas! 839  
 alb 999  
 albeit 30  
 albigence 430  
 albino 443  
 album book 593  
*compendium* 596  
 albumen  
*semi-liquid* 352  
*protein* 357  
 Alcaic 597  
 alcaid 745  
 alcalde 745  
 Alchemy 144  
 alcohol  
*drinking* 959  
 Alcoran 986  
 alcove bower 191  
*hollow* 252  
 Aldebaran 423  
 alderman 745  
 ale 298  
 alea, jacta est - 601  
 Aleto 173  
 Alectromancy 511  
 alehouse 189  
 go to the - 959  
 alembic  
*conversion* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*furnace* 386  
*laboratory* 691

350

## ALI

alentours 197  
 alert watchful 459  
*active* 682  
 alerts 669  
 Aleurumancy 511  
 Alexandrine  
*ornate style* 577  
*verse* 597  
*(length 200)*  
 alexipharmic 662  
 alexiteric 662  
 Algebra 85  
 algid 383  
 Algeology 369  
 algorithm 85  
 alguazil 965  
 alias 565  
 alibi 187  
 alien irrelevant 10  
*foreign* 57  
*transfer* 783  
*gentile* 989  
 alienable 783  
 alienate  
*transfer* 783  
*estrangle* 889  
*set against* 898  
 alienation  
*mental* - 503  
 alieni appetens  
*grasping* 865  
*envious* 921  
*selfish* 943  
 align 278  
 alight stop 265  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*on fire* 382  
 alike 17  
 share and share - 778  
 aliment food 298  
*(materials 635)*  
 alimentary  
*regimen* 662  
 alimantation  
*aid* 707  
 alimony  
*property* 780  
*provision* 803  
*income* 810  
 aliquot part 51  
*number* 84  
 aliter visum, diis - 601  
 alive  
*living* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836

## ALL

keep - continue 143  
 keep the memory  
 - 505  
 - to attention 457  
*cognizant* 490  
*informed* 527  
*able* 668  
*sensible* 822  
 alkahest 335  
 all whole 50  
*complete* 52  
*generality* 78  
 - absorbing 642  
 in - ages 112  
 - agog 865  
 - in all 50  
 - along 106  
 - along of 154  
 - but 32  
 - colours 440  
 - considered  
*thought* 451  
*judgment* 480  
 - day long 110  
 in - directions 278  
 at - events compensation 30  
*qualification* 469  
*true* 494  
*resolve* 604  
 - fours easy 705  
*cards* 840  
 - in good time 152  
 - hail! welcome 292  
*honour to* 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 - hands everybody 78  
 on - hands 488  
 - of a heap 72  
 - manner of different 15  
*multiform* 81  
 with - one's might 686  
 - at once 113  
 - one equal 27  
*indifferent* 866  
 - over end 67  
*universal* 78  
*destruction* 162  
*space* 180  
 at - points 52  
 - in one's power 686  
 - powerful  
*mighty* 159

## ALL

God 976  
 in - quarters 180  
 with - respect 928  
 in - respects  
*completely* 52  
*truly* 494  
 - right 1922  
 - searching 461  
 on - sides 227  
 - sorts diverse 16a  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
 - talk 4  
 - things to all men 894  
 - the time 106  
 at - times 136  
 - together 50  
 - ways  
*distortion* 243  
*deviation* 279  
 - the world and his wife 78  
 of - work  
*useful* 644  
*maid* - 746  
 Allah 979  
 allay  
*moderate* 174  
*pacify* 723  
*relieve* 834  
 - excitability 826  
 allative 615  
 allege evidence 467  
*assert* 535  
*plea* 617  
 allegiance  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
 allegory  
*similitude* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
 allegro music 415  
*cheerful* 836  
 allelujah 990  
 allemande 840  
 alleviate  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
 alley court 189  
*passage* 26  
*way* 627  
 alliance relation 9  
*kindred* 11  
*physical cooperation* 178  
*voluntary cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
*union* 714



## ALL

## ALP

## ALT

## AMB

allied to like 17  
 alligation 43  
 align 278  
 alliteration  
   *similarity* 17  
   *style in, writing*  
     577  
 allocation 60  
 allocation 586  
 allodium *free* 748  
   *property* 780  
 Allopathy 662  
 alloquy 586  
 allot arrange 60  
   *distribute* 786  
   *due* 924  
 allow assent 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
   - to have one's  
     own way 740  
 allowable  
   *permitted* 760  
   *due* 924  
 allowance  
   *qualification* 469  
   *gift* 784  
   *allotment* 786  
   *discount* 813  
   *salary* 973  
   with grains of -  
     485  
   make - for *for-*  
     *give* 918  
   *vindicate* 937  
 alloy mixture 41  
   *debase* 659  
 allude hint 514  
   *mean* 516  
   *refer to* 521  
   *latent* 526  
   *inform* 527  
 allure move 615  
   *create desire* 865  
 alluring  
   *pleasurable* 829  
 allusive  
   *relative* 9  
 alluvial level 213  
   *land* 342  
   *plain* 344  
 alluvium  
   *deposit* 40  
   *land* 342  
   *soil* 653  
 ally auxiliary 711  
   *friend* 891  
 alma mater 542

almanac  
   *chronometry* 114  
   *record* 551  
 almighty 157  
 Almighty, the -  
   976  
 almoner  
   *treasurer* 801  
   *church officer* 996  
 almost nearly 32  
   *not quite* 651  
   - all 50  
   - immediately  
     132  
 alms gift 784  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *worship* 990  
 almsman 785  
 Alnaschar's dream  
   *imagination* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 aloes 395  
 aloft 206  
 alogy 497  
 alone single 87  
   *unaided* 706  
   let - not use 678  
   *not restrain* 748  
 along 200  
   get - *progress* 282  
   go - *depart* 293  
   go - with *concur*  
     178  
   *assent* 488  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - of caused by 154  
   - with added 37  
   together 88  
   by means of 631  
 alongside near 197  
   *parallel* 216  
   *laterally* 236  
 aloof distant 196  
   *high* 206  
   *secluded* 893  
   stand - *inaction*  
     681  
   *refuse* 764  
   *cautious* 864  
 aloud 404  
   think - *soliloquy*  
     589  
   *naïveté* 703  
 Alp 206  
 alpenstock 215  
 Alpha 66  
   - and Omega 50  
 alphabet  
   *beginning* 66  
   *letters* 561

alphabetarian 541  
 Alphitomancy 511  
 alpine high 206  
 Alpine Club  
   *traveller* 268  
   *ascent* 305  
 already  
   *antecedently* 116  
   *even now* 118  
   *past time* 122  
 Alsatia  
   *thieving* 791  
   *vice* 945  
 also 37  
 altar marriage 903  
   *church* 1000  
 alter 140  
   - the case 468  
   - one's course 279  
 alter ego  
   *similar* 17  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *deputy* 759  
   *friend* 890  
 alterable 149  
 alteram partem,  
   *audire -*  
     *counter-evidence*  
       468  
   *just* 922  
 alternative  
   *remedy* 662  
 altercation 713  
 altered worn 688  
   - for the worse  
     659  
 alternate  
   *reciprocal* 12  
   *sequence* 63  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *periodic* 138  
   *changeable* 149  
   *oscillate* 314  
 alternative  
   *substitute* 147  
   *choice* 609  
   *plan* 626  
 although  
   *compensation* 30  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *unless* 469  
   *(opposition)* 708  
 altiloquence 577  
 Altimetry  
   *height* 206  
   *angle* 244  
   *measurement* 466  
 altitude height 206  
   - and azimuth 466  
 alto 410

alto - rilievo  
   *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 altogether  
   *collectively* 50  
   *entirely* 52  
 alum 397  
 alumnus 541  
 alveolus 252  
 always  
   *uniformly* 16  
   *generally* 78  
   *during* 106  
   *perpetually* 112  
   *habitually* 613  
 a.m. 125  
 amability  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *courtesy* 894  
 amain  
   *violence* 173  
   *haste* 684  
 amalgam, -ate  
   *mixture* 41  
   *compound* 48  
 Amalthæa's horn  
   639  
 amantium iræ 918  
 amanuensis  
   *recorder* 553  
   *secretary* 590  
 amaranthine 112  
 amari aliquid  
   *bad* 649  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *painful* 830  
 amaritude 395  
 amass whole 50  
   *collect* 72  
   *store* 636  
 amateur taste 850  
   *rotary* 865  
 amatory 897  
 amaurosis 442  
 amaze 870  
 amazingly 31  
 Amazon  
   *warrior* 726  
   *courage* 861  
 ambages  
   *convolutions* 248  
   *circumlocution*  
     573  
   *circuit* 629  
 ambagious  
   *diffuse* 573  
 ambassador  
   *messenger* 534  
   *representative*  
     758

amber 356a  
   - colour 436  
 ambidexter  
   *right and left* 238  
   *fickle* 607  
   *clever* 698  
 ambient 227  
 ambigu 41  
 ambiguas spargere  
   voces  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *mistaken* 538  
     *false* 544  
     *cunning* 702  
 ambiguous  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *equivocal* 520  
   *obscure* 571  
 ambiloquy 520  
 ambit 230  
 ambition  
   *intention* 620  
   *desire* 865  
 amble pace 266  
   *fleet* 274  
 ambo school 542  
   *pulpit* 1000  
 ambo, Arcades -  
   *alike* 17  
   *friends* 897  
   *bad men* 949  
 ambrosia 298  
 ambrosial  
   *savoury* 394  
   *fragrant* 400  
 ambulance  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *hospital* 662  
 ambulation 266  
 ambuscade 530  
 ambush *hiding* 530  
   *pitfall* 667  
   *lie in -* 528  
 ambustion 384  
 âme - de boue 949  
   - *damnée*  
     *catspaw* 711  
     *servant* 746  
     *servile* 886  
     *bad man* 949  
   - *qui vive*  
     *no one* 101  
     *absence* 187  
 ameer 875  
 ameliorate 658  
 amen assent 488  
   *submission* 725  
   *content* 831  
 amenable 926

amend 658  
 amende honorable  
   952  
 amends  
   *compensation* 30  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
 amenity  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *courtesy* 894  
 amerce 974  
 Americanism 563  
 amethyst  
   *purple* 437  
   *jewel* 847  
 amiable  
   *courteous* 894  
   *loving* 897  
   *kind* 906  
 amicable  
   *assisting* 707  
   *friendly* 888  
 amice 999  
 amic - curiæ 527  
   - *humani generis*  
     910  
   - *usque ad aras*  
     890  
 amidst  
   *mixed with* 41  
   *between* 228  
 amiss 619  
   *come - disagree* 24  
   *mistake* 135  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *do -* 945  
   *go -* 732  
   *nothing comes -*  
     823  
   *take - dislike* 867  
   *resent* 900  
 amity concord 714  
   *peace* 721  
   *friendship* 888  
 ammunition  
   *materials* 635  
   *war* 727  
 amnesty  
   *pacification* 723  
   *forgiveness* 918  
 amnis, rusticus ex-  
   pectat dum de-  
   fluat - *hope* 858  
 among  
   *mixed with* 41  
   *between* 228  
 amor patriæ 910  
 amore, con -  
   *willingly* 602  
   *heartily* 821

amoroso 599  
 amorous 897  
   - *glances* 902  
 amorphous  
   *irregular* 83  
   *formless* 241  
 amorphism 241  
 amortization 784  
 amotion 270  
 amount  
   *quantity* 25  
   *degree* 26  
   *sum of money* 800  
   *price* 812  
   *gross -* 50  
   - *to equal* 27  
   *number* 85  
 amour love 897  
   *intrigue* 961  
   - *propre*  
     *vanity* 880  
 amphibious 83  
 amphibology 520  
 Amphictyonic  
   council 696  
 amphigouri 497  
 amphitheatre  
   *prospect* 441  
   *school* 542  
   *theatre* 599  
   *arena* 728  
 Amphitryon 890  
 amphora 191  
 ample much 31  
   *spacious* 180  
   *large* 192  
   *broad* 202  
   *copious* 639  
 amplify  
   *expand* 194  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 amplitude  
   *quantity* 25  
   *degree* 26  
   *size* 192  
   *breadth* 202  
   *enough* 639  
 amputate 38  
 amulet ring 247  
   *charm* 993  
 amusare la bocca,  
   per - 394  
 amuse please 829  
   *divert* 840  
 amusement 840  
   *place of -* 840  
 amussim, ad - 494  
 amylaceous 352  
 an if 514

ana 594  
 Anabaptist 984  
 anachronism  
   *false time* 115  
   *inopportune* 135  
 anacoluthon 70  
 anaconda 913  
 anacreontic 597  
 anaesthesia 376  
 ἀνάνη 601  
 anaglyph  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *sculpture* 557  
 anagoge  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *latency* 526  
 anagram  
   *double sense* 520  
   *secret* 533  
   *letter* 561  
   *wit* 842  
 analecta 596  
 analeptic 662  
 analogy relation 9  
   *similarity* 17  
 analysis  
   *decomposition* 49  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *algebra* 85  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *experiment* 463  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *compendium* 596  
 analyst  
   *investigator* 461  
   *experimenter* 463  
 anamorphosis  
   *distortion* 243  
   *optical* 443  
   *misrepresentation*  
     555  
 anapest 597  
 anarchist  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 anarchy  
   *disorder* 59  
   *social* 738  
 anastatic printing  
   558  
 anastomosis  
   *junction* 43  
   *crossing* 219  
 anastrophe 218  
 anathema 908  
 anathematize 908  
   *censure* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 anatomize dissect 44

## ANA

*investigate* 461  
**anatomy**  
*dissection* 44  
*leanness* 203  
*texture* 329  
**Anatomy**  
*science* 357  
 Comparative - 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
*bygone* 122  
*old* 124  
*aged* 128  
**ancestry** 166  
**anchor**  
*connection* 45  
*stop* 265  
*safeguard* 666  
*hope* 858  
 at - *fixed* 150  
*stationed* 184  
*safe* 664  
*cast - settle* 184  
*arrive* 292  
*sheet - means* 632  
**anchorage**  
*location* 184  
*roadstead* 189  
*refuge* 666  
**anchored**  
*fixed* 150  
**anchorite**  
*recluse* 893  
*ascetic* 955  
**anchylosis** 150  
**ancient** *old* 124  
*flag* 550  
 - *times* 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**ancl** [see *ankle*]  
**and addition** 37  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998  
**Anemography** 349  
 ἀνεμολογία βάρειν  
 497  
**anent** 9  
 ἀντίρροπον γέλ-  
 ασμα 348  
**aneroid** 338  
**anew** *again* 104  
*newly* 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
*object of love* 897

## ANI

*good person* 948  
*supernatural*  
*being* 977  
*fallen -*  
*bad man* 949  
*devil* 978  
*guardian -*  
*safety* 664  
*auxiliary* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
**angelic** 944  
**angels** and *minis-*  
*ters of grace de-*  
*fend us!* 860  
**anger** 900  
**Angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
*try* 463  
 at an - 217  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**angling** 622  
**anguille au genou,**  
*rompre l' -*  
*impotent* 158  
*impossible* 471  
**anguilliform**  
*filament* 205  
*serpentine* 248  
**anguis in herba** 667  
**anguish**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
**angular** 244  
 - *velocity* 264  
**angularity** 244  
**angusta domi, res**  
 - 804  
**angustation** 203  
**anhelation** 688  
**anhydrous** 340  
**aniline dyes** 437  
**anility** *age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
**animadvert**  
*consider* 451  
*attend to* 457  
*reprehend* 932  
**animal** 366  
*female -* 374  
 - *cries* 412  
 - *economy* 359  
 - *gratification* 377  
 - *life* 364  
 - *Physiology* 368  
 - *spirits* 836  
**animalecule**  
*minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
**animalism**  
*sensuality* 954

## ANN

**animality** 364  
**animate**  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*enliven* 836  
**animation**  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*activity* 682  
*vivacity* 836  
*suspended -* 823  
**animo, ex -** 602  
*quo -* 620  
**animosity**  
*dislike* 867  
*enmity* 889  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
**animus**  
*willingness* 602  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**ankle** 244  
 - *deep deep* 208  
*shallow* 209  
**anklet** 847  
**annalist**  
*chronologist* 114  
*recorder* 553  
**annals**  
*chronology* 114  
*record* 551  
*account* 594  
**anneal** 673  
**annex** *add* 37  
*join* 43  
**annexe** 39  
**annihilate**  
*extinguish* 2  
*destroy* 162  
**anniversary** 138  
**anno** 106  
**annotation**  
*explanation* 522  
*note* 550  
**annotator** 524  
**announce**  
*predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
**annoy**  
*molest* 649, 907  
*disquiet* 830  
**annoyance** 828  
*source of -* 830  
**annual** *periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
*book* 593  
**annuity** 810

## ANT

**annul**  
*destroy* 162  
*abolish* 756  
**annular** 247  
**annunciate**  
*inform* 527  
*(publish 531)*  
**annus magnus** 108  
**anodyne**  
*lenitive* 174  
*remedial* 662  
*relief* 834  
**anoint** *coat* 223  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 355  
**anointed**  
*deity* 976  
*king* 745  
**anomaly**  
*disorder* 59  
*irregularity* 83  
**anon** 132  
**anonymous** 565  
**anorexy** 866  
**another**  
*different* 15  
*repetition* 104  
*tell - story* 468  
*go upon - tack*  
 607  
 - *time* 119  
**answer**  
*to an inquiry* 462  
*confute* 479  
*solution* 522  
*succeed* 731  
*pecuniary profit*  
 775  
*pleadings* 969  
*require an -* 461  
 - *for deputy* 759  
*promise* 768  
*go bail* 806  
*I'll - for it* 535  
 - *the helm* 743  
 - *the purpose* 731  
 - *to correspond* 9  
 - *one's turn* 647  
**answerable**  
*bail* 806  
*duty* 926  
*censurable* 932  
**ant** 690  
**Antæus**  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
**antagonism**  
*difference* 14  
*physical* 179  
*voluntary* 708



## ANT

antagonist 710  
 antarectic 237  
 anteceden<sup>ce</sup>  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
 antecedent 64  
 antechamber 191  
 ante Christum 106  
 antedate 115  
 antediluvian 124  
 antegropelos 225  
 antelope 274  
 antemundane 124  
 antenna 379  
 anteposition 62  
 anterior  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
*in place* 234  
 - to reason 477  
 anteroom 191  
 antever<sup>t</sup> 706  
 anthem 990  
 anthemion 847  
 anthology  
*collection* 596  
*poem* 597  
 anthracite 388  
 Anthropology  
*zoology* 368  
*mankind* 372  
 Anthropomancy  
 511  
 anthropophagi 913  
 Anthroposcopy 511  
 Anthroposophy 372  
 antic 840  
 antichambre,  
*faire* - 133  
 antichristian  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
 antichronism 115  
 anticipate  
*anachronism* 115  
*priority* 116  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
*expect* 507  
*foresee* 510  
*prepare* 673  
*hope* 858  
 antelimax  
*decrease* 36  
*bathos* 497, 853  
 antilclinal 217  
 antidote 662  
 antilogarithm 84  
 antilogy 477  
 antimony 663

## ANY

Antinomian 984  
 antinomy 964  
 Antinomy 845  
 antiparallel 217  
 antipathy  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
 antiphon music 415  
*answer* 462  
*worship* 990  
 antiphrasis 563  
 antipodes  
*difference* 14  
*distance* 196  
*contraposition*  
 237  
 antiquary  
*past times* 122  
*scholar* 492  
*historian* 553  
 antiquas vias,  
*stare super* -  
*habit* 613  
*conservative* 670  
 antiquated  
*aged* 128  
*(out of fashion*  
*851)*  
 antique 124  
 antiquity 122  
 antiscriptural 984  
 antiseptic 662  
 antisocial 911  
 antistrophe 597  
 antithesis  
*contrast* 14  
*style* 574, 577  
 antitype 22  
 antler 253  
 antonomasia  
*metaphor* 521  
*nomenclature* 564  
 anvil support 215  
 on the -  
*intended* 620  
*in hand* 625  
*preparing* 673  
 anxiety pain 828  
*fear* 860  
*desire* 865  
 anxious expecta-  
 tion 507  
 any some 25  
*part* 51  
*no choice* 609a  
 at - price 604a  
 at - rate  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*at all hazards* 604

## APO

anybody 78  
 anyhow  
*careless* 460  
*in some way* 627  
 anything one  
 knows, for -  
 491  
 aorist  
*indefinite time*  
 109, 119  
 aorta 350  
 apace early 132  
*swift* 274  
 apart separate 44  
*singleness* 87  
 set - 636  
 wide - 196  
 apartment 191  
 -s to let  
*imbecile* 499  
 apathy 823  
 ape imitate 19  
 Apelles 559  
 aperçu 596  
 aperture 260  
 apex 210  
 aphelion 196  
 aphony 581  
 aphorism 496  
 apiary 370  
 Apicius 957  
 apiece 79  
 apish 499  
 aplanatic 429  
 aplomb  
*stability* 150  
*self-possession*  
 498  
*resolution* 604  
 Apocalypse 985  
 Apocrypha 985  
 apocryphal  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*heterodox* 984  
 apodictic 478  
 apograph 21  
 Apollo *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*lunary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
 magnus -  
*sage* 500  
*adviser* 695  
 Apollyon 978  
 apologue  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
 apology excuse 617

## APP

vindication 937  
 penitence 950  
 atonement 952  
 apophthegm 496  
 apophysis 250  
 apoplexy 158  
 apostasy  
*recantation* 607  
*dishonour* 940  
*heterodoxy* 984  
 apostate  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*(recrue)* 941  
 apostle teacher 540  
*disciple* 541  
*inspired* 985  
 -s creed 983a  
 apostolic 985  
 - church 983a  
 - see 995  
 apostrophe  
*address* 586  
*soliloquy* 589  
*appeal* 765  
 apothecary 662  
 -s weight 319  
 apothegm 496  
 apotheosis  
*resuscitation* 163  
*heaven* 981  
*hero worship* 991  
 apozem liquefy 335  
*fuse* 384  
 appal pain 830  
*terrify* 860  
 appanage  
*property* 780  
*gift* 784  
 apparatus 633  
 apparel 225  
 apparent  
*visible* 446  
*appearing* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*heir* - 779  
 apparition  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*spirit* 980  
*(appearance)* 448  
 apparitor 534  
 appeach 938  
 appeal  
*address* 586  
*request* 765  
*court of* - 966  
 - to arms 722  
 - motion 969

## APP

- from Philip  
drunk to Philip  
sober 658  
- to call to witness  
467  
- to for (*claim*) 924  
**appear** come in sight  
446  
show itself 525  
(come into being  
1)  
- for 759  
- in print 591  
**appearance** 448  
make one's -  
arrive 292  
to all - to the eye  
448  
probable 472  
**appearances**  
keep up - 852  
**appease** 174  
**appellant**  
claimant 924  
accuser 924  
**appellate** 966  
**appellation** 564  
**append** add 37  
sequence 63  
hang 214  
**appendage** 39  
**appendix** 65  
**appertain**  
related to 9  
component 56  
belong 777  
property 780  
**appetite** 865  
tickle the -  
savoury 394  
**appetizing** 865  
exciting 824  
**applaud** 931  
**apple** - of discord  
713  
golden -  
allurement 615  
- of one's eye good  
648  
love 897  
favourite 899  
- off another tree  
15  
how we -s swim!  
880  
**apple-green** 435  
**apple-pie** order 58  
**appliance** use 677  
-s means 632  
machinery 633

## APP

**applicable** relevant  
23  
useful 644  
expedient 646  
**applicant** 767  
**application** study  
457  
metaphor 521  
use 677  
request 765  
**apply**  
- a match 384  
- the match to a  
train 66  
- the mind 457  
- a remedy 662  
**appoggiatura** 413  
**appointment** order  
741  
charge 755  
assignment 786  
interview 892  
**appointments**  
gear 633  
**apportion** arrange  
60  
disperse 73  
allot 786  
(portion 51)  
**apportionment** 786  
**apposition**  
relevancy 23  
closeness 199  
paraphrase 522  
**appraise**  
estimate 466  
value 812  
**appreciate**  
realize 450, 451  
measure 466  
judge 480  
know 490  
taste 850  
approve 931  
**apprehend**  
believe 484  
know 490  
fear 860  
seize 969  
**apprehension**  
idea 453  
taking 789  
**apprentice** 541  
- oneself 676  
**apprenticeship**  
learning 539  
training 673  
**apprize** 527  
**apprized** of 490  
**approach**

## AQU

of time 121  
impend 152  
nearness 197  
more 286  
path 627  
**approbation** 931  
**appropriation**  
286  
**appropriate** fit 23  
peculiar 79  
expedient 646  
assign 786  
take 789  
steal 791  
**approval** assent 488  
commend 931  
**approximate**  
related to 9  
resemble 17  
in mathematics 85  
nearness 197  
approach 286  
**appulse** meeting 199  
collision 276  
approach 286  
convergence 290  
**appurtenance**  
part 51  
component 56  
belongings 780  
**appurtenant**  
relating 9  
**après nous** le  
déluge 943  
**apricot** colour 439  
**April**  
- fool dupe 547  
laughingstock 557  
make an - fool of  
545  
- showers 149  
**apron** clothing 225  
defence 717  
canonicals 999  
**à propos** [see à]  
**aprotpe** 591  
**apse** 1000  
**apt** consonant 23  
tendency 176, 177  
docile 539  
willing 602  
clever 698  
(intelligent 498)  
(expedient 646)  
**aquamarine** 435  
**aquarium** 370  
**Aquarius** rain 348  
**aquatic** water 337  
**aquatics** 267  
**aquatinta** 558

## ARC

**aqueduct** 350  
**aqueous** 337  
**aquiline** 244  
**A.R.** 106  
**Arab wanderer** 268  
horse 271  
**araba** 272  
**arabesque** 847  
**Arabian**  
- perfumes 400  
- nights 515  
**arable** 371  
**arbiter** critic 480  
director 694  
adviser 695  
judge 967  
- elegantiarum  
revels 840  
taste 850  
fashion 852  
**arbitrament**  
judgment 480  
(choice 609)  
- of the sword 722  
**arbitrary**  
without relation  
10  
irregular 83  
wilful 606  
capricious 608  
authoritative 737  
severe 739  
insolent 885  
lawless 964  
- power 739  
**arbitrate**  
adjudicate 480  
mediate 724  
**arbitration**  
court of - 966  
submit to - 774  
**arbitrium**, ad - 600  
**arbor** support 215  
rotation 312  
**arborescent**  
ramifying 242  
rough 256  
trees 367  
**arboriculture** 371  
**arbour** abode 189  
summer-house  
191  
plaisance 840  
**arc** 245  
**arcade** street 189  
curve 245  
gateway 260  
**Arcades** ambo  
alike 17  
friends 899

## ARC

*bad men* 949  
**Arcadia**  
*pleasure* 827  
*paradise* 981  
**Arcadian**  
*artless* 703  
*innocent* 946  
**arcane** 533  
**arch** *great* 31  
*support* 215  
*cure* 245  
*conceal* 250  
*conceal* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*triumphal* -  
*trophy* 733  
*celebration* 883  
**archæologist**  
*pastimes* 122  
*scholar* 492  
**Archæology** 122  
**archaic** *old* 124  
**archaism**  
*past times* 122  
*obsolete phrase*  
563  
**archangel** 977  
**archbishop** 996  
**archbishopric** 995  
**archdeacon** 996  
**archduke** 745  
**archgenesis** 161  
**archer** 726  
**archery** 840  
**Arches, court of** -  
*tribunal* 966  
*churchdom* 995  
**archetype** 22  
**Archeus** 359  
**archfiend** 978  
**archiater** 695  
**archiepiscopal** 995  
**archipelago** 346  
**architect**  
*constructor* 164  
*agent* 690  
**architecture**  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 847  
**architrave** 210  
**archive** 551  
**archlute** 417  
**archon** *ruler* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
**archtraitor** 941  
**arctic** *northern* 237

## ARI

*cold* 383  
**arcuation** 245  
**ardent** *fiery* 382  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
- *expectation* 507  
- *imagination* 515  
**ardet, proximus** -  
665, 667  
**ardour** *activity* 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
**arduous** 704  
**area** 181  
**arefaction** 340  
**arena** *space* 180  
*region* 181  
*field of view* 441  
*field of battle* 728  
**arenaceous** 330  
**areola** 247  
**areolar** 219  
**areometer** 321  
**Areopagus** 966  
**arête** 253  
**Aretology** 926  
**Argand lamp** 423  
**argent** 430  
**argillaceous** 324  
**argosy** 273  
**argot** 563  
**argue** *evidence* 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
**argument** *topic* 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
*have the best of*  
*an* - 478  
**argumentum**  
- *baulinum*  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
- *ad crumenam*  
800  
- *ad hominem*  
*reasoning* 476  
*accuse* 938  
- *ad verecundiam*  
939  
**Argus-eyed**  
*sight* 441  
*vigilant* 459  
**argute** 498  
**aria** 415  
**Arianism** 984  
**arid**  
*unproductive* 169  
*dry* 340

## ARM

*uninteresting* 841  
**Ariel** *courier* 268  
*swift* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*spirit* 979  
**ariation** 276  
**arietta** 415  
**aright** *well* 618  
*(skillful)* 698  
**Ariman** [*see* Ahri-  
manes]  
**ariolation** 511  
**aris et fociis, pro** -  
*defence* 717  
*philanthropy* 910  
**arise** *exist* 1  
*begin* 66  
*happen* 151  
*mount* 305  
*appear* 446 \*  
- *from* 154  
**Aristarchus** 850  
**Aristides**  
*good man* 948  
**aristocracy**  
*power* 737  
*nobility* 875  
**ἀριστον μέτρον**  
628  
**Arithmancy** 511  
**arithmetic** 85  
**ark** *abode* 189  
*asylum* 666  
**arm** *part* 51  
*power* 157  
*instrument* 633  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*weapon* 727  
*make a long* - 200  
- *chair* 215  
- *in arm*  
*together* 88  
*friends* 888  
*sociable* 892  
- *of the law* 953  
- *of the sea* 343  
**armada** 726  
**Armageddon** 720  
**armament**  
*preparation* 673  
*arms* 727  
**armed**  
*defence* 717  
- *at all points* 673  
- *force* 726  
**armiger** 875  
**armigerent** 726  
**armigerous** 722

## ARI

**armillary sphere**  
466  
**armistice** 723  
**armless** 158  
**armlet** *ring* 247  
*gulf* 343  
**armoury** *store* 636  
**armour** *defence* 717  
*arms* 727  
*buckle on one's* -  
673  
- *plated* 223  
**arm's length** .  
*at* - 196  
*keep at* -  
*repel* 289  
*defence* 717  
*enmity* 889  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
**arms** 727 [*see* arm]  
*heraldry* 550  
*war* 722  
*honours* 877  
*clash of* - 720  
*deeds of* - 720  
*with folded* - 681  
*in* - *infant* 129  
*throw oneself into*  
*the* - *of*  
*refuge* 666  
*friendship* 888  
*under* - 722  
*up in* - *active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*resistance* 717  
*resentment* 900  
*enmity* 889  
**Armstrong gun**  
727  
**army** *collection* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
**aroma** 400  
**around** 227  
*lie* - 220  
**arouse** *more* 615  
*excite* 824  
- *oneself* 682  
**aroynt** *begone* 297  
*malediction* 908  
**arquebusade** 662  
**arquebuse** 727  
**arraign** *accuse* 938  
*indict* 969  
**arrange**  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare)* 673)



## ARR

- with creditors 807  
 - itself 58  
**arrange** - matters  
   *pacify* 723  
 - music 416  
 - in a series 69  
 - under 76  
**arrangement** 60  
   [see *arrange*]  
   *order* 58  
   *temporary* - 111  
**arrant** *identical* 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *notorious* 531  
   *bad* 649  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *base* 940  
**arras** 847  
**array** *order* 58  
   *series* 69  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *adorn* 847  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *battle* - 722  
**arrear, in** -  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *non-payment* 808  
**arrears** *debt* 806  
**arrectis auribus**  
   *hear* 418  
   *expect* 507  
**arrest** *stop* 142  
   *restrain* 751  
   *in law* 969  
   - the attention 457  
**arrière pensée**  
   *after-thought* 65  
   *mental reservation* 528  
   *notive* 615  
   *set purpose* 620  
**arrival** 292  
**arrive** *happen* 151  
   *reach* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   (*stop* 142)  
 - at a conclusion 480  
 - at the truth 480a  
**arrogant** *serere* 739  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
**arrogate**  
   *assume* 885  
   *claim* 924

## ART

- to oneself  
   *undue* 925  
**arrondissement** 181  
**arrosion** 331  
**arrow** *swift* 274  
   *missile* 284  
**arrow-head**  
   *form* 253  
   *writing* 590  
**ars celare artem**  
   698  
**arsenal** *store* 636  
   (*arms* 727)  
**arsenic** 663  
**arson** 384  
**art**  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
   *fine* - 850  
   *work of* -  
     *beauty* 845  
     *ornament* 847  
**artery** *conduit* 350  
   *path* 627  
**artes, hæ tibi**  
**erunt** - 627  
**artesian well** 343  
**artful**  
   *deceitful* 544  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *dodge* 545, 702  
**article** *thing* 3  
   *part* 51  
   *matter* 316  
   *chapter* 593  
   *review* 595  
   *goods* 798  
**articled clerk** 541  
**articles**  
   *thirty-nine* - 983a  
   - *of agreement* 770  
   - *of faith*  
     *belief* 484  
     *theology* 983  
**articulation**  
   *junction* 43  
   *speech* 580  
**articulo, in** -  
   *transient* 111  
   *dying* 360  
**artifice** *plan* 626  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
**artificer** 690  
**artificial**

## ASC

*fictitious* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*affected* 855  
 - *language* 579  
**artillery**  
   *explosion* 404  
   *arms* 727  
**artilleryman** 726  
**artisan** 690  
**artist** *painter* &c.  
   559  
   *contriver* 626  
   *agent* 690  
**artiste** *music* 416  
   *drama* 599  
**artistic** *skilful* 698  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 - *language* 578  
**artlessness**  
   *natural* 703  
   (*ceracious* 543)  
**aruspex** 513  
**aruspicy** 511  
**arundo, hæret**  
   *lateri lethalis* -  
     828  
**as** *notive* 615  
 - *broad* *as long* 27  
 - *can be* 52  
 - *good* *as* 27  
 - *if similar* 17  
   *suppose* 514  
 - *little as may be*  
     32  
 - *it may be*  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
 - *much again* 90  
 - *soon* *as* 120  
 - *they say*  
   *proverb* 496  
   *news* 532  
 - *things are* 7  
 - *things go*  
   *event* 151  
   *habit* 613  
 - *to* 9  
 - *usual* 82  
 - *it were*  
   *similar* 17  
   *metaphor* 521  
 - *you were* 283  
 - *well* *as* 37  
 - *the world wags*  
   151  
**ascend** *increase* 35  
   *rise* 305  
   *improve* 658

## ASI

**ascendancy**  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *success* 731  
**ascendant**  
   *lord of the* - 745  
   *in the* -  
     *influence* 175  
     *important* 642  
     *success* 731  
     *authority* 737  
     *repute* 873  
   *one's star in the* -  
     *prosperity* 734  
**ascension**  
   [see *ascend*]  
   *calcification* 384  
**ascent**  
   [see *ascend*]  
   *gradient* 217  
   *rise* 305  
   *glory* 873  
**ascertain** *fix* 150  
   *determine* 480  
**ascertained**  
   *certain* 474  
   *known* 490  
**asceticism** 955  
**ascitious**  
   *intrinsic* 6  
   *additional* 37  
   *supplementary* 52  
**ascribe** 155  
**ash** 384  
 - *coloured* 432  
**ashamed** 879  
**ashes** *corpse* 361  
   *dirt* 653  
   *lay in* - 162  
   *pale* *as* -  
     *colourless* 429  
     *fear* 860  
   *rise from one's* -  
     660  
**ashore** 342  
   *go* - *arrivé* 292  
**ashy** 429  
**Asian mystery** 533  
**aside** *laterally* 236  
   *whisper* 405  
   *private* 528  
   *say* - 589  
   *set* &c. - *displace*  
     185  
   *neglect* 460  
   *negative* 536  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *discard* 782  
   357

# ASI

step - 279  
**asinine** *ass* 271  
*fool* 499  
**ask** *inquire* 461  
*request* 765  
*for sale* 794  
*price* 812  
*(invoke)* 990  
- leave 760  
**askance** 217  
eye - fear 860  
look - *vision* 441,  
443  
*dissent* 489  
*dislike* 867  
*disapproval* 932  
**asked in church**  
903  
**askew** *oblique* 217  
*distorted* 243  
**aslant** 217  
**asleep** 683  
**Asmodeus** 980  
**asomatous** 317  
**asp** *animal* 366  
*evil-doer* 913  
**Aspasia** 962  
**aspect** *feature* 5  
*state* 7  
*situation* 183  
*appearance* 448  
**aspen leaf**  
shake like an -  
*motion* 315  
*fear* 860  
**asperity**  
*roughness* 256  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*irascibility* 901  
**asperse** 934  
**aspersion** *rite* 998  
**asphalte**  
*smooth* 255  
*resin* 356a  
**asphyxia** 360  
**asphyxiate** 361  
**aspirant**  
*candidate* 767  
*desire* 865  
**aspirate** 580  
**aspire** *rise* 305  
*project* 620  
*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
*worship* 990  
**ass**  
*beast of burden*  
271  
*fool* 501  
358

# ASS

make an - of  
*delude* 545  
- between two  
bundles of hay  
605  
- 's bridge  
*unintelligible* 519  
- in lion's skin  
*cheat* 548  
*bungler* 701  
**assafetida** 401  
**assagais** 727  
**assail** *attack* 716  
*pain* 830  
**assailant**  
*opponent* 710  
*attacker* 726  
**assassin, -ate** 361  
**assault** 716  
take by - 789  
**assay** 463  
**assiguay** 727  
**assemblage** 72  
**assembly**  
*council* 696  
*society* 892  
*religious* 997  
**assembly room** 189  
**assent** *belief* 484  
*agree* 488  
*willing* 602  
*consent* 762  
*content* 831  
**assert** *affirm* 535  
*claim as a right*  
924  
**assess** *measure* 466  
*determine* 480  
*tax* 812  
**assessor**  
*judge* 967  
**assets** *property* 780  
*money* 800  
**assperate** 535  
**assiduous** 682  
**assidu** 823  
**assign**  
*commission* 755  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
- as cause 155  
- a duty 926  
- places 60  
**assignat** 800  
**assignment**  
*tryst* 892  
*place of* - 74  
**assignee** *dunce* 785  
**assimilate**

# ASS

*uniform* 16  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*agree* 23  
*transmute* 144  
**assist** 707  
**assistant** 711  
**assister** *be present*  
186  
**assize** *measure* 466  
*tribunal* 966  
*justice of* - 967  
**associate** *mix* 41  
*unite* 43  
*collect* 72  
*accompany* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
- with  
*sociality* 892  
**association**  
[*see associate*]  
*relation* 9  
*cooperation* 709  
*partnership* 712  
- of ideas  
*intellect* 450  
*thought* 451  
*intuition* 477  
*hint* 514  
**assoil** *acquit* 970  
*(liberate)* 750  
**assonance**  
*music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
**assort** *arrange* 60  
**assortment**  
*collection* 72  
*class* 75  
**assuage**  
*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
(- *morally* 826)  
**assuetude** 613  
**assume** *believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*falsehood* 544  
*take* 789  
*insolent* 885  
*right* 924  
- authority 737  
- a character 554  
- command 741  
- a form 144  
- the offensive 716  
**assumed** *name* 565  
**assumption**  
[*see assume*]  
*severity* 739  
*hope* 858

# ASY

**assurance**  
*speculation* 156  
*certainty* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assertion* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*hope* 858  
*vanity* 880  
*insolence* 885  
make - double  
*sure safe* 664  
*caution* 864  
**assuredly**  
*assent* 488  
**astatic** 320  
**asterisk** 550  
**astern** 235  
fall - 283  
**asteroid** 318  
**Asteroth** 979  
**asthenia** 160  
**astigmatism** 443  
**astir** 682  
set - 824  
**astonish** 870  
**astonished**  
- at nothing 871  
**astonishing**  
*great* 31  
**astound** *excite* 824  
*fear* 860  
*surprise* 870  
**astra, sic itur ad -**  
*death* 360  
*glory* 873  
**Astræa** 922  
**astraddle** 215  
**astragal** 847  
**astral** 318  
- influence 601  
**astray**  
*at fault* 475  
*error* 495  
go - *deviate* 279  
*sin* 945  
**astriktion** 43  
**astride** 215  
**astringent** 195  
**astrolabe** 466  
**Astrology** 511  
**Astronomy** 318  
**astute** *wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
**asunder**  
*separate* 44  
*distant* 196  
as poles - 237  
**asylum** *retreat* 666  
*defence* 717

## ASY

asymptote 290  
 at, be - 620  
   up and - them! 716  
 ataghan 727  
 atelier studio 556  
   workshop 691  
 athanasia 112  
 Athanasian creed 983a  
 athanor 386  
 atheism 989  
 athirst 865  
 athlete strong 159  
   gladiator 726  
 athletic strong 159  
   - sports  
     contest 720  
     games 840  
 athwart  
   oblique 217  
   crossing 219  
   opposing 708  
 Atlantis 515  
 Atlas strength 159  
   support 215  
   maps 554  
 atmosphere  
   circumambience 227  
   air 338  
 atmospheric blue 438  
 atoll 346  
 atom  
   small in degree 32  
   small in size 193  
 atoms  
   crush to - 162  
 atonement  
   restitution 790  
   expiation 952  
   amends 973  
   religious 976  
 atony 160  
 atrabilious 837  
 atramentous 431  
 atrocity  
   malevolence 907  
   rice 945  
   quilt 947  
 atrophy  
   shrinking 195  
   disease 655  
   decay 659  
 attach join 43  
   love 897  
   legal 969  
   - importance to. 642

## ATT

attaché  
   employé 746  
   diplomatic 758  
 attack disease 655  
   assault 716  
 ataghan 727  
 attain arrive 292  
   succeed 731  
   - majority 131  
 attainable  
   possible 470  
   (easy 705)  
 attainer  
   taint 651  
   at law 971  
 attainment  
   knowledge 490  
   learning 539  
   skill 698  
 attar 400  
 attempt mix 41  
   moderate 174  
 attempered  
   affected 820  
 attempt 675  
   vain - 732  
   - impossibilities 471  
 attend  
   accompany 88  
   be present 186  
   follow 281  
   apply the mind 457  
   medically 662  
   aid 707  
   serve 746  
   - to business 625  
   - to orders 743  
 attendance on,  
   dance - 886  
 attendant  
   [see attend]  
 attention 457  
   care 459  
   respect 928  
 attract - 882  
   call to - 457  
   call - to 550  
   pay -s to 894  
   pay one's -s to 902  
 attenuate  
   decrease 36  
   reduce 195  
 attenuated 203  
 attest  
   bear testimony 467  
   affirm 535

## AUD

adjure 768  
 attested copy 771  
 attic garret 191  
   summit 210  
   style 578  
   wit 842  
   taste 850  
 Attila 913  
 attire 225  
 attitude  
   circumstance 8  
   situation 183  
   posture 240  
 attitudinarian 882  
 attitudinize 855  
 attolent 307  
 attorney  
   consignee 758  
   at law 968  
   power of - 755  
 attract  
   bring towards 288  
   induce 615  
   allure 865  
   excite love 897  
   - the attention 457  
   visible 446  
 attraction  
   [see attract]  
   natural power 157  
   bring towards 288  
 attractive  
   [see attract]  
   pleasing 829  
   beautiful 845  
 atrahent 288  
 attribute  
   power 157  
   -s of the Deity 976  
   - to 155  
 attribution 155  
 attrite 330  
 attrition 331  
 attroupement 72  
 attune music 415  
   prepare 673  
 attuned to  
   habit 613  
 auburn 433  
 A.U.C. 106  
 auction 796  
 auctioneer 758  
 audacity  
   courage 861  
   rashness 863  
   insolence 885  
 audible 402

## AUR

become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
 audience  
   hearing 418  
   conversation 588  
   before an - 599  
 audire alteram  
   partem  
   counter-evidence 468  
   right 922  
   justice 933  
 audit  
   numeration 85  
   examination 461  
   accounts 811  
 auditor  
   hearer 418  
   accountant 811  
 auditory  
   hearing 418.  
   theatre 599  
   - apparatus 418  
 au fait 698  
 au fond 5  
 Augean  
   - stable 653  
   - task 704  
 auger 262  
 aught 51  
   for - one cares  
     unimportant 643  
   indifferent 866  
   for - one knows  
     ignorance 491  
   conjecture 514  
 augment  
   increase 35  
   thing added 39  
   expand 194  
 augur  
   soothsayer 513  
   - well 858  
 augurate 511  
 augury 512  
 august 873  
 Augustinian 996  
 aunt 11  
 aura wind 349  
   sensation 380  
 aurea mediocritas 628  
 aureate 436  
 aureola 420  
 aureole 873  
 aureolin 436  
 auribus, arrectis - 418  
 auricular hearing 418



## AUR

*clandestine* 528  
 - confession 998  
**auri sacra fames**  
 819  
**aurist** 662  
**aurora**  
*dawn* 125  
*light* 420, 423  
*twilight* 422  
 - borealis 423  
**auscultation** 418  
**auspice omens** 512  
**auspices**  
*influence* 175  
*prediction* 511  
*protection* 664  
 under the - of 737  
**auspicious**  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
*(expedient)* 646)  
**austerity**  
*harsh taste* 395  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
*ascetic* 955  
*pictism* 988  
**Austral** 237  
**Austroromancy** 511  
**authentic**  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
**authentication**  
*evidence* 467  
*security* 771  
**author**  
*producer* 164  
*writer* 593  
*dramatic* - 599  
 - of our being 976  
 - of evil 978  
**authoritative**  
*certain* 474  
*commanding* 741  
**authority**  
*testimony* 467  
*sage* 500  
*informant* 527  
*power* 737  
*permission* 760  
*right* 924  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
 do upon one's  
 own - 600  
**authorized due** 924  
**authorship**  
*production* 161  
*style* 569  
 360

## AVE

*writing* 590  
**autobiography** 594  
**autochthonous** 188  
**autocracy**  
*authority* 737  
*secrecy* 739  
**autocrat** 745  
**autocratic will** 600  
*ruling* 737  
**auto-da-fé**  
*burning* 384  
*execution* 972  
**autograph**  
*signature* 550  
*writing* 590  
**Autolycus thief** 792  
*pedlar* 797  
**automaniac** 504  
**automatic** 601  
**autonomasia** 521  
**autonomy rule** 737  
*free* 748  
**autopsy**  
*post-mortem* 363  
*vision* 441  
**autoptical**  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**antotype** 558  
**autumn** 126  
**auxiliary** 707, 711  
 - forces 726  
**avail useful** 644  
*succeed* 731  
 of no - 645  
 - oneself of 677  
**avalanche** 606  
*redundance* 641  
**avaler les couleuvres** submit 725  
*servile* 886  
**avant-courier**  
*precursor* 64  
*pioneer* 673  
**avant-propos** 64  
**avarice** 819  
**avast! stop** 142, 265  
*desist* 624  
*forbid* 761  
**avatar change** 140  
*deity* 976  
*idol* 991  
**avaunt! eject** 297  
*disappear* 449  
**ave! honour** 873  
*courtesy* 894  
**avenge** 919  
**avenue**  
*plantation* 371  
*way* 627

## AWA

**aver** 535  
**average** mean 29  
*mediocre* 651  
 - circumstances  
 736  
 take an - 466  
**Averni, facilis de-**  
**sensus** -  
*slope* 217  
*danger* 665  
**Avernus** 982  
**averruncate**  
*eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
**averse**  
*unwilling* 603  
**aversion**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**avert** 706  
 - the eyes 442  
**aviary** 370  
**avidity** *avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
**avile** 932, 934  
**aviso** 532  
**avocation** 625  
**avoidance** 623  
**avoidless**  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
**avoidupoids** 319  
**avolation** *avoid* 623  
*escape* 671  
**avouch** 535  
**avow assent** 488  
*disclose* 529  
*assert* 535  
**avulsion**  
*separation* 44  
*extraction* 301  
**await future** 121  
*be kept waiting*  
 133  
*impend* 152  
*expect* 507  
**awake attentive** 457  
*careful* 459  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
**awaken inform** 527  
*excite* 824  
 - the attention  
 457  
 - the memory 505  
**award** *adjudge* 480  
*give* 784  
**aware** 490  
**away** *absent* 187  
*distant* 196

## AZI

**break** - 623  
*fly* - 293  
*move* - 287  
*take* - from 789  
*get &c.* - 671  
*throw &c.* -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - from *unrelated*  
 10  
 - with! 930, 932  
*do* - with *undo* 681  
*abrogate* 756  
**awe fear** 860  
*wonder* 870  
*respect* 928  
**aweless** *fearless* 861  
*insolent* 885  
*disrespectful* 929  
**awful** *great* 31  
*fearful* 860  
 - silence 403  
**awhile** 111  
**awkward**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - squad 701  
**awl** 262  
**awning tent** 223  
*shade* 424  
**awry oblique** 217  
*distorted* 243  
*evil* 619  
**axe** *edge tool* 253  
*impulse* 276  
*weapon* 727  
*for beheading* 975  
**Axinomancy** 511  
**axiom** 496  
**axiomatic** 474  
**axis support** 215  
*centre* 222  
*rotation* 312  
**axle** 312  
 wheel and - 633  
**axletree** 215  
**ay** 488  
**ayah** *servant* 746  
*nurse* 753  
**aye** *ever* 112  
*yes* 488  
**azimuth**  
*horizontal* 213

## AZI

*direction* 278  
*measurement* 466  
 - circle 212  
**azoic** 358  
**azote** 663  
**azotic** 657  
**azure** 438  
**azygous** *single* 87  
     *central* 222

## B

**Baal** *divinity* 979  
     *idol* 986  
**babble** *rivulet* 348  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *talk* 584, 588  
**babblers** 501  
**babbling**  
     *foolish* 499  
**babe** 129  
     *innocent as the -*  
     *unborn* 946  
**Babel** *confusion* 59  
     *discord* 414  
     *tongues* 560  
     *jargon* 563  
     *loquacity* 584  
**baboon** 846  
**baby** *infant* 129  
     *fool* 501  
     - linen 225  
**babyhood** 127  
**babyish** 499  
**baccarat** 840  
**bacchanals** 959  
**Bacchus** *drink* 959  
**bachelor** 904  
**back** *rear* 235  
     *shoulder* 250  
     *aid* 707  
     *behind one's -*  
     *latent* 526  
     *hidden* 528  
     *come -* 292  
     *give -* 790  
     *fall - relapse* 661  
     *go -* 283  
     *go - from retract*  
     773  
     *have at one's -* 215  
     *hold - avoid* 623  
     *keep - reserve* 636  
     *look -* 505  
     *on one's - impotent*  
     158  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *failure* 732  
     *pat on the -*  
     *incite* 615

## BAO

*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
*pay - retaliate* 718  
*put - deteriorate*  
     659  
     *restore* 660  
*send -* 764  
*take - again* 790  
*carry one's*  
     *thoughts -* 505  
*some time -* 122  
*spring -* 277  
*trace -* 505  
*turn -* 283  
*turn one's -*  
     *retire* 283  
*turn one's - upon*  
     *repel* 289  
     *inattention* 458  
     *avoid* 623  
     *oppose* 708  
     *seclusion* 893  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *contempt* 930  
*set one's - against*  
     *the wall* 604  
     - to back 235  
     - out *retire* 283  
     *change sides* 607  
     *relinquish* 624  
     - up *support* 215  
     *aid* 707  
*put one's - up*  
     *anger* 900  
*set one's - up*  
     *pride* 878  
**backbite**  
     *traduce* 932  
     *detract* 934  
**backbiter** 936  
**backbone**  
     *intrinsic* 5  
     *frame* 215  
     *centre* 222  
     *perserere* 604a  
     *soul* 820  
     *game to the -* 604  
**back door** 627  
**backer** 711  
**back friend** 891  
**backgammon** 840  
**background**  
     *distance* 196  
     *rear* 235  
     *in the -*  
     *latent* 526  
     *ignoble* 874  
     *keep in the -*  
     *hide* 528

## BAD

*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
*put one in the -*  
     874  
*throw into the -*  
     460  
**backshish** 784  
**backside** 235  
**backslider** 607  
**backsliding**  
     *regression* 283  
     *tergiversation*  
     607  
     *relapse* 661  
     *vice* 945  
     *heterodox* 984  
     *impiety* 988  
**backstairs**  
     *ambush* 530  
     *ray* 627  
     - influence 702  
**backward**  
     *tardy* 133  
     *regression* 283  
     *unwilling* 603  
**backwardation**  
     813  
**backwards** 283  
     *bend -* 325  
     - and forwards  
     *interchange* 148  
     *oscillation* 314  
**backwater** 283  
**backwoodsman**  
     *inhabitant* 188  
     *agriculture* 371  
**bacon**  
     *butter upon -*  
     641  
     *save one's -*  
     *safety* 664  
     *escape* 671  
**Baconian method**  
     461  
**bacteria** 193  
**baculinum, argu-**  
     *mentum -*  
     *compel* 744  
     *lawless* 964  
     *punish* 972  
**bad** 649  
     *unclean* 653  
     *wrong* 923  
     - blood *hate* 898  
     *malevolence* 907  
     *go - decay* 653  
     *deteriorate* 659  
     - business 859  
     - case 477  
     - chance 473

## BAD

*put a - construc-*  
     *tion on* 523  
 - debt 806  
 - fairy 980  
 - faith 940  
 - grace 895  
 - habit 613  
 - hand 701  
 - humour  
     *discontent* 832  
     *dejection* 837  
     *anger* 900  
     *sullen* 901a  
 not a - *idea* 498  
 - intent 907  
 - job *err* 619  
     *botch* 699  
     *hopeless* 859  
 - joke 851  
 - language 908  
*view in a - light*  
     934  
 - luck &c. 735  
 - man 949  
 - name, 932, 934  
 in - *odour* 889  
*take in - part*  
     *discontent* 832  
     *anger* 900  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *smell* 401  
 - *spirit* 980  
 - *spirits* 837  
 - *taste* 851  
 - *temper* 900, 901,  
     901a  
 on - terms  
     *discord* 713  
     *enmity* 889  
 - *time of it* 828  
 - *turn evil* 619  
     *malevolence* 907  
 in a - way  
     *disease* 655  
     *worse* 659  
     *danger* 665  
     *adversity* 735  
 - woman 949  
 from - to worse  
     *aggravation* 835  
**badaud** 501  
**badge** 550  
     - of authority 747  
     - of infamy 874  
     - of slavery 746  
**badger** 830  
     - dog 366  
**badinage** *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
**badly** *off*

## BAD

adversity 735  
 poor 804  
**badness** 649  
**baffle hinder** 706  
 defeat 731  
 - description  
*unconformable*  
 83  
*wonder* 870  
**bag put up** 184  
*receptacle* 191  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - and baggage  
 780  
**bagatelle**  
*trivial* 643  
*pastime* 840  
**baggage**  
*materials* 635  
*property* 780  
*hussy* 962  
**bagman** 758  
**bagno** 961  
**bagpipes** 417  
**bah!** 930  
**ball** 771  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
**balliff director** 694  
*servant* 746  
*factor* 758  
*officer* 965  
**balliwick** 965  
**Bairam**  
*holiday* 840  
*rite* 998  
**bairn** 129  
**bait food** 298  
*trap* 545  
*lure* 615  
*refresh* 689  
*attack* 716  
*bribe* 784  
*harass* 830  
*swallow the -*  
 547  
**bake** 384  
**bakehouse** 386  
**baker's dozen** 98  
**baking heat** 382  
**bal** 840  
**balais** 847  
**balance equal** 27  
*mean* 29  
*compensate* 30  
*remainder* 40  
*numeration* 85  
*weigh* 319  
 362

## BAL

*compare* 464  
*hesitate* 605  
*money* 800  
*accounts* 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing  
 its - 503  
 off one's -  
*irresolute* 605  
*fail* 732  
 - accounts with  
*pay* 807  
**balanced stable** 150  
*symmetrical* 242  
**balbucinate** 583  
**balbutiate** 583  
**balcony** 250  
**bald base** 226  
*style* 575  
*uninteresting* 841  
*ugly* 846  
*plain* 849  
**baldachin** 1000  
**balderdash** 517  
**baldric belt** 230  
*ring* 247  
**bale bundle** 72  
*load* 190  
*evil* 619  
 - out 297  
**baleful** 649  
**balister** 727  
**balize** 550  
**balk disappoint**  
 509  
*deceive* 545  
*hinder* 706  
**ball globe** 249  
*missile* 284  
*shot* 727  
*dance* 840  
*party* 892  
 - at one's feet  
*success* 731  
*power* 737  
 keep up the -  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682  
**ballad song** 415  
*poem* 597  
**ballast**  
*compensation* 30  
*weight* 319  
*wisdom* 498  
*safety* 666  
 without - *rash* 863  
*vicious* 945  
**ballet drama** 599  
*dance* 840  
**ballet-dancer** 599

## BAN

**ballistics**  
*projectiles* 284  
*war* 722  
*arms* 727  
**balloon** 273  
**balloonist** 269  
**balloonry** 267  
**ballot** 609  
**ball-room** 840  
**balm moderate** 174  
*fragrance* 400  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
**Balmoral boot** 225  
**balmy sleep** 683  
**balneal** 337  
**balourdise** 699  
**balsam** 662  
**balsamic**  
*salubrious* 834  
**balustrade**  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
**bam** 544  
**bambino** 129  
**bamboozle** 545  
**ban prohibit** 761  
*denounce* 908  
 under the - 909  
 - with bell, book,  
 and candle 998  
**band ligature** 45  
*assemblage* 72  
*filament* 205  
*belt* 230  
*ring* 247  
*music* 415, 416,  
 417  
*party* 712  
*shackle* 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
**bandage tie** 43  
*ligature* 45  
*support* 215  
*cover* 223  
*restraint* 752  
*the eyes -d* 442  
**bandbox** 191  
**banded together**  
*concurring* 178  
*party* 712  
**bandit** 792  
**bandog**  
*safeguard* 664  
*warning* 668  
**bandrol** 550  
**bands** 999  
**bandurria** 417

## BAN

**bandy**  
*exchange* 148  
*agitate* 315  
 - about  
*publish* 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
*discuss* 476  
*converse* 588  
**bane evil** 619  
*source of evil* 663  
**baneful** 649  
**bang impel** 276  
*sound* 406  
*beat* 972  
**banish eject** 297  
*seclude* 893  
*punish* 972  
*(exclude)* 55)  
**banister** 215  
**banjo** 417  
**bank acclivity** 217  
*side of lake* 342  
*store* 636  
*sand* 667  
*fence* 717  
*money* 802  
*sea -* 342  
 - holiday 840  
 - up 670  
**banker**  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
**bank-note** 800  
**bankruptcy**  
*failure* 732  
*non-payment* 808  
**banlieue near** 197  
*circumjacent* 227  
**banner** 550  
 enlist under the  
 -s of 707  
 raise one's - 722  
**banneret** 875  
**banns**  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the -  
*ask* 765  
*marriage* 903  
**banquet meal** 298  
*feast* 840  
**banquette** 717  
**banshee** 979, 980  
**bantam cock** 887  
**banter wit** 842  
*ridicule* 856  
**bantling child** 129  
*bantling* 167  
**banyan stint** 640  
*fast* 956



## BAP

baptism name 564  
rite 998  
Baptist 984  
baptistery 1000  
bar caecule 55  
line 200  
support 215  
inclosure 232  
close 261  
music 413  
hindrance 706  
prison 752  
prohibit 761  
tribunal 966  
legal profession  
968  
- sinister *flaw* 651  
disrepute 874  
illegal 964  
baragouin 517  
barb spike 253  
nag 271  
- the dart *pain* 830  
barbacan 717  
barbarian  
uncivilized 876  
evil doer 913  
barbaric vulgar 851  
rude 876  
barbarism  
neology 563  
bad style 579  
vulgarity 851  
discourtesy 895  
barbarous  
unformed 241  
plebeian 876  
maleficent 907  
barbican 717  
barbouillage 590  
bard musician 416  
poet 597  
bare mere 32  
nude 226  
manifest 525  
disclose 529  
scanty 640  
- bone 203  
- faced insolent  
885  
- foot 226  
- poor 804  
- headed respect  
928  
scud under - poles  
704  
- possibility 473  
- supposition 514  
bargain  
compact 769

## BAR

barter 794  
cheap 815  
into the - 37  
- for 507  
- and sale transfer  
of property 783  
barge 273  
bargee 269  
baritone 408  
bark rind 223  
ship 273  
yelp 412  
- at threaten 909  
censure 932  
more - than bite  
908  
- worse than bite  
885  
barkantine 273  
barleycorn  
little 193  
Barleycorn, Sir  
John - 298  
barm leaven 320  
bubbles 353  
Barmecide feast  
956  
barn 189  
barnacles 445  
barndoor fowl 366  
barometer air 338  
measure 466  
consult the - 463  
baron peer 875  
husband 903  
court - 966  
- of the Exchequer  
967  
baronet 875  
baronial 878  
baroque 853  
baroscope 338  
barouche 272  
barque 273  
barrack 189  
barracoen 717  
barratry 940  
barred crossed 219  
striped 440  
barrel vessel 191  
cylinder 249  
- organ 417  
barren 169  
barricade fence 232  
obstacle 706  
defence 717  
prison 752  
barrier [see bar-  
ricade]  
barring save 38

## BAS

excluding 55  
except 83  
- out resist 719  
disobey 742  
barrister 968  
revising - 967  
barrow  
mound 206  
vehicle 272  
grave 363  
barter  
reciprocate 12  
interchange 148  
commerce 794  
barytone 408  
bas-bleu  
scholar 492  
affectation 855  
base  
lowest part 211  
support 215  
bad 649  
cowardly 862  
shameful 874  
serrile 886  
dishonourable  
940  
vicious 945  
- born 876  
- coin 800  
- note 408  
- of operations  
plan 626  
attack 716  
- viol 417  
based on ground of  
belief 467  
baseless unreal 2  
unsubstantial 4  
basement cellar 191  
lowest part 207,  
211  
bashaw tyrant 739  
ruler 743  
bashful 881  
bashi bazouk 726  
basilica 1000  
basilisk sight 441  
cannon 737  
serpent 949  
basin dock 189  
vessel 191  
hollow 552  
plain 344  
basis  
lowest part 211  
support 215  
preparation 673  
bask physical en-  
joyment 377

## BAT

warmth 382  
prosperity 734  
moral enjoyment  
827  
basket 191  
- of 190  
bas-relief  
convex 250  
sculpture 557  
bass music 415  
- note 408  
- viol 417  
basset horn 417  
bassinot 191  
bassoon 417  
basso-profondo 408  
basso-rilievo  
convex 250  
sculpture 557  
bastard  
spurious 545  
illegitimate 925  
baste beat 276  
punish 972  
Bastille 752  
bastinado 972  
bastion 717  
bat strike 276  
club 727  
batch quantity 25  
collection 72  
bate diminish 36  
subtract 38  
reduce price 813  
bated breath  
with - faint sound  
405  
expecting 507  
hiding 528  
whisper 581  
humble 879  
bath 337  
warm - 386  
- room 191  
Bath chair 272  
bathe immerse 300  
plunge 310  
water 337  
bathos  
anticlimax 497  
(ridiculous 853)  
batman 637  
bâton support 215  
sceptre 747  
batta 973  
battalia 726  
battalion 726  
batten 298  
batter destroy 162  
beat 276  
363

## BAT

**battered**  
*worse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
**batterie de cuisine**  
 957  
**battering-ram** 276  
**battering-train** 727  
**battery artillery** 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating* - 726  
*plant a* - 716  
**battle** 70, 722  
*half the* - 642  
*win the* - 731  
*- array* *order* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
*- axe* 727  
*- cry* *sign* 550  
*war* 722  
*- field* *arena* 728  
*- ground* *discord*  
 713  
*- with* *oppose* 708  
**battledore and**  
**shuttlecock**  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
**battlement**  
*embrasure* 257  
*defence* 717  
**battre**  
*- la campagne*  
*nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
*- l'eau avec un*  
*bâton* 645  
*- le fer sur l'en-*  
*clume* 134  
*- la générale* 669  
*se - contre des*  
*moulins* 645  
*ne - que d'une*  
*aile* 683  
**battology**  
*repeat* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**battue** *pursuit* 622  
*attack* 716  
**bauble** *trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
**lavardage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*chatter* 584  
**bawd** 962  
**bawdy, -house** 961  
**bawl** 411  
**bawn** 189  
**bay** *concave* 252  
 304

## BEA

*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*bronze* 433  
*at - danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717, 719  
*bring to* - 716  
*- the moon*  
*useless* 645  
**bayard** 271  
**bayonet** *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*reapon* 727  
*crossed -s* 708  
*at the point of*  
*the - war* 722  
*sincerity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
**bays** *trophy* 733  
*crown* 877  
**bazaar** 799  
**B.C.** 106  
**be** 1  
*- all and end all*  
*whole* 50  
*intention* 620  
*importance* 642  
*- off* *depart* 293  
*eject* 297  
*retract* 773  
*- it so* 488  
*- that as it may* 30  
**beach** 342  
**beacon** *sign* 550  
*warning* 668  
*(light)* 423  
**bead** 249  
**beadle** *janitor* 263  
*law officer* 965  
*church* 996  
**beadledom** 737  
**beadroll** *list* 86  
*prayers* 990  
*ritual* 998  
**beads**  
*tellone's -* 990, 998  
**beadsman**  
*servant* 746  
*clergy* 996  
**beagle** 366  
**beak** *face* 234  
*nose* 250  
*magistrate* 967  
**beam** *support* 215  
*weigh* 319  
*light* 420  
*on - ends*  
*powerless* 158  
*horizontal* 213  
*side* 236

## BEA

*fail* 732  
*wonder* 870  
**beaming**  
*beautiful* 845  
**bear** *produce* 161  
*sustain* 215  
*carry* 270  
*admit of* 470  
*suffer* 821  
*endure* 826  
*bring to* - 677  
*more than* *flesh*  
*and blood can -*  
 824  
*unable to -*  
*excited* 825  
*dislike* 867  
*- away* 789  
*- away the bell*  
*best* 648  
*success* 731  
*- the brunt*  
*difficult* 704  
*defence* 717  
*- the burden* 625  
*- company* 88  
*- down* *violent* 173  
*insolent* 885  
*- down upon* 716  
*- false witness*  
 544  
*- fruit* *produce* 161  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*prosper* 734  
*- a hand* 680  
*- hard upon* 649  
*- harmless* 717  
*- ill* 825  
*- off* *deriate* 279  
*- on* 215  
*- out* *evidence* 467  
*vindicate* 937  
*- pain* 828  
*- the palm*  
*supreme* 33  
*- a sense* 516  
*- through* 707  
*- up* *approach* 286  
*persevere* 604a  
*relieve* 834  
*cheerful* 836  
*- up against*  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*- upon*  
*reluctant* 9, 23  
*influence* 175  
*- with*  
*tolerate* 740

## BEA

*permit* 760  
*take coolly* 826  
*forgive* 918  
**bear**  
*savage* 907  
*surly* 895  
*had it been a - it*  
*would have*  
*bitten you*  
*inattention* 458  
*- garden*  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
*arena* 728  
*- leader* 540  
*- pit* 370  
*- skin cap* 225  
*helmet* 717  
**bearable** 651  
**beard** *hair* 205  
*prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
*pluck by the -*  
*disrespect* 929  
**beardless** 127  
**bearer** 271  
**bearing** *relation* 9  
*support* 215  
*direction* 278  
*meaning* 516  
*demeanour* 692  
*- rein* 752  
**bearings**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183  
**beast** *animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*discourteous* 895  
*- of burden*  
*carrier* 271  
*labourer* 690  
**beat** *be superior* 33  
*periodic* 138  
*region* 181  
*impulse* 276  
*surpass* 303  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*crush* 330  
*sound* 407  
*line of pursuit*  
 625  
*path* 627  
*overcome* 731  
*strike* 972  
*- about*  
*circuit* 629

## BEA

- the air 645  
 - against 708  
 - one's breast 839  
 - about the bush  
*try for* 463  
*erase the point*  
 477  
*prerogative* 544  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*cheapen* 794, 819  
*insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
*music* 416  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
*war* 722  
*command* 741  
*pomp* 882  
 without - of  
 drum 528  
 - into *teach* 537  
 - off 717  
 - a retreat  
*retire* 283  
*avoid* 623  
*submit* 725  
 - time *clock* 114  
*music* 416  
 - up *churn* 352  
 - up against  
*oppose* 708  
 - up for *eater* 637  
 - up one's quarters  
*seek* 461  
*visit* 892  
 - up for recruits  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**beaten track**  
*habit* 613  
*way* 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 82  
**beatic** 827  
**beatific** *pleasing* 829  
*heavenly* 981  
**beatification**  
*piety* 987  
**beating high**  
 the heart - 824  
**beau man** 373  
*fop* 854  
*admirer* 897  
 - id'al *perfect* 650  
*beauty* 845  
 - monde  
*fashion* 852  
*(nobility 875)*  
**beautify** 845, 847

## BED

**beautiless** 846  
**beauty** 845  
**beaver hat** 225  
**becalm** 265  
**because** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**bechance** 151  
**beck rill** 348  
*sign* 550  
*mandate* 741  
 at one's - *aid* 707  
*obey* 743  
**beckon** *sign* 550  
*motive* 615  
*call* 741  
**becloud dark** 421  
*hide* 528  
**become**  
 - *change to* 144  
*accord with* 23  
*behore* 926  
 - of 151  
**becoming**  
*accordant* 23  
*proper* 646  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
**becripple** 158  
**bed lodgment** 191  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 903  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 smooth the - of  
 death 707  
 go to - *quiet* 265  
*sleep* 683  
 keep one's -  
*ill* 655  
 - of down  
*repose* 687  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - of roses  
*pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
 put to - with a  
 shovel 363  
 - time 126  
**bedarken** 421  
**bedaub cover** 223  
*dirt* 653  
*(deface 846)*

## BEF

**bedazzle** 420  
**bedding** 215  
**bedeck** 847  
**bedel** 965  
**bedesman**  
*[see beadsman]*  
**bedevil derange** 61  
*sorcery* 992  
**bedew** 339  
**bedight** 847  
**bedim** 421, 422  
**bedizen colour** 428  
*ornament* 847  
*rulyar* 851  
**Bedlam**  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for -  
 504  
**Bedouin** 792  
**bedwarf** 195  
**bee** 690  
*busy* - 682  
 swarm like -s 102  
 - in one's bonnet  
 503  
 - in a bottle 407  
 -s wax 352  
**beef-eater** 726  
**beef-headed** 499  
**Beelzebub** 978  
**beer** 298  
**beery** 959  
**beetle overhang** 206  
*project* 250  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
 - head 501  
**befall** 151  
**befit agree** 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
**befooled mad** 503  
*deceive* 545  
**befooled**  
*victimimized* 732  
**before in order** 62  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*precession* 280  
*preference* 609  
 set - one 525  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62,  
 116  
 - now 122  
 - one's eyes  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525

## BEG

- one's time 132  
**beforehand**  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
*resolve* - 611  
**béfoul** 653  
**befriend aid** 707  
*friendship* 888  
**beg Turk** 745  
*ask* 765  
 - one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
 - leave 760  
 - one's life 914  
 - pardon 952  
 - the question 477  
**beget** 161  
**beggar**  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
*sturdy* - 792  
 - description  
*unconformable*  
 83  
*wonderful* 870  
 - my neighbour  
 840  
**beggared**  
*bankrupt* 808  
**beggarly mean** 643  
*rile* 874  
*rulyar* 876  
*scrive* 886  
 - account of  
 empty boxes  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**begging**  
 go a -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
 - letter 765  
**begilt** 847  
**begin** 66  
 - again 104  
**beginner** 541  
**beginning** 66  
**begird** 227, 229  
**beglerbeg** 745  
**begone**  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*(disappear 449)*  
 - dull care 836



## BEG

**begrime** 653  
**begrudge**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
**beguile** *mislead* 495  
*deceive* 545  
*reconcile* 831  
 - the time  
*inaction* 681  
*amusement* 840  
**begum** 775  
**behalf**  
*advantage* 618  
*aid* 707  
 in - of 759  
**behave oneself**  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**behaviour** 692  
 on one's good -  
 944  
**behead** *kill* 361  
*execute* 972  
**behemoth** 192  
**behest** 741  
**behind** *in order* 63  
*in space* 235  
*sequence* 281  
 - the age *old* 124  
*ignorant* 491  
 - one's back  
*missing* 187  
 speak ill of - one's  
 back 934  
 - the scenes  
*cause* 153  
*unseen* 447  
*cognizant* 490  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*playhouse* 599  
 - time 133  
**behindhand**  
*late* 133  
*shortcoming* 304  
*adversity* 735  
*insolent* 808  
**behold** *see* 441  
*look* 457  
**beholden**  
*grateful* 916  
*obligatory* 926  
**beholder** 444  
**behoof** 618  
**behoove** 926  
**being abstract** 1  
*concrete* 3  
 created - 366  
 366

## BEL

human - 372  
 time - 106  
**Bel** 979  
**belabour** *buffet* 276  
*thump* 972  
**belated** *late* 133  
*ignorant* 491  
**belay** *join* 43  
*restrain* 706  
**belch** 297  
**beldam** 913  
**beldame** 173  
**beleaguer** 716  
**bel esprit** 844  
**belfry** 1000  
**Belial** 978, 980  
 sons of - 988  
**belie** *deny* 536  
*falsify* 544  
*contradict* 708  
**belief** *credence* 484  
*religious creed*  
 983  
 easy of - 472  
*hug a* - 606  
**believe**  
 [see belief]  
*suppose* 514  
 reason to - 472  
 - who may 485  
 not - one's senses  
 870  
**believer**  
*religious* 987  
*true* - 983a  
**belike** 472  
**bell** *sound* 417  
*sign* 550  
 alarm - 669  
 bear away the -  
*goodness* 648  
*success* 731  
*repute* 873  
 cracked - 408a  
 passing - 363  
 - book and candle  
*swear* 535  
*curse* 908  
*spell* 993  
*rite* 998  
 - the cat 861  
 - shape *globose* 249  
*concare* 252  
**belladonna** 663  
**belle** 374  
*à la* - étoile  
*out of doors* 220  
*in the air* 845  
**belles lettres** 560  
**belli, casus** - 824

## BEN

**bellicose**  
*contentious* 720  
*warlike* 722  
**bellied** 250  
**belligerent**  
*contentious* 720  
*warlike* 722  
*combant* 726  
**belling** 412  
**bellman** 534  
**bello, flagrante** -  
 722  
**Bellona** 722  
**bellow** *loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*rail* 839  
**bellows** *wind* 349  
*lungs* 580  
**bells, peal of** - 407  
**bellwether**  
*go first* 64  
*direct* 694  
**belly** *inside* 221  
*convex* 250  
 -ful *complete* 52  
*enough* 639  
 - god 957  
 - timber 298  
**Belomancy** 511  
**belong** *to related* 9  
*component* 56  
*included* 76  
*attribute* 157  
*property* 777, 780  
*duty* 926  
**beloved** 897  
**below** 207  
 here - 318  
 - the mark 32  
 - par 34, 207  
*bad* 649  
*indifferent* 651  
*discount* 813  
*ignoble* 876  
 - its full strength  
 651  
 - stairs 207  
**belt** *outline* 230  
*ring* 247  
*strait* 343  
*swimming* - 666  
**Belus** 979  
**belvedere** 441  
**bemask** 528  
**bemingle** 41  
**bemire** 653  
**bemoan** 839  
**bemused** 458  
**bench** *support* 215

## BEN

*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
**Bench, King's** -  
 752  
**bencher** 968  
**bend** *oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*curve* 245  
*incline* 278  
*deviate* 279  
*depression* 308  
*circuit* 311  
*give* 324  
*submit* 725  
 - backwards 235  
 - the bow 686  
 - the brows 932  
 - one's course 278  
 - the knee  
*bow down* 308  
*submit* 725  
*humble* 879  
*scrrile* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
 - one's looks upon  
 441  
 - the mind 457  
 - over 250  
 - to rules &c. 82  
 - sinister 874  
 - one's steps 622  
 - to tend 176  
 - towards 278  
 - to one's will 737  
**beneath** 207  
 - one 940  
 - notice 643  
**Benedick** 903  
**Benedictine** 996  
**benediction**  
*gratitude* 916  
*approval* 931  
*worship* 990  
*nuptial* - 903  
**benefaction** 784  
**benefactor** 912  
**benefice** 995  
**beneficent** 906  
**beneficial good** 648  
 (useful 644)  
 - interest 780  
**beneficiary**  
*possessor* 779  
*receive* 785  
*clergy* 996  
**benefit** *good* 618  
*use* 644  
*do good* 648

## BEN

*aid* 707  
*acquisition* 775  
*property* 780  
*benevolence* 906  
 (improve 658)  
 reap the - of  
*success* 731  
*benefits forgot* 917  
*bene gesserit,*  
*quamdiu se* - 926  
*benevolence*  
*tax* 812  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*universal* - 910  
*Bengal heat* 382  
*benighted*  
*dark* 421  
*ignorant* 491  
*benign* 656  
*benignant* 906  
*benison* 931  
*Benjamin's mess*  
*greater* 33  
*chief part* 50  
*Benshie* 979  
*bent tendency* 176  
*angle* 244  
*turn of mind* 820  
*desire* 865  
*fool to the top of*  
*one's* - 856  
*- on willing* 602  
*resolved* 604  
*intention* 620  
*desirous* 865  
*Benthamite* 910  
*ben trovato*  
*likely* 472  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*wit* 842  
*benumb*  
*insensible* 376  
*cold* 385  
*deadens affections*  
 823  
*beplaster* 933  
*bepraise* 931  
*bequest gift* 784  
 (acquisition 775)  
*bereavement*  
*death* 360  
*loss* 776  
*take away* 789  
*bereft poor* 804  
*- of reason* 50  
*berg, ice* - 383  
*bergamot* 400  
*berlin* 272

## BES

*berth lodging* 189  
*bed* 215  
*office* 625  
*beryl green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
*beseech*  
*request* 765  
*pray* 990  
*beseem* 926  
*beset surround* 227  
*follow* 281  
*attack* 716  
*entreat* 765  
*annoy* 830  
*- with difficulties*  
 704  
*besetting*  
*general* 78  
*habit* 613  
*- sin* 945  
*beshrew* 908  
*beside except* 83  
*near* 197  
*alongside* 236  
*- the mark*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*error* 495  
*- oneself mad* 503  
*excited* 824  
*besides* 37  
*besiege attack* 716  
*solicit* 765  
*besique* 840  
*beslaver* 933  
*beslime* 653  
*beslobber* 933  
*besmear cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
*besom* 652  
*besotted* 481  
*bespangle* 847  
*bespatter dirt* 653  
*disapprove* 932  
*flatter* 933  
*detract* 934  
*bespeak early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 755  
*ask for* 765  
*bespeckle* 440  
*bespot* 440  
*besprinkle mix* 41  
*variegate* 440  
*best good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*all for the* -  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831

## BET

*hope* 858  
*bad is the* - 649  
*do one's* -  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*have the* - of it  
 731  
*make the* - of it  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
*to the* - of one's  
*belief* 484  
*- bib and tucker*  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*- intentions* 906  
*- part great* 31  
*nearly all* 50  
*make the* - of  
*one's time* 684  
*bestead* 644  
*bestial* 961  
*bestir oneself*  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
*bestow* 784  
*- one's hand* 903  
*- thought* 451  
*bestraddle* 215  
*bestride mount* 206  
*ride* 215  
*bet* 621  
*betake oneself to*  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*bête, pas si* - 498  
*bête noire fear* 860  
*hate* 808  
*bethink think* 451  
*remember* 505  
*bethral*  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*betide* 151  
*betimes* 132  
*betoken*  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
*betray*  
*disclose* 529

## BEY

*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
*- itself visible* 446  
*betray* 941  
*betrim* 673  
*betroth*  
*promise* 768  
*marriage* 903  
*betrothed* 897  
*better good* 648  
*improve* 658  
*get - health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
*get the* - of 731  
*think* - of  
*correct* 658  
*repent* 950  
*seen* - days  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
*- half* 903  
*only* - than no-  
*thing* 651  
*- sort*  
*beau monde* 875  
*for* - for worse  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
*between* 228  
*far* - 198  
*lie* - 228  
*vibrate* - two ex-  
*trêmes* 149  
*- ourselves* 528  
*- two fires* 665  
*betwixt* 228  
*bevel* 217  
*bever* 298  
*beverage* 298  
*bévue* 732  
*bevy assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*bewail regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
*beware* 668  
*bewilder*  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astonish* 870  
*bewitch*  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897  
*excuse* 992  
*bey* 745  
*beyond superior* 33  
*distance* 196

## BEY

go - 303  
 - compare 31, 33  
 - control 471  
 - one's depth  
   *deep* 208  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 - expression 31  
 - one's grasp 471  
 - hope 731, 734  
 - the mark  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *redundance* 641  
 - measure 641  
 - possibility 471  
 - praise  
   *perfect* 650  
   *approbation* 931  
   *virtue* 944  
 - price 814  
 - question 474  
 - reason 471  
 - remedy 859  
 - seas 57  
**bias tendency** 176  
   *slope* 217  
   *prepossession* 481  
   *disposition* 820  
   *(motive)* 615)  
**bib pinafore** 225  
   *drink* 959  
**bibber weep** 839  
   *tope* 959  
**bibble-babble** 584  
**bibendum, nunc**  
   *est* - 959  
**Bible** 985  
   - oath 535  
**bibliography** 593  
**bibliolatory**  
   *learning* 490  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *idolatry* 991  
**Bibliomancy** 511  
**bibliomania** 490  
**bibliomaniac** 492  
**biopolis** 593  
**bibliotheca** 593  
**bibulous** 298  
**bice** 438  
**bicker flutter** 315  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *(content)* 720)  
**bicolour** 440  
**biconjugate** 91  
**bicuspid** 91  
**bicycle** 272  
**bid order** 741  
   *offer* 763  
   - the banns 903  
   - defiance 715

## BIG

- fair *tend* 176  
   *probable* 472  
   *promise* 511  
   *hope* 858  
 - a long farewell  
   624  
 - for *intend* 620  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
   *bargain* 794  
**bidder** 767  
**bide wait** 133  
   *remain* 141  
   *take coolly* 826  
   - one's time 133  
   *watch* 507  
   *inactive* 681  
**bidet** 271  
**biennial**  
   *periodic* 138  
   *plant* 367  
**bienséance**  
   *polish* 852  
   *manners* 894  
**bier** 363  
**bifacial** 90  
**bifarious** 90  
**bifid** 91  
**bifold** 90  
**biform double** 90  
   *(two)* 89)  
**bifurcate bisect** 91  
   *angle* 244  
**big in degree** 31  
   *in size* 192  
   *wide* 194  
   *look - defy* 715  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *talk -* 885  
   *threat* 909  
   - *sounding*  
   *loud* 404  
   *words* 577  
   *affected* 855  
 - *sworn* 194  
 - *with* 161  
 - *with the fate*  
   *of* 511  
**bigamy** 903  
**biggin** 191  
**bight** 343  
**bigot positive** 474  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *impious* 988  
**bigwig**  
   *scholar* 492  
   *sage* 500

## BIL

*nobility* 875  
**bijon goodness** 648  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
**bilander** 273  
**bilateral two** 90  
   *side* 236  
**bilbao** 727  
**bilboes** 752  
   *put into -* 751  
**bile** 900  
**bilge base** 211  
   *convex* 250  
   *yawn* 260  
   - *water* 653  
**bilious** 837  
**bilk**  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *cheat* 545  
   *steal* 791  
**bill list** 86  
   *hatchet* 253  
   *placard* 531  
   *ticket* 550  
   *paper* 593  
   *plan* 626  
   *weapon* 727  
   *money order* 800  
   *money account*  
     811  
   *charge* 812  
   *in law* 969  
 - *true -* 969  
 - *and coo* 902  
 - *of exchange*  
   *security* 771  
 - *of fare food* 298  
   *plan* 626  
 - *of indictment*  
   938  
 - *s of mortality*  
   360  
 - *of sale* 771  
**billet locate** 184  
   *ticket* 550  
   *apportion* 786  
**billet epistle** 592  
 - *doux* 902  
**billhook** 253  
**billiard - ball**  
   *round* 249  
 - *room* 191  
 - *table, flat* 213  
**billiards** 840  
**Billingsgate**  
   *slang* 563  
   *curse* 908  
   *(censure)* 932)  
**billion** 98  
**billow sea** 348

## BIS

**billow river** 341  
**billy-cock** 225  
**billy-goat** 373  
**bin** 191  
**binary** 89  
**bind connect** 43  
   *cover* 223  
   *compel* 744  
   *condition* 770  
   *obligation* 926  
 - *hand and foot*  
   751  
 - *oneself* 768  
 - *over* 744  
 - *up wounds* 660  
**bine** 367  
**binocular** 445  
**binomial** 89  
**biogenesis** 161  
**biography** 594  
**Biology** 357, 359  
**biparous** 89  
**bipartite** 91  
**biplicity** 89  
**biquadrate** 96  
**birch flog** 972  
 - *rod* 975  
**bird** 366  
   *kill two -s with*  
     *one stone* 682  
 - *s eye view* 441,  
   448  
 - *s of a feather* 17  
 - *the - has flown*  
   *absence* 187  
   *escape* 671  
 - *in hand hare* 777  
   *keep* 781  
 - *of ill omen*  
   *omen* 512  
   *warning* 668  
   *hopeless* 859  
 - *of passage* 268  
 - *a little - told me*  
   527  
**birdcage** 370  
**birdlime glue** 45  
   *trap* 545  
**biretta** 999  
**birth beginning** 66  
   *production* 161  
   *paternity* 166  
   *nobility* 875  
 - *day suit* 226  
 - *place* 153  
 - *right* 924  
**bis repeat** 104  
   *approval* 931  
**biscuits, s'embar-**  
   *quer sans -* 674



## BIS

**bise** 349  
**bisection**  
   *middle* 68  
   *halve* 91  
**bishop punch** 298  
   *clergy* 996  
   - 's palace 1000  
   - 's purple 437  
**bishopric** 995  
**bistoury** 253  
**bistre** 433  
**bisulcate** 259  
**bit**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *part* 51  
   *curb* 752  
   - by bit  
   *by degrees* 26  
   *by instalments* 51  
   *in detail* 79  
   *slowly* 275  
   - between the  
   teeth 719  
**bitch female** 374  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *impure* 962  
**bite eat** 298  
   *physical pain*  
   378  
   *cold* 385  
   *cheat* 545  
   *dupe* 547  
   *etch* 558  
   *mental pain* 830  
   - the dust 725  
   - in 259  
   - the thumb  
   anger 900  
   disrespect 929  
   - the tongue 392  
**biter bit** 718  
**biting cold** 383  
   *pungent* 392  
   *painful* 830  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *censorious* 932  
**bitten** 897  
**bitter cold** 383  
   *taste* 392, 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *acrimonious* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - pill 735  
   - words 932  
**bitterly greatly** 31  
**bitterness**  
   [*see bitter*]  
   369

## BLA

*pain* 828  
   *regret* 833  
**bitumen** 356a  
**bivouac**  
   *encamp* 184  
   *camp* 189  
   *repose* 265  
   *watch* 668  
**bi-weekly** 138  
**bizarre**  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**blab** 529  
**blabber** 584  
**black colour** 431  
   *crime* 945  
   *look - feeling*  
   821  
   *discontent* 832  
   *angry* 900  
   - art 992  
   - and blue  
   *beat* 972  
   - book 938  
   - eye 972  
   - in the face  
   *swear* 535  
   *excitement* 821,  
   824  
   - flag 722  
   - hole *crowd* 72  
   *prison* 752  
   - lead 556  
   - letter *old* 124  
   *barbarism* 563  
   *print* 591  
   - looks  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *disapprove* 932  
   - mail *theft* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *bribe* 973  
   - sheep 949  
   - spots in the  
   horizon 859  
   - swan 83  
   - and white  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
   *colourless* 429  
   *record* 551  
   *writing* 590  
   *prove that - is*  
   white 477  
**blackamoor** 431  
   *wash a - white*  
   471  
**blackball**  
   *exclude* 55  
   *banish* 893

## BLA

**blackcoat** 996  
**blacken** [*see black*]  
   *defame* 934  
**blackguard**  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *base* 940  
   *ragabond* 949  
**blackleg** 792  
**blackness** 431  
**bladder** 191  
**blade edge tool** 253  
   *man* 373  
   *instrument* 633  
   *sharp fellow* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
   *sword* 727  
   *fox* 854  
**blain lump** 250  
   *blotch* 848  
**blame** 932  
   *lay - on* 938  
   *take -* 932  
**blameless** 946  
**blameworthy**  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
**blanc-bec** 701  
**blanch** 429, 430  
**bland mild** 174  
   *courteous* 894  
**blandiloquence** 933  
**blandishment**  
   *inducement* 615  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flattery* 933  
**blank inconsistent** 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *look -*  
   *disappointed*  
   509  
   *discontent* 832  
   *wonder* 870  
   *point -* 576  
   - cartridge 158  
**blanket cover** 223  
   *warm* 384  
   *wet -* 174  
   *toss in a -* 929  
**blare** 412  
**blarney** 933  
**blasé weary** 841  
   *satiated* 869  
**blasphemy** 988  
**blast destroy** 162  
   *explosion* 173  
   *wind* 349  
   *sound* 404  
   *adversity* 735

## BLE

*curse* 908  
**blatant cry** 412  
   *silly* 499  
**blatter** 412  
**blaze heat** 382  
   *light* 420  
   *excitement* 824  
   - abroad 531  
**blazing**  
   *luminary* 423  
**blazon publish** 531  
   *repute* 873  
   *ostentation* 882  
**blé : manger son -**  
   *en herbe* 818  
**bleach** 429, 430  
**bleak** 383  
**blear-eyed** 443  
**bleat** 412  
**bleb** 250  
**bleed**  
   *physical pain*  
   378  
   *remedy* 662  
   *spend money* 809  
   *extort money* 814  
   *moral pain* 828  
   *make the heart -*  
   830  
   - freely *liberal*  
   816  
**bleeding**  
   *hemorrhage* 299  
   *remedy* 662  
   - heart 828  
**blemish**  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *injure* 659  
   *ugly* 846  
   *defect* 848  
**blench avoid** 623  
   *fear* 860  
**blend mix** 41  
   *combine* 48  
**bless**  
   *give pleasure* 829  
   *approve* 931  
   *divine function*  
   976  
   *worship* 990  
   - my heart 870  
   - one's stars  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *thanks* 916  
**blessed** 827  
   *abode of the -*  
   981  
**blessedness,**  
   *single -* 904  
**blessing good** 618

## BLE

*approval* 931  
 **blessings**  
*prosperity* 734  
**blest** 827  
 - with  
*possessed of* 777  
**Bletonism** 511  
**blight**  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - hope 509  
**blind shade** 424  
*cecity* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
*ignorant* 491  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*deception* 545  
*instinctive* 601  
*pretext* 617  
*insensible* 823  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
*uncertain* 475  
*purposeless* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - the eyes *hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 - hooky 840  
 - lead the blind  
 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday  
 421  
 - to one's own  
 merit 880  
 - of one eye 443  
 - side *prejudice*  
 481  
*credulity* 486  
*obstinacy* 606  
**blindness** 442  
**blink wink** 443  
*neglect* 460  
*falter* 605  
*avoid* 623  
*(overlook)* 458  
 - at *blind to* 442  
**blinkard** 443  
**blinker** 530  
**bliss** 827  
*celestial* 981  
**blister** 250  
**blithe** 836  
**bloated**  
*expanded* 194  
*misshapen* 243  
*convex* 250  
 - with pride 878  
**block mass** 192

## BLO

*support* 215  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*fool* 501  
*hinder* 706  
*execution* 975  
 bring to the -  
 972  
 cut -s with a  
 razor 638  
 wood - 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out *shape* 240  
*prepare* 973  
 - printing 591  
 - up *close* 261  
*obstruct* 706  
**blockade close** 261  
*restrain* 751  
**blockhead** 501  
**blockish** 499  
**blonde** 429, 430  
**blood**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*fluid* 333  
*hill* 361  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
 dye with -  
*severe* 739  
 hands in - *cruel*  
 907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new -  
*improve* 658  
*animate* 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
 - for blood 919  
 - boil *excite* 824,  
 825  
*anger* 900  
 - run cold  
*painful* 830  
*fear* 860  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
 - red 434  
 - trained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
*murderous* 361  
*cruel* 907  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900  
**bloodless peace** 721

## BLO

*virtue* 946  
**bloody** [see blood]  
*unclean* 653  
*cruel* 907  
**bloom youth** 127  
*blue* 438  
*health* 654  
*prosperity* 734  
**blooming** 845  
**blossom flower** 367  
*prosperity* 734  
**blot blacken** 431  
*error* 495  
*obliterate* 552  
*dirty* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*guilt* 947  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
**blotch blemish** 848  
 (black 431)  
**blouse** 225  
**blow knock** 276  
*wind* 349  
*unexpected* 508  
*disappointment*  
 509  
*eril* 619  
*action* 680  
*get wind* 688  
*failure* 732  
*prosper* 734  
*pain* 828, 830  
 come to -s 720,  
 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 360, 361  
 - for blow 718  
 - one's brains out  
 361  
 - the coals 824  
 - down 162  
 - the fire 384  
 - hole 351  
 - the horn 416  
 - hot and cold  
 lie 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - a kiss 902  
 - off *disperse* 73  
 - out *food* 298  
*darken* 421  
*gorge* 957  
 - over *past* 122  
 - pipe 349

## BLU

- the trumpet 873  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*eruption* 173  
*inflate* 194  
*wind* 349  
*excite* 824  
*objugate* 932,  
 934  
**blown** [see blow]  
*fatigued* 688  
*proud* 878  
 storm - over  
*safe* 664  
*peace* 721  
 - upon  
*disreputable*  
 874  
*censured* 932  
**blowzy swoon** 194  
*red* 434  
**blubber fat** 356  
*cry* 839  
**Blucher boot** 225  
**bludgeon**  
*weapon* 727  
 (strike 276)  
 - man *fighter* 726  
*brute* 913  
**blue sky** 338  
*colour* 438  
*learned* 490  
 bit of - *hope* 858  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*disrepute* 874  
 swear till all's -  
 535  
 true -  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
 - book *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 - devils 837  
 - jacket 269  
 - light *signal* 550  
*alarm* 669  
 - Peter *flag* 550  
*set sail* 293  
 - and red 437  
 - ribbon 877  
 - ruin 959  
 - stocking  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
 - and yellow 435  
**Bluebeard**  
*marriage* 903  
*libertine* 962

## BLU

blueness 438  
 bluff violent 173  
   high 206  
   blunt 254  
     insolent 885  
     discourteous 895  
 blunder error 495  
   absurdity 497  
   awkward 699  
   failure 732  
 blunderbuss 727  
 blunderhead 701  
 blunderheaded 499  
 blunt weaken 160  
   inert 172  
   moderate v. 174  
   obtuse 254  
   benumb 376  
   damp v. 616  
   plain-spoken 703  
   cash 800  
   deaden feelings 823  
   discourteous 895  
   - tool 645  
   - witted 499  
 bluntness 254  
 blur dirt 653  
   blemish 848  
   stigma 874  
 blurred  
   invisible 447  
 blurt out  
   disclose 529  
   speak 582  
 blush reddened 434  
   feel 821  
   humbled 879  
   modest 881  
   at first - see 441  
   appear 448  
   manifest 525  
   put to the -  
     humble 879  
     browbeat 885  
     discourtesy 895  
 blushing honours  
   repute 873  
   modesty 881  
 bluster violent 173  
   defiant 715  
   insolent 885  
   threaten 909  
 blusterer 887  
 blustering [see bluster]  
   windy 349  
 Bo to a goose,  
   not say - 862  
 boa 225

## BOD

boar animal 366  
   male 373  
 board layer 204  
   support 215  
   food 298  
   hard 323  
   council 696  
   attack 716  
   tribunal 966  
   festive - 892  
   go by the -  
     powerless 158  
     destruction 162  
   go on - 293  
   on - present 186  
   ship 273  
   preside at the -  
     693  
   - school 542  
 boards theatre 599  
   arena 728  
 boast 884  
   not much to - of  
     651  
 boasting 884  
 boaston 840  
 boat 273  
   row in the same -  
     88  
 boating 267  
 boatman 269  
 boatswain 269  
 bob depress 308  
   leap 309  
   oscillate 314  
   agitate 315  
   - a curtsy 894  
   - for fish 463  
 Bobadil, Captain  
   - 887  
 bobbin 312  
 bobbing fuel 388  
 bobbish 654  
 bocage 367  
 bocca, per amusare  
   la - 394  
 boddice 225  
 bode 511  
 bodily  
   substantially 3  
   wholly 50  
   material 316  
   - enjoyment 377  
   - fear 860  
   - pain 378  
 bodkin  
   go between 228  
   perforator 262  
 body substance 3  
   whole 50

## BOL

assemblage 72  
 matter 316  
 party 712  
 in a - together 88  
 - and blood of  
   Christ 987  
 - clothes 225  
 - colour 556  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
   defence 717  
   keeper 753  
 - of knowledge.  
   490  
 - politic  
   mankind 372  
   authority 737  
 keep - and soul  
   together 654  
 - of water 348  
 Boeotian stupid 499  
   fool 501  
   vulgar 851  
   ignoble 876  
 bog swamp 345  
   dunghill 653  
   - trotter 876  
 boggart 980  
 boggle hesitate 605  
   awkward 699  
   difficulty 704  
 bogie 980  
 bogle 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian 268  
 boil violence 173  
   effervesce 315  
   bubble 353  
   heat 382, 384  
   ulceration 655  
   excitement 824,  
     825  
   anger 900  
 boiler 386  
 boisterous  
   violent 173  
   hasty 684  
   excitable 825  
 bold prominent 250  
   vigorous 574  
   brave 861  
   make - with  
     discourtesy 895  
   show a - front  
     defy 715  
     brave 861  
   - faced 885  
   - push essay 675  
   - relief visible 446

## BON

- stroke plan 626  
   success 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bolster support 215  
   repair 658  
   aid 707  
   - up vindicate 937  
 bolt sift 42  
   fasten 43  
   fastening 45  
   close 261  
   move rapidly 274  
   propel 284  
   run away 623  
   escape 671  
   hindrance 706  
   shaft 727  
   shackle 752  
 thunder - 872  
 - the door 761  
 - food swallow 988  
 gormandize 957  
 - in 751  
 - upright 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolus mouthful 298  
   remedy 662  
 bomb 727  
   - vessel 726  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombast  
   unmeaning 517  
   magniloquence  
     577  
   ridiculous 853  
   boasting 884  
   (exaggeration  
     549)  
 Bombastes Furioso  
   887  
 bombilation 404  
 bon: de-augure 858  
 - enfant social 892  
   kindly 906  
 - gré mal gré 601  
 - mot 842  
 - naturel 836  
 - ton 852  
 - vivant 957  
 bona - fides  
   veracity 543  
   probity 939  
   - roba 962  
 bonanza extra 641  
   gift 784  
 bonbon 396  
 bond tie 45  
   compact 769  
   B B 2



# BON

*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*right* 924  
 - of union 9, 45  
**bondage** 749  
**bonded together**  
 712  
**bonds** [*see* *bond*]  
*fetters* 752  
 in - *service* 746  
 tear asunder one's  
 - 750  
 - of harmony 714  
**bondsman** 746  
**bone dense** 321  
*hard* 323  
 bred in the - 5  
 - of contention  
 713, 720  
 one - and one flesh  
 903  
 - to pick *difficulty*  
 704  
*discord* 713  
**bonehouse** 363  
**bones** [*see* *bone*]  
*corpse* 362  
*music* 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - *willing*  
 602  
*easy* 705  
**bonfire** 382  
*festivity* 840  
*celebration* 883  
 make a - of 384  
**bonhomie**  
*candour* 703  
*kindness* 906  
**bonhomme** 996  
**Boniface** 890  
**bonne servant** 746  
*nurse* 753  
 - *bouche end* 67  
*pleasant* 377  
*savoury* 394  
*saving* 636  
 à la - *heure*  
*willing* 602  
*content* 831  
 de - *volonté* 602  
**bonnet** 225  
**bonny**  
*cheerful* 836  
*pretty* 845  
**bono** : *cui* -  
*intention* 620  
*utility* 644  
*inutility* 645  
*pro - publico*  
 372

# BOO

*useful* 644  
*philanthropy*  
 910  
**bonus extra** 641  
*gift* 784  
*money* 810  
**bonny** 323  
**bonze** 996  
**booby** 501  
**Boodhism** 984  
**book register** 86  
*record* 551  
*volume* 593  
*enter accounts*  
 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 bring to -  
*evidence* 467  
*account* 811  
*reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
*by heart* 505  
 - of fate 601  
 - learning 490  
**book-case** 191  
**booked dying** 360  
**bookish** 490  
**bookkeeper** 553  
**bookkeeping** 811  
**bookless**  
*unlearned* 493  
**bookmaking** 156  
**bookseller** 593  
**bookworm** 492  
**boom**  
*support* 215  
*sail* 267  
*rush* 274  
*impulse* 276  
*sound* 404  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
**boomarang**  
*recoil* 277  
*weapon* 727  
**boon** 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - companion 890  
**boor clown** 876  
**boorish**  
*ridiculous* 851  
*uncourteous* 895  
**boot box** 191  
*dress* 225  
*advantage* 618  
*important* 642  
*punishment* 975  
 to - *added* 37

# BOB

**booted and spurred**  
 673  
**booth stall** 189  
*shop* 799  
**bootless** *useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**boots dress** 225  
*low person* 876  
 what - it ? 643  
**booty** 793  
**booze** 959  
**bo-peep** *peep* 441  
*hide* 528  
**bordel** 961  
**border edge** 231  
*flower bed* 371  
*ornament* 847  
 - upon 197, 199  
**bore diameter** 202  
*hole* 260  
*tide* 348  
*trouble* 828  
*plague* 830  
*neary* 841  
**Boreal**  
*Northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
**Boreas** 349  
**borer** 262  
**born** 359  
 - so 5  
 - under an evil  
 star 735  
 - under a lucky  
 star 734  
**borne** 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
**borné** 499  
**bornouse** 225  
**borough** 189  
**borrow** 788  
 - of Peter, &c. 147  
**borrowed plumes**  
*deception* 545  
**borrower** 806  
**borrowing** 788  
**bosh**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
**bosom breast** 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 in the - of 229  
 - of one's family  
 221  
 - friend 890  
**boss** 250  
**boston** 840

# BOU

**botanic garden** 369  
 371  
**Botanomancy** 511  
**Botany** 367, 369  
**botch mend** 660  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**both** 89  
 listen with - ears  
 418  
 burn the candle at  
 - ends 641  
 butter one's bread  
 on - sides 641  
**bother**  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficulty* 704  
*trouble* 828  
*harass* 830  
**bothy** 189  
**bottle**  
*receptacle* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 crack a - 298  
 pass the - 959  
 smelling - 400  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
*auxiliary* 177  
*mediator* 724  
 - up remember 505  
*hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
**bottom**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*combe* 252  
*ship* 273  
*pluck* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
*cause* 153  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
 from the - of one's  
 heart *veracity*  
 543  
*feeling* 821  
 - upwards 128  
**bottomless** 208  
 - pit 982  
 angel of the - pit  
 978  
**bouche** :  
 bonne - *end* 67  
*savoury* 394  
*saving* 636

## BOU

*pleasant* 829  
 - à feu 727  
**bouderie** 901a  
**boudoir** 191  
**bouffe, opéra** 599  
**bouge** 250  
**bough part** 51  
*curve* 245  
*tree* 367  
**bought, flexure** 245  
**bougle** 423  
**boulder** 249  
**boulevards** 227  
**bouleversement**  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*excite* 824  
**bounce violence** 173  
*jump* 309  
*lie* 546  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - upon arrive 292  
*surprise* 508  
**bouncing large** 192  
**bound**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*swift* 274  
*leap* 309  
 I'll be - 535  
 - back *recoil* 277  
 - by 926  
 - for *direction* 278  
*destination* 620  
 - to *promise* 768  
*responsible* 926  
**boundary** 233  
**bounden duty** 926  
**boundless**  
*infinite* 105  
*space* 180  
**bounds** 233  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 - of possibility 470  
**bountiful**  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
**bounty gift** 784  
**bouquet**  
*fragrant* 400  
*beauty* 847  
**bourgeois type** 591  
*commoner* 876  
**bourgeon** 194  
**bourn** 233  
**bourse** 799

## BOW

**bouse** 959  
**bout turn** 138  
*job* 680  
*fight* 720  
*prank* 840  
*drinking* - 954  
**bout**  
 au - du compte 476  
 au - de son latin  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorance* 491  
*difficulty* 704  
**boutade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*caprice* 608  
**bovine or** 366  
*beefritted* 499  
**bow fore part** 234  
*curve* 245  
*projection* 250  
*stoop* 308  
*fiddlestick* 417  
*weapon* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*serenity* 886  
*reverence* 894  
*respect* 928  
 bend the - 686  
 - down *worship*  
 990  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
**Bow bells**  
 born within sound  
 of - 876  
**bowed down**  
*lament* 837  
*humble* 879  
**bowless** 914a  
**bowels inside** 221  
 - of compassion  
 914  
 - of the earth  
 208  
**bowyer abode** 189  
*alcove* 191  
 -s of bliss 981  
**bowie knife** 727  
**bowl vessel** 191  
*rotate* 312  
*flowing* - 959  
 - along *walk* 266  
*swift* 274  
**bowlder** 249  
**bow-legged** 243  
**bowling-green**  
*level* 213  
**bowls** 840  
**bowman** 726

## BRA

**bowshot** 197  
**bowstring**  
*execution* 972,  
 975  
**box house** 189  
*chest* 191  
*theatre* 599  
*fight* 720  
*horse* - 272  
*musical* - 417  
*wrong - error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*dilemma* 704  
 - the compass  
*direction* 278  
*rotation* 312  
*change of mind*  
 607  
 - the ear *anger* 900  
*strike* 972  
 - up 751  
**boxer** 726  
**boy** 129  
**boyar** 875  
**boyhood** 127  
**brabble discord** 713  
*contest* 720  
**brabblers** 901  
**brace tie** 43  
*fasten* 45  
*two* 89  
*strengthen* 159  
*music* 413  
*refresh* 689  
**bracelet circle** 247  
*ornament* 847  
**brachial** 633  
**Brachygraphy** 590  
**bracing**  
*salubrious* 656  
**bracken** 367  
**bracket tie** 43, 45  
*couple* 89  
*support* 215  
**braekish** 392  
**brad** 45  
**bradawl** 262  
**Bradshaw** 266  
**brae** 206  
**brag cards** 840  
*boast* 884  
**Brahma** 979  
**Brahmin**  
*religion* 984  
*priest* 996  
**braid tie** 43  
*ligature* 45  
*net* 219  
*variegated* 440  
**brain kill** 361

## BRA

*intellect* 450  
*skill* 498  
 blow one's -s out  
 361  
 coinage of the -  
 515  
 suck one's -s 461  
 rack one's -s 451,  
 515  
**brainless** 499  
**brainpan** 450  
**brainsick** 458  
**brainwork** 451  
**brake copse** 367  
*curb* 752  
**bramble thorn** 253  
*bane* 663  
**bran** 330  
**brancard** 272  
**branch member** 51  
*posterity* 167  
*tree* 367  
 - off *bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
 - out *ramify* 91  
*diffuse style* 573  
**branching**  
*symmetry* 242  
**brand burn** 384  
*fuel* 388  
*torch* 423  
*mark* 550  
*sword* 727  
*disrepute* 874  
*censure* 932  
*stigmatize* 934  
 - of discord 713  
 - new 123  
 - with reproach  
 938  
**brandish**  
*oscillate* 314  
*flourish* 315  
*display* 882  
**brangle** 713  
**brangler** 710  
**brank** 975  
**bras**  
 les - croisés 681  
 à - ouverts 894  
**brasier** 386  
**brass insolence** 885  
 bold as - 861  
 - band 417  
 - coloured 439  
 - farthing 643  
**brat** 129  
**bravado** 884  
**brave healthy** 654  
*defy* 715

## BRA

*bear* 821, 826  
*courage* 861  
 - a thousand years 110  
**bravo**  
*assassin* 361  
*desperado* 863  
*applause* 931  
**bravura** 415  
**brawl** *cry* 411  
*discord* 713  
*revel* 840  
**brawler**  
*disputant* 710  
*rioter* 742  
*blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
*strong* 159  
*stout* 192  
**bray** *grind* 330  
*cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
**brazen**  
*insolent* 885  
**breach** *erack* 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
 custom honoured  
   in the - 614  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law  
   *unconformity* 83  
*illegal* 964  
 - of the peace 713  
**breachloader** 727  
**bread** 298  
*beg* - 765  
*selfish* 943  
*quarrel with* -  
   and butter 699  
 - of idleness 683  
 - of life *Christ* 976  
*piety* 987  
 - upon the waters 638  
**breadbasket** 191  
**breadth** 202  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
**break**  
*fracture* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756

## BRE

*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
 apply the - *slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - of day morning 125  
*twilight* 422  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66  
 - a habit 614  
 - the heart *pain* 828, 830  
*dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 - in *ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange* 61  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
 - a lance attack 716  
*battle* 722  
 - a law 83  
 - loose *escape* 671  
*get free* 750  
 - one's neck  
*powerless* 158  
*die* 360  
 - the neck of  
*task* 676  
*success* 731  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - off *cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
 - out *begin* 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 655  
*excited* 825  
 - the peace  
*violence* 173  
*contest* 720  
 - Priscian's head 568  
 - prison 750  
 - the ranks 61  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582

## BRE

- the teeth  
*hard words* 579  
 - the thread 70  
 - through the clouds *visible* 446  
*disclose* 529  
 - through a cus-  
   tom 614  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
*decompose* 49  
*end* 67  
*revolution* 146  
*destroy* 162  
 - up of the system  
*death* 360  
*disease* 665  
 - on the wheel  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*punishment* 972  
 - with 713  
 - with the past 146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
*improbability* 940  
**breaker**  
*of horses* 268  
*reef* 346  
*wave* 348  
**breakers** *surf* 348  
*shallow* 667  
 surrounded by -  
   704  
 - ahead 665  
**breakfast** 298  
**breakneck**  
*precipice* 217  
*rash* 863  
**breakwater**  
*refuge* 666  
*obstruction* 706  
**breast** *interior* 221  
*convex* 250  
*mind* 450  
*oppose* 708  
*soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 in the - of 620  
 - the current 719  
 - high 206  
**breastplate** 717  
**breastwork** 717  
**breath** *instant* 113  
*breeze* 349  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*faint sound* 405  
 with bated, - 581

## BRE

hold - *quiet* 265  
*expect* 507  
*wonder* 870  
 not a - of air *quiet* 265  
*hot* 382  
 out of - 688  
 in the same - 120  
 shortness of -  
*fatigue* 688  
 take - *rest* 265  
*refresh* 689  
 take away one's -  
*unexpected* 508  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**breathe** *exist* 1  
*blow* 349  
*live* 359  
*faint sound* 405  
*erince* 467  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*utter* 580  
*speak* 582  
*refresh* 689  
 - freely *pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
 - one's last 360  
 not - a word 528  
**breathing time**  
*repose* 687  
*truce* 723  
**breathless**  
*voiceless* 581  
*out of breath* 688  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
*eager* 865  
*wonder* 870  
 - attention 457  
 - expectation 507  
 - impatience 865  
 - speed 684  
**breach** 235  
**breeches** 225  
 wear the - 737  
 - maker 225  
 - pocket  
   *money* 800, 802  
**breed** *kind* 75  
*multiply* 161  
*progeny* 167  
*animals* 370  
*rear* 537  
*(prepare* 673)  
**breeding style** 852  
*politeness* 894



## BRE

breeze *wind* 349  
*discord* 713  
 brethren 997  
 breve 413  
 brevet  
   *warrant* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
   - rank 873  
 breviary 998  
 brevier 591  
 brevity *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
 brew *mix* 41  
   *prepare* 673  
 brewing  
   *impending* 152  
   *storm* - 665  
 briar *sharp* 253  
   *bane* 663  
 bribe *equivalent* 30  
   *tempt* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *gift* 784  
   *buy* 795  
   *reward* 973  
 brick *hard* 323  
   *pottery* 384  
   *material* 635  
   *trump* 939, 948  
   *make -s without*  
     *straw* 471  
   - colour 434  
 brickbat 727  
 bricklayer 690  
 bridal 903  
 bridewell 752  
 bridge  
   *intermedium* 45  
   *way* 627  
   - over *join* 43  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *make peace* 723  
   *compromise* 774  
 bridle *restrain* 751  
   *rein* 752  
   - road 627  
   - one's tongue  
   *silent* 585  
   *cautious* 864  
   - up 900  
 brief *time* 111  
   *space* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 792

## BRI

brigandage 791  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *cheery* 836  
   *glory* 873  
   - days 734  
   - eyed 845  
   - prospect 858  
   - side 829  
   look at the - side  
   *cheer* 836  
   *hope* 858  
   - thought  
   *sharp* 498  
   *good stroke* 626  
   *wit* 842  
 brilliant *up*  
   *furberish* 658  
 bribe *party* 712  
   *contention* 720  
 brilliant  
   *shining* 420  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *gem* 847  
   *glorious* 873  
   - idea 842  
 brim 231  
   - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine *sea* 341  
   *salt* 392  
 bring 270  
   - about *cause* 153  
   *achieve* 729  
   - back 790  
   - back to the  
   *memory* 505  
   - to bear upon  
   *relation* 9  
   *action* 170  
   - into being 161  
   - to a crisis 604  
   - forth 161  
   - forward  
   *evidence* 467  
   *manifest* 525  
   *teach* 537  
   *improve* 658  
   - grey hairs to the  
   *grave*  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 830  
   - grist to the mill  
   644  
   - home 775

## BRI

- home to 155  
 - in *receive* 296  
   *income* 810  
   *price* 812  
 - to life 359  
 - to light 480a.  
 - low 874  
 - to maturity  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
 - to mind 505  
 - under one's  
   *notice* 457  
 - off 672  
 - out  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
   *publish* 591  
 - over  
   *persuade* 484  
 - to perfection  
   677  
 - into play 677  
 - to a point 74  
 - in question 461  
 - up the rear 235  
 - round  
   *persuade* 615  
   *restore* 660  
 - to terms 723  
 - to *concert* 144  
   *halt* 265  
 - together 72  
 - in its train 88  
 - to trial 969  
 - up *develop* 161  
   *vomit* 297  
   *educate* 537  
 - in a verdict 480  
 - word 527  
 brink 231  
   on the -  
   *coming* 121  
   *near* 197  
   - of the grave 360  
 briny 392  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
   *energetic* 171  
   *active* 682  
   *cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
   - up *stick up* 250  
   *angry* 900  
   - with *plenty* 639  
   *too much* 641  
   - with arms 722  
 British 188  
   - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 939  
 brittleness 328

## BRO

britzka 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
   *found* 153  
   *tap* 297  
   *publish* 531  
   *assert* 535  
 broad *general* 78  
   *space* 202  
   *lake* 343  
   *emphatic* 535  
   *indeicate* 961  
   - accent 580  
   - awake  
   *vigilant* 459  
   *brisk* 682  
   - daylight  
   *light* 420  
   *manifest* 525  
   - farce 842  
   - grin 838  
   - highway 627  
   - hint 527  
   - meaning 516  
 broadcast 73  
   *sow* - 818  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 593  
 broad-shouldered  
   159  
 broadside  
   *lateral* 236  
   *publication* 531  
   *cannonade* 716  
 broadsword 727  
 Broddingnagian  
   192  
 brocade 847  
 brochure 593  
 Brocken, spectre  
   of the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
   *dialect* 563  
 broidery 847  
 broil *heat* 382  
   *fry* 384  
   *fray* 713, 720  
 broken  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *weak* 160  
   - down  
   *decrepit* 659  
   *failing* 732  
   *dejected* 837  
   - English 563  
   - fortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   - heart *pain* 828  
   *dejected* 837

**BRO**

*hopeless* 859  
 - reed 665  
 - meat 645  
 - voice 581, 583  
 - winded  
*disease* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
**broker agent** 758  
*merchant* 797  
**brokerage pay** 812  
**brokery** 794  
**bronchia** 351  
**bronze brown** 433  
*sculpture* 557  
**brooch** 847  
**brood**  
*multitude* 102  
*family* 167  
 - over *think* 451  
*mope* 837  
**brooding**  
*preparing* 673  
**brook stream** 348  
*bear* 826  
**broom** 652  
**broth** 298  
**brothel** 961  
**brother kin** 11  
*similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
**brotherhood** 712  
**brotherly**  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
**brougham** 272  
**brought to bed** 161  
**brouillerie** 713  
**brouillon** 626  
**brow top** 210  
*edge* 231  
*front* 234  
**browbeat**  
*intimidate* 860  
*swagger* 885  
*disrespect* 929  
 - en *humbled* 879  
**brown** 433  
 - Bess 727  
 - study  
*thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
**Brown, Jones and Robinson** 876  
**brownie** 980  
**browse** 298  
**bruin** 895  
**bruise powder** 330  
*hurt* 619  
*injure* 649  
 376

**BRU**

**bruiser** 726  
**bruit**  
*report* 531, 532  
**brumal** 383  
**Brummagem** 545  
**brunette** 433  
**brunt beginning** 66  
*impulse* 276  
 bear the -  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717  
*endure* 821, 826  
*(resist 719)*  
**brush rough** 256  
*rapid motion* 274  
*clean* 652  
*fight* 720  
*paint* - 556  
 - away *reject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - up *clean* 652  
*furbish* 658  
*prepare* 673  
**brushwood** 367  
**brusque violent** 173  
*haste* 684  
*discourtesy* 895  
**brustle** 406  
**brutal vulgar** 851  
*rude* 895  
*savage* 907  
**brutalize**  
*[see brutal]*  
*corrupt* 659  
*deadened* 823  
*vice* 945  
**brute animal** 366  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 913  
 - force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*animal* 450a  
*severe* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - matter  
*matter* 316  
*inorganic* 358  
**Brute, et tu**  
*ingratitude* 917  
**brutish [see brute]**  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*intemperate* 954  
**brutum fulmen**  
*impotent* 158  
*failure* 732  
*law* 738  
*boast* 884

**BUT**

**bubble**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*light* 320  
*water* 348  
*air* 353  
*error* 495  
*deceit* 545  
*trifle* 643  
 - burst  
*fall short* 304  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*reputation* 873  
 - up *agitation* 315  
**buccaneer** 791, 792  
**Bucephalus** 271  
**buck stag** 366  
*male* 373  
*wash* 652  
*fop* 854  
 - basket 191  
 - jump 309  
**bucket** 191  
 kick the - 360  
 drop - in empty  
*well* 645  
 like -s in well 314  
**buckle tie** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*curl* 248  
 - on one's *armour*  
 673  
 - to *resolution* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - with *grapple* 720  
**buckler** 717  
**buckram**  
*affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
 men in - 549  
**bucolic**  
*pastoral* 370  
*poem* 597  
**bud beginning** 66  
*germ* 153  
*expand* 194  
*graft* 300  
 - from 154  
**Buddha** 979, 986  
**Buddhism** 984  
**budding young** 127  
**budge** 264  
**budget heap** 72  
*bag* 191  
*store* 636  
*finance* 811  
 - of news 532  
**buff** 434

**BUL**

*native* - 226  
**buffer**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
**buffet strike** 276  
*agitate* 315  
*evil* 619  
*bad* 649  
*affront* 900  
*smite* 972  
 - the waves  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
**buffet** 191  
**buffo** 599  
**buffoon actor** 599  
*humorist* 844  
*butt* 857  
**buffoonery**  
*amusement* 810  
*humour* 842  
**bug** 653  
**bugaboo alarm** 669  
*fear* 860  
**bugbear**  
*imaginary* 515  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
**buggy** 272  
**bugle**  
*instrument* 417  
*war-cry* 722  
 - call *sign* 550  
*command* 741  
**build construct** 161  
*form* 240  
 - upon a rock 150  
 - up *compose* 54  
 - upon *belief* 484  
**builder** 690  
**buildings** 189  
**built on basis** 211  
**bulb knob** 249  
*projection* 250  
**bulge** 250  
**bulk whole** 50  
*size* 192  
**bulkhead** 706  
**bull animal** 366  
*male* 373  
*error* 495  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*ordinance* 741  
 - in a china  
 shop 59  
 take the - by the  
 horns  
*resolution* 604  
*courage* 861

## BUL

**Bull, John** - 188  
**bulldog** 501  
*animal* 366  
*pluck* 604, 604a  
*courage* 861  
**bullet** 249  
*ball* 249  
*arms* 727  
*(missile)* 284  
**bulletin** 532  
*news* 532  
*letter* 592  
**bullfight** 720  
**bullhead** 501  
**bullion** 800  
**bullseye** 222  
*centre* 222  
*lantern* 423  
*aim* 620  
**bully** 726  
*fighter* 726  
*frighten* 860  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*bluster* 885  
*blusterer* 887  
*threaten* 909  
*evil* 913  
*bad* 949  
**bulrush**  
*worthless* 643  
**bulwark** 717  
**bumbailiff** 965  
**bumbledom**  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**bumboat** 273  
**bump**  
*projection* 250  
*thump* 276  
**bumper** 52  
**bumpkin** 876  
**bumptious**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
**bunch** 72  
*collection* 72  
*protuberance* 250  
**bunchbacked** 243  
**Buncombe**  
*[see bunkum]*  
**Bund** 712  
**bundle** 72  
*packet* 72  
*go* 266  
 - on *shamble* 275  
*haste* 684  
 - out 297  
**bung** 263  
 - up 261  
**bungalow** 189  
**bungle** 699  
**bungler** 701  
**bunker** 181  
**bunkum** 544

## BUR

*boast* 884  
*flattery* 933  
**bunting** 550  
**buoy** 307  
*raise* 307  
*float* 320  
*hope* 858  
**buoyant**  
*floating* 305  
*light* 320  
*elastic* 325  
*prosperous* 734  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
**bur** 46  
*clinging* 46  
*rough* 256  
*in engraving* 558  
**burden** 190  
*lading* 190  
*weight* 319  
*melody* 413  
*too much* 641  
*clog* 706  
*oppress* 828  
*care* 830  
 - the *memory* 505  
 - of a *song*  
*repetition* 104  
**burdensome**  
*[see burden]*  
*hurtful* 649  
**bureau** 191  
*chest* 191  
*office* 691  
*shop* 799  
*tribunal* 960  
**bureaucracy** 737  
**bureaucrat** 694  
**burgee** 550  
**burgeon**  
*[see bourgeois]*  
**burgess** 188  
**burgh** 189  
**burgher** 188  
**burghote** 966  
**burglar** 792  
**burglary** 791  
**burgmaster** 745  
**burgrave** 745  
**burial** 363  
**buried** 208  
*deep* 208  
*imbedded* 229  
*hidden* 528  
 - in a *napkin* 460  
 - in *oblivion* 506  
**burin** 558  
**burke** 361  
**burlesque**  
*imitation* 19  
*travestie* 21  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
*ridicule* 856

## BUR

**burletta** 599  
**burly** 192  
**burn** 197  
*near* 197  
*riculet* 348  
*hot* 382  
*consume* 384  
*near the truth* 480a  
*excited* 825  
*lore* 897  
*punish* 972  
 - the *candle* at  
 both ends  
*waste* 638  
*exertion* 686  
*prodigal* 818  
 - daylight 683  
 - one's *fingers* 699  
 - in 384  
 - out 385  
 - to 865  
**burner** 423  
**burning** *[see burn]*  
*passion* 821  
*angry* 900  
 - with *curiosity* 455  
 - pain 378  
 - shame 874  
**burnish** 255  
*polish* 255  
*shine* 420  
*beautify* 845  
**burnoose** 225  
**burnt** *[see burn]*  
*red* 434  
 - offering  
*atone* 952  
*worship* 990  
**bur** 410  
**burro** 706  
**burrow** 184  
*lodge* 184  
*excavate* 252  
**bursar** 801  
**bursary** 802  
**burst** 44  
*disjoin* 44  
*instantaneous* 113  
*explosion* 173  
*brittle* 328  
*sound* 406  
*paroxysm* 825  
**bubble** -  
*disclosure* 529  
*all over* 729  
*ready to* -  
*replete* 641  
*excited* 824  
 - of *anger* 900  
 - away 623  
 - of *eloquence* 582

## BUS

- of *envy* 921  
 - into a *flame* 825  
 - forth *begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*be seen* 446  
 - with *grief* 839  
 - in 294  
 - of *laughter* 838  
 - out 295  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
*unexpected* 508  
 - into *tears* 839  
**burthen**  
*[see burden]*  
**bury** 229  
*enclose* 229  
*inter* 363  
*conceal* 528  
 - the *hatchet*  
 - one's *talent* 528  
**busby** 225  
**bush** 51  
*branch* 51  
*jungle* 344  
*shrub* 367  
 beat about the - 629  
**bushel** 31  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
*receptacle* 191  
*size* 192  
 hid under a - 460  
 not hide light  
 under a - 878  
**bush-fighting** 720  
**bushranger** 792  
**bushy** 256  
**business** 151  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*occupation* 625  
*commerce* 794  
 full of - 682  
 man of -  
*proficient* 700  
*consignee* 758  
 mind one's -  
*incurious* 456  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
 send about one's - 297  
 stage - 599  
**business-like**  
*orderly* 58  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
*practical* 692  
*skilful* 698  
**buskin** 225  
*dress* 225  
*drama* 599  
**buss** 273  
*boat* 273  
*courtesy* 894



*endearment* 902  
*bust* 554  
*bustle energy* 171  
*dress* 225  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*bustling*  
     [*see bustle*]  
*eventful* 151  
*busy* 682  
*busybody* 682  
*but*  
     *on the other hand*  
         30  
*except* 83  
*limit* 233  
*qualifying* 469  
     - *now* 118  
*butcher kill* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
*butler* 746  
*butt cask* 191  
     *push* 276  
     *aim* 620  
     *attack* 716  
     *laughing-stock*  
         857  
     - *end* 67  
*butter* 356  
     *flattery* 933  
     - *bread on both*  
         sides 641  
     - *not melt in*  
         mouth 894  
*buttered side*  
     *know - skill* 698  
     *selfish* 943  
     *not know -* 699  
*butter-fingers* 701  
*butterfly*  
     *variegated* 440  
     *fickle* 605  
     *beauty* 845  
     *gaudy* 882  
     *break - on wheel*  
         *waste* 638  
     *spite* 907  
     *buttery* 636  
*buttock* 235  
*button fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *little* 193  
     *hanging* 214  
     *knob* 250  
     *trifle* 643  
     *take by the -*  
         586  
     - *up close* 261  
     *restrain* 751  
         378

    - *up one's pockets*  
         808  
*buttoned-up*  
     *reserved* 528  
*buttonholder* 841  
*button-top*  
     *useless* 645  
*buttruss*  
     *support* 215  
     *defence* 717  
*butyraceous* 355  
*buxom* 836  
*buy* 795  
     - *a pig in a poke*  
         621  
     - *and sell* 794  
*buzz hiss* 409  
     *insect cry* 412  
     *publish* 531  
     *news* 532  
*buzzard fool* 501  
     *blind as a -* 442  
     *between hawk*  
         *and -*  
         *agitation* 315  
         *worry* 828  
*by alongside* 236  
     *instrumental* 631  
     *go - pass* 303  
     - *and by* 132  
     - *the card* 82  
     - *the hour &c.*  
         *hire* 788  
     - *itself* 87  
     - *means of* 632  
     - *no means* 32  
     *have - one*  
         *provide* 637  
         *possess* 777  
     - *my troth, &c.*  
         535  
     - *the way*  
         *à propos* 9  
         *beside the purpose*  
             10  
         *parenthetical* 134  
*bye departure* 293  
     *sequestered* 893  
*bygone past* 122  
     *forgotten* 506  
     *let -s be bygones*  
         918  
*by-law* 963  
*by-name* 565  
*by-path* 279  
*by-play hint* 527  
     *gesture* 550  
*byre* 189  
*byssus* 256  
*bystander near* 197

*spectator* 444  
*byway* 627  
*by-word*  
     *maxim* 496  
     *cant term* 563,  
         564  
     *reproach* 574  
     *contempt* 930  
  
     C  
*cab* 272  
*cabal plan* 626  
     *confederacy* 712  
*cabala latency* 526  
     *spell* 993  
*cabalistic*  
     *hidden* 528  
     *sorcery* 992  
*cabbage* 791  
*cabin room* 189  
     *receptacle* 191  
*cabined cribbed*  
     *confined* 751  
*cabinet*  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *workshop* 691  
     *council* 696  
     - *picture* 556  
*cable link* 45  
     *slip -* 623  
     *telegraphic -* 534  
*cabman*  
     *traveller* 268  
     *director* 694  
*caboose* 386  
*cabriolet* 272  
*cache* 636  
*cachet, lettre de -*  
     751  
*cachexy*  
     *weakness* 160  
     *disease* 655  
*cachinnation* 838  
*cackle of geese* 412  
     *chatter* 584  
     *talk* 588  
     *laugh* 838  
*cacodemon* 980  
*cacoëthes habit* 613  
     *itch* 865  
     - *loquendi* 584  
     - *scribendi* 590  
*cacography* 590  
*cacophony*  
     *stridor* 410  
     *discord* 414  
     *style* 579  
*Cacus, den of -* 791  
*cad servant* 746

*vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*cadastre list* 86  
     *measurement* 466  
*cadaverous*  
     *corpse* 362  
     *pale* 429  
     *hideous* 846  
*caddy* 191  
*cadeau* 784  
*cadence pace* 264  
     *fall* 306  
     *sound* 402  
     *music* 415  
*cadenza* 415  
*cadet junior* 129  
     *soldier* 726  
     *officer* 745  
*cadge* 765  
*cadger beggar* 767  
     *huckster* 797  
*cadi* 967  
*cadit quæstio* 479  
*cadmium* 439  
*caduceus* 993  
*caducity*  
     *fugacity* 111  
     *age* 128  
     *decay* 659  
*cæcal* 261  
*Cæsar* 745  
     *aut - aut nullus*  
         *ambition* 865  
         *fame* 873  
*cæsura*  
     *disjunction* 44  
     *discontinuity* 70  
     *interval* 198  
*cætera desunt* 53  
*cæteris paribus* 27  
*café* 189  
*caftan* 225  
*cag* 191  
*cage receptacle* 191  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prison* 752  
*Caqliostro*  
     *impostor* 548  
     *sorcerer* 994  
*cahotage*  
     *disorder* 59  
     *agitation* 315  
*Cain* 361  
*caique* 273  
*cairn grave* 363  
     *sign* 550  
*caisson* 191  
*caitiff churl* 876  
     *rythian* 913  
     *villain* 949

## CAJ

**cajolery**  
*imposition* 544,  
 545  
*persuasion* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**cake stick** 46  
*consolidate* 321  
**calabash** 191  
**calamity** *evil* 619  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 830  
**calamo, corrente** -  
 590  
**calash cap** 225  
*vehicle* 272  
**calcedony** 847  
**calcine** 384  
**calcitrate** 276  
**calculate**  
*reckon* 85  
*investigate* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intend* 620  
 - upon 484  
**calculated**  
*tending* 176  
*premeditated* 611  
**calculation**  
 [see *calculate*]  
*caution* 864  
**calculating** [*ditto*]  
*prudent* 498  
 - machine 85  
**calculus** 85  
**caldron**  
*convert* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*heat* 386  
*laboratory* 691  
*(mix)* 411  
**calèche** 272  
**calefaction** 384  
**calembour** 520  
**calendar list** 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
**calender** 255  
**calenture**  
*delirium* 503  
*disease* 655  
**calf young** 129  
*animals* 366  
*fool* 501  
*golden* - 986, 991  
**Caliban** 846  
**calibre degree** 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*opening* 260  
*intellectual*

## CAL

*capacity* 498  
**calidity** 382  
**caliginous** 421  
**caliph** 745  
**caliphate** 737  
**calisthenics**  
*training* 537  
*beauty* 845  
**caliver** 727  
**calc** 660  
**call signal** 550  
*name* 564  
*notice* 615  
*visit* 892  
*sanctify* 976  
*ordain* 995  
 at one's -  
*alert* 682  
*obedient* 743  
 within - 197  
 - to account 932  
 - attention to 457  
 - to the bar 968  
 - into being 161  
 - of duty 926  
 - for *require* 630  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
 - forth  
*resort to* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - in *advice* 695  
 - to mind 505  
 - to the ministry  
 996  
 - names 929, 932  
 - into notice 525  
 - off the atten-  
 tion 458  
 - to order 741  
 - out *cry* 411  
*challenge* 715  
 - over *number* 85  
 - into play 677  
 - in question 485  
 - up spirits 992  
 - to 586  
 - up, *recollect* 505  
*motive* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - upon  
*demand* 741  
*request* 765  
*visit* 892  
*duty* 924, 926  
 - to witness 467  
**Callæsthetics** 845  
**callant** 129  
**call-boy**  
*theatre* 599

## CAM

called, so - 545  
**callidity** 698  
**calligraphy** 590  
**calling**  
*business* 625  
**Calliope** 597  
**callipers** 466  
**callosity** 323  
**callous obtuse** 376  
*insensible* 823  
**callow young** 127  
*infant* 129  
*bare* 226  
**calm physical** 174  
*quiet* 265  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*peace* 721  
*moral* 826  
 - belief &c. 484  
 - before a storm  
 145  
**caloric** 382  
**calorimeter** 389  
**calote** 999  
**calotype** 556  
**caloyer** 996  
**calumet token** 550  
 - of peace 721,  
 723  
 - of war 722  
**calumniator** 936  
**calumny** 934  
**calvary** 1000  
**Calvinism** 984  
**calyx** 191  
**cam** 633  
**camarade** 890  
**camarilla** 712  
**camarista** 746  
**cambist** 797, 801  
**camboose** 386  
**camel** 271  
 swallow a -  
*caprice* 608  
*clumsy* 699  
**cameo convex** 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**camera lucida** 445  
**camera obscura** 445  
**camerated** 191  
**camilla** 274  
**camisade** 716  
**camisole** 225  
**camorra** 712  
**camp locate** 184  
*abode* 189  
*military* 728  
**campagna space** 180  
*plain* 344

## CAN

**campaign**  
*tactics* 692  
*war* 722  
*(plan)* 626  
**campaigner** 726  
**campaigning**  
*travel* 266  
**campaniform**  
*round* 249  
*concave* 252  
**campanile** 206  
**campestrian** 344  
**Campus Martius** 728  
**can power** 157  
*mug* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 best one - 686  
 - it be! 870  
**canaille** 876  
**canal opening** 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
**canard rumour** 532  
*lie* 546  
**canary** 366  
**cancan talk** 588  
*dance* 840  
**cancel obliterate** 552  
*abrogate* 756  
*repudiate* 773  
**cancellated** 219  
**cancelli** 191  
**cancer disease** 655  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
**candelabrum** 423  
**candent** 382  
**candid white** 430  
*sincere* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*honourable* 939  
**candidate**  
*petitioner* 767,  
*desirous* 865  
**candidature** 763  
**candle** 423  
*bargain by inch*  
*of* - 769  
*burn* - at both  
*ends* 686  
 not fit to hold a -  
 to 34  
 - ends *remains* 40  
*economy* 817  
 - holder 711  
 - light 422  
 - stick 423  
 hold - to sun  
*useless* 645  
**candour**

## CAN

*veracity* 543  
*artlessness* 703  
*honour* 939  
*candy dense* 321  
*sweet* 396  
*cane neapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
*scurge* 975  
*Canicula* 423  
*canicular* 382  
*caniculated* 259  
*canine* 366  
 - *appetite* 865  
*canister* 191  
*canker disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
*pain* 830  
*cankered*  
*sullen* 901a  
*cankerworm* 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*care* 830  
*cannibal* 913  
*cannibalism* 945  
*cannon*  
*collision* 276  
*loud* 404  
*arms* 727  
 - *'s mouth war* 722  
*courage* 861  
*cannonade* 716  
*cannonball*  
*round* 249  
*swift* 274  
*cannoneer* 726  
*cannot* 471  
*cannular* 260  
*canny* 716  
*cunning* 702  
*canoe* 273  
*paddle one's own* -  
 748  
*canon ravine* 198  
*music* 415  
*belief* 484  
*precept* 697  
*priest* 996  
*rite* 998  
*canonical*  
*regular* 82  
*inspired* 985  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
*canonicals* 999  
*canonist* 983  
*canonization*  
*repute* 873  
*deification* 991  
*rite* 998  
*canonry* 995  
 380

## CAP

*canopy* 223  
 - *of heaven* 318  
*canorous* 413  
*cant oblique* 217  
*jerk* 276  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*neology* 563  
*impiety* 988  
*cantankerous* 901,  
 901a  
*cantata* 415  
*missa* - 998  
*cantatrice* 416  
*canteen* 189, 191  
*canter more* 266  
*gallop* 274  
*win at a* - 705  
*canterbury*  
*receptacle* 191  
*Canterbury tale*  
 546  
*cantharides* 171  
*canticle* 415  
*cattle* 51  
*can'tlet small* 32  
*piece* 51  
*canto* 597  
*canton* 181  
*cantonment*  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*cantrap* 993  
*canty* 836  
*canvas sail* 267  
*picture* 556  
*under press of* -  
 274  
*canvass*  
*investigate* 461  
*discuss* 476  
*dissert* 595  
*solicit* 765  
*canvasser* 767  
*canzonet song* 415  
*poem* 597  
*caoutchouc* 325  
*cap be superior* 33  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*hat* 225  
*retaliate* 718  
*complete* 729  
*salute* 894  
*fling up one's* -  
 838  
*Fortunatus's* - 993  
*set-one's* - *at* 897,  
 902  
 - *and bells* 844

## CAP

- *fits* 23  
 - *in hand*  
*request* 765  
*severe* 886  
*respect* 928  
 - *of maintenance*  
 747  
*capability*  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
*capacious space* 180  
 - *memory* 505  
*capacity*  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
*cap-à-pie*  
*complete* 52  
*armed* -  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*war* 722  
*caparison* 225  
*cape height* 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342  
*capella, alla* - 415  
*caper leap* 309  
*dance* 840  
*capful quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
 - *of wind* 349  
*capillament* 205  
*capillary*  
*hairlike* 205  
*(thin)* 203  
*capital city* 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
*make* - *out of*  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
*print in* -s 642  
 - *message* 189  
 - *punishment* 972  
*capitalist* 803  
*capitation* 85  
*capitol* 717  
*capitular* 995, 996

## CAP

*capitulate* 725  
*Capnomancy* 511  
*capon* 373  
*capote* 225  
*capouch* 999  
*capriccio music* 415  
*whim* 608  
*caprice* 608  
 out of - 615a  
*capricious*  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
*capriole* 309  
*capsize*  
*inversion* 218  
*wreck* 731  
*capsized* 732  
*capstan lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
*capsular*  
*concave* 252  
*capsule vessel* 191  
*tunicle* 223  
*captain* 745  
*captandum, ad* -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
*caption* 933  
*captious*  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*ensorious* 932  
*caption* 789  
*captive*  
*induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
*captivated*  
*fascinated* 827  
*captivating*  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
*captive*  
*prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
*lead* - 749  
*make* - 751  
*captivity* 751  
*capture* 789  
*Capuchin* 996  
*caput* 696  
 - *mortuum*  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(residue)* 40)



## CAQ

caquet 584  
 car 272  
 carabineer 726  
 carack 273  
 caracole 309  
 caracoler 266  
 caraffe 191  
 carambole 276  
 carapace 717  
 cara sposa 897  
 carat 319  
 caravan  
   *journey* 266  
   *vehicle* 272  
 caravansary 189  
 caravel 273  
 carbine 727  
 carbon 388  
 carbonaro 742  
 carbonization 384  
 carboy 191  
 carbuncle *red* 434  
   *abscess* 655  
   *jewel* 847  
 carcanet 847  
 carcass  
   *structure* 329  
   *corpse* 362  
   *bomb* 727  
 carcelage 973  
 carcinoma 655  
 card *unravel* 60  
   *ticket* 550  
   *plan* 626  
   *address* - 550  
   *by the* - 82  
   *great* - 873  
   *house of* - s 328  
   *leave a* - 892  
   *on the* - s *liable* 177  
   *possible* 470  
   *play one's* - 692  
   *play one's best* - 686  
   *play one's* - *swell* 698  
   *playing* - s 840  
   *shuffle the* - s  
   *begin again* 66  
   *change* 140  
   *chance* 621  
   *prepare* 673  
   *speak by the* -  
   *care* 459  
   *veracity* 543  
   *phrase* 566  
   *throw up the* - s  
   757  
   *ticklish* - 704  
   *trump* - 626

## CAR

-s to play 632  
 cardiac 836  
 cardinal *dress* 225  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *priest* 995, 996  
   - *points*  
   *compass* 278  
   - *virtues* 944  
 cardioid 245  
 card-sharper 792  
 card-sharpping 545  
 care *attention* 459  
   *business* 625  
   *adversity* 735  
   *custody* 751  
   *economy* 817  
   *pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
 for aught one -s  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *indifferent* 866  
 begone dull - 836  
 drive - away 840  
 have the - of 693  
 take - 864  
 take - of 459  
 - for *important*  
   642  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 careen *slope* 217  
   *repair* 660  
 career *business* 625  
   *conduct* 692  
 careless  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *feeble* 575  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 caress 902  
 caret *incomplete* 53  
   *want* 640  
 careworn *pain* 828  
   *dejection* 837  
 cargo  
   *large quantity*  
   31  
   *contents* 190  
   *property* 780  
   *goods* 798  
 caricature  
   *likeness* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *ridicule* 856  
 caricaturist 844  
 caries 655

## CAR

cariole 272  
 carious 653  
 carking 828  
   - *care* 830  
 carle 876  
 carman 694  
 Carmelite 996  
 carminative 662  
 carmine 434  
 carnage 361  
 carnal  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *impure* 961  
   *irreligious* 989  
 carnation 434  
 carnival 840  
 carnivorous 298  
 carol  
   *music* 415, 416  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838  
 caro sposo 897  
 carouse *feast* 298  
   *festivity* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drinking* 959  
 carp at 932  
 carpe diem 134  
 carpenter 690  
 carper 936  
 carpet 211  
   *on the* -  
   *topic* 454  
   *project* 626  
   - *knight fop* 854  
   *servile* 886  
   *sybarite* 954a  
 carrefour 627  
 carriage *gait* 264  
   *transference* 270  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *aspect* 448  
   *conduct* 692  
   *keep one's* - 852  
 carried  
   - *by acclamation*  
   &c. 488  
   - *away by passion*  
   824  
 carrier 271  
   - *pigeon* 534  
 carrion *carcase* 362  
   *foul* 653  
 carronnade 727  
 carroty 434  
 carry  
   *conduce to* 176  
   *support* 215  
   *transfer* 270  
   *induce* 615

## CAR

reap and - 775  
 - *all before one*  
   731  
 - *coals* 879  
 - *conviction* 484  
 - *into execution*  
   *complete* 729  
   *observe* 772  
 - *with a high hand*  
   *authority* 737  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
 - *in the mind* 505  
 - *off take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - *on* [*see below*]  
 - *oneself* 692  
 - *out conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
 - *over*  
   *transfer* 270  
   *accounts* 811  
 - *a point*  
   *succeed* 731  
 - *by storm* 731  
 - *through* 692,  
   729  
 - *weight*  
   *influence* 175  
   *evidence* 467  
   *importance* 642  
 carry on  
   *continue* 143  
   *pursue* 622  
   *do* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
 - *an argument*  
   476  
 - *business* 625  
 - *an enquiry* 461  
 - *a trade* 794  
 - *war* 722  
 cart 272  
   - *away* 185  
   - *before the horse*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *inversion* 218  
   *bungling* 699  
   - *horse* 271  
   *work like a* -  
   *horse* 686  
 - *load much* 31  
   *contents* 190  
 cartage 270  
 carte *list* 86  
   - *blanche*  
   *permit* 760  
   *liberal* 816  
 - *du pays* 626  
 - *and fierce* 716  
   381

## CAR

- de visite 550  
**cartel defiance** 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 769  
**carter** 268  
**cartes sur table**  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
**Carthago, delenda**  
*est* - 908  
**Carthusian** 996  
**cartilage**  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
**cartography** 554  
**cartoon** 556  
**cartouche**  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
**cartridge** 727  
**cartulary list** 86  
*record* 551  
**caruncle** 250  
**carve cut** 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
*- one's way* 282  
**carvel** 273  
**carver** 559  
**Caryatides** 215  
**Cary's chickens,**  
*Mother* - 668  
**cascade** 348  
**case state** 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223  
*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*affair* 625  
*patient* 655  
*law-suit* 969  
*be the* -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
*in good* -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*in* -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
*make out a* -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
*- in point agree* 23  
*conform* 82

## CAS

**caseharden**  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
**case-hardened**  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
**casemate**  
*barrack* 189  
*defence* 717  
**casement** 260  
**casern** 189  
**cash money** 800  
*pay* 807  
*in* - 803  
*- account* 811  
**cashier dismiss** 756  
*treasurer* 801  
**casing** 223  
**casino** 712  
**ask** 191  
**asket** 191  
**casque**  
*helmet* 717  
**Cassandra**  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
**cassino** 840  
**Cassiopea's chair**  
318  
**cassock** 999  
**cast mould** 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
*set on a* - 621  
*- about for* 463  
*- accounts* 811  
*- adrift* *disperse*  
73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
*- anchor stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
*- aside* 460  
*- aspersions* 934  
*- away reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
*- behind one*  
*forget* 506

## CAS

*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
*- away care* 836  
*- off clothes* 645  
*- of countenance*  
448  
*- of the dice* 156  
*- in a different*  
*mould* 18  
*- dishonour &c.*  
*upon* 874  
*- to the dogs* 162  
*- down* 308  
*dejected* 837  
*- in the eye* 443  
*- the eyes back*  
122  
*- eyes on* 441  
*- the eyes over*  
457  
*- a gloom* 837  
*- off a habit* 614  
*- iron* 323  
*- in one's lot with*  
609  
*- lots* 621  
*- lustre upon* 420  
*- of mind* 820  
*- a nativity*  
*predict* 511  
*sozcery* 992  
*- one's net* 463  
*- off direct* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*- over-board*  
*disuse* 678  
*- the parts* 60  
*- reflection upon*  
932  
*- in the same*  
*mould* 17  
*- a shade* 421  
*- the skin* 226  
*- a slur discredit*  
874  
*accuse* 938  
*- a spell* 992  
*- off trammels*  
750  
*- up add* 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
**castanet** 417  
**castaway exile** 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988  
**caste class** 75  
*rank* 873  
*lose* - 940

## CAT

**castellan**  
*servant* 746  
*keeper* 753  
**castellated** 717  
**caster cruet** 191  
*wheel* 312  
**castigate**  
*reprove* 932  
*punish* 972  
**castigator** 936  
**casting** - *vote* 480  
*- weight* 28, 30  
**castle at chess** 148  
*abode* 189  
*defence* 717  
*- in the air*  
*impossible* 471  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
**Castle of Indolence**  
683  
**castor hat** 225  
**Castor and Pollux**  
*twins* 89  
*friends* 890  
**castrametation**  
*building* 189  
*near* 722  
**castrate subduet** 38  
*impotent* 158  
*purify* 652  
**casual chance** 156  
*uncertain* 475  
**casualty event** 151  
*killed* 361  
*evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
**casuist** 476  
**casuistry**  
*sophistry* 477  
*duty* 926  
**casus belli**  
*quarrel* 713  
*irritation* 824,  
900  
**casus foederis** 770  
**cat nine lives** 359  
*animal* 366  
*keen sight* 441  
*fall on one's feet*  
734  
*cross* 901  
*gib -, tom - male*  
373  
*rain -s and dogs*  
348  
*let - out of bag*  
529  
*- call whistle* 417  
*disapproval* 932

## CAT

-s cradle 219  
 - and dog life 713  
 as the - jumps  
*event* 151  
 see how the -  
   jumps *foresight*  
   510  
*fickleness* 607  
*caution* 864  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 - in pattens 652  
 -s paw dupe 547  
*instrumental* 631  
*use* 677  
*auxiliary* 711  
**catachresis**  
*metaphor* 521  
*misinterpretation*  
   523  
**cataclysm**  
*convulsion* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*deluge* 348  
*(redundance 641)*  
**catacomb** 363  
**catadupe** 348  
**catafalque** 363  
**catalectic** 597  
**catalepsy** 265  
**catalogue**  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
**catalysis** 49  
**catamaran**  
*vessel* 273  
*fighter* 726  
**cataplasm** 662  
**catapult**  
*propulsion* 284  
*neapon* 727  
**cataract**  
*waterfall* 348  
*blindness* 442,  
   443  
**catarrh** 299  
**catastrophe**  
*disaster* 619  
*finish* 729  
*misfortune* 735  
*end* 67  
**catch imitate** 19  
*fastening* 45  
*song* 415  
*detect* 480a  
*gather the mean-*  
*ing* 518  
*cheat* 545  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
 by -es 70

## CAT

no gréat - 651  
 - at *willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
 - the attention 457  
 - the breath 349  
 - one's death 360  
 - a disease 655  
 - the ear 418  
 - the eye 446  
 - fire 384  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - an idea 498  
 - the infection  
   *excitation* 824  
 - a likeness 554  
 - a sound 418  
 - at straws  
   *overrate* 482  
   *credulous* 486  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *rash* 863  
 - by surprise 508  
 - a Tartar dupe  
   547  
   *retaliate* 718  
 - in a trap 545  
 - tripping 480a  
 - up 789  
**catching**  
*infectious* 657  
**catchpenny**  
*deceiving* 545  
*trumpetry* 643  
*cheap* 815  
**catchpoll** 965  
**catchword** 550  
**catechism**  
*inquiry* 461  
*creed* 484  
*church* - 983a  
**catechize** 461  
**catechumen**  
*learner* 541  
*laity* 997  
**categorical**  
*positive* 474  
*demonstrative*  
   478  
*affirmative* 535  
**categorically true**  
   494  
**category state** 7  
*class* 75  
 in the same - 9  
**catenary** 245  
**catenation** 69  
**cater** 637  
**caterwaul**  
*cat-cry* 412  
*discord* 414

## CAU

*courting* 902  
**cates** 298  
**catgut scraper** 416  
**cathartic** 652  
**cathedrâ, ex -**  
*affirm* 535  
*school* 542  
*authority* 737  
*audacity* 885  
**cathedral** 1000  
**catholic**  
*universal* 78  
*religious* 987  
 - church 983a  
 Roman - 984  
**catholicon** 662  
**Catiline** 941  
**catopsis** 441  
**Catoptrics** 420  
**Catoptromancy** 511  
**cattle**  
*beasts of burden*  
   271  
*animals* 366  
 - truck 272  
**Caucasian mystery**  
   983  
**caucus**  
*council* 696  
*(assemblage 72)*  
**caudal end** 67  
*rear* 235  
**caudate** 214  
**cauf** 370  
**caught tripping**  
*ignorant* 491  
**caulk** 660  
**cause source** 153  
*law-suit* 969  
*final* - 620  
 take up the - of  
   707  
 tell the - of 522  
 -d by 154  
**causeless**  
*casual* 156  
*aimless* 621  
**causerie** 588  
**causeway** 627  
**causidical** 965  
**caustic**  
*energetic* 171  
*feeling* 821  
*painful* 830  
*griff* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
 - curve 245  
**cautel**  
*caution* 864  
*(care 459)*

## CEA

**cautelâ, ex abun-**  
**danti** - 664  
**cautery** 384  
**caution** *warn* 668  
*prudence* 864  
*security* 771  
*(care 459)*  
*(advice 695)*  
 want of - 863  
**cavalcade**  
*procession* 69  
*journey* 266  
**cavalier**  
*horseman* 268  
*rash* 863  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*contemptions* 930  
**cavaliere servente**  
*severe* 886  
*lover* 897  
**cavalry** 726  
**cavatina** 415  
**cave**  
*dwelling* 189  
*cell* 191  
*cavity* 252  
 - of Adullam  
*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
 - in hollow 252  
*submit* 725  
**caveat**  
*warning* 668  
*command* 741  
 - emptor 769  
**cavendo tutus**  
*safe* 664  
*cautious* 864  
**cavern** [*see cave*]  
**cavernous** 252  
**caviare**  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*(energy 171)*  
 - to the general  
   850  
**cavil sophistry** 477  
*dissent* 489  
*censure* 932  
**caviller** 936  
**cavity** 252  
**caw** 412  
**cayenne**  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*(energy 171)*  
**cazique** 745  
**cease** 142  
 - to breathe 360  
   383



## CEA

- to exist 2  
**ceaseless** 112  
**cecity** 442  
**cede** submit 725  
     *relinquish* 782  
     *give* 784  
**ceiling**  
     *height* 206, 210  
     *cover* 223  
**celare artem, ars** -  
     693  
**cela va sans dire**  
     *conformity* 82  
     *consequence* 154  
**celebrant** 990  
**celebration** 883  
     *rite* 998  
**celebrity** 873  
     *nobility* 875  
**celerity** 274  
**celestial**  
     *physical* 318  
     *religious* 976  
     *heaven* 981  
     *(delightful)* 829)  
**celibacy** 904  
**cell** abode 189  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *cavity* 252  
     *prison* 752  
     *hermitage* 893  
**cellar** 191  
**cellaret** 191  
**cellular** 191, 252  
**cement** uniting  
     *medium* 45  
     *unite* 46, 48  
     *hard* 323  
     *material* 635  
     - a party 712  
**cemented**  
     *concord* 714  
**cemetery** 363  
**cenobite**  
     *recluse* 893  
     *anchorite* 996  
**cenotaph** 363  
**censer** 998  
**censor** critic 480  
     *detractor* 936  
**censorious** 932  
**censurable** 947  
**censure** 932  
**censurer** 936  
**census** number 85  
     *list* 86  
**centaur** 83  
**centenarian** 130  
**centenary**  
     *hundred* 98  
     384

## CER

*period* 138  
**centesimal** 99  
**cento** 597  
**centrality** 222  
**centralize**  
     *combine* 48  
**centre** in order 68  
     in space 222  
     - round assembly  
         72  
     *converge* 290  
**centrifugal** 291  
**centripetal** 290  
**centuple** 98  
**centurion** 745  
**century**  
     *hundred* 98  
     *period* 108  
     *long time* 110  
**ceramic**  
     *bake* 384  
     - ware 557  
**cerate** 662  
**Cerberus**  
     *janitor* 263  
     *custodian* 664  
     *sop* for - 615  
**cereal** 298  
**cerebration** 451  
**cerebrum** 450  
**cere-cloth** 363  
**cerement**  
     *covering* 223  
     *wax* 356  
     *burial* 363  
**ceremonious** 928  
**ceremony**  
     *parade* 882  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *rite* 998  
**cerography**  
     *engraving* 558  
     *writing* 590  
**Ceromancy** 511  
**ceroplastic** 557  
**certain** special 79  
     *indefinite number*  
         100  
     *sure* 474  
     *belief* 484  
     *true* 494  
     *make* - of 480a  
     *of a* - age 128  
     *to a* - degree 32  
**certainly** yes 488  
**certainty** 474  
**certes** surely 474  
     *yes* 488  
**certificate**  
     *evidence* 467

## CHA

*record* 551  
*security* 771  
**certify** *erince* 467  
     *affirm* 535  
**certiorari** 969  
**certitude** 474  
**cerulean** 438  
**cess** tax 812  
     *sewer* 653  
**cessation** 142  
**cession**  
     *surrender* 725  
     *of property* 782  
     *gift* 784  
**cesspool** 653  
**cestui-que trust**  
     779  
**cestus** *ligature* 45  
     *girdle* 247  
**chafe**  
     *physical pain*  
         378  
     *warm* 384  
     *irritate* 825  
     *mental pain* 828,  
         830  
     *discontent* 832  
     *incense* 900  
**chaff** trash 643  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *vulgar* 876  
     not to be caught  
         with - *clever* 698  
     *cunning* 702  
     *winnow* - from  
         wheat 609  
**chaffer** 794  
**chafing-dish** 386  
**chagrin** 828  
**chain** fasten 43  
     *rinculum* 45  
     *series* 69  
     *measure* 200  
     *interlinking* 219  
     *imprison* 752  
     *ornament* 847  
     *drag a* - 749  
     *drag a* lengthened  
         - 686  
     in -s 754  
**chain-shot** 727  
**chair** support 215  
     *vehicle* 272  
     *professorship* 542  
     *throne* 747  
     *celebration* 883  
     *president* 694  
     in the - 693  
**chairman** 694  
**chaise** 272

## CHA

**chalcography** 558  
**châlet** 189  
**chalice** 191  
**chalk** white 430  
     *mark* 550  
     *drawing* 556  
     not know - from  
         cheese 491  
     - out plan 626  
**challenge**  
     *question* 461  
     *doubt* 485  
     *claim* 924  
     *defy* 715  
     *accuse* 938  
     - comparison 648  
**cham** 745  
**chamber** room 191  
     *council* 696  
     *mart* 799  
     *sick* - 655  
**chamberlain** 746  
**chambermaid** 746  
**chameleon**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *variegated* 440  
**chamfer** 259  
**chamois** 309  
**champ** 298  
     - the bit *disobedi-*  
         ent 742  
     *chafe* 825  
     *angry* 900  
**champaign** 344  
**champain** 874  
**Champ de Mars** 728  
**champêtre, fête** -  
     840  
**champion**  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *defence* 717  
     *combatant* 726  
**championship** 707  
**chance**  
     *absence of cause*  
         156  
     *absence of aim* 621  
     *be one's* - 151  
     *game of* - 840  
     *great* - 472  
     *small* - 473  
     *stand a* - *liable*  
         177  
     *possible* 470  
     *take one's* - 675  
     -s against one  
         danger 665  
     as - would have it  
         152  
**chancel** 1000

## CHA

**chancellor**  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 - of the exchequer 801  
**chancery**  
 court of - 966  
 - suit *delay* 133  
**chandelier** 423  
**chandelle, le jeu ne vaut pas la -**  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
**chandler** 797  
**change**  
*alteration* 140  
*mart* 799  
*small coin* 800  
 inter- 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 607  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
**changeableness**  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**changeful**  
*fickle* 607  
**changeling**  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
**changer** 797  
**channel**  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
**chant song** 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chant du cygne**  
 360  
**chanter** 416  
**chanticleer** 366  
**chantry** 1000  
**chaomancy** 511  
**chaos** 59  
**chap crack** 198  
*jam* 231  
*fellow* 373  
**chapel** 1000  
**chaperon** 664  
**chapfallen** 878  
**chaplain** 995, 996

## CHA

**chaplet circle** 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
**chapman** 797  
**chapter part** 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 - of accidents 156, 621  
 - and verse  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
**char** 384  
**char-à-banc** 272  
**character**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
**characteristic**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
**characterize**  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
**characterized** 820  
**charade**  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
**charcoal fuel** 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
**charge fill** 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794  
*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
 justifiable - 937  
 take - of  
*safe* 664  
 take in - 751  
 - on *attribute* 155  
 -d with  
*possessed of* 777

## CHA

**chargé d'affaires**  
 758  
**chargeable debt** 806  
 - on *duty* 926  
**charger**  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
**Charing Cross, pro-**  
**claim at -** 531  
**chariot** 272  
 drag at one's -  
 wheels 749  
**charioteer**  
*driver* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**charity give** 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
*pity* 914  
 Christian - 906  
 cold as -  
*insensible* 823  
 - that begins at  
 home 943  
**charivari loud** 404  
*clatter* 407  
**charlatan**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
**charlatanism**  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affection* 855  
**Charles's wain** 318  
**Charley** 753  
**charm motive** 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
 bear a -ed life  
*safe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
**charmer**  
*sorcerer* 994  
 voice of the -  
*flattery* 933  
 not listen to  
 voice of - 604  
**charnel-house** 363  
**chart inform** 527  
*represent* 554  
**charter**  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771

## CHA

*privilege* 924  
**chartered**  
*legal* 963  
 - libertine 962  
**charwoman**  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
**chary**  
*economical* 817  
*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
**Charybdis**  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
**chase emboss** 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 367  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
 wild goose - 645  
**chaser** 559  
**chasm interval** 198  
*opening* 260  
*(discontinuity*  
*70)*  
**chassemarée** 273  
**chassepot** 727  
**chasser** 297  
 - balancer 605  
**chasseur** 726  
**chaste**  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576,  
 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
**chasten**  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
**chastened**  
*subdued spirit*  
 826  
**chastise**  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - with *scorpions*  
 739  
**chasuble** 999  
**chat** 588  
**chat qui dort** 667,  
 668  
**château** 189  
 - en Espagne 858  
**châteline** 847  
**chatoyant** 440  
**chattels**  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
 C C

## CHA

chatter 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
   cold 383  
 chatty  
   talkative 584  
   sociable 892  
 chaunt  
   song 415  
   sing 416  
   worship 990  
 chaussé 225  
 Chauvinism 884  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap  
   worthless 643  
   low price 815  
   hold - 930  
 cheapen haggle 794  
   begrudge 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat deceive 545  
   deceiver 548  
 check  
   numerical 85  
   moderate 174  
   counteract 179  
   slacken 275  
   plaid 440  
   experiment 463  
   measure 466  
   evidence 468  
   ticket 550  
   dissuade 616  
   hinder 706  
   misfortune 735  
   restrain 751  
   money order 800  
   - the growth 201  
   - oneself 826  
 checkers 440  
 checkmate 731, 732  
 check-roll 86  
 check-string  
   pull the - 142  
 cheek side 236  
   - by jowl with 88  
   near 197  
 cheeks dual 89  
 cheer repeat 298  
   cry 411  
   aid 707  
   pleasure 827  
   relief 834  
   mirth 836  
   rejoicing 838  
   amusement 840  
   courage 861  
   sociability 892  
   welcome 894  
   386

## CHE

applaud 931  
   (please 829)  
 good - hope 858  
   high living 957  
 cheerfulness 836  
 cheerless  
   unpleasing 830  
   dejected 837  
 cheese-parings  
   remains 40  
   dirt 653  
   economy 817  
 chef de cuisine  
   proficient 700  
   servant 746  
 chef-d'œuvre  
   master-piece 648  
   master-stroke 698  
 chemin faisant 270  
 chemise 225  
 Chemistry 144  
   organic - 357  
 cheque 800  
 chequer 440  
   - roll 86  
 chequered  
   changeable 149  
 chère amie 962  
 cherish aid 707  
   love 897  
   endearment 902  
   - a belief 484  
   - feelings &c. 821  
   - an idea &c. 451  
 cherry  
   two bites of a -  
   overrate 482  
   roundabout 629  
   clumsy 699  
 cherry-cheeked 845  
 cherry-coloured  
   434  
 cherub 977  
 Cheshire cat 838  
 chess 840  
 chessboard 440  
 chest box 191  
   money coffer 802  
 chestnut-colour  
   433  
 cheval-de-bataille  
   plea 617  
   plan 626  
   vanity 880  
 cheval-glass 445  
 chevalier d'indus-  
   trie 792  
 chevaux de frise  
   spikes 253  
   defence 717

## CHI

chevron 550  
 chew 298  
   - the cud 451  
   - tobacco 392  
 chiaro-scuro  
   light 420  
   grey 432  
   painting 556  
 chic 882  
 chicane  
   sophistry 477  
   deceit 545  
   cunning 702  
 chicken  
   young 129  
   fowl 366  
 reckon -s before  
   hatched  
   hope 858  
   rash 863  
 tender as a - soft  
   324  
   sensitive 822  
   compassionate  
   914  
 chickenhearted 862  
 chide 932  
 chief principal 642  
   master 745  
   evidence in - 467  
   - part 31  
 Chief Justice 967  
 chiefdom 737  
 chieftain 745  
 chiffonnier 876  
 chiffonnière 191  
 chignon 225  
 child  
   infant 129  
   offspring 167  
   fool 501  
   - of God 987  
   -s play trifling  
   643  
   easy 705  
 childbirth 161  
 childhood 127  
 childish  
   credulous 486  
   foolish 499  
   feeble 575  
   - treble 581  
 chilian 98  
 chill cold 383  
   render cold 385  
   indispose 616  
 Chiltern Hundreds  
   757  
 chime  
   repetition 104

## CHL

roll 407  
 resonance 408  
 melody 413  
 - in with agree 23  
 conform 82  
 assent 488  
 concord 714  
 chimera  
   monster 83  
   imaginary 515  
   (error 495)  
 chimney  
   opening 260  
   air-pipe 351  
   (egress 295)  
 china ceramic 384  
   art 557  
 China to Peru 180  
 chine 235  
 chink gap 198  
   sound 408  
   money 800  
 chip small 32  
   detach 44  
   bit 51  
   reduce 195  
   - of the old block  
   similar 17  
   copy 21  
   offspring 167  
 Chirography 590  
 Chirolology 550  
 Chiromancy 511  
 chirp  
   bird-note 412  
   sing 416  
   cheerful 836  
   rejoice 838  
 chirrup [see chirp]  
 chirurgery 662  
 chisel  
   fabricate 161  
   form 240  
   sculpture 557  
 chit infant 129  
   small 193  
 chit-chat 588  
 chitterlings 221  
 chivalry war 722  
   tenure 777  
   courage 861  
   philanthropy  
   910  
   honour 939  
   generosity 942  
 chlamys 225  
 chloroform  
   physical numb-  
   ness 376  
   mental insensi-



*bility* 823  
 chlorotic 655  
 chock full 52  
 chocolate  
   *food* 298  
   *colour* 433  
 choice  
   *election* 609  
   *excellent* 648  
   *absence of* - 609a  
   *by* - 600  
   - *spirits* 873  
   - *of words* 569  
 choir *sing* 416  
   *church music* 996  
   *church* 1000  
 choke *close* 261  
   *stifle* 361  
   *redundant* 641  
   *hinder* 706  
   - *full complete* 52  
   *replete* 639  
 cholera 900  
 choleric 901  
 choose 609  
   *do what one* -s  
   748  
 chop *disjoin* 44  
   *change* 140  
   - *logic* 476  
   - *up* 201  
 chopfallen 837  
 chopping  
   *large* 192  
   - *sea* 348  
 chops *mouth* 66  
   *jaws* 231  
   *food* 298  
 choral 415  
 chord 413  
 chorister  
   *singer* 416  
   *church singer* 996  
 Chorography 183  
 chorus  
   *shout* 411  
   *song* 415  
   *singers* 416  
   *unanimity* 488  
   *opera* 599  
   *concord* 714  
 chose  
   - *in action* 780  
   - *in possession* 777  
 chouse 545  
 choux *gras, faire*  
   *ses* - 377  
 chrestomathy 560  
 chrism 998  
 Christ 976

Church of - 893a  
   *receive* - 987  
 Christ-cross-row  
   561  
 christen  
   *name* 564  
   *rite* 998  
 Christendom 983a,  
   995  
 Christian 983a, 987  
   - *charity* 906  
 Christmas  
   *period* 138  
   *Church festival*  
   998  
 Christmas-box 784  
 chromatic  
   *colour* 428  
   - *scale music* 413  
 chromatopseudo-  
   blepsis 443  
 chromatrope 445  
 chromolithograph  
   558  
 chromosphere 318  
 chronic 110  
 chronicle  
   *measure time* 114  
   *annals* 551  
 chronicle 553  
 Chronography  
   *measure time* 114  
   *description* 594  
 Chronology 114  
 Chronometry 114  
 Chrononhotontho-  
   logos 887  
 chrysalis 129  
 chrysolite  
   *perfection* 650  
   *jewel* 847  
 Chrysology 800  
 chubby 192  
 chuck *throw* 284  
   *animal cry* 412  
   - *under chin* 902  
 chuck-farthing 621  
 chuckle  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *laugh* 838  
   *exult* 884  
 chuff 876  
 chum 890  
 Church  
   *infallible* 474  
   *orthodox* 983a  
   *Christendom* 995  
   *temple* 1000  
   *dignitaries of* -  
   996

go to - 990  
 High -, Low -,  
   &c. 984  
   - *of Christ* 983a  
 churchdom 995  
 churchman 996  
 churchwarden 996  
 churchyard  
   *burial* 363  
   *church* 1000  
   - *cough* 655  
 churl *boor* 876  
 churlish  
   *niggard* 819  
   *rude* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
   *malevolent* 907  
 churn  
   *agitate* 315  
   *butter* 352  
 chut! *silent* 403  
   *taciturn* 585  
 cibarious 298  
 cicatrix 551  
   *manet* - 919  
 cicatrize 660  
 Cicero 582  
 cicerone 524, 527  
 ciceronian 578  
 cicisbeo 897  
 cication 370  
 ci-devant 122  
 cigar 392  
 ci-gît 363  
 cilia *hairs* 205  
   *rough* 256  
 cimeter 727  
 Cimmerian 421  
 cineture 247  
 cinder  
   *combustion* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(remains)* 40)  
 Cinderella  
   *servant* 746  
   *commonalty* 876  
 cinerary 363  
 cineration 384  
 cinereous 432  
 cingle 230  
 cinnabar 434  
 cinnamon 433  
 cinque 98  
 cipher  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *number* 84  
   *compute* 85  
   *zero* 101  
   *mark* 550  
   *letter* 561

unimportant 643  
 writing in - 590  
 Circe *seductor* 615  
   *sorcerer* 994  
   - *an cup*  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *intemperance* 954  
 circination 312  
 circle *region* 181  
   *form* 247  
   *party* 712  
   *(assemblage)* 72)  
   *describe a* - 311  
   *great - sailing* 628  
   - *of acquaintance*  
   892  
   - *of the sciences*  
   490  
 circling  
   *convolution* 248  
 circuit *region* 181  
   *outline* 230  
   *winding* 248  
   *tour* 266  
   *indirect path* 311  
   *indirect course*  
   629  
 circulation 311  
 circuitous  
   *devious* 279  
   *indirect* 311  
   - *method* 629  
 circular  
   *round* 247  
   *publication* 531  
   *letter* 592  
   *pamphlet* 593  
   - *note* 805  
 circularity 247  
 circulate  
   *circuit* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *publish* 531  
 circulating me-  
   dium 800  
 circulation  
   [*see circulate*]  
   *in - news* 532  
   - *of money* 809  
 circumambient  
   227  
 circumambulate  
   *travel* 266  
   *go round* 311  
 circumbendibus  
   *winding* 248  
   *indirect method*  
   629  
   *(circumtion)* 311)  
 circumduction 552

## CIR

circumference 230  
 circumferential  
   227  
 circumfluent  
   *lie round* 227  
   *move round* 311  
 circumforaneous  
   *travelling* 266  
   *circuition* 311  
 circumfuse 73  
 circumgyration  
   312  
 circumjacence 227  
 circumlocution  
   *periphrase* 573  
   (*phrase* 566)  
 circumnavigate  
   *navigation* 267  
   *circuition* 311  
 circumrotation  
   312  
 circumscribe  
   *surround* 229  
   *limit* 761  
 circumscription  
   229  
 circumspection  
   *attention* 457  
   *care* 459  
   *caution* 459  
 circumstance  
   *phase* 8  
   *erent* 151  
 circumstances  
   *property* 780  
   *bad* - 804  
   *depend on* - 475  
   *good* - 803  
   *under the* - 8  
 circumstantial 8  
   - *account* 594  
   - *evidence* 467  
   *probability* 472  
 circumvallation  
   *enclosure* 229,  
   232  
   *defence* 717  
   *line of* - 233  
 circumvent  
   *environ* 227  
   *move round* 311  
   *cheat* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
 circumvest 225  
 circumvolution  
   *winding* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
 circus

## CLA

buildings 189  
 drama 599  
   *arena* 728  
 cirrus 353  
 cistern  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *store* 636  
 Cistercian 996  
 cit 188  
 citadel  
   *defence* 717  
   (*refuge* 666)  
 cite  
   *quote as example*  
   82  
   *as evidence* 467  
   *summon* 741  
   *accuse* 938  
   *arraign* 969  
 cithern 417  
 citizen  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   (*man* 373)  
   - *of the world* 910  
 citrine 436  
 city 189  
   *in the* - 794  
 civet 400  
 civic 372  
 civil courteous 894  
   *laity* 997  
   - *authorities* 745  
   - *crown* 733  
   - *law* 963  
   - *war* 722  
 civilian lawyer 968  
   *layman* 997  
 civilization  
   *improvement* 658  
   *fashion* 852  
   *courtesy* 894  
 civilized life 852  
 civism 910  
 clack clatter 407  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *talkative* 584  
 clad 225  
 claim demand 741  
   *property* 780  
   *right* 924  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   - *the attention*  
   457  
 claimant  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *right* 924  
 clair-obscur 420  
 clairvoyance 992  
 clairvoyant 994  
 clamant 411

## CLA

clamber 305  
 clammy 352  
 clamorous  
   [*see* clamour]  
   *loud* 404  
   *excitable* 825  
 clamour cry 411  
   *rail* 839  
   - *against* 932  
   - *for* 765  
 clamp fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
 clan class 75  
   *family* 166  
   *party* 712  
 clandestine 528  
 clangor 404  
 clank 410  
 clannishness 481  
 clanship 709  
 clap explosion 406  
   *applaud* 931  
   *thunder* -  
   *prodigy* 872  
   - *the hands*  
   *rejoice* 838  
   - *on* 31  
   - *on the shoulder*  
   615  
   - *together* 43  
   - *up imprison* 751  
 clapperclaw  
   *contention* 720  
   *censure* 932  
 claptrap  
   *pretence* 546  
   *display* 882  
 claquer 935  
   *faire - son fouet*  
   884  
 clarence 272  
 claret colour 434  
 clarify 652  
 clarinet 417  
 clarion music 417  
   *war* 722  
 clash disagree 24  
   *cross* 179  
   *concussion* 276  
   *sound* 406  
   *oppose* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   - *of arms* 720  
 clasp fasten 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *stick* 46  
   *come close* 197  
   *belt* 230  
   *embrace* 902  
 class arrange 60

## CLE

category 75  
   *learners* 541  
   *school* 542  
 classic old 124  
   *symmetry* 242  
 classical  
   *elegant writing*  
   578  
   *taste* 850  
   - *al education* 537  
 classics 560  
 classify 60  
 clatter noise 404  
   *rattle* 407  
 claudication  
   *slowness* 275  
   *failure* 732  
 clause part 51  
   *passage* 593  
   *condition* 770  
 clausis, januis -  
   528  
 claustral 110  
 clavate 250  
 clavichord 417  
 clavier 417  
 claw hook 781  
   *grasp* 789  
   - *back* 935  
 clay soft 324  
   *earth* 342  
   *corpse* 362  
   *material* 635  
 clay-cold 383  
 claymore 727  
 clean  
   *entirely* 52  
   *perfect* 650  
   *unstained* 652  
   - *bill of health*  
   654  
   - *breast*  
   *disclose* 529  
   - *forgotten* 506  
   - *hand*  
   *proficient* 700  
   *with - hands*  
   *honesty* 939  
   *innocence* 946  
   - *out empty* 297  
   - *sweep*  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destruction* 162  
 cleanness 652  
 cleanse 652  
 clear simple 42  
   *sound* 413  
   *light* 420  
   *transparent* 425  
   *visible* 446

## CLE

certain 474  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 easy 705  
 liberate 750  
 profit 775  
 vindicate 937  
 innocent 946  
 acquit 970  
 coast - 664  
 get - off 671  
 keep - of 623  
 - for action  
 prepare 673  
 - articulation 580  
 - conscience 946  
 - the course 302  
 - the ground  
 facilitate 705  
 - of distant 196  
 - off pay 807  
 - out empty 297  
 clean 652  
 -sighted  
 vision 441  
 shrewd 498  
 - sky hope 858  
 - stage  
 occasion 134  
 easy 705  
 right 922  
 - the throat 297  
 - up light 420  
 intelligible 518  
 interpret 522  
 clearheaded 498  
 clear-obscure 420  
 cleavage  
 cutting 44  
 structure 329  
 cleave sunder 44  
 adhere 46  
 bisect 91  
 cleaver 253  
 clef 413  
 cleft bisected 91  
 chink 198  
 in a - stick  
 difficulty 704  
 clem 956  
 clement  
 lenient 740  
 long-suffering  
 826  
 compassionate  
 914  
 clench compact 769  
 retain 781  
 take 789  
 clepe 564

## CLI

clepsydra 114  
 clerestory 191  
 clergy 996  
 clerical 995, 996  
 - error 495  
 clerk scholar 492  
 recorder 553  
 writer 590  
 helper 711  
 servant 746  
 agent 758  
 clergy 996  
 articulated - 541  
 - of works 694  
 clerkship  
 commission 755  
 Cleromaney 511  
 clever  
 intelligent 498  
 skilful 698  
 too - by half 702  
 clew ball 249  
 interpretation  
 522  
 indication 550  
 seek a - 461  
 click 406  
 client  
 dependant 746  
 customer 795  
 clientship  
 subjection 749  
 cliff height 206  
 vertical 212  
 steep 217  
 climacteric 128  
 climate region 181  
 weather 338  
 fine - 656  
 Climatology 338  
 climax  
 supremacy 33  
 summit 210  
 climb 305  
 clime 181  
 clinal 217  
 clinch fasten 43  
 close 261  
 certify 474  
 pun 563  
 complete 729  
 clutch 781  
 snatch 789  
 - an argument  
 47  
 - the fist at 909  
 clincher 479  
 cling adhere 46  
 - to near 197  
 willing 602

## CLO

persevere 604a  
 habit 613  
 observe 772  
 desire 865  
 love 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another  
 709  
 clink resonance 408  
 stridor 410  
 clinker brick 384  
 dirt 653  
 clinometer  
 oblique 217  
 angle 244  
 (measurement  
 466)  
 clinquant  
 ornament 847  
 vulgar 851  
 Clo 594  
 clip shorten 201  
 (prune 38)  
 (contract 195)  
 - the wings  
 powerless 158  
 slow 275  
 useless 645  
 hinder 706  
 prohibit 761  
 - one's words 583  
 clipper 273  
 clipping  
 small piece 51  
 clique conclave 696  
 party 712  
 (sociality 892)  
 cloaca conduit 350  
 foul 653  
 Cloacina 653  
 cloak dress 225  
 conceal 528  
 disguise 530  
 (pretence 546)  
 clock 114  
 clockwork 633  
 by - uniform 16  
 order 58  
 regular 80  
 clod lump 192  
 earth 342  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
 clodhopper 876  
 clodpated  
 stupid 499  
 clog shoe 225  
 hinder 706  
 cloister arcade 189  
 restraint 751

## CLO

convent 1000  
 (seclusion 893)  
 close similar 17  
 tight 43  
 end 67  
 field 181  
 court 189  
 near 197  
 narrow 203  
 shut 261  
 dense 321  
 warm 382  
 hidden 528  
 concise 572  
 taciturn 585  
 complete 729  
 stingy 819  
 examine -ly 457  
 keep - hide 528  
 retain 781  
 tread - upon 281  
 - the door upon  
 restrain 751  
 - the ears 419  
 - the eyes  
 die 360  
 not see 442  
 - one's eyes to  
 not attend 458  
 set at naught 773  
 - at hand  
 to-morrow 121  
 imminent 152  
 near 197  
 - the hand  
 refuse 764  
 - in upon  
 converge 290  
 - inquiry 461  
 -ly packed 72  
 - prisoner 754  
 - quarters 197  
 approach 286  
 attack 716  
 battle 722  
 - one's ranks 673  
 - study  
 thought 451  
 attention 457  
 - with cohere 46  
 assent 488  
 attack 716  
 contend 720  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 closet  
 receptacle 191  
 ambush 530  
 closeted with  
 conference 588  
 389



## CLO

advice 695  
 closure 261  
 clot solidify 321  
   earth 342  
   (cohere 46)  
 cloth vocation 625  
   napkin 652  
   clergy 996  
 clothes 225  
   grave - 363  
 clothier 225  
 clotpoll 501  
 clotted 352  
 cloud  
   assemblage 72  
   multitude 102  
   mist 353  
   shade 424  
   screen 520  
 break through the  
   -s 446  
 drop from the  
   -s 508  
 in a -  
   uncertain 475  
   hidden 528  
 in the -s  
   lifty 206  
   inattentive 458  
   dreaming 515  
 under a -  
   adversity 735  
   disrepute 874  
   secluded 893  
   censured 932  
   accused 938  
 -capt 206  
 - of dust 330, 353  
 -s gathering  
   dark 421  
   danger 665  
   warning 668  
 - of skirmishers  
   726  
 - of smoke 353  
 - of words 573  
 clouded  
   variegated 440  
   dejected 837  
   hopeless 859  
 - perception 499  
 cloudland 515  
 cloudless  
   light 420  
   happy 827  
 cloudy dim 422  
   opaque 426  
 clough 206  
 cloven 91  
 cloven foot

## COA

mark 550  
 malvolence 907  
 vice 945  
 Satan 978  
 see the - 480a  
 show the - 907  
 clover  
   luxury 377  
   prosperity 734  
   comfort 827  
 clown  
   pantomime 599  
   buffoon 844  
   vulgar 851  
   rustic 876  
 cloy  
   redundance 641  
   satiety 869  
 club  
   place of meeting  
     74  
   house 189  
   association 712  
   reapon 727  
   sociality 892  
 - law  
   compulsion 744  
   lawless 964  
 - together  
   cooperate 709  
 clubfooted 243  
 cluck 412  
 clue 550  
   seek a - 461  
 clump  
   assemblage 72  
   projecting mass  
     250  
   of trees 367  
 clumsy  
   unfit 647  
   awkward 699  
   ugly 846  
 clurichaune 980  
 cluster 72  
   clutch retain 781  
   seize 789  
 clutches 737  
   in the - of 749  
 clutter 407  
 coacervation 72  
 coach  
   carriage 272  
   teach 537  
   tutor 540  
 - painter 559  
 - road 627  
 drive a - and six  
   through 964  
 - up 539

## COA

coachhouse 191  
 coachman  
   travel 268  
   pilot 694  
 coaction 744  
 coadjutant 709  
 coadjutor 711  
 coadjuvancy 709  
 coagency  
   concure 178  
   cooperate 709  
 coagmentation 72  
 coagulate 321  
 coagulum 321  
 coal 388  
 call over the -s  
   932  
 carry -s 879  
 - black 431  
 carry -s to New-  
   castle 641  
 coalesce  
   identity 13  
   combine 48  
 coalheaver  
   work like a - 686  
 coalition  
   cooperate 709  
   party 712  
 coaptation 23  
 coarctation  
   decrease 36  
   contraction 195  
   narrow 203  
   impede 706  
   restraint 751  
   (compulsion 744)  
 coarse harsh 410  
   dirty 653  
   unpolished 674  
   vulgar 851  
   impure 961  
   grain 329  
 coast border 231  
   navigate 267  
   land 342  
 coaster 273  
 coastguard 753  
 coat layer 204  
   paint 223  
   habit 225  
   (surface 220)  
 cut - according  
   to cloth 698  
 - of arms 550  
 - of mail 717  
 coating, inner -  
   224  
 coax persuade 615  
   endearment 902

## COC

flatter 933  
 cob horse 271  
   punish 972  
 cobalt 438  
 cobble mend 660  
 cobbler  
   shoemaker 225  
 coble 273  
 cobra 913  
 cobweb light 320  
   fiction 545  
   flimsy 643  
   dirt 653  
   -s of antiquity 124  
   -s of sophistry  
     477  
 cochineal 434  
 cock bird 366  
   male 373  
   game - 861  
   boat 273  
 - and bull story  
   546  
 - the eye 441  
 - of the roost  
   best 648  
   master 745  
 - up vertical 212  
   convex 250  
 cockade badge 550  
   title 877  
 cock-a-hoop  
   gay 836  
   exulting 884  
 cockatrice  
   monster 83  
   piercing eye 548  
   evil doer 913  
   miscreant 949  
 cockcrow 125  
 cocker fold 258  
   caress 902  
 Cocker  
   school book 542  
   according to - 82  
 cockle fold 258  
   caress 902  
 -s of one's heart  
   820  
 cockleshell 273  
 cockloft 191  
 cockney  
   Londoner 188  
   plebeian 876  
 cockpit hold 191  
   council 696  
   arena 728  
 cockshut  
   morning 125  
   evening 126

## COC

dusk 422  
 cock-sparrow 193  
 cocksure 484  
 cockswain 269  
 cocoa 298  
 cocotte 962  
 coction 384  
 Cocytus 982  
 cod shell 223  
 coddle 902  
 - oneself 943  
 code precept 697  
 law 963  
 (compendium 596)  
 codex 593  
 codger 819  
 codicil sequel 65  
 testament 771  
 (adjunct 39)  
 codify 963  
 codlin 129  
 cœcum 261  
 coefficient  
 factor 84  
 accompany 88  
 cooperate 709  
 Cœlebs 904  
 coemption 795  
 coequal 27  
 coerce compel 744  
 restrain 751  
 coetaneous 120  
 coeternal  
 perpetual 112  
 synchronous 120  
 cœur, à contre -  
 603  
 coeval 120  
 coexist  
 accompany 88  
 synchronism 120  
 contiguity 199  
 coextension  
 equality 27  
 parallelism 216  
 symmetry 242  
 coffee 298  
 coffee-house 189  
 coffer chest 191  
 store 636  
 money chest 802  
 cofferdam 55  
 coffin 363  
 add a nail to one's  
 - 830  
 cog tooth 253  
 boat 273  
 deceive 545  
 flatter 933

## COL

cogent  
 powerful 157  
 - reasoning 476  
 cogitate 451  
 cogitative faculties  
 450  
 cognate  
 related 19  
 consanguineous 11  
 cognition 490  
 cognizance 490  
 take - of  
 intellect 490  
 attention 457  
 cognomen 564  
 cognosce 490  
 cohabitation  
 location 184  
 marriage 903  
 coheir 778  
 coherence unite 46  
 dense 321  
 cohesive 46  
 cohibit  
 restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
 (counteract 179)  
 cohobation 336  
 cohort 726  
 cohue 72  
 coif 225  
 coiffure 225  
 coil disorder 59  
 convulsion 248  
 circulation 311  
 shuffle off this  
 mortal - 360  
 coin fabricate 161  
 imagine 515  
 money 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
 coincidence  
 identity 13  
 in time 120  
 in place 199  
 in opinion 488  
 coine: thief 792  
 coistril 862  
 coke 388  
 colander 260  
 colature 652  
 cold frigid 383  
 colour 429, 438  
 style 575  
 insensible 823  
 indifferent 866  
 in - blood  
 premeditated 611  
 purposely 620

## COL

unfeeling 823  
 dispassionate 826  
 - comfort 832  
 - shoulder  
 discourtesy 895  
 contempt 930  
 - steel 727  
 - sweat fear 860  
 dislike 867  
 - water cure 662  
 throw - water on  
 dissuade 616  
 hinder 706  
 dull 843  
 coldhearted  
 unfeeling 823  
 hostile 889  
 malevolent 907  
 Coliseum 728  
 collaborator 711  
 collapse  
 prostration 158  
 contract 195  
 shortcoming 304  
 deteriorate 659  
 fatigue 688  
 failure 732  
 collar dress 225  
 circlet 247  
 shackle 752  
 seize 789  
 slip the - 750  
 collate 464  
 collateral  
 relation 11  
 lateral 236  
 - evidence 467  
 collation  
 repast 298  
 comparison 464  
 colleague  
 accompany 88  
 cooperation 709  
 auxiliary 711  
 collect assemble 72  
 opine 480  
 understand 518  
 acquire 775  
 prayer 990  
 (take 789)  
 - evidence 467  
 - knowledge 539  
 - one's thoughts  
 451  
 collectanea  
 assemblage 72  
 compendium 596  
 collected calm 826  
 collection  
 assemblage 72

## COL

(store 636)  
 collectively  
 whole 50  
 generality 78  
 together 88  
 college 542  
 go to - 539  
 colley 366  
 collide 276  
 collier 273  
 colligate 72  
 collimation 278  
 colligate 335  
 collision clash 179  
 percussion 276  
 opposition 708  
 encounter 720  
 collocate  
 arrange 60  
 assemble 72  
 place 184  
 colloction 588  
 colloque  
 wheedle 933  
 collop 51  
 colloquial  
 figure-of speech  
 521  
 neology 563  
 conversation 588  
 - meaning 516  
 collusion 720  
 collusion  
 deceit 545  
 conspiring 709  
 collusive 544  
 colluvies 653  
 collyrium 662  
 colon 142  
 colonel 745  
 colonist 188  
 colonize 184  
 colonnade  
 series 69  
 houses 189  
 colony 184, 188  
 colophon 65  
 Colorado beetle 913  
 coloration 428  
 Colosseum 728  
 colossus size 192  
 height 206  
 colour hue 428  
 tone 431  
 appearance 448  
 probability 472  
 disguise 544  
 paint 556  
 plea 617  
 he angry 900  
 391

## COL

all -s 440  
change -  
  shame 879  
give a - to  
  change 140  
  qualify 469  
  probable 472  
  falsehood 544  
lend a - to  
  plea 617  
  vindicate 937  
man of - 431  
show in true -s  
  543  
- blindness 443  
- sergeant 745  
- too highly 549  
- up reddened 434  
  blush 879  
**colourable**  
  ostensible 472  
  deceptive 545  
**colouring**  
  [see colour]  
  meaning 516  
false - 523  
  - matter 428  
**colourless** 429  
**colours**  
  ensign 550  
  decoration 877  
false - 544, 545  
flying -  
  display 882  
  celebration 883  
lower one's - 735  
nail one's - to the  
  mast 604  
show one's -  
  manifest 525  
  disclose 529  
true to one's -  
  939  
**colporteur** 797  
**colstaff** 215  
**colt young** 129  
  horse 271  
  fool 501  
**columbine** 599  
**columella** 215  
**column series** 69  
  height 206  
  support 215  
  cylinder 249  
  caravan 266  
  monument 551  
  printing 591  
  troop 726  
**colours** 318  
**coma inactive** 683

## COM

*insensible* 823  
**comb teeth** 253  
  clean 652  
  punish 972  
**combat** 720, 722  
**combat, hors de -**  
  useless 645  
  tired 688  
**combatant** 726  
**combe** 522  
**combination** 48  
  arithmetical 84  
  party 712  
**combine unite** 48  
  cooperate 709  
**combustible** 388  
**combustion** 384  
**come happen** 151  
  approach 286  
  arrive 292  
  cheer up! 836  
  out upon! 932  
- about 658  
- across  
  discover 480a  
- after  
  sequence 63  
  posterior 117  
cut and - again  
  639  
- of age 131  
- amiss  
  disagreeable 24  
  ill-timed 135  
- back 283  
- before 116  
- by 775  
- at one's call 743  
- to a determina-  
  tion 604  
- down with 807  
- into existence  
  be 1  
  begin 66  
- first superior 33  
  precede 62  
- forth  
  egress 295  
  appear 446  
- forward 763  
- from 154  
- to the front 303  
- and go 314  
- to hand 785  
- to a head  
  climax 33  
  complete 52  
- in ingress 294  
  receipt 785  
- in for

## COM

*property* 778, 780  
- to one's know-  
  ledge 527  
- to life 359  
- what may 474  
- near 286  
- to nothing  
  unproductive 169  
  fail 732  
- of 154  
- off loop-hole 617  
  escape 671  
- on future 121  
  destiny 152  
  I defy you 715  
  attack 716  
- to oneself 660  
- into operation  
  170  
- out  
  disclosure 529  
  publication 531  
  on the stage 599  
- out of effect 154  
  egress 295  
- out with  
  disclose 529  
  speak 582  
- over  
  influence 615  
  consent 762  
- to pass state 7  
  event 151  
- to pieces 44  
- to the point  
  speciality 79  
  attention 457  
  concise 572  
- to the rescue  
  672  
- round  
  period 138  
  conversion 144  
  belief 484  
  assent 488  
  change of mind  
    607  
  influence 615  
  restoration 660  
  be pacified 723  
  consent 762  
- to the same  
  thing 27  
- short of  
  inferior 34  
  fall short 304  
- to one's senses  
  502  
- to a stand 142  
- to terms

## COM

*assent* 488  
**contract** 769  
it -s to this  
  *concisely* 572  
- to equal 27  
  whole 50  
  arithmetic 85  
  become 144  
  effect 154  
  inherit 777  
  money 800  
  price 812  
- together  
  assemble 72  
  converge 290  
- under 76  
  upon  
  unexpected 508  
  acquire 775  
  claim 924  
- into use 613  
- into view 446  
- into the views of  
  cooperate 709  
- off well 731  
- into the world  
  359  
**comedy**  
  drama 599  
  comic 853  
**comely** 845  
**comestible** 298  
**comet**  
  wanderer 268  
  star 318  
**comfit** 396  
**comfort**  
  pleasure 377  
  delight 827  
  content 831  
  relief 834  
  give - 906  
**comfortable**  
  pleasing 829  
**Comforter** 976  
**comfortless**  
  painful 830  
  dejected 837  
**comic wit** 842  
  ridiculous 853  
**coming** [see come]  
  impending 152  
  events  
  prediction 511  
  time 121  
**comitia** 696  
**comity** 894  
**comma** 142  
**command high** 206  
  authority 737



## COM

*order* 741  
*possess* 777  
 at one's -  
*obedient* 743  
 - belief 484  
 - of language  
*writing* 574  
*speaking* 582  
 - of money 803  
 - one's passions  
 944  
 - respect 928  
 - one's temper  
 826  
 - a view of 441  
**commandant** 745  
**commanding**  
 [see command]  
*important* 642  
**comme deux**  
*gouttes d'eau* 17  
**comme il faut**  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*genteel* 875  
**commemorate** 883  
**commence** 66  
**commencement de**  
*la fin end* 67  
*destruction* 162  
**commend** 931  
 - the poisoned  
*chalice* 544  
**commendable** 944  
**commensurate**  
*accordant* 23  
*numeral* 85  
*adequate* 639  
**comment**  
*reason* 476  
*judgment* 480  
*interpretation*  
 522  
**commentary** 595  
**commentator** 524  
**commerce**  
*conversation* 588  
*barter* 794  
*cards* 840  
**commercial arith-**  
**metic** 811  
**commination** 908,  
 909  
**commingle** 41  
**comminute** 330  
**commiserate** 914  
**commissariat** 637  
**commissary**  
*consignee* 758  
**commission**

## COM

*task* 625  
*delegate* 755  
 - of the peace  
 965  
**commissioner** 758  
**commissionaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**commissure** 43  
**commis-voyageur**  
 758  
**commit do** 680  
*delegate* 755  
*cards* 840  
*arrest* 969  
 - an absurdity  
 853  
 - oneself to a  
 course 609  
 - to the flames  
 384  
 - to memory 505  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - to prison 751  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
**committee**  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
*(director* 694)  
**commix** 41  
**commode** 191  
**commodious** 644  
**commodity** 798  
**commodore** 745  
**common**  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 in - related 9  
*participate* 778  
 right of - 780  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law old 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551

## COM

*compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
**Common Pleas**  
*Court of* - 966  
**commonalty** 876  
**commoner** 876  
**commonplace**  
*known* 490  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
**commons** 298  
**commonwealth** 372  
**commonrant** 188  
**commotion** 315  
**commune**  
*township* 181  
**commune with** 588  
 - oneself 451  
**communibus annis**  
 29  
**communicant** 990  
**communicate**  
*join* 43  
*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
**communication**  
*news* 532  
*oral* - 582, 588  
**communion**  
*society* 712  
*participation*  
 778  
*sacrament* 998  
 hold - with 888  
 - table 1000  
**communiqué** 527  
**communist**  
*rebel* 742  
*participation*  
 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil doer* 913  
**community**  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372  
 - of goods 778  
**commutation**  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148

## COM

*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
**commutual** 12  
**compact**  
*joined* 43  
*united* 87  
*compressed* 195  
*compendious* 201  
*dense* 321  
*bargain* 769  
**compages**  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion match** 17  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*friend* 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**company**  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partner-*  
*ship* 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
*(merchants* 797)  
*bear* - 88  
 in - with 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative**  
*degree* 26  
*compare* 464  
 - Anatomy 368  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
 - notes 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartment** 44  
**compartment**  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191  
*carriage* 272  
**compass**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
*box the - azimuth*  
 278  
*rotation* 312  
*keep within -*  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304

## COM

*economy* 817  
 points of the -  
   236  
 in a small - 193  
   - about 229  
   - of thought 498  
*compassion* 914  
 object of - 828  
*compatible*  
   *consentaneous* 23  
   *possible* 470  
*compatriot*  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *friend* 890  
*compeer* *equal* 27  
   *friend* 890  
*compel* 744  
*compellation* 564  
*compendious*  
   *short* 201  
*compendium* 596  
*compensate*  
   *make up for* 30  
   *requite* 973  
*compensation* 30  
*competence*  
   *power* 157  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *skill* 698  
   *wealth* 803  
*competition*  
   *opposition* 708  
   *contention* 720  
*competitor*  
   *opponent* 710  
   *combatant* 726  
   *candidate* 767  
*compilation*  
   *collect* 72  
   *book* 593  
   *compendium* 596  
*complacent*  
   *pleased* 827  
   *content* 831  
   *courteous* 894  
   *kind* 906  
*complaint*  
   *illness* 655  
   *murmur* 839  
   *lodge a -* 938  
   - without cause  
   839  
*complaisant*  
   *courteous* 894  
   *kind* 906  
*complement*  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *remainder* 40  
   *part* 52  
   *arithmetic* 84

## COM

*complementary*  
   *colour* 428  
*complete*  
   *entire* 52  
   *accomplish* 729  
   *compact* 769  
   - *answer* 479  
   - *circle* 311  
   in a - *degree* 31  
*completeness* 52  
*completion* 729  
*complex* 59  
*complexion*  
   *state* 7  
   *colour* 428  
   *appearance* 448  
*compliance*  
   *conformity* 82  
   *obedience* 743  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
*complicate*  
   *derange* 61  
*complicated*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *convolution* 248  
*compliance* 711  
*complicity* 709  
*compliment*  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *praise* 931  
   *poor -* 932  
   - *s of season* 896  
   *complot* 626  
*comply* [*see com-*  
   *pliance*]  
*compo* *coating* 223  
   *material* 635  
*component* 56  
*componere* *lites*  
   723, 724  
*comport*  
   - *oneself* 692  
   - *with* 23  
*compos* 502  
*compose*  
   *make up* 54, 56  
   *produce* 161  
   *moderate* 174  
   *music* 416  
   *write* 590  
   *printing* 591  
   *pacify* 723  
   *assuage* 826  
*composed*  
   *self-possessed* 826  
*composer*  
   *music* 413  
*composite* 41  
*composition* 54

## COM

[*see compose*]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music*  
   415  
   *picture* 556  
   *style* 569  
   *writing* 590  
   *building material*  
   635  
*compromise* 774  
   *barter* 794  
   *atonement* 952  
*compositor*  
   *printer* 591  
*compost* 653  
*composure* 826  
*computation* 939  
*compound*  
   *mix* 41  
   *combination* 48  
   *compromise* 774  
   - *arithmetic* 466  
   - *for substitute* 147  
   *barter* 794  
   *(stipulate)* 769  
*comprador* 637  
*comprehend*  
   *compose* 54  
   *include* 76  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
*comprehension* [*see*  
   *comprehend*]  
   *intelligence* 498  
*comprehensive*  
   *general* 78  
   *wide* 192  
   - *argument* 476  
*compress*  
   *contract* 195  
   *curtail* 201  
   *condense* 321  
   *remedy* 662  
*compressible* 322  
*comprise* 76  
*comprobation*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstration*  
   478  
*compromise*  
   *dally with* 605  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *danger* 665  
   *pacify* 723  
   *compact* 769  
   *compound* 774  
   *atone* 952  
*compromised*  
   *promised* 768  
*computer* 799

## CON

*compte rendu*  
   *record* 551  
   *accounts* 811  
   *(abstract)* 596  
*comptroller*  
   *director* 694  
   *(master)* 745  
*compulsion* 744  
*conpunction* 950  
*compurgation*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *acquittal* 970  
*compute* 85  
*comrade* 890  
*comradeship* 892  
*con* *think* 451  
   *get by heart* 505  
   *learn* 539  
*conation* 600  
*conatu magnas*  
   *nugas, magno -*  
   *waste* 638  
   *unimportance*  
   643  
*conccerate* 245  
*concatenation*  
   *junction* 43  
   *continuity* 69  
*concavity* 252  
*conceal*  
   *invisible* 447  
   *hide* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
*concealment* 528  
*concede*  
   *assent* 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
*conceit* *idea* 453  
   *folly* 499  
   *supposition* 514  
   *imagination* 515  
   *nit* 842  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
*conceited*  
   *dogmatic* 481  
*conceivable* 470  
*conceive* *begin* 66  
   *teem* 168  
   *believe* 484  
   *understand* 490  
   *imagine* 515  
*concent* 413  
*concentrate*  
   *assemble* 72  
   *centrality* 222  
   *converge* 290

**concentric** 222  
**conception**  
     [see conceive]  
     *intellect* 450  
     *idea* 453  
**concern**  
     *relation* 9  
     *event* 151  
     *business* 625  
     *importance* 642  
     *firm* 797  
     *grief* 828  
     - oneself with  
         625  
**concerning**  
     *relative to* 9  
     (*topic* 454)  
**concert**  
     *agreement* 23  
     *music* 415  
     *act in* - 709  
     *in* - *musical* 413  
     *concord* 714  
     - *measures* 626  
**concertina** 417  
**concerto** 415  
**concert-room** 840  
**concession**  
     *permission* 760  
     *consent* 762  
     *giving* 784  
**concesso, ex** -  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *assent* 488  
**conchetto** 842  
**conchoid** 245  
**Conchology** 223  
**concierge** 753  
**conciliate**  
     *talk over* 615  
     *pacify* 723  
     *satisfy* 831  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *atonement* 952  
**conciliatory** [see  
     *conciliate*]  
     *concord* 714  
     *forgiving* 918  
**conciliatrix** 962  
**concinny**  
     *style* 578  
     *beauty* 845  
**conciseness** 572  
**concision** 201  
**conclave**  
     *assembly* 72  
     *council* 696  
     *church* 995  
**conclude**  
     *end* 67

*infer* 480  
*resolve* 604  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
**conclusion**  
     [see conclude]  
     *judgment* 480  
     *try* -s 476  
     *foregone* - 611  
     *hasty* - 481  
**conclusive**  
     [see conclude]  
     *answer* 462  
     *certain* 474  
     *proof* 478  
     - *reasoning* 476  
**concoct** *lie* 544  
     *plan* 626  
     *prepare* 673  
**concomitant**  
     *accompany* 88  
     *same time* 120  
**concord** *agree* 23  
     *music* 413  
     *assent* 488  
     *harmony* 714  
     (*amity* 888)  
**concordance**  
     *dictionary* 562  
**concordat** 769  
**concordia** *discons*  
     *disagree* 24  
     *disorder* 59  
**concours** 720  
**concourse**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *convergence* 290  
**concremation** 384  
**concrete** *mass* 46  
     *density* 321  
     *hardness* 323  
     *materials* 635  
**concubinage** 961  
**concubine** 926  
**concupiscence**  
     *desire* 865  
     *impurity* 961  
**concur**  
     *co-exist* 120  
     *causation* 178  
     *converge* 290  
     *assent* 488  
     *concert* 709  
**concurrance** 178  
**concession** 276  
**condemnation**  
     *censure* 932  
     *conviction* 971  
**condense**  
     *compress* 195

*dense* 321  
**condescend** 879  
**condign** 924  
**condiment** 393  
**condisciple** 541  
**condition** *state* 7  
     *modification* 469  
     *supposition* 514  
     *term* 770  
     *repute* 873  
     *rank* 875  
     *in* - *plump* 192  
     *in good* - 648  
     *on* - 770  
     *in perfect* - 650  
     *physical* - 316  
**conditional** 8  
**conditions** 770  
**condolence** 914, 915  
**condone** 918  
**condottiere**  
     *traveller* 268  
     *fighter* 726  
**conduce**  
     *contribute* 153  
     *tend* 176  
     *concur* 178  
     *avail* 644  
**conduct**  
     *transfer* 270  
     *procedure* 692  
     *lead* 693  
     *safe-*  
         *passport* 631  
         *safety* 664  
     - *an inquiry* 461  
     - *to* 278  
**conductor**  
     *conveyer* 271  
     *director* 694  
     *lightning* - 666  
**conduit** 350  
**conduplicate** 89  
**condyle** 250  
**cone** *round* 249  
     *pointed* 253  
**confabulation** 588  
**confection** 396  
     *confectionary* 396  
**confederacy**  
     *cooperation* 709  
     *party* 712  
**confederate** 711  
**confer** *advise* 695  
     *give* 784  
     - *benefit* 648  
     - *power* 157  
     - *privilege* 760  
     - *right* 924  
     - *with* 588

**conference** [see  
     *confer*]  
     *council* 696  
**confess** *assent* 488  
     *avow* 529  
     *penitence* 950  
     - *and avoid* 937  
**confession** [see  
     *confess*]  
     *auricular* - 998  
     - *of faith* 983  
**confessional**  
     *temple* 1000  
**confessions**  
     *biography* 594  
**confessor** 996  
**confidant** 711  
**confidante**  
     *servant* 746  
     *friend* 890  
**confidence**  
     *trust* 484  
     *hope* 858  
     *courage* 861  
     *in* - 528  
**confident**  
     [see confidence]  
     *affirm* 535  
**configuration** 240  
**confine**  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *limit* 233  
     *imprison* 751  
**confined**  
     *narrow judgment*  
         481  
     *ill* 655  
**confinement**  
     *childbed* 161  
**confines of**  
     *on the* - 197  
**confirm**  
     *corroborate* 467  
     *assent* 488  
     *consent* 762  
     *compact* 769  
     *rite* 998  
**confirmed** 150  
     - *habit* 613  
**confiscate** *take* 789  
     *condemn* 971  
     *penalty* 974  
**confiture** 396  
**conflagration** 384  
**confluxure** 245  
**conflict**  
     *opposition* 708  
     *discord* 713  
     *contention* 720  
**conflicting**  
     -



## CON

*contrary* 14  
*counteracting* 179  
 - evidence 468  
**confluence**  
*junction* 43  
*convergence* 290  
*river* 348  
**conflux**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**conform assent** 488  
**conformable**  
*agreeing* 23  
**conformation** 240  
**conformity** 82  
**confound**  
*disorder* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*not discriminate*  
 465a  
*perplex* 475  
*defeat* 731  
*astonish* 870  
*curse* 908  
**confounded**  
*great* 31  
*bad* 649  
**confraternity**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
**confrère**  
*colleague* 711  
*friend* 890  
**confication** 331  
**confront face** 234  
*compare* 464  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - danger 861  
 - witnesses 467  
**Confucius** 986  
**confuse derange** 61  
*perplex* 458  
*obscure* 519  
*not discriminate*  
 465a  
*abash* 879  
**confused disorder** 59  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*style* 571  
**confusion**  
 [see confuse]  
 - seize 908  
 - of tongues 560,  
 563  
 - of vision 443  
 - worse con-  
 founded 59  
**confutation** 479

## CON

**congé** 756  
 - d'élire 995  
**congeal dense** 321  
*cold* 385  
**congener**  
*similar* 17  
*included* 76  
**congenial**  
*agreeing* 23  
*concord* 714  
*love* 897  
*(expedient* 646)  
**congenital** 5  
*cogeries* 72  
*congestion* 641  
**conglaciation** 385  
**conglolation** 72  
**conglomerate**  
*cohere* 46  
*assemblage* 72  
*dense* 321  
**conglutinate** 46  
**congratulate** 896  
 - oneself 838  
**congratulation** 896  
**congregation**  
*assemblage* 72  
*worshippers* 990  
*laity* 997  
**Congregationalist**  
 984  
**congress**  
*assembly* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
**congreve fuel** 388  
 - rocket 727  
**congruous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient* 646)  
**conical round** 249  
*pointed* 253  
**conjecture** 514  
**conjoin** 43  
**conjointly** 37  
**conjugal** 903  
**conjugate**  
*words* 562  
 - in all its tenses,  
 &c. 104  
**conjugation**  
*junction* 43  
*pair* 89  
*phase* 144  
*grammar* 567  
**conjunction** 43  
 in - with 37  
**conjuncture**  
*contingency* 8

## CON

*occasion* 134  
**conjure deceive** 545  
*entreat* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
 - up a vision 515  
**conjuror**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**connaître les des-  
 sous des cartes**  
 490  
**connate intrinsic** 5  
*cause* 153  
**connatural**  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
**connect relate** 9  
*link* 43  
**connective** 45  
**conned, well -** 490  
**connexion**  
 [see connect]  
*kin* 11  
 in - with 9  
**connexions**  
*cards* 840  
**connive**  
 \* *overlook* 460  
*allow* 760  
**connoisseur**  
*critic* 480  
*scholar* 492  
*taste* 850  
**connotate** 550  
**connote** 550  
**connubial** 903  
**connuted** 9  
**conoscente** 850  
**conquer** 731  
**conquered**  
*(failure* 732)  
**conquering hero**  
*comes* 883  
**conqueror** 731  
**consanguinity** 11  
**conscia recti, mens -**  
*pride* 878  
*innocence* 946  
**science**  
*knowledge* 490  
*moral sense* 926  
 in all - great 31  
*affirmation* 535  
*awakened* - 950  
*qualms of* - 603  
*clear* - 946  
*stricken* - 950  
*tender* - 926  
*honour* 939  
**conscientious** 926

## CON

*scrupulous* 939  
*(veracious* 543)  
*(virtuous* 944)  
**conscious**  
*intuitive* 450  
*knowledge* 490  
 - of disgrace 874  
 - of glory 873  
**conscript** 726  
**conscription** 744  
**consecrate use** 677  
*dedicate* 873  
*sanctify* 987  
*holy orders* 995  
**consecration**  
*rite* 998  
**consecary** 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**consecution** 63  
**consecutive**  
*following* 63  
*continuous* 69  
**consecutively**  
*slowly* 275  
**consent assent** 488  
*compliance* 762  
 with one - 178  
**consentaneous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient* 646)  
**consequence**  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*importance* 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the -s 154  
**consequent** 63  
**consequential**  
*deducible* 478  
*arrogant* 878  
**consequently**  
*reasoning* 476  
*effect* 154  
**conservation**  
*permanence* 141  
*storage* 636  
*preservation* 670  
**conservatism** 141  
**conservative** 141  
 - policy 681  
**conservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*floriculture* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*store* 636  
**conserve** 396  
**consider think** 451  
*attend* to 457

## CON

*examine* 461  
*believe* 484  
**considerable**  
*in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*important* 642  
**considerate**  
*careful* 459  
*judicious* 498  
**consideration**  
*purchase money*  
 147  
*thought* 451  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*qualification* 469  
*inducement* 615  
*importance* 642  
*gift* 784  
*benevolence* 906  
*respect* 928  
*regital* 973  
*deserve* - 642  
*in* - of  
*compensation* 30  
*reasoning* 476  
*on* - 658  
*take into* -  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*under* -  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*plan* 626  
**considered, all**  
**things** -  
*judgment* 480  
*premeditation*  
 611  
*imperfection* 651  
**consign**  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*property* 783  
*give* 784  
*- to the flames*  
 384  
*- to oblivion* 506  
*- to the tomb* 363  
**consignee** 758  
**consignment**  
*commission* 755  
*gift* 784  
*apportionment*  
 786  
**consist**  
*- in* 1  
*- of* 54  
**consistence**  
*density* 321

## CON

**consistency**  
*uniformity* 16  
*agreement* 23  
**consistently with**  
 82  
**consistory**  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
**consolation**  
*relief* 834  
*condole* 915  
*religious* 976  
**console**  
*table* 215  
**consolidate**  
*unite* 46, 48  
*condense* 321  
**Consols** 802  
**consommé** 298  
**consonant**  
*agreeing* 23  
*musical* 413  
*letter* 561  
*(expedient* 646)  
**consort**  
*accompany* 88  
*associate* 892  
*spouse* 903  
*- with* 23  
**consortship** 892  
**conspection** 441  
**conspectus** 596  
**conspectious**  
*visible* 446  
*famous* 873  
**conspiracy** 626  
**conspirator** 626  
*traitor* 941  
**conspire**  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
**constable**  
*governor* 745  
*officer* 965  
**constant**  
*uniform* 16  
*continuous* 69  
*regular* 80  
*frequent* 136  
*immutable* 150  
*exact* 494  
*persevering* 604a  
*faithful* 939  
**constellation**  
*stars* 318  
*lunary* 423  
*glory* 873  
**consternation** 860  
**constriction**  
*closure* 261

## CON

*density* 321  
**constituent** 56  
**constitute**  
*compose* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
**constitution**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*composition* 54  
*structure* 329  
*charter* 924  
*law* 963  
**constitutional**  
*walk* 266  
*- government* 737  
**constrain**  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
*abash* 881  
**constrict** 195  
**constringe** 195  
**construct** 161  
**construction** 161  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*meaning* 522  
*put a false* - upon  
 523  
**constructive**  
*latent* 526  
*- evidence* 467  
**construe** 522  
**consubstantiation**  
 998  
**consul** 758, 759  
**consulship** 737  
**consult** 695  
*- one's pillow* 133  
*- one's own wishes*  
 943  
*- the wishes of*  
 707  
**consume**  
*destroy* 162  
*waste* 638  
*use* 677  
*- time*  
*time* 106  
*inactivity* 683  
**consumere natus,**  
**fruges** - 683  
**consuming** 830  
**consummate**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*completed* 729  
*- skill* 698  
**consummation**  
*end* 67  
*completion* 729

## CON

*- devoutly to be*  
*wished*  
*good* 618  
*desire* 865  
**consumption** [*see*  
*consume*]  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
**contact** 199  
*come in* -  
*arrive* 292  
**contagion**  
*transfer* 270  
*unhealthy* 657  
**contain**  
*be composed of*  
 54  
*include* 76  
**contaminate**  
*soil* 653  
*spoil* 659  
**contaminated**  
*diseased* 655  
**contango** 813  
**contemn** 930  
**contemper** 174  
**contemplate**  
*view* 441  
*think* 451  
*expect* 507  
*purpose* 620  
**contemporary** 120  
**contemporation**  
 174  
**contempt** 930  
*- of danger* 861  
**contemptible**  
*unimportant* 643  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
**contend**  
*reason* 476  
*assert* 535  
*fight* 720  
*- with difficulties*  
 704  
*- for*  
*vindicate* 937  
**content**  
*assenting* 488  
*willing* 602  
*calm* 826  
*satisfied* 831  
*to one's heart's* -  
*sufficient* 639  
*success* 731  
**contention** 720  
**contentious** 901  
**contents**  
*ingredients* 56  
 397

## CON

list 86  
 components 190  
 synopsis 596  
 conterminate  
   end 67  
   limit 233  
 conterminous 199  
 contesseration 72  
 contest 720  
 context 591  
 contexture 329  
   (state 7)  
 contiguity 199  
 continence 960  
 continent  
   land 342  
 contingency  
   event 151  
   uncertainty 475  
 contingent  
   conditional 8  
   casual 156  
   liable 177  
   possible 470  
   uncertain 475  
   supply 635  
   aid 707  
   allotted 786  
   donation 809  
   - duration 108a  
   - interest 780  
 continual  
   perpetual 112  
   frequent 136  
 continuance 143  
 continuation  
   adjunct 39  
   sequence 63  
   sequel 65  
 continue  
   endure 106, 110  
   persist 143  
 continued 69  
   - success 731  
 continuity 69  
 contortion  
   distortion 243  
   convolution 248  
   (ugliness 846)  
 contortionist 599  
 contour  
   outline 230  
   appearance 448  
 contra 14  
   per - 708  
   - bonos mores  
   vulgar 851  
   improper 925  
   vice 945  
   398

## CON

contraband  
 deceitful 545  
 prohibited 761  
 illicit 964  
 contrabasso 417  
 contract  
   shrink 195  
   narrow 203  
   promise 768  
   bargain 769  
   (decrease 36)  
   curtail 201  
   - a debt 806  
   - a habit 613  
   - an obligation 768  
 contractility 195  
   (elasticity 325)  
 contraction 195  
   short-hand 590  
   compendium 596  
 contradict  
   contrary 14  
   dissent 489  
   deny 536  
   oppose 708  
 contradictory  
   evidence 468  
 contradistinction  
   15  
 contraindicate  
   dissuade 616  
   warning 668  
 contraire, tout  
   au - 536  
 contralto 408  
 contraposition  
   inversion 218  
   reversion 237  
 contrapuntist 413  
 contrariety 14  
 contrary  
   opposite 14  
   antagonistic 179  
   captive 608  
   opposing 708  
   quite the - 536  
   - to expectation  
   improbable 473  
   unexpected 508  
   - to reason 471  
 contrast  
   contrariety 14  
   difference 15  
   comparison 464  
 contravallation 717  
 contravene  
   contrary 14  
   counterevidence 468

## CON

deny 536  
 hinder 706  
 oppose 708  
 contre cœur, à -  
   603  
 contre-coup 277  
 contretemps  
   ill-timed 135  
   hindrance 706  
   misfortune 735  
 contribute  
   cause 153  
   tend 176  
   concur 178  
   aid 707  
   give 784  
 contribution 784  
   lay under -  
   take 789  
   due 924  
 contrition  
   abrasion 331  
   penitence 950  
 contrive  
   produce 161  
   plan 626  
   - to succeed in 731  
 contriving  
   cunning 702  
 control  
   power 157  
   regulate 693  
   authority 737  
   restrain 751  
   board of - 696  
   under -  
   obedience 743  
   subjection 749  
 controversial  
   discussion 476  
   discordant 713  
 controversialist  
   476, 726  
 controversy  
   discussion 476  
   contention 720  
 controvert  
   deny 536  
 controvertible  
   uncertain 475  
   debatable 476  
   untrue 495  
 contumacy  
   obstinacy 606  
   disobedience 742  
 contumely  
   arrogance 885  
   rudeness 895  
   disrespect 929  
   scorn 930

## CON

reproach 932  
 contund 330  
 contuse 330  
 conundrum pun 520  
   riddle 533  
   wit 842  
   (problem 461)  
 convalescence 660  
 convection 270  
 convene 72  
 conveniences 632  
 convenient 646  
 convent 1000  
 conventicle  
   assembly 72  
   council 696  
   chapel 1000  
 convention  
   assembly 72  
   council 696  
   treaty of peace 723  
   compact 769  
   - of society 852  
 conventional  
   customary 613  
 conventual  
   monk 996  
   convent 1000  
 convergence 290  
 conversable  
   talk 588  
   sociable 892  
 conversant  
   know 490  
   skilful 698  
 conversation 588  
 conversational  
   588  
   sociable 892  
 conversazione  
   interlocution 588  
   social gathering 892  
 converse  
   reverse 14  
   talk 588  
 conversion 144  
 trover and - 964  
 convert  
   change to 144  
   opinion 484  
   tongiversation 607  
   religion 987  
   - to use 677  
 convertible  
   identical 13  
   equal 27



## CON

- terms 522  
**convexity** 250  
**convey**  
*transfer* 270  
*mean* 516  
*assign* 783  
 - away 791  
 - the knowledge  
   of 527  
**conveyance**  
 [see convey]  
*vehicle* 272  
**conveyancer** 968  
**conveyancing** 783  
**convict**  
*convince* 484  
*condemned* 949  
*condemn* 971  
**convicted, self -**  
 950  
**conviction**  
*confutation* 479  
*belief* 484  
*prove guilty* 971  
**convince**  
*belief* 484  
*teach* 537  
**convivial** 892  
**convocate** 72  
**convocation**  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
**convolve** 72  
**convolution**  
*coil* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**convoy**  
*transfer* 270  
*guard* 664  
**convulse**  
*derange* 61  
*violent* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**convulsed with**  
 - laughter 838  
 - rage 900  
**convulsion**  
 [see convulse]  
*disorder* 59  
*revolution* 146  
 in -s 315  
**coo** 412  
**cook** *heat* 384  
*falsify* 544  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*servant* 746  
 too many -s 699

## COP

- accounts 811  
**cool** *moderate* 174  
*cold* 383  
*refrigerate* 385  
*grey* 432  
*dissuade* 616  
*cautious* 864  
*indifferent* 866  
*unfriendly* 889  
*discourteous* 895  
 look - upon  
*unsocial* 893  
 take -ly 826  
 - down 826  
 - one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*inaction* 681  
**cooler** 387  
**coolheaded**  
*judicious* 498  
*unexcitable* 826  
**coolie**  
*bearer* 271  
*military* 726  
**coolness**  
*insensibility* 823  
*estrangement* 898  
**coop** *abode* 189  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
**cooperation**  
*physical* 178  
*voluntary* 709  
*participation*  
 778  
**cooperator** 711  
**cooptation** 609  
**coordinate**  
*equal* 27  
*arrange* 60  
*measure* 466  
**copal** 356a  
**coparcener** 778  
**copartner**  
*accompanying* 88  
*participator* 778  
*associate* 890  
**copartnership**  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**cope** *equal* 27  
*oppose* 708  
*contend* 720  
*canonicals* 999  
**copia** *verborum*  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
**coping** *stone*  
*top* 210  
*completion* 729

## COR

**copious**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*abundant* 639  
**coportion** 778  
**copper** *money* 800  
**copper-coloured**  
 439  
**copper-plate**  
*engraving* 558  
**coppice** 367  
**coprolite** 653  
**copse** 367  
**copula** 45  
**copy**  
*imitate* 19  
*facsimile* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*record* 551  
*represent* 554  
*write* 590  
*for the press* 591  
*plan* 626  
**copyhold** 780  
**copyist** *artist* 559  
*writer* 590  
**copyright** 780  
**coquet** *lie* 544  
*change the mind*  
 607  
*affected* 855  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
 - with  
*irresolute* 605  
**coquette**  
*affected* 854, 855  
*flirt* 897  
**coquillage** 847  
**coracle** 273  
**coral** 847  
 - reef 667  
**coram** *judice*  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
**cor Anglais** 417  
**corbeille** 191  
**corbel** 215  
**cord** *tie* 45  
*filament* 205  
**cordage** 45  
**cordated** 245  
**cordial**  
*pleasure* 377  
*dram* 392  
*willing* 602  
*remedy* 662  
*feeling* 821  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*courtous* 894

## COR

**cordiform** 245  
**cordon**  
*inclosure* 232  
*circularity* 247  
*decoration* 877  
 - bleu 746  
 - sanitaire  
*safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
**corduroy** 259  
**cordwainer**  
*shoemaker* 225  
*artificer* 690  
**core** *centre* 222  
*gist* 642  
*true to the -* 939  
**coriaceous** 327  
**Corinthian** 850  
**co-rival**  
 [see corival]  
**cork** *plug* 263  
*lightness* 320  
 - jacket 666  
 - up close 261  
*restrain* 751  
**corking** *pin* 45  
**corkscrew**  
*spiral* 248  
*perforator* 262  
*circuitor* 311  
**cormorant**  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
**corn**  
*projection* 250  
**Cornaro** 953  
**cornea** 441  
**corned** 959  
**corneous** 323  
**corner** *place* 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*angle* 244  
*creep into a -* 893  
*in a dark -* 528  
*drive into a -* 706  
*push into a -* 874  
*rub off -s* 82  
*turn a -* 311  
*turn the -* 658  
 - stone  
*support* 215  
*importance* 642  
*defence* 717  
**cornet** *music* 417  
*officer* 745  
**cornice** 210  
**corniculate** 253  
**Cornish** *hug* 545  
**corn** 417  
**cornopean** 417

## COR

**cornucopia** 639  
**cornute**  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
**corollary**  
*adjunct* 39  
*deduction* 480  
**corona** 247  
**coronach** 839  
**coronation**  
*enthronement*  
755  
*celebration* 883  
**coroner** 965  
**coronet** *hoop* 247  
*insignia* 747  
*title* 877  
**corporal**  
*corporeal* 316  
*officer* 745  
**corporate** 43  
- body 712  
**corporation**  
*bulk* 192  
*convex* 250  
*association* 712  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**corporeal** 316  
- hereditaments  
780  
**corporeity** 316  
**corps assemblage** 72  
*troops* 726  
à - perdu  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
- de reserve 636  
**corpse** 362  
**corpulence** 192  
**corpus** 316  
- delicti  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969  
- juris  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
**corpuscle**  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
**corradiation**  
*focus* 74  
*convergence* 290  
**correct**  
*orderly* 58  
*true* 494  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*improve* 658  
*repair* 660  
*due* 924  
400

## COR

*censure* 932  
*honourable* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*punish* 972  
- ear 416, 418  
- memory 505  
- reasoning 476  
- style  
*grammatical* 567  
*elegant* 578  
**correction**  
[see correct]  
house of - 752  
under - 879  
**corrective** 662  
**corregidor** 745  
**correlation**  
*relation* 9  
*reciprocity* 12  
**correspondence**  
*agreement* 23  
*writing* 592  
**correspondent**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**corridor** *place* 191  
*passage* 627  
**corrigendum** 495  
**corrigible** 658  
**corrival** 726  
**corrivalry** 720  
**corrivation** 348  
**corroborant** 662  
**corroboration**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
**corrode** *burn* 384  
*erode* 659  
*afflict* 830  
**corrosive**  
[see corrode]  
*acid* 171  
*destructive* 649  
**corrugate**  
*derange* 61  
*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
**corruption**  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**corrupting**  
*noxious* 649  
**corsage** 225  
**corsair** 792

## COS

**corse** 362  
**corselet** 225  
**corset** 225  
**corso** 728  
**cortège**  
*adjunct* 39  
*continuity* 69  
*accompaniment*  
88  
*journey* 266  
*suite* 746  
**cortes** 696  
**cortex**  
*cortical* 223  
**coruscate** 420  
**corvette** 273  
**corybantic** 503  
**Corypheus**  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
**Coscinomancy** 511  
**cosey** 892  
**cosignificative** 522  
**cosine** 217  
**cosmetic**  
*remedy* 662  
*ornament* 847  
**cosmical** 318  
**cosmogony, &c.**  
318  
**cosmopolitan**  
*abode* 189  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic*  
910  
**cosmorama** 448  
**cosmos** 318  
**Cossack** 726  
**cosset**  
*darling* 899  
*caress* 902  
**cost** 812  
pay -s 807  
to one's -  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
- what it may  
604  
- price 815  
**costermonger** 797  
**costless** 815  
**costly** 814  
**costive**  
*taciturn* 585  
**costume** 225  
theatrical - 599  
**costumé** 225  
*bal* - 840  
**costumier** 225  
*theatrical* 599

## COU

**cosy snug** 377  
*sociable* 892  
**cot abode** 189  
*bed* 215  
**cote** 189  
**cotenancy** 778  
**coterie** *junto* 712  
*society* 892  
**cothurnus** 599  
**cotillon** 840  
**cottage** 189  
**cottager** 188  
**cotter** 188  
**cotton** 205  
**couch** *lie* 213  
*bed* 215  
*stoop* 308  
*lurk* 528  
- one's lance 720  
- in terms 566  
**couchant** 213  
**couci-couci** 651  
**cough** 349  
*churchyard* - 655  
**couleur de rose**  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
*view en* - 836  
**coulisses** 599  
**coulter** 253  
**council**  
*senate* 696  
*church* 995  
*hold a* - 695  
- of education  
542  
**councillor** 696  
**counsel**  
*advice* 695  
*lawyer* 968  
*keep one's own* -  
528  
*take* - *think* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*be advised* 695  
**count clause** 51  
*item* 79  
*compute* 85  
*estimate* 480  
*lord* 875  
- the cost 864  
- upon  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
to be -ed on one's  
*fingers* 103  
**countenance**  
*face* 234  
*appearance* 448  
*favour* 707

## COU

*approve* 931  
 keep in -  
*conform* 82  
*induce* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*vindicate* 937  
 keep one's -  
*brook* 826  
*not laugh* 837  
 out of -  
*abashed* 879  
 put out of - 874  
 stare out of - 885  
 - falling  
*disappointment*  
 509  
*dejection* 837  
*counter contrary* 14  
*number* 84  
*table* 215  
*token* 550  
*shop-board* 799  
 over the -  
*barter* 794  
*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
 run - 179  
 - to 708  
**counteract**  
*compensate* 30  
*physically* 179  
*hinder* 706  
*voluntarily* 708  
**counteraction** 179  
**counterbalance** 30  
**counterblast**  
*counteract* 179  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterchange**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
**countercharm** 993  
**countercheck**  
*mark* 550  
*hindrance* 706  
**counter-evidence**  
 468  
**counterfeit**  
*imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*simulate* 544  
*sham* 545  
**counterfoil** 550  
**countermand** 756  
**countermarch**  
*journey* 266  
*regression* 283  
**countermark** 550  
**countermine**  
*plan* 626

## COU

*oppose* 708  
**countermotion** 283  
**counterorder** 756  
**counterpane** 223  
**counterpart**  
*match* 17  
*copy* 21  
*reverse* 237  
**counterplot**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterpoise**  
*compensate* 30  
*weight* 319  
*hinder* 706  
 (counteract 179)  
**counter-poison** 662  
**counter-project**  
 718  
**counter-protest**  
 468  
**counter-revolution**  
 146  
**counterscarp** 717  
**countersign**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*mark* 550  
**counterstroke** 718  
**countervail**  
*outweigh* 28  
*compensate* 30  
*evidence* 468  
**counterwork** 708  
**countess** 875  
**counting-house**  
 799  
**countless** 105  
**countified**  
*vulgar* 851  
**country**  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*rural* 371  
 love of - 910  
**country-dance** 840  
**countryman**  
*commonalty* 876  
*friend* 890  
**county** 181  
 - court 966  
**coup**  
*instantaneous*  
 113  
*action* 680  
 - de bec  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 - de l'épée dans

## COU

*l'eau* 645  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
*revolution* 146  
*plan* 626  
*action* 680  
*lawless* 964  
 - de grâce  
*end* 67  
*death-blow* 361  
*completion* 729  
*punishment* 972  
 - de main  
*violence* 173  
*action* 680  
*attack* 716  
 - de maître  
*excellent* 648  
*skilful* 698  
*success* 731  
 - d'œil  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
 - de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
*à - sûr* 474  
 - de théâtre  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
**couple**  
*unite* 43  
*two* 89  
 -d with  
*added* 37  
*accompanied* 88  
**couplet** 597  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
*moral* - 604  
*-oozing out* 862  
**courant, au** - 490  
**coureur, avant** -  
 673  
**courier**  
*traveller* 268  
*messenger* 534  
**course order** 58  
*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion*  
 266, 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627

## COU

*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 in due - 134  
 hold a - 278  
 in the - of  
*during* 106  
 keep one's -  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
 let things take  
 their -  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 follow as of -  
 478  
 mark out a -  
 626  
 of -  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 run its -  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
 - of action 692  
 - of business  
 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation  
 673  
 - runs smooth  
 734  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
**courser**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**coursing**  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
**court close** 181  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*retinue* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 865



*woo* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to  
   *servile* 886  
   *love* 897, 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
   - card 626  
   - of honour 939  
*courteous* 894  
*courtesan* 962  
*courtesy*  
   *stoop* 308, 314  
   *submit* 725  
   *politeness* 894  
   show -  
     *respect* 928  
*courtier*  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
   -like 933  
*courtly* 852  
*courtship* 902  
*cousin* 11  
*coûte-que-coûte*  
   *certainly* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
   *resolution* 604  
*cove* *cell* 191  
   *hollow* 252  
   *bay* 343  
*covenant*  
   *compact* 769  
   *condition* 770  
   *security* 771  
*Coventry*  
   Earl of -  
     *cards* 840  
   send to -  
     *ject* 297  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *seclusion* 893  
*cover*  
   *compensate* 30  
   *superpose, lid* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *stopper* 263  
   *conceal* 528  
   *retreat* 530  
   *keep clean* 652  
   *keep safe* 664  
   *preserve* 670  
   under -  
     *hidden* 528  
   *pretence* 545  
   *safe* 664  
     with dust 653

*covercle* 223  
*covering* 223  
*coverlet* 223  
*Coverley, Sir Roger*  
   *de* - 840  
*covert abode* 189  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
   *refuge* 666  
   *feme -e* 903  
   - way 627  
*coverture* 903  
*covet desire* 865  
   *envy* 921  
*covetous*  
   *miserly* 819  
*covey*  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
*cow animal* 366  
   *female* 374  
   *intimidate* 860  
*coward* 862  
*cowardice* 862  
*cower stoop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
*cowherd* 370  
*cowhide* 975  
*cowhouse* 189  
*cowkeeper* 370  
*cowl sacerdotal* 999  
   *(dress* 225)  
*co-worker* 690  
*coxcomb* 854  
*coxcombry*  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
*coxwain* 269  
*coy timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
*cozen* 545  
*crab sourness* 397  
   -like motion  
     *deviation* 279  
     *regression* 283  
*crabbed sour* 397  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
*crack split* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous*  
     113  
   *fissure* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328

*sound* 406  
*excellent* 648  
*injure* 659  
*skilful* 698  
*boast* 884  
   - a bottle  
   *food* 298  
   *social* 892  
   *drunken* 959  
   - of doom  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *destruction* 162  
   - one's invention  
     515  
   - a joke 842  
   - shot 700  
*crackbrained*  
   *insane* 503  
   *(foolish* 499)  
*cracked*  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *mad* 503  
   *faulty* 651  
   - bell 408a  
   - voice 581  
*cracker* 406  
*crackle* 406  
*cracksman* 792  
*cradle*  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
   in the - 129  
*craft shipping* 273  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
*craftsman* 690  
*crag pointed* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
*craggy*  
   *rough* 256  
*craig height* 206  
*crake* 884  
*cram crowd* 72  
   *stuff* 194  
   *choke* 261  
   *teach* 537  
   *learn* 539  
   *gorge* 957  
   - down the throat  
     *induce belief* 484  
     *compel* 744  
*crambe repetita*

*weariness* 841  
*satiety* 869  
*crammed* 52  
   - to overflowing  
     641  
*crammer lie* 546  
*cramp*  
   *fastening* 45  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *little* 193  
   *compress* 195  
   *spasm* 378  
   *hinder* 706  
*cramped*  
   *style* 579  
*cran* 191  
*cranch*  
   [see *craunch*]  
*crane angle* 244  
   *elevate* 307  
   - neck 245  
*Craniology, &c.*  
   450  
*cranium* 450  
*crank*  
   *instrument* 633  
   *wit* 842  
   *treadmill* 975  
*crankle fold* 258  
*crankling*  
   *rough* 256  
*cranky weak* 160  
   *ill health* 655  
*cranny* 198  
*crape*  
   *crinkle* 248  
   *mourning* 839  
*crapulence*  
   *intemperance*  
     954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   *drunken* 959  
*crash*  
   *destruction* 162  
   *collision* 276  
   *sound* 406  
*crasis nature* 5  
   *coherence* 48  
   *composition* 54  
*crass* 31  
   - ignorance 491  
*crassitude*  
   *breadth* 202  
   *thickness* 352  
*crate*  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *vehicle* 272  
*crater deep* 208  
   *hollow* 252

## CRA

**craunch**  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
**cravat** 225  
**crave ask** 765  
*desire* 865  
**craven submit** 725  
*cowardly* 862  
**craw** 191  
**crawl creep** 275  
*servile* 886  
**crayons** 556  
**crazy weak** 160  
*mad* 503  
**creachy** 160  
**creak** 410  
**cream**  
*emulsion* 352  
*oil* 356  
*important part*  
 642  
*best* 648  
 - colour  
*white* 430  
*yellow* 436  
 - of the jest 842  
**creamy** 352  
**crease** 258  
**create cause** 153  
*produce* 161  
*imagine* 515  
**creation being** 366  
**creation**  
 [see create]  
*effect* 154  
*world* 318  
**Creator** 976  
**creature thing** 3  
*effect* 154  
*animal* 366  
*man* 372  
*slave* 746  
 - comforts  
*food* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
**crêche** 542  
**credat Judæus**  
*Apella*  
*unbelief* 485  
*absurdity* 497  
**credence belief** 484  
*church* 1000  
**credenda** 484  
**credential** 467  
**credible**  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472  
*belief* 484  
**credit belief** 484

403

## CRE

*influence* 737  
*pecuniary* 805  
*account* 811  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*desert* 944  
 to one's -  
*property* 780  
**credit mobilier** 802  
**creditable right** 924  
**creditor** 805  
**credo quia**  
*impossibile* 486  
**credulity** 486  
*(heterodoxy)* 984  
**credulous person**  
*dupe* 547  
**creed belief** 484  
*theology* 983  
*Apostle's* - 983a  
**creek interval** 198  
*water* 343  
**creel** 191  
**creep crawl** 275  
*tingle* 380  
*(inactivity)* 683  
 - in 294  
 - into a corner 893  
 - into the good  
*graces of* 933  
 - out 529  
 - upon one 508  
 - with  
*multitude* 102  
*redundance* 641  
**creeper** 367  
**creeping**  
*sensation* 380  
 - thing 366  
**creese** 727  
**cremation**  
*of corpses* 363  
*burning* 384  
**crème de la crème**  
 648  
**Cremona** 417  
**crenate** 257  
**crenelle** 257  
**crenulate** 257  
**creole** 57  
**crêpé** 248  
**crepidam, ultra** -  
 471  
**crepitation** 406  
**crepuscule**  
*dawn* 125  
*dusk* 422  
**crescendo**  
*increase* 35  
*musical* 415

## CRI

**crescent street** 189  
*curve* 245  
**cresset signal** 550  
*(luminary)* 423  
**crest summit** 210  
*pointed* 253  
*tuft* 256  
*sign* 550  
*armorial* 877  
*pride* 878  
**crest-fallen**  
*dejected* 837  
*humble* 879  
**crevasse** 198  
**crevice** 198  
**crew assemblage** 72  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mariners* 269  
*party* 712  
**crib bed** 215  
*steal* 791  
*parsimony* 819  
**cribbage** 840  
**cribbed confined,**  
*cabined* - 751  
**cribble** 260  
**cribriform** 260  
**Crichton,**  
*Admirable* -  
*scholar* 492  
*perfect* 650  
*proficient* 700  
**crick pain** 378  
**cricket game** 840  
 - ground level 213  
**crier** 534  
 send round the -  
 531  
**crim. con.** 961  
**crime guilt** 947  
**criminal vicious** 945  
*vulprit* 949  
**criminality** 947  
**criminate** 938  
**crimp crinkle** 248  
*notch* 257  
*brittle* 328  
*deceiver* 548  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**crimple** 258  
**crimson** 434  
**cringe submit** 725  
*servility* 886  
**crinite** 256  
**crinkle angle** 244  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
**crinoline** 225  
**cripple disable** 158

## CRO

*weaken* 160  
*injure* 659  
**crippled**  
*disease* 655  
**crisis**  
*conjuncture* 8  
*present time* 118  
*opportunity* 134  
*event* 151  
*strait* 704  
 bring to a - 604  
 come to a - 729  
**crisp rumpled** 248  
*rough* 256  
*brittle* 328  
**Cristallomantia**  
 511  
**criterion test** 463  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
**Crithomancy** 511  
**critic judge** 480  
*taste* 850  
*detractor* 936  
**critical**  
*contingent* 8  
*opportune* 134  
*important* 642  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
*censorious* 932  
**criticism**  
*judgment* 480  
*dissertation* 595  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
*detraction* 934  
**critique**  
 [see criticism]  
*discrimination*  
 465  
**croak cry** 412  
*hoarseness* 581  
*stammer* 583  
*warning* 668  
*discontent* 832  
*lament* 839  
**croaker** 832, 837  
**Croat** 726  
**crock** 191  
**crockery** 384  
**crocodile tears** 54  
**crocus yellow** 436  
**Cresus** 803  
**croft** 189  
**cromlech** 363  
**crone veteran** 130  
*fool* 501  
**crony friend** 890  
*favourite* 899

D D 2

## CRO

**crook** *curve* 245  
*deviation* 279  
**crooked**  
*sloping* 217  
*distorted* 243  
*angular* 244  
*latent* 526  
*crafty* 702  
*ugly* 846  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 - path 704  
 - temper 901  
 - ways 279  
**crop**  
*stomach* 191  
*harvest* 154  
*shorten* 201  
*eat* 298  
*store* 636  
*gather* 775  
*take* 789  
 - out *visible* 446  
*disclose* 529  
 - up *begin* 66  
*take place* 151  
*reproduction* 163  
**cropper** *fall* 306  
**croquet** *game* 840  
 - ground *level* 213  
**crossier** 999  
**cross** *mix* 41  
*across* 219  
*pass* 302  
*oppose* 708  
*failure* 732  
*disaster* 735  
*refuse* 764  
*rex* 830  
*decoration* 877  
*fractal* 901  
*punishment* 975  
*rites* 998  
*fire* - 722  
*red* - 662  
 -ed *bayonets* 708  
 - breed 83  
 - cut 628  
 - fire *interchange*  
 148  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
 -ed *in love* 898  
 - the *mind* 451  
 - the *path* of 706  
 - and *pile* 621  
 - *purposes*  
*contrary* 14  
*disorder* 59  
 404

## CRO

*error* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - *questions*  
*inquiry* 461  
*discord* 713  
*game* 840  
 - road 627  
 - the *Rubicon* 609  
 - sea 348  
 - swords 722  
**crossbow** 727  
**cross-examine** 461  
**cross-grained**  
*obstinate* 606  
*sulky* 901a  
**crossing** 219  
**crosspatch** 895  
**crotch** 244  
**crotchet**  
*music* 413  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
**crouch** *lover* 207  
*stoop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*servile* 886  
 - before 725  
**croup** 235  
**croupier** 694  
**crow** *cry* 412  
*black* 431  
*rejoice* 838  
*boast* 884  
*pluck a* - with 932  
*as the* - *flies* 278  
*'s foot (age)* 128  
*'s nest* 210  
 - to *pluck*  
*discord* 713  
*anger* 900  
*accuse* 938  
**crowbar** 633  
**crowd**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*close* 197  
*redundance* 641  
*vulgar* 876  
*in the* - *mixed* 41  
**crown** *top* 210  
*circle* 247  
*complete* 729  
*trophy* 733  
*sceptre* 747  
*install* 755  
*decoration* 877

## CRU

*reward* 973  
 to - all 33, 642  
 -ed *head* 745  
 - with *laurel* 873  
 - with *success* 731  
**crowning**  
 [see *crown*]  
*superior* 33  
*end* 67  
 - point 210  
**cruche à l'eau &c.**  
*tant va la* - 735  
**crucial**  
*crossing* 219  
*proof* 478  
 - test 463  
**cruciate**  
*physical pain*  
 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**crucible**  
*dish* 191  
*conversion* 144  
*furnace* 386  
*experiment* 463  
*laboratory* 691  
*put into the* - 163  
**crucifix** 998  
**cruciform** 219  
**crucify**  
*physical torture*  
 378  
*mental agony*  
 830  
*execution* 972  
**crucis, experimen-**  
**tum** - 463  
**crude colour** 428  
 - style 579  
*unprepared* 674  
**cruel**  
*painful* 830  
*inhuman* 907  
**cruelly** *much* 31  
**cruet** 19  
**cruise**  
*vessel* 191  
*navigation* 267  
**cruiser** 726  
**crumb** *small* 32  
*powder* 330  
*(part* 51)  
*(little* 193)  
 - of *comfort* 834  
**crumble**  
*decrease* 36  
*weak* 160  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*pulverize* 330

## CRY

*spoil* 659  
 - into *dust*  
*decompose* 49  
 - under *one's feet*  
 735  
**crumbling**  
 [see *crumble*]  
*dangerous* 665  
**cruminal** 800  
**crump**  
*distorted* 243  
*curved* 245  
**crumple**  
*ruffle* 256  
*fold* 258  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*crush* 195  
**crunch**  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
**crupper** 235  
**crusade** 722  
**crush** *crowd* 72  
*destroy* 162  
*compress* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*humble* 879  
*(injure* 649)  
 - under *an iron*  
*heel* 739  
 - *one's hopes*  
*disappoint* 509  
*hopeless* 859  
**crushed** 828  
**crushing** 830  
**crust** 223  
**crustacean** 366  
**crusty** 901a  
**crutch**  
*support* 215  
*angle* 244  
**crux** 704  
 - *criticorum* 533  
**cry** *human* 411  
*animal* 412  
*publish* 531, 532  
*call* 550  
*voice* 580  
*vogue* 613  
*weep* 839  
*full* - *loud* 404  
*raise a* - 550  
 - aloud  
*implore* 765  
 - out *against*  
*dissuade* 616  
*censure* 932  
 - down 932, 934  
 - for 865



## CRY

- before hurt 839  
 - for joy 838  
 - you mercy  
*deprecate* 766  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
 - shame 932  
 - to beseech 765  
 - up 931  
 - for vengeance  
 923  
 - wolf false 544  
*alarm* 669  
 - and little wool  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884  
*disappoint* 509  
**crying** [see cry]  
*urgent* 630  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
**crypt** cell 191  
*grave* 363  
*ambush* 530  
*altar* 1000  
**cryptic** 528  
**Cryptography**  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
**crystal** hard 323  
*transparent* 425  
 snow - 383  
 oil 356  
**crystalline**  
*dense* 321  
*transparent* 425  
**crystallization**  
 321, 323  
**csako** hat 225  
*helmet* 717  
**cub** young 129  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
 unlucky - 241  
**cube**  
*three dimensions*  
 92, 93  
*form* 244  
**cubit** 200  
**cucking** stool 975  
**cuckold** 905  
**cuckoldom** 961  
**cuckoo**  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*sound* 407  
*cry* 412  
**cuddle** 902  
**cudgel** beat 276

## CUL

*weapon* 727  
*punish* 975  
 take up the -s  
*aid* 707  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - one's brains  
*think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
**cue** hint 527  
*watchword* 550  
*plea* 617  
*rôle* 625  
 take one's - from  
 695  
 in proper - 698  
**cuff** sleeve 225  
*blow* 276  
*punishment* 972  
**cui bono** 644  
 - ? 645  
**cuique** voluptas,  
 sui - 865  
**cuirass** 717  
**cuirassier** 726  
**cuisine** 298  
*batterie de* - 957  
**culbute**  
*inversion* 218  
*fall* 306  
**cul-de-lampe**  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**cul-de-sac**  
*conceal* 252  
*closed* 261  
*difficulty* 704  
**culinary** 298  
 - art 673  
**cull** dupe 547  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
**cullender** 260  
**cullibility** 486  
**cullion** 949  
**cully** deceive 545  
*dupe* 547  
**culm** 388  
**culminate**  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
**culpability** rice 945  
*guilt* 947  
**culprit** 949  
**cultivate** till 371  
*sharpen* 375  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673

## CUP

*aid* 707  
**cultivated**  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
**cultivator** 371  
**culture**  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
**culverin** 727  
**culvert** 350  
**cum multis** aliis  
*addition* 37  
*multitude* 102  
**cumber** load 319  
*obstruct* 706  
**cumbersome**  
*inconmodious*  
 647  
*disagreeable* 830  
**cumulative** 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
**cumulus** 353  
**cunctando** restituit  
*rem* 681  
**cunctation** delay 133  
*(inactivity)* 683  
**cuneiform** 244  
 - character 590  
**cunning**  
*prepense* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*artful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
**cup** vessel 191  
*hollow* 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*tipple* 959  
*bitter* - 828  
 in one's -s 959  
 - that cheers &c.  
 298  
 - of humiliation  
 879  
*dash the - from*  
*one's lips* 509  
 - too low 837  
**cupbearer** 746  
**cupboard** 191  
**Cupid** beauty 845  
*love* 897  
**cupidity**  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
**cupola** height 206  
*dome* 250  
**cup-tossing** 621

## CUR

**cur** dog 366  
*sneak* 949  
**curable** 660, 662  
**curacy** 995  
**curate** 996  
**curative** 660  
**curator** 758  
**curb** moderate 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
**curd** density 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere)* 46  
**curdle** condense 321  
*(cohere)* 46  
 make the blood -  
 830  
**curdled** 352  
**cure** reinstate 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 670  
*benefice* 995  
**cure** 996  
**cureless** 859  
**curfew** 126  
**curiosa** felicitas  
 698  
**curiosity**  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
**curious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494  
*beautiful* 845  
*desirous* 865  
**curiously** very 31  
**curl** bend 245  
*convolution* 248  
*hair* 256  
*cockle up* 258  
 - up one's lip 930  
**curling** game 840  
**curmudgeon**  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
**currency**  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 800  
**current** existing 1  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*rife* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
 405

## OUR

account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
   *believed* 484  
   *fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
**currente calamo**  
   590  
**curricule** 272  
**curriculum** 537  
**curry rub** 331  
   *condiment* 393  
 - favour with  
   *love* 897  
   *flatter* 933  
**curse bane** 663  
**adversity** 735  
   *painful* 830  
   *malediction* 908  
   (*evil* 619)  
**cursed bad** 649  
**cursor** 968  
**cursor**  
   *transient* 111  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *hasty* 684  
 take a - view of  
   457  
   *neglect* 460  
**curst** 901a  
**curt short** 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *taciturn* 585  
**curtail retrench** 38  
   *shorten* 201  
   (*decrease* 36)  
   (*deprive* 789)  
 -ed of its fair proportions  
   *distorted* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
**curtain shade** 424  
   *hide* 528, 530  
   *theatre* 599  
   *fortification* 717  
 behind the -  
   *invisible* 447  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *knowledge* 490  
 close the - 528  
 raise the - 529  
 rising of the - 448  
 - lecture 932  
**curtsy**  
   *swoop* 308, 314  
   406

## CUT

*submit* 725  
*polite* 894  
**curule** 696  
**curvature** 245  
**curvet leap** 309  
   *turn* 311  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
**curvilinear** 245  
 - motion 311  
**cushion pillow** 215  
   *soft* 324  
   *relief* 834  
**cusp angle** 244  
   *sharp* 253  
**custodes? quis cus-**  
**todiet -** 459  
**custodian** 753  
**custody safe** 664  
   *captive* 751  
   *retention* 781  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
   *accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
**custom old** 124  
   *habit* 613  
   *barter* 794  
   *sale* 796  
   *tax* 812  
   *fashion* 852  
 - honoured in  
   *breach* 614  
**customary**  
   [*see custom*]  
   *regular* 80  
**customer** 795  
**custom-house** 799  
 - officer 965  
**custos** 753  
 - rotulorum 553  
**cut divide** 44  
   *bit* 51  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *interval* 198  
**curtail** 201  
   *layer* 204  
   *form* 240  
   *notch* 257  
   *blow* 276  
   *eject* 297  
   *reap* 371  
   *physical pain*  
     378  
   *cold* 385  
   *neglect* 460  
   *carve* 557  
   *engraving* 558  
   *road* 627  
   *attack* 716  
   *affect* 824

## CUT

*mental pain* 830  
*decline acquaint-*  
*ance* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*tipsy* 959  
 - short 628  
 unkindest - of all  
   *pain* 828  
   *malevolence* 907  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - along 274  
 have a - at 716  
 - away 274  
 - blocks with a  
   *razor*  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *waste* 638  
   *misuse* 679  
 - both ways 468  
 - capers 309  
 - according to  
   *cloth*  
   *economy* 817  
   *caution* 864  
 - and come again  
   *repeat* 104  
   *enough* 639  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down*destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fell* 308  
   *kill* 361  
 - and dried  
   *arranged* 60  
   *prepared* 673  
 - a figure  
   *appearance* 448  
   *fashion* 852  
   *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from  
   *under one*  
   *confute* 479  
   *hinder* 706  
 - to the heart 824,  
   830  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - jokes 842  
 - the knot 705  
 - off *subduct* 38  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *kill* 361  
   *impede* 706  
   *bereft* 776  
   *secluded* 893  
 - open 260  
 - out *surpass* 33

## CYC

*substitute* 147  
*plan* 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
   *prepare* 673  
   *direct* 693  
 - to pieces  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - to the quick 830  
 - up root and  
   *branch* 162  
 - up rough 900  
 - and run 623  
 - short *stop* 142  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *silence* 581  
 - one's stick  
   *depart* 293  
   *avoid* 623  
 - one's own throat  
   699  
 - and thrust 716  
 - in two 91  
 - up *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *pained* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *censure* 932  
 what one will - up  
   for 780  
 - one's way  
   *through* 302  
**cutaneous** 223  
**cuticle** 223  
**cutlass** 727  
**cutlery** 253  
**cut-purse** 792  
**cutter** 273  
**cut-throat**  
   *killer* 361  
   *evil doer* 913  
**cutting sharp** 253  
   *cold* 383  
   *affecting* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *reproachful* 932  
**cuttings**  
   *excerpta* 596  
   *selections* 609  
**cutty stool** 950  
**cwt. hundred** 98  
   *weight* 319  
**cyanogen** 438  
**cycle period** 138  
   *circles* 247

## CYC

cycloid 247  
 cyclone  
   *rotation* 312  
   *wind* 349  
 cyclopædia  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *book* 593  
 Cyclopean  
   *strong* 159  
   *huge* 192  
 Cyclops  
   *monster* 83  
   *mighty* 159  
   *huge* 192  
   *dupe* 547  
 cygne:  
   *chant du* - 360  
   - *noir* 650  
 cylindric 249  
 cymbal 417  
 cymophanous 440  
 cynic  
   *misanthrope* 911  
   *detractor* 936  
   *ascetic* 955  
   *closet* -  
   *unsociable* 893  
 cynical  
   *contemptuous* 930  
   *censorious* 932  
   *detracting* 934  
 cynicism  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 cymosure *sign* 550  
   *direction* 693  
   *repute* 873  
 Cynthia of the  
   *minute* 149  
 cypher [*see* cipher]  
 cypress  
   *interment* 363  
   *mourning* 839  
 Cyprian 962  
 cyst 191  
 czar 745

## D

da capo 104  
 dab *paint* 223  
   *slap* 276  
   *clever* 700  
 dabble *water* 337  
   *dirty* 653  
   *meddle* 682  
   *fiddle* 683  
 dabbled *wet* 339  
 dabbler 493  
 dacoit 792  
 dactyl 597

## DAM

Dactyliomancy 511  
 dactylonomy  
   *numeration* 85  
   *symbol* 550  
 dad 166  
 dado 211  
 dædal *various* 15  
   *variegated* 440  
 dædalion  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *artistic* 698  
 daft 503  
 dagger 727  
   *looks -s anger* 900  
   *threat* 909  
   *air drawn* - 515  
   *plant* - *in breast*  
     *give pain* 830  
   *speak -s* 932  
   *at -s drawn*  
     *opposed* 708  
     *discord* 713  
     *enmity* 889  
     *hate* 898  
 daggie *hang* 214  
   *dirty* 653  
 dagobah 1000  
 Dagon 986  
 daguerreotype  
   *represent* 554  
   *paint* 556  
 daily  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodic* 138  
   - *occurrence*  
     *normal* 82  
     *habitual* 613  
 dainty *food* 298  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *delicate* 845  
   *tasty* 850  
   *fastidious* 868  
 dairy 191  
 dais *support* 215  
   *throne* 747  
 daisy  
   *fresh as a* - 654  
   - *pie* 847  
 dale 252  
 dally *delay* 133  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *inactive* 683  
   *amuse* 640  
   *fondle* 902  
 dalmatic 999  
 Daltonism 443  
 dam *parent* 166  
   *close* 261  
   *pond* 343

## DAN

obstruct 706  
 damage *evil* 619  
   *injure, spoil* 659  
   *price* 812  
 damages 974  
 damascene 440  
 damask 434  
 dame  
   *woman* 374  
   *teacher* 540  
   *lady* 875  
 damn  
   *malediction* 908  
   *condemn* 971  
   - *with faint praise*  
     932, 934  
 damnable 649  
 damnatory  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *condemn* 971  
 damnify  
   *damage* 649  
   *spoil* 659  
 damnosa *hereditas*  
   663  
 Damocles  
   *sword of* - 667  
 Damon and Pythias  
   890  
 damp  
   *moderate* 174  
   *moist* 339  
   *cold* 385  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *depress* 837  
   *dull* 843  
   - *the sound* 408a  
 damper 387  
 damsel  
   *youth* 129  
   *female* 374  
 Dan to Beersheba  
   180  
 Danaë 803  
 Danaos, *timeo* -  
   *doubt* 485  
   *caution* 864  
 dance  
   *jump* 309  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *sport* 840  
 lead the - 175  
 lead one a -  
   *run away* 623  
   *circuit* 629  
   *difficult* 704  
   *practical joke* 929

## DAR

- *attendance*  
   *waiting* 133  
   *follow* 281  
   *servant* 746  
   *petition* 765  
   *servility* 886  
 - *the back step*  
   283  
 - *upon nothing*  
   972  
 - *the war dance*  
   715  
 dance-music 415  
 dander 900  
 DandieDimont 366  
 dandle 902  
 dandruff 653  
 dandy  
   *ship* 273  
   *fop* 854  
 dandyism 855  
 danger 665  
   *in - liable* 177  
   *source of* - 667  
   - *past* 664  
   - *signal* 669  
 dangerous  
   [*see danger*]  
   - *classes* 913  
   - *illness* 655  
   - *person* 667  
 dangle *hang* 214  
   *swing* 314  
   *display* 882  
 dangler 281  
 Daniel *sage* 500  
   *judge* 967  
 dank 339  
 dapper  
   *little* 193  
   *elegant* 845  
 dapple 433  
 dappled 440  
 Darby and Joan  
   *secluded* 893  
   *married* 903  
 dare *defy* 715  
   *face danger* 861  
   - *not* 860  
   - *say probable* 472  
   *believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
 dare-devil  
   *rash* 863  
   *bluster* 887  
 daring 861  
   - *imagination* 515  
 dark  
   *obscure* 421  
   *dim* 422  
   407



## DAR

black 431  
 blind 442  
 invisible 447  
 unintelligible 519  
 latent 526  
 joyless 837  
 insidious 940  
 in the -  
 ignorant 491  
 leap in the -  
 experiment 463  
 chance 621  
 rash 863  
 keep - hide 528  
 - ages 491  
 - cloud 735  
 view with - eyes  
 932  
 - lantern 423  
 darkie 431  
 darkly  
 see through a  
 glass - 443  
 darkness [see dark]  
 421  
 children of - 988  
 powers of - 978  
 darling beloved 897  
 favourite 599  
 darn 660  
 dart swift 274  
 propel 284  
 missile 727  
 - to and fro 684  
 dash  
 small quantity 32  
 mix 41  
 swift 276  
 fling 284  
 mark 550  
 courage 861  
 cut a - repute 873  
 display 882  
 - at resolution 604  
 attack 716  
 - cup from lips 761  
 - down 308  
 - hopes  
 disappoint 509  
 fail 732  
 dejected 837  
 despair 859  
 - on 274  
 - off paint 556  
 write 590  
 active 682  
 haste 684  
 - of the pen 590  
 dashed [see dash]  
 humbled 879  
 408

## DAY

dashing  
 fashionable 852  
 brave 861  
 ostentatious 882  
 dastard 862  
 data evidence 467  
 reasoning 476  
 supposition 514  
 date time 106  
 chronology 114  
 daub cover 223  
 bad painting 555  
 dirt 653  
 daughter 167  
 daunt 860  
 dauntless 861  
 davenport 191  
 Davus sum non  
 Oedipus  
 unintelligent 499  
 artless 703  
 dull 843  
 dawdle tardy 133  
 slow 275  
 inactive 683  
 dawn 534  
 dawn  
 precursor 64  
 begin 66  
 priority 116  
 morning 125  
 dim 422  
 glimpse 490  
 dawplucker 936  
 day  
 period 108  
 present time 118  
 light 410  
 all - 110  
 clear as -  
 certain 474  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 close of - 126  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the -  
 366  
 have had its - 124  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red letter - 642  
 see the light of -  
 446  
 - after day  
 diuturnal 110  
 frequent 136  
 - by day  
 repeatedly 104  
 time 106  
 periodic 138

## DEA

- after the fair  
 135  
 -s gone by 122  
 - of judgment  
 121  
 happy as the - is  
 long 827, 836  
 - and night  
 frequent 136  
 labour - and night  
 686  
 -s numbered  
 transient 111  
 death 360  
 - one's own 731  
 - of rest 686  
 - after to-morrow  
 121  
 - before yesterday  
 122  
 -s of week 138  
 all in -s work 625  
 daybook record 551  
 accounts 811  
 daybreak  
 morning 125  
 dim 422  
 day-dream  
 fancy 515  
 hope 858  
 day-labourer 690  
 daylight 420  
 see - intelligible  
 518  
 daze 420  
 dazzle  
 light 420  
 blind 422, 443  
 put out 458  
 astonish 870  
 awe 928  
 dazzling  
 [see dazzle]  
 beautiful 845  
 de: - die in diem  
 time 106  
 periodic 138  
 - facto 1  
 - fond en comble  
 52  
 - novo 104  
 - omnibus rebus  
 81  
 deacon 996  
 deaconry 995  
 dead inert 172  
 colourless 429  
 lifeless 360  
 insensible 376  
 - against

## DEA

contrary 14  
 oppose 708  
 more - than alive  
 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - beat  
 powerless 158  
 - certainty 474  
 - colour 556  
 - cut 893  
 - drunk 959  
 - failure 732  
 - flat 213  
 - heat 27  
 - languages 560  
 - letter  
 impotent 158  
 unmeaning 517  
 useless 645  
 laxity 738  
 exempt 927  
 illegal 964  
 - lift exertion 686  
 difficulty 707  
 - lock cease 142  
 stoppage 265  
 difficulty 704  
 - march 363  
 - of night  
 midnight 126  
 dark 421  
 - reckoning  
 numeration 85  
 measurement 466  
 - secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
 attack 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
 hindrance 706  
 defence 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
 deaden  
 weaken 158  
 moderate 174  
 benumb 823  
 dead-house 363  
 deadly killing 361  
 pernicious 649  
 unhealthy 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
 deaf 419  
 inattentive 458

## DEA

- to advice 606  
 - and dumb 581  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to insensible 823  
**deafen** loud 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** much 31  
*arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
 - a blow  
*injure* 659  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out scatter 73  
*give* 784  
 - with  
*treat of* 595  
*handle* 692  
*barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** action 680  
 have - with  
*trade* 794  
*friendly* 888  
**dean** 996  
**deanery** office 995  
*house* 1000  
**dear**  
*high-priced* 814  
*loved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 O - ! lament 839  
 - at any price 646  
 - me wonder 870  
 pay - for whistle  
 647  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
**death** 360  
 house of - 363  
 in at the -  
*arrive* 292  
*kill* 361  
*persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
*amuse* 840  
 - in the pot  
*unhealthy* 657

## DEB

*hidden danger*  
 667  
**deathbed** repent-  
 ance 950  
**death-blow**  
*end* 67  
*kill* 361  
*failure* 732  
**deathless**  
*perpetual* 112  
*fame* 873  
**deathlike**  
*silent* 403  
*hideous* 846  
**death-song** 839  
**death-struggle** 720  
**death-warrant** 971  
**death-watch** 668  
**débâcle**  
*destruction* 162  
*downfall* 306  
*torrent* 348  
**debar** hinder 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**debark** 292  
**debate** depress 308  
*foul* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*degrade* 874  
**debased**  
*lowered* 207  
*dishonoured* 940  
**debate** reason 476  
*talk* 588  
*hesitate* 605  
*dispute* 720  
**debatable** 475  
**debauch** spoil 659  
*intemperance* 954  
*impurity* 961  
**debauchee** 962  
**debenture**  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*credit* 805  
**debility** 160  
**debit** debt 806  
*accounts* 811  
**debitor** 806  
**débonnaire** 836  
**debouch** 293, 295  
**débris**  
*fragments* 51  
*crumbled* 330  
*useless* 645  
**debt** 806  
 out of - 803  
 get out of - 807  
 - of nature 360

## DEC

**debtor** 806  
 - and creditor 811  
**début** beginning 66  
*essay* 675  
**débutant**  
*learner* 541  
*drama* 599  
**decade** ten 98  
*period* 108  
**decadence** 659  
**decagon** 244  
**decalogue** 926  
**decamp**  
*go away* 293  
*run away* 623  
**decant** 270  
**decanter** 191  
**decapitate** kill 361  
*punish* 972  
**decay** decrease 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*spoil* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 natural - 360  
 - of memory 506  
**decayed**  
 [see decay]  
*old* 124  
*rotten* 160  
**decease** 360  
**deceit**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**deceived**  
*in error* 495  
*duped* 547  
**deceiver** 548  
**decennium** 108  
**decent**  
*mediocre* 651  
*pure* 960  
**decentralize** 49  
**deceptio visus** 443  
**deception** 545  
**deceptive** reason-  
 ing 477  
**decession** 293  
**dechristianize** 989  
**decide**  
*turn the scale*  
 153  
*judge* 480  
*choose* 609  
**decided** great 31  
*ended* 67  
*certain* 474  
*resolved* 604

## DEC

take a - step 609  
**deciduous**  
*transitory* 111  
*falling* 306  
*spoiled* 659  
**decies** repetita  
 placebit 829  
**decimal**  
*numeration* 84  
*tenth* 98, 99  
**decimate**  
*subtract* 38  
*tenth* 99  
*few* 103  
*weaken* 160  
*kill* 361  
*play havoc* 659  
*punish* 972  
**decipher** 522  
**decision**  
*judgment* 480  
*resolution* 604  
*intention* 620  
*law* case 969  
**decisive**  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
 take a - step 609  
**deck** floor 211  
*beautify* 847  
**declaim** 582  
 - against 932  
**declamatory**  
*style* 577  
*speech* 582  
**declaration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*law pleadings*  
 969  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 - of war 713  
**declaratory**  
*meaning* 516  
*inform* 527  
**declension**  
 [see decline]  
*grammar* 567  
*backsliding* 988  
**declensions** 5  
**declination**  
 [see decline]  
*deviation* 279  
*measurement* 466  
**decline** decrease 36  
*old* 124  
*weaken* 160  
*be unwilling* 603  
*reject* 610  
 409

## DEC

*disease* 655  
*become worse* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*refuse* 764  
 - of day 126  
 - of life 128  
*declivity slope* 217  
*descent* 306  
*decoction* 384  
*decollate* 972  
*decoloration* 429  
*decomposition* 49  
*deconsecrate* 756  
*decoration*  
*insignia* 747  
*ornament* 847  
*title* 877  
*decorous*  
 [see decorum]  
*proper* 924  
*respectful* 928  
*decorticate* 226  
*decorum*  
*fashion* 852  
*duty* 926  
*purity* 960  
*decousu*  
*discontinuous* 70  
*failure* 732  
*decoy deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*entice* 615  
*decrease*  
*in degree* 36  
*in size* 195  
*decree*  
*judgment* 480  
*order* 741  
*law* 963, 969  
*decrement*  
*decrease* 36  
*thing deducted*  
 40a  
*contraction* 195  
*decrepid old* 128  
*weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*decayed* 659  
*decrepitate* 406  
*decretal* 741  
*decry underrate* 483  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*decumbent* 213  
*decuple* 98  
*decursive* 306  
*decurtation* 201  
*decussation* 219  
*dedecorous*  
*disreputable* 874

## DEE

*discourteous* 895  
*dedicate use* 677  
*inscribe* 873  
*deduce deduct* 38  
*infer* 480  
*deducible*  
*evidence* 467  
*proof* 478  
*deduct retrench* 38  
*deprive* 789  
*deduction*  
 [see deduce]  
*decrement* 40a  
*reasoning* 476  
*deed evidence* 467  
*record* 551  
*act* 680  
*security* 771  
 -s of arms 720  
 - without a name  
 947  
*deem* 484  
*deep great* 31  
*profound* 208  
*sea* 341  
*sonorous* 404  
*cunning* 702  
*plough the -* 267  
 - colour 428  
 - in debt 806  
 - game 702  
 - knowledge 490  
 - mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potatoes 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 839  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
*deepen*  
*increase* 35  
*deep-dyed*  
*intense* 171  
*black* 431  
*vicious* 945  
*deep-felt* 821  
*deep-laid plan* 626  
*deep-mouthed*  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*thrilling* 821  
*deep-musing* 458  
*deep-read* 490  
*deep-rooted*  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*affections* 820

## DEF

*deep-seated* 208  
*interior* 221  
*deer* 366  
 in heart a - 862  
*deev* 980  
*deface*  
*destroy form* 241  
*obliterate* 552  
*injure* 659  
*render ugly* 846  
*defalcation*  
*incomplete* 53  
*contraction* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-payment* 808  
*defame shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*defamer* 936  
*defatigation* 841  
*default*  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*neglect* 460  
*insufficiency* 640  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
 in - of 187  
*judgment by -*  
 725  
*defaulter*  
*thief* 792  
*non-payer* 808  
*rogue* 949  
*defeasance* 756  
*defeat*  
*confute* 479  
*succeed* 731  
*failure* 732  
 - one's hope 509  
*defecate* 652  
*defect*  
*decrement* 40a  
*incomplete* 53  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
*defection*  
*relinquishment*  
 624  
*disobedience* 742  
*defective*  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
*defence*  
*resist* 717  
*vindication* 937  
*defenceless*  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160

## DEF

*exposed* 665  
*defendant* 938  
*defensible safe* 664  
*excusable* 937  
*defensive alliance*  
 712  
*defer* 133  
 - to assent 488  
*respect* 928  
*deference*  
*obedience* 743  
*humility* 879  
*respect* 928  
*defiance* 715  
*threat* 909  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - disobey 742  
 - of danger 861  
*deficiency*  
 [see deficient]  
*vice* 945  
*deficient*  
*inferior* 34  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
*deficit*  
*incompleteness* 53  
*debt* 806  
*defigure* 846  
*defile*  
*interval* 198  
*march* 266  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*shame* 874  
*impure* 961  
*define*  
*explain* 522  
*name* 564  
*definite*  
*special* 79  
*limited* 233  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*exact* 494  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*perspicuous* 570  
*definition*  
*interpretation*  
 521  
*definitive final* 67  
*affirmative* 535  
*decided* 604  
*deflagration* 384  
*deflect*  
*curve* 245  
*deviate* 279



## DEF

deflower  
*spoil* 659  
*violate* 961  
**defuxion**  
*egress* 295  
*flowing* 348  
**defœdation** 653,  
 659  
**deform** 241  
**deformity**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugliness* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**defraud cheat** 545  
*swindle* 791  
**defray** 807  
**deft suitable** 23  
*clever* 698  
**defunct** 360, 362  
**defy** 715  
*disobey* 742  
*threaten* 909  
 - danger 861  
**dégagé free** 748  
*fashion* 852  
**degenerate** 659  
**deglutition** 298  
**degradation**  
*deterioration* 659  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
**degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*honour* 873  
 by -s 26  
 by slow -s 275  
**degustation** 390  
**dehiscence** 260  
**dehort**  
*dissuade* 616  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
**Dei gratiâ** 924  
**deification** 981  
**delfy**  
*honour* 873  
*idolatry* 991  
**deign**  
*condescend* 762  
*consent* 879  
**Deism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**Deity** 976  
*tutelary* - 664  
**dejection**  
*excretion* 299  
*melancholy* 837  
**déjeuner** 298  
**depilation** 226

## DEL

délabrement 162  
**delaceration** 659  
**delation** 938  
**delator** 527  
**delay** 133  
**dele** 552  
**delectable**  
*savoury* 394  
*agreeable* 829  
**delectation** 827  
**delectus** 562  
**delegate**  
*transfer* 270  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
**delenda est**  
*Carthago*  
*destroy* 162  
*curse* 908  
**deleterious**  
*pernicious* 649  
*unwholesome* 657  
**deletion** 552  
**deletory**  
*destructive* 162  
**deliberate**  
*slow* 275  
*think* 451  
*attentive* 457  
*leisure* 685  
*advise* 695  
*cautious* 864  
**deliberately**  
 [see deliberate]  
*late* 133  
*with premeditation* 611  
**delicacy weak** 160  
*slender* 203  
*dainty* 298  
*texture* 329  
*savoury* 394  
*exact* 494  
*scruple* 603  
*ill-health* 655  
*difficult* 704  
*pleasing* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*taste* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
*honour* 939  
*pure* 960  
*delicate ear* 418  
**délice** 377  
**delicious taste** 394  
*pleasing* 829  
**delicti, corpus** -  
*guilt* 947  
*lawsuit* 969

## DEL

delicto, in  
*flagrante* - 947  
**delight**  
*pleasure* 827  
*pleasing* 829  
**Delilah** 962  
**delineate**  
*represent* 554  
*describe* 594  
**delineavit** 556  
**delinquency** 947  
**delinquent** 949  
**deliquation** 335  
**deliquium**  
*paralysis* 158  
*fatigue* 688  
**delirant reges**  
*plectantur*  
*Achivi* 739  
**delirium**  
*raving* 503  
*passion* 825  
 - tremens 959  
**delitescence**  
*invisible* 447  
*latency* 526  
*seclusion* 893  
**deliver**  
*transfer* 270  
*utter* 580, 582  
*rescue* 672  
*liberate* 750  
*give* 784  
*relieve* 834  
 - as one's act and  
 deed 467  
 - judgment 480  
 - a speech 582  
**deliverance** 672  
**delivery**  
 [see deliver]  
*bring forth* 161  
**dell** 252  
**Delphic oracle**  
*prophetic* 513  
*equivocal* 520  
*latent* 526  
**delta** 342  
**delude error** 495  
*deceive* 545  
**deluge crown** 72  
*water* 337  
*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
**delusion**  
 [see delude]  
*insane* 503  
*self - credulous* 486  
**delve dig** 252  
*till* 371

## DEM

- into *inquire* 461  
**demagogue**  
*director* 694  
*malcontent* 710  
*rebel* 742  
**demagogy** 737  
**demand**  
*inquire* 461  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
*price* 812  
*claim* 924  
*in - require* 630  
*desire* 865  
**demarcation** 233  
**demean oneself**  
*conduct* 692  
*humble* 879  
*dishonour* 940  
**demeanour**  
*aid* 448  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
**demency** 503  
**demerit** 945  
**demesne**  
*abode* 189  
*property* 780  
**demi-** 91  
**demigod hero** 861  
*angel* 948  
**démigration** 266  
**demi-jour** 422  
**demi-monde**  
*plebeian* 876  
*licentious* 962  
**demirep** 962  
**démise death** 360  
*transfer* 783  
*lease* 787  
**demisemiquaver**  
 413  
**demission** 756  
**demiurge agent** 690  
*deity* 979  
**démivolt** 309  
**democracy rule** 737  
*commonalty* 876  
**Democritus** 838  
**démoiselle** 129  
**démolish** 479  
**demon violent** 173  
*bane* 663  
*devil* 980  
 - in human shape  
 913, 949  
 - worship 991  
**demoniacal**  
*malevolent* 907  
*furious* 824

## DEM

*wicked* 945  
**demonology**  
*demons* 980  
*sorcery* 992  
**demonstration**  
*number* 85  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*ostentation* 882  
*ocular* - 441, 446  
**demonstrative**  
*manifest* 525  
*indicative* 550  
*vehement* 825  
**demonstrator** 524  
**demoralize**  
*unnerve* 158  
*spoil* 659  
*vicious* 945  
 δῆμος 876  
**Demosthenes** 582  
**demulcent**  
*mild* 174  
*soothing* 662  
**demur**  
*disbelieve* 485  
*dissent* 489  
*unwilling* 603  
*hesitate* 605  
**demure** *grave* 826  
*sad* 837  
*affected* 855  
*modest* 881  
**demurrer** 969  
**den** *abode* 189  
*study* 191  
*sty* 653  
*prison* 752  
 - of thieves 791  
**denary** 98  
**denaturalize**  
*corrupt* 659  
**denaturalized**  
*abnormal* 83  
**dendriform** 242  
**Dendrology** 369  
**denial**  
*negation* 536  
*refusal* 764  
*self-* 953  
**denigrate** 431  
**denization** 748  
**denizen**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*freeman* 748  
 -s of the air 979  
 -s of the day 366  
**Denmark, rotten in the state of** - 526

## DEP

**denomination**  
*class* 75  
*name* 564  
*sect* 712  
*religious* - 983  
**denominational**  
*dissent* 489  
*theological* 983  
 - education 537  
**denominator** 84  
**denote** 550  
**dénouement**  
*end* 67  
*result* 154  
*disclosure* 529  
*completion* 729  
**denounce**  
*curse* 908  
*disapprove* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**dense**  
*crowded* 72  
*close* 321  
**density** 321  
**dent**  
*hollow* 252  
*notch* 257  
**dental** 561  
**denticulated**  
*sharp* 253  
*notched* 257  
**Dentistry** 662  
**denude** 226  
**denuded** *loss* 776  
 - of  
*insufficient* 640  
**denunciation**  
*negative* 536  
 [see denounce]  
**deny** *dissent* 489  
*negative* 536  
*refuse* 764  
 - oneself  
*avoid* 623  
*seclude* 893  
*temperate* 553  
*ascetic* 990  
**Deo volente** 470  
**deobstruct** 705  
**deodand** 974  
**deodorize** 399  
*clean* 652  
**Deontology** 926  
**deopilation** 705  
**deorganization** 61  
**deosculation** 902  
**depart** 293  
 - from  
*deviate* 279  
*relinquish* 624  
 - this life 360

## DEP

**departed**  
*non-existent* 2  
**department**  
*class* 75  
*region* 181  
*business* 625  
**departure** 293  
*new* - 66  
*point of* - 293  
**depend** *hang* 214  
*contingent* 475  
 - upon  
*be the effect of*  
 154  
*evidence* 467  
*trust* 484  
 - on circumstances 475  
**depended on, to be** -  
*certain* 474  
*reliable* 484  
*honourable* 939  
**dependency**  
*property* 777, 780  
**dependent**  
*effect* 154  
*liable* 177  
*hanging* 214  
*servant* 746  
*subject* 749  
**deperdition** 776  
**dephlegmation** 340  
**depict** 554, 556  
*describe* 594  
**depilatory** 662  
**depletion** 640  
**deplorable** *bad* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
**deplore** *regret* 833  
*complain* 839  
*remorse* 950  
**deploy** 194  
**depone** 535  
**deponent** 467  
**depopulate**  
*eject* 297  
*desert* 893  
**deportation**  
*removal* 270  
*emigration* 297  
**deportment** 692  
**depose**  
*evidence* 467  
*declare* 535  
*dethrone* 738, 756  
**deposit** *place* 184  
*precipitate* 321  
*store* 636  
*security* 771

## DER

*payment* 809  
**depository** 801  
**deposition**  
 [see depose, deposit]  
*record* 551  
**depository** 636  
**dépôt** *store* 636  
*shop* 799  
**deprave** *spoil* 659  
**depraved** *bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
**deprecation** 766  
*pity* 914  
*disapprove* 932  
**depreciation**  
*decrease* 36  
*underestimate*  
 483  
*discount* 813  
*cheap* 815  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*accusation* 938  
**depredation** 791  
**depredator** 792  
**deprehension** 789  
**depression**  
*lowness* 207  
*depth* 208  
*conceavity* 252  
*lowering* 308  
*dejection* 837  
*dulness* 843  
**depressing**  
*painful* 830  
**deprive** *subduct* 38  
*take* 789  
 - of life 361  
 - of power 158  
 - of property 789  
 - of strength 160  
**deprived of** 776  
**depth** *physical* 208  
*mental* 498  
 out of one's - 304, 310  
 - of misery 828  
 - of thought 451  
 - of winter 383  
**depurate** *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
**depuratory** 662  
**deputation** 755  
**depute** 755  
**deputies, chamber of** - 696  
**deputy** 759  
**dequantitate** 36  
**derangement** 61

## DER

mental - 503  
**Derby-day** 720  
**derelict land** 342  
*relinquished* 782  
*outcast* 893  
**dereliction**  
*relinquishment*  
 624, 782  
*guilt* 947  
 - of duty 927  
**deride**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**derivation**  
*origin* 153, 154,  
 155  
*verbal* 562  
**derive**  
*attribute* 155  
*deduce* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*income* 810  
**dermal** 223  
**Dermatology** 223  
**dernier ressort** 601  
**dérobée, à la -** 528  
**derogate**  
*underrate* 483  
*disparage* 934  
*dishonour* 940  
 - from 874  
**derogatory**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
**derrick** 307  
**dervish** 996  
**désagrément** 830  
**descant music** 415  
*diffuseness* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
*dissert* 595  
**descend slope** 217  
*go down* 306  
 - to particulars  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
**descendant** 167  
**descensus Avernii,**  
*facilis -* 665  
**descent lineage** 166  
*fall* 306  
*inheritance* 775  
**description**  
*kind* 75  
*name* 564  
*narration* 594  
**descri** 441  
**desecrate**  
*misuse* 679

## DES

*disrespect* 929  
*profane* 988  
**desert**  
*unproductive* 169  
*empty* 187  
*plain* 344  
*run away* 623  
*relinquish* 624  
*merit* 944  
*waste sweetness*  
 on - air 638  
**deserted**  
*outcast* 893  
**deserter** 607  
**desertless** 945  
**deserve**  
*be entitled to* 924  
*merit* 944  
 - notice 642  
 - belief 484  
**désespoir, au -**  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**deshabillé, en -**  
*not dressed* 226  
*unprepared* 674  
*homely* 849  
**desiccate** 340  
**desiderate**  
*need* 630  
*desire* 865  
**desideratum**  
*inquiry* 461  
*requirement* 630  
*desire* 865  
**design**  
*prototype* 22  
*delineation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**designate**  
*specify* 79  
*call* 564  
**designation**  
*kind* 75  
**designed**  
*aforethought* 611  
**designer** 559  
**designing**  
*cunning* 702  
**designless** 621  
**desinence end** 67  
*discontinuance*  
 142  
**desipere in loco**  
 840  
**desirable** 646  
**desire** 865  
 have no - for 866

## DES

**desist**  
*discontinue* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*inaction* 681  
**desk box** 191  
*support* 215  
*school* 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
**désobligeant**  
*carriage* 272  
**désœuvré** 681  
**desolate alone** 87  
*rarage* 162  
*afflicted* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*secluded* 893  
**desolating**  
*painful* 830  
**désorienté** 475  
**despair grief** 828  
*hopeless* 859  
**despatch eject** 297  
*kill* 361  
*news* 532  
*epistle* 592  
*expedition* 682  
*haste* 684  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
*happy -* 972  
 - food 298  
**desperado**  
*rash* 863  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
**desperate great** 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
**despicable**  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
**despise** 930  
 - danger 861  
**despite** 907  
*in -* 708  
**despoil injure** 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
**despond**  
*dejected* 837  
*fear* 860  
**despot** 745

## DET

**despotism**  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
**despumate** 652  
**desquamation** 226  
**dessert** 298  
**dessous des cartes**  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître les -*  
 490  
**dessus dessous,**  
*sens -*  
*inverted* 218  
*(disorder)* 59  
**destination end** 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
**destiny chance** 152  
*fate* 601  
*fight against -*  
 606  
**destitute**  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*refuge for -* 666  
**destrier** 726  
**destroy**  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659  
 - hopes 859  
 - life 361  
**destroyed**  
*[see destroy]*  
*inexistent* 2  
*failure* 732  
**destroyer** 165  
*evil doer* 913  
**destructive**  
*bad* 649  
**desuetude** 614  
*disuse* 678  
**desultory**  
*disordered* 59  
*fitful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time*  
 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
**desume** 788  
**detach** 44  
**detached**  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
**detachment**  
*part* 51



## DET

army 726  
**detail** *describe* 594  
*special portions*  
 79  
*allot* 786  
*ornament* 847  
*attention to -*  
 457, 459  
*in -* 51  
**details**  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
**detain** 781  
**detect** 480a  
**detective** 527  
**detention** 781  
*house of -* 752  
*in house of -* 938  
**détenu** 754  
**deter** *dissuade* 616  
*alarm* 860  
**deterge** *clean* 652  
**detergent**  
*remedy* 662  
**deterioration** 659  
**determinate**  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620  
**determine** *end* 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolve* 604  
**determined**  
*resolute* 604  
**deteration** 529  
**deteration** 529  
**detersive** 662  
**detest** *dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**detestable** 649  
**dethronement**  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
**detonate**  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
**detortion** *form* 243  
*meaning* 523  
**détour** *curve* 245  
*circuit* 629  
**detract** *subduct* 38  
*underrate* 483  
*defame* 934

## DEV

*slander* 938  
**detractor** 934  
**detractor** 936  
**detriment**  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
**detrimental** 649  
**detrition** 330  
**detritus**  
*fragments* 51  
*powder* 330  
**detruide**  
*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
**detrunce** 38  
**deuce** *two* 89  
*devil* 978  
*play the -* 825  
*- is in him* 608  
**deuced** *great* 31  
*painful* 830  
**deus ex machinâ**  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
**deuterogamy** 903  
**devastate**  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
**develop**  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
**development** 154  
**devexity**  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
**deviate** *vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
*- from rectitude*  
 940  
*- from virtue* 945  
**deviation** 279  
**devote** *motto* 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
**devil**  
*seasoned fool* 392  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
*fight like -* 722  
*have a -* 503  
*machinations of*

## DEV

*the -* 619  
*play the - with*  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
*printer's -* 591  
*- may care*  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866  
*insolent* 885  
*give the - his due*  
*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
*- in one*  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
*- to pay*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
*- take* 908  
*- take the*  
*hindmost*  
*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
*- 's tattoo* 407  
**devilish** *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
**devious** *curved* 245  
*deviating* 279  
**devise** *imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
*bequeath* 784  
**devised** *by the*  
*enemy* 546  
**devisee** *possess* 779  
*receive* 785  
**devoid** *absent* 187  
*empty* 640  
*not having* 777a  
**devoir** *courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**devolve** 783  
*- on* 926  
**devote** *destine* 601  
*employ* 677  
*consecrate* 873  
*- to destruction*  
 908  
*- the mind to* 457  
*- oneself to* 604  
**devoted**  
*habit* 613  
*ill-fated* 735  
*obedient* 743  
*undone* 828

## DIA

*love* 897  
**devotee**  
*zealot* 682  
*aspirant* 865  
*pious* 987  
*fanatic* 988  
**devotion** [*see de-*  
*votee, devoted*]  
*love* 897  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
*self-* 942  
**deavour**  
*destroy* 162  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
**devoured** *by*  
*feeling* 821  
**devouring** *element*  
 382  
**devout** 987, 990  
**devoutless** 989  
**devoutly** 821  
**dew** 339  
*shake as -drops*  
*from lion's*  
*mane* 483  
**dewy** *eve* 126  
**dexterous** 698  
**dextrality** 238  
**dey** 745  
**dhow** 273  
**diable :**  
*avoir le - au corps*  
 503  
*- à quatre*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*loud* 404  
*excitement* 825  
*tirer le - par la*  
*queue* 804  
**diablerie** 992  
**diabolic**  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*nicked* 945  
*Satanic* 978  
**Diacoustics** 402  
**diacritical** 550  
**diadem** 747  
**diagnosis** 465  
**diagnostic**  
*special* 79  
*experiment* 463  
*indication* 550  
*(intrinsic)* 5  
**diagonal** 217  
**diagram** 554  
**dial** 114

## DIA

as the - to the  
sun  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
dialect 563  
dialectic  
argument 476  
language 560  
dialogism 586  
dialogue 588  
diameter 202  
diametrically  
opposite  
contrariety 14  
contraposition  
237  
diamond  
lozenge 244  
goodness 648  
ornament 847  
rough - 703  
- cut diamond  
cunning 702  
retaliation 718  
Diana moon 318  
chaste 960  
diapason 413  
diaper 847  
diaphanous 425  
Diaphonics 402  
diaphoresis 299  
diaphragm  
middle 68  
partition 228  
diaporesis 475  
diarrhoea 299  
diary  
journal 114  
record 551  
diastole 194  
diatessaron 413  
diathermancy 384  
diathesis  
nature 5  
state 7  
temperament 820  
diatonic 413  
diatribe 932  
dibble  
perforator 262  
till 371  
dicacity 885  
dice  
chance 156, 621  
on the - 470  
dicer 621  
false as -'s oaths  
546  
dichotomy  
bisect 91

## DIE

angle 244  
dichroism 440  
dickens 978  
dictate  
write 590  
enjoin 615  
advise 695  
authority 737  
command 741  
dictator 745  
dictatorial 885  
dictatorship 737,  
739  
diction 569  
dictionary 562  
dictum  
maxim 496  
affirmation 535  
command 741  
didactic 537  
dider 383  
diddle 545  
Diddler, Jeremy -  
792  
diduction 44  
die mould 22  
expire 360  
engraving 558  
hazard of the -  
621  
never say - 604a  
not willingly  
let - 670  
- away  
decrease 36  
cease 142  
the - is cast 601  
- with ennui 841  
- for desire 865  
endearment 902  
- game 951  
- hard  
obstinate 606  
resist 719  
- in harness 143  
- in the last ditch  
604a  
- with laughter  
838  
- from the memory  
536  
- and make no  
sign 951  
- out 2  
- of a rose in aro-  
matic pain 822  
- in one's shoes  
972  
- a violent death  
361

## DIG

dies non never 107  
rest 687  
diet food 298  
council 696  
spare - 956  
dietetics 662  
differ 15  
discord 713  
- in opinion 489  
- toto cœlo  
contrary 14  
dissimilar 18  
difference 15  
[see differ]  
numerical 84  
perception of -  
465  
split the - 774  
- engine 85  
different 15  
multiform 81  
- time 119  
differential 84  
- calculus 85  
differentiation  
calculation 85  
discrimination  
465  
difficult 704  
- to please 868  
difficulties  
poverty 804  
in - 806  
difficulty 704  
question 461  
diffide 485  
diffident  
fearful 860  
modest 881  
diffuent 348  
diffuse mix 41  
disperse 73  
publish 531  
style 573  
(permeate 186)  
diffuseness 573  
dig deepen 208  
excavate 252  
till 371  
- the foundations  
673  
- up 480a  
digamy 903  
digest  
arrange 60  
boil 384  
think 451  
compendium 596  
plan 626  
prepare 673

## DIL

brook 826  
dight dress 225  
ornament 847  
digit 84  
digitated 253  
digladiation 720  
dignify 873  
dignitary  
clergy 996  
dignity  
glory 873  
pride 878  
honour 939  
dignus vindice  
nodus  
unintelligible  
519  
difficulty 704  
prodigy 872  
digress  
deviate 279  
style 573  
digression  
circuit 629  
diis alitur visum  
disappointment  
509  
necessity 601  
dijudication 480  
dike gap 198  
fence 232  
furrow 259  
gulf 343  
conduit 350  
defence 717  
dilaceration 44  
dilapidation 659  
dilate  
increase 35  
swell 194  
widen 202  
rarefy 322  
expatriate 573  
dilatory  
slow 275  
inactive 683  
dilection 897  
dilemma  
uncertain 475  
logic 476  
choice 609  
difficulty 704  
dilettante  
connoisseur 492  
taste 850  
dilettantism  
knowledge 490  
taste 850  
diligence  
coach 272  
415

**diligent**  
*active* 682  
 - thought 457  
**dilly-dally**  
*irresolution* 605  
*inactivity* 683  
**dilucidation** 522  
**dilute** *weaken* 160  
*water* 337  
**diluvian** 124  
**dim** *dark* 421  
*faint* 422  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
**dimension** 192  
**dimidiate** 91  
**diminish**  
*lessen* 36  
*contract* 195  
 - the number  
 103  
**diminutive**  
*degree* 32  
*size* 193  
**diminuendo**  
*music* 415  
**dimness** 422  
**dimple**  
*convexity* 252  
*notch* 257  
**dim sightedness**  
 443  
*unwise* 499  
**din** 404  
 - in the ear  
*repeat* 104  
*drum* 407  
*loquacity* 584  
**dinarchy** 737  
**dine** 298  
 - with Duke Hum-  
 phrey 87  
**ding-dong**  
*repeat* 104  
*chime* 407  
**dining-room** 191  
**dingle** 252  
**dingy** *boat* 273  
*dark* 421, 422  
*colourless* 429  
*black* 431  
*gray* 432  
**dinner** 298  
**dint** *power* 157  
*convexity* 252  
*bloom* 276  
 by - of  
*instrumentality*  
 631

**dio**, sub -  
*outside* 220  
*in the air* 338  
**diocesan** 996  
**diocese** 995  
**Diogenes**  
*recluse* 893  
*cynic* 911  
*lantern of -*  
*inquiry* 461  
**Dioptrics** 420  
**diorama** *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
**diorism** 465  
**dip** *slope* 217  
*concavity* 252  
*direction* 278  
*insert* 300  
*descent* 306  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
*baptize* 998  
 - one's hands into  
*take* 789  
 - into  
*glance at* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*learn* 539  
**diphthong** 561  
**diploma**  
*evidence* 467  
*commission* 755  
**diplomacy**  
*artfulness* 702  
*mediation* 724  
*negotiation* 769  
**diplomatist**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**dipsomania**  
*insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
*drunkenness* 959  
**dipsomaniac** 504  
**diptych** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
**dire** *hateful* 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*grievous* 830  
*fearful* 860  
**direct**  
*straight* 246  
*teach* 537  
*artless* 703  
*command* 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
*motion* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
 - the eyes to 441

**direction**  
 [see direct]  
*tendency* 278  
*indication* 550  
*management* 693  
*precept* 697  
**directly** *soon* 132  
**director**  
*teacher* 540  
*manager* 694  
*master* 745  
**directorship** 737  
**directory** *list* 86  
*council* 696  
**diremption** 44  
**direption** 791  
**dirge**  
*funeral* 363  
*song* 415  
*lament* 839  
**dirk** 727  
**dirt** 653  
 throw -  
*defame* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
 - cheap 815  
**dirty** *dim* 222  
*opaque* 426  
*unclean* 653  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 - end of stick  
 699  
 - sky 353  
 - weather 349  
 do - work  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**diruption** 162  
**disability**  
*impotence* 158  
**disable** 158  
*weaken* 160  
**disabuse**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**disaccord** 713  
**disadvantage**  
*evil* 619  
 at a - 34  
 lie under a - 651  
**disadvantageous**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**disaffection**  
*dissent* 489  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
**disaffirm** 536

**disagreeable**  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**disagreement**  
*difference* 15  
*incongruity* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
**disallow** 761  
**disannul** 756  
**disappearance** 449  
**disappointment**  
*balk* 509  
*fail* 732  
*discontent* 832  
**disapprobation**  
 932  
**disapprover** 936  
**disarm** *disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*reconcile* 831  
*propitiate* 914  
**disarrange** 61  
**disarray**  
*disorder* 59  
*undress* 226  
**disaster** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*calamity* 830  
**disastrous** *bad* 649  
**disavow** 536  
**disband**  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
**disbar**  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
**disbelief** 485  
*religious* 989  
**disbench**  
*abrogate* 756  
*punish* 972  
**disbowel** 297  
**disbranch** 44  
**disburden**  
*facilitate* 705  
 - one's mind 529  
 - oneself of 782  
**disburse** 809  
**disc** *surface* 220  
*front* 234  
**discard** *eject* 297  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*repudiate* 773  
*surrender* 782



## DIS

- from one's thoughts 458  
**disception** 476  
**discern** *see* 441  
*know* 490  
**discernible** 446  
**discernment** 498  
**discerption** 44  
**discharge**  
*violence* 173  
*propel* 284  
*emit* 297  
*excrete* 299  
*sound* 406  
*acquit oneself* 692  
*complete* 729  
*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*pay* 807  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
- a duty 926, 944  
- a function  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
- itself *egress* 295  
*river* 348  
- from the  
*memory* 506  
- from the mind 458  
- an obligation 772  
**discead** 44  
**disciple** *pupil* 541  
*Christian* 985  
**disciplinarian**  
*master* 540  
*martinet* 739  
**discipline**  
*order* 58  
*teaching* 537  
*training* 673  
*restraint* 751  
*punishment* 972  
*religious* 990  
**disclaim** *deny* 536  
*repudiate* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*refuse* 764  
**disclosure** 529  
**discoild** *layer* 204  
*frontal* 220  
*flat* 251  
**discoloration** 429  
**discoloured**  
*shabby* 659  
*ugly* 846  
*blemish* 848  
417

## DIS

**discomfit** 731  
**discomfiture** 732  
**discourse**  
*physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
**discommend** 932  
**discommode**  
*hinder* 706  
**discommodious**  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**discompose**  
*derange* 61  
*put out* 458  
*hinder* 706  
*pain* 830  
*disconcert* 874  
*anger* 900  
**discomposure** 828  
**disconcert**  
*derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*disappoint* 509  
*hinder* 706  
*discontent* 832  
*confuse* 874  
**disconcerted**  
*hopeless* 859  
*(failure)* 732  
**disconformity** 83  
**discongruity** 24  
**disconnection**  
*irrelation* 19  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
**disconsolate** 837  
**discontent** 832  
**discontinuance**  
*cessation* 142  
*relinquishment* 624  
**discontinuity** 70  
**discord**  
*disagreement* 24  
*of sound* 414  
*of colour* 428  
*dissension* 713  
**discount**  
*decrease* 36  
*decrement* 40a  
*money* 813  
*at a -*  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapproved* 932  
**discountenance**  
*disfavour* 706  
*refuse* 764  
**discourage**  
*dissuade* 616  
*sadden* 637

## DIS

*frighten* 860  
*(disfavour)* 706  
**discover**  
*teach* 537  
*speech* 582  
*talk* 588  
*dissert* 595  
*sermon* 998  
**discourtesy** 895  
**discous** 202  
**discover**  
*perceive* 441  
*solve* 462  
*find* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
- itself  
*be seen* 446  
**discovery** 480a  
**discredit**  
*disbelief* 485  
*dishonour* 874  
**discreditable**  
*vicious* 945  
**discreet** *careful* 459  
*cautious* 864  
*(clever)* 698  
**discrepant** 24  
**discrete**  
*separate* 44  
*single* 87  
**discretion** *will* 600  
*choice* 609  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*surrender* *at -* 725  
*years of -* 131  
**discretion, à -** 600  
**discrimination**  
*difference* 15  
*nice perception* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*taste* 850  
**disculpate** 937  
**discumbency** 213  
**discursion** 266  
**discursive**  
*moving* 264  
*migratory* 266  
*wandering* 279  
*argumentative* 476  
*diffuse style* 573  
*conversable* 588  
*disserting* 595  
**discus** 840  
**discuss** *cat* 298  
*reflect* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*reason* 476

## DIS

*dissert* 595  
**discussion**  
*[see discuss]*  
*open to -* 475  
*under -* 461  
**disdain**  
*indifference* 866  
*fastidious* 868  
*pride* 878  
*contempt* 930  
**disease** 655  
- *d mind* 503  
**disembark** 292  
**disembarrass** 705  
**disembody**  
*decompose* 49  
*disperse* 73  
*spiritualize* 317  
**disembogue**  
*emit* 295  
*flow out* 348  
**disembowel** 297,  
301  
**disembroid** 60  
**disenable** 158  
**disenchant**  
*discover* 480a  
*dissuade* 616  
*displease* 830  
**disencumber** 705  
**disendow** 756  
**disengage**  
*detach* 44  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**disengaged**  
*to let* 763  
**disentangle**  
*separate* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*unroll* 313  
*decipher* 522  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**disenthrall** 750  
**disenthroned** 756  
**disentitle** 925  
**disespouse** 905  
**disestablish**  
*displace* 185  
*abrogate* 756  
**disesteem**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
**disfavour**  
*oppose* 708  
*hate* 898  
*view with -* 932  
**disfigure**  
*deface* 241  
R E

## DIS

*injure* 659  
*deform* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**disfranchise** 925  
**disgorge** *emit* 297  
*flow out* 348  
*restore* 790  
*pay* 807  
**disgrace**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*sense of* - 879  
**disgraceful**  
*vice* 945  
**disguise**  
*conceal* 528  
*mask* 530  
*falsify* 544  
*untruth* 546  
**disguised in drink**  
959  
**disgust** *taste* 395  
*offensive* 830  
*nearby* 841  
*dislike* 867  
*hatred* 898  
- of life 837  
**dish** *destroy* 162  
*plate* 191  
*food* 298  
- of tea 892  
**dishabille**  
*undress* 225  
*unprepared* 674  
**dishearten**  
*dissuade* 616  
*pain* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*deject* 837  
**dished** 732  
**dishevel**  
*loose* 47  
*disorder* 61  
*disperse* 73  
*intermix* 219  
**dishonest** *false* 544  
*base* 940  
**dishonour**  
*disrepute* 874  
*disrespect* 929  
*baseness* 940  
- bills 808  
**dish-water** 653  
**disincline**  
*dissuade* 616  
*dislike* 867  
**disinclined** 603  
**disinfect**  
*purify* 652  
*restore* 660

## DIS

**disinfectant** 662  
**disingenuous**  
*false* 544  
*dishonourable*  
940  
**disinherit** 783, 789  
**disintegrate**  
*separate* 44  
*pulverize* 330  
**disinter**  
*exhume* 363  
*discover* 480a  
**disinterested** 942  
**disjuncta membra**  
*separate* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*dispersed* 73  
- poetæ 597  
**disjoin** 44  
**disjointed**  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
**disjunction** 44  
**disk** [*see disc*]  
**diskindness** 907  
**dislike** 867  
*reluctance* 603  
*hate* 898  
**dislocate**  
*separate* 44  
*put out of joint*  
61  
**dislocated**  
*disorder* 59  
**dislodge**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
**disloyal** 940  
**dismal**  
*depressing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**dismantle**  
*destroy* 162  
*divest* 226  
*render useless*  
645  
*injure* 659  
*disuse* 678  
**dismask** 529  
**dismast**  
*render useless*  
645  
*injure* 659  
*disuse* 678  
**dismay** 860  
**dismember**  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
**dismiss**  
*discard* 678

## DIS

*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*punish* 972  
- from the mind  
452, 458  
**dismount**  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*render useless*  
645  
**disobedience** 742  
*non-observance*  
773  
**disoblige** 907  
**disorder**  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
*turbulent* 173  
*disease* 655  
- ed intellect 503  
**disorderly**  
*unprincipled* 945  
**disorganize**  
*derange* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*spoil* 659  
**disown** 536  
**dispair** 44  
**dispansion** 194  
**disparage**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
*dispraise* 932  
*detract* 934  
**disparity**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*disagreeing* 24  
*unequal* 28  
*isolated* 44  
**dispart** 44  
**dispassionate** 826  
- opinion 484  
**dispatch**  
[*see despatch*]  
**dispel** *scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*displace* 185  
*repel* 289  
**dispensable**  
*useless* 645  
**dispensary** 662  
**dispensation**  
[*see dispense*]  
*command* 741  
*licence* 760  
*relinquishment*  
782  
*exemption* 927a

## DIS

- s of Providence  
976  
**dispense**  
*disperse* 73  
*give* 784  
*apportion* 786  
*retail* 796  
- with  
*disuse* 678  
*permit* 760  
*exempt* 927a  
cannot be -d with  
630  
**dispeople**  
*eject* 297  
*expatriate* 893  
**disperse**  
*separate* 44  
*scatter* 73  
*diverge* 291  
*waste* 638  
**dispersion** 73  
- of light 420  
*chromatic* - 428  
**dispirit**  
*discourage* 616  
*sadden* 837  
**displacement**  
*derange* 61  
*remove* 185  
*transfer* 270  
**displacency**  
*dislike* 867  
*incivility* 895  
*disapprobation*  
932  
**displant** 185  
**display** *appear* 448  
*show* 525  
*parade* 882  
**displease** 830  
**displeasure** 828  
*anger* 900  
**displotion** 173  
**displume** 789  
**disport** 840  
**disposal**  
[*see dispose*]  
at one's - 777  
**dispose**  
*arrange* 60  
*tend* 176  
*induce* 615  
- of use 677  
*complete* 729  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*sell* 795  
**disposition**  
*order* 58

## DIS

arrangement 60  
 inclination 602  
 mind 820  
**dispossess**  
   transfer 783  
   take away 789  
   - oneself of 782  
**dispraise** 932  
**dispread** 73  
**disprize** 483  
**disproof**  
   *counter-evidence*  
     468  
   *confutation* 479  
**disproportion**  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
**disprove** 479  
**disputable** 485  
**disputant**  
   [*see dispute*]  
   *opponent* 710  
   *combatant* 726  
**disputations**  
   [*see dispute*]  
   *irritable* 901  
**dispute**  
   *discuss* 476  
   *doubt* 485  
   *deny* 536  
   *discord* 713  
   in - 461  
**disqualification**  
   *incapacitate* 158  
   *useless* 645  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *disentitle* 925  
**disquiet**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitement* 825  
   *uneasiness* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
**disquietude**  
   *apprehension* 860  
**disquisition** 595  
**disregard**  
   *overlook* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *make light of* 483  
   *insensible to* 823,  
     826  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   - of time 115  
**disrelish**  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
**disreputable** 874

419

## DIS

*vicious* 945  
**disrepute** 874  
**disrespect** 929  
   *despise* 930  
**disrobe** 226  
**disruption**  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *destruction* 162  
   *discord* 713  
**dissatisfaction**  
   *sorrow* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
**dissect**  
   *anatomize* 44, 49  
   *investigate* 461  
**dissemblance** 18  
**dissemble** 544  
**dissembler** 548  
**disseminate**  
   *scatter* 73  
   *percade* 186  
   *publish* 531  
   *teach* 537  
**dissension** 713  
   sow - 898  
**dissent**  
   *disagree* 489  
   *refuse* 764  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**dissertation** 595  
**disservice**  
   *disadvantage* 619  
   *useless* 645  
**disserviceable**  
   *bad* 649  
**dissever** 44  
**dissidence**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *dissent* 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *discontent* 832  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**dissilience** 173  
**dissimilarity** 18  
**dissimulate** 544  
**dissipate**  
   *scatter* 73  
   *destroy* 162  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *prodigality* 818  
   *amusement* 840  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *dissolute* 961  
**dissocial** 893  
**dissociate** 44  
**dissociation**  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *separation* 44  
**dissolute**  
   *profligate* 945

## DIS

*intemperate* 954  
   *dissolute* 961  
**dissolution**  
   [*see dissolve*]  
   *decomposition* 49  
   *destruction* 162  
   *death* 360  
**dissolve** *vanish* 2, 4  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *disappear* 449  
   *abrogate* 756  
**dissolving views**  
   448, 449  
**dissonance**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *unmusical* 414  
   *discord* 713  
**dissuasion** 616  
**dissyllable** 561  
**distain** *dirty* 653  
   *ugly* 846  
**distal** 196  
**distance** 196  
   *overtake* 282  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *defeat* 731  
   *angular* - 244  
   *keep at a -*  
     *discourtesy* 895  
   *keep one's -*  
     *avoid* 623  
     *modest* 881  
     *respect* 928  
   *teach one his -*  
     879  
   - of time  
     *long time* 110  
     *past* 122  
**distaste** 867  
**distasteful** 830  
**distemper**  
   *colour* 428  
   *painting* 556  
   *disease* 655  
**distend** 194  
**distended** 192  
**distich** 597  
**distil** *come out* 295  
   *evaporate* 336  
   *drop* 348  
**distinct**  
   *disjoined* 44  
   *audible* 402  
   *visible* 446  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *express* 535  
   *articulate* 580  
**distinction**  
   *difference* 15

## DIS

*discrimination*  
     465  
   *fame* 873  
   *rank* 875  
   - without a differ-  
     ence 27  
**distinctive** 15  
   - feature 79  
**distingue**  
   *fashion* 852  
   *repute* 873  
**distinguish**  
   *perceive* 441  
   *discriminate* 465  
   - by the name of  
     564  
**distinguishable** 15  
**distinguished**  
   *superior* 33  
   *repute* 873  
**distortion**  
   *obliquity* 217  
   *twist* 243  
   *of vision* 443  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *ugly* 846  
   (*misjudge* 481)  
**distract** 458  
**distracted**  
   *confused* 475  
   *insane* 503  
   *excited* 824  
**distraction**  
   *passion* 825  
   *love to* - 897  
**distrain** *take* 789  
   *appraise* 812  
   *attach* 969  
**distract** 458  
**distress**  
   *distrain* 789  
   *poverty* 804  
   *affliction* 828  
   *cause pain* 830  
   *signal of* - 669  
**distribute**  
   *arrange* 60  
   *disperse* 73  
   *allot* 786  
**district** 181  
**distrust**  
   *disbelief* 485  
   *fear* 860  
**distrustful** 487  
**disturb**  
   *derange* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *agitate* 315

E E 2



## DIS

*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
**disturbance**  
*disorder* 59  
**disunion**  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**disuse**  
*desuetude* 614  
*unemploy* 678  
**disvalue** 932  
**ditch inclosure** 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
**ditch-water**  
*dirt* 653  
**ditheism** 984  
**dithyramb**  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
**dithyrambic**  
*wild* 503  
**ditto** 104  
*say - to* 488  
**ditty** 415  
**diurnal** 138  
**diurnity** 110  
**divan sofa** 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**divaricate differ** 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
**dive swim** 267  
*plunge* 310  
*- into inquire* 461  
**divellicate** 44  
**divergence**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279  
*separation* 291  
**divers different** 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
*- coloured* 440  
**diverse** 15  
**diversify**  
*[see diversity]*  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
**diversion**  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
 420

## DIV

*amusement* 840  
**diversity**  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
*- of opinion* 489  
**divert turn** 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
*- the mind* 452, 458  
**divertissement**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**Dives** 803  
**divest denude** 226  
*take* 789  
*- oneself of*  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**divestment** 226  
**divide separate** 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
**dividend part** 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
**divina particula**  
*auræ* 450  
**divination**  
*prediction* 511  
*soecery* 992  
**divine predict** 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983, 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
*- right*  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
*- service* 990  
**divining-rod**  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
**Divinity God** 976  
*theology* 983  
**divisible number** 84  
**division**  
*[see divide]*  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713  
*military* 726

## DO

**divisor** 84  
**divorce**  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 905  
**Divorce Court** 966  
**divulge** 529  
**divulsion** 44  
**dixi** 535  
**dizen** 847  
**dizzard** 501  
**dizzy**  
*dim sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503  
*- round* 312  
**djerriid** 727  
**do fare** 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
*all one can -* 686  
*plenty to -* 682  
*thing to -* 625  
*- away with*  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*- battle* 722  
*- one's bidding*  
 743  
*- business* 625  
*- as done by* 906, 942  
*- for destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
*- good* 906  
*- harm* 907  
*- honour* 873  
*- into*  
*translate* 522  
*- justice to* 595  
*- like* 19  
*- little* 683  
*- no harm* 648  
*- nothing* 681  
*- nothing but* 136  
*- one's office* 772  
*- as others do* 82  
*- over* 223  
*- as one pleases*  
 748  
*- a service*  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707

## DOE

*- up* 660  
*have to - with*  
 680, 692  
*- without* 678  
*- the work* 686  
*- wrong* 923  
**docere, pisces na-**  
*tare -* 641  
**docile learning** 539  
*willing* 602  
**docimastic** 463  
**dock diminish** 36  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
**docked**  
*incomplete* 53  
**docket**  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
**dockyard** 691  
**doctor**  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
*after death the -*  
 135  
*- accounts* 811  
*when -s disagree*  
 475  
**doctrinaire**  
*positive* 474  
*pedant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**doctrinal** 537  
**doctrine tenet** 484  
*knowledge* 490  
**document** 551  
**documentary evi-**  
*dence* 467  
**dodecahedron** 444  
**dodge shift** 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 702  
*(deceive)* 545  
**dodger, artful -**  
 792  
**doe swift** 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
**doer**  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690

## DOF

doff 226  
 - the cap 894  
 dog follow 281  
 animal 366  
 male 373  
 pursue 622  
 wretch 949  
 cast to the -s  
 destroy 162  
 reject 610  
 disuse 678  
 abrogate 756  
 relinquish 782  
 fire - 386  
 go to the -s  
 destruction 162  
 fail 732  
 adversity 735  
 poverty 804  
 watch -  
 safety 664  
 warning 668  
 keeper 753  
 hair of - that bit  
 you 959  
 - in manger 943  
 -s of war 722  
 dog-cart 272  
 dog-cheap 815  
 dog-days 382  
 doge 745  
 dogged  
 obstinate 606  
 valour 861  
 sullen 901a  
 dogger 273  
 doggrel  
 verse 597  
 ridiculous 851,  
 853  
 dog-hole 189  
 dog-Latin 563  
 dogma tenet 484  
 theology 983  
 dogmatic  
 certain 474  
 positive 481  
 assertion 535  
 obstinate 606  
 dogmatist 887  
 dog's ear 258  
 dog-sick 867  
 dog-star 423  
 dog-trot 275  
 dog-weary 688  
 doily 852  
 doing :  
 up and - 682  
 what one is -  
 625

## DOM

doings  
 events 151  
 actions 680  
 conduct 692  
 doit trifle 643  
 coin 800  
 dolce far niente  
 681  
 doldrums  
 dejection 837  
 sulks 901a  
 dole  
 small quantity  
 32  
 scant 640  
 give 784  
 allot 786  
 parsimony 819  
 grief 828  
 doleful 837  
 doll small 193  
 image 554  
 dollar 800  
 dolorem, infandum  
 renovare - 833  
 dolorous 830  
 dolour  
 physical 378  
 moral 828  
 dolphin 341  
 dolt 501  
 doltish 499  
 domain  
 class 75  
 region 181  
 property 780  
 Domaniel 982  
 dome high 206  
 convex 250  
 Domesday book  
 list 86  
 record 551  
 domesman 967  
 domestic  
 inhabitant 188  
 home 189  
 interior 221  
 servant 746  
 secluded 893  
 - animals 366  
 domesticate  
 locate 184  
 - animals 370  
 domicile 189  
 domiciled  
 inhabiting 186  
 domiciliary 188  
 - visit 461  
 dominant  
 influence 175

## DOO

note in music  
 413  
 domination 737  
 domineer  
 tyrannize 739  
 insolence 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominie 540  
 dominion 737  
 domino  
 dress 225  
 mask 530  
 game 840  
 don put on 225  
 scholar 492  
 noble 875  
 donation 784  
 done finished 729  
 work - 729  
 - for spoilt 659  
 failure 732  
 - up  
 impotent 158  
 tired 688  
 have - with  
 cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 disuse 678  
 donjon  
 defence 717  
 prison 752  
 donkey ass 271  
 fool 501  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
 disorder 59  
 discord 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom end 67  
 fate 152  
 destruction 162  
 death 360  
 judgment 480  
 necessity 601  
 sentence 971  
 - sealed  
 death 360  
 adversity 735  
 doomed 828  
 doomsday  
 end 67  
 future 121  
 till - 112  
 door entrance 66  
 cover 223  
 brink 231  
 barrier 232

## DOT

opening 260  
 passage 627  
 at one's - 197  
 beg from door to -  
 765  
 close the - upon  
 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s  
 265  
 lie at one's -  
 926  
 open a - to  
 liable 177  
 open the - to  
 receive 296  
 facilitate 705  
 permit 760  
 show the - to  
 eject 297  
 discourtesy 895  
 (prohibit 761)  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 doquet  
 evidence 467  
 security 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 dormant  
 inert 172  
 latent 526  
 asleep 683  
 dormeuse 272  
 dormir debout,  
 conte à - 843  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 235  
 dorser 191  
 dorsum  
 back 235  
 hump 250  
 dose  
 quantity 25  
 part 51  
 medicine 662  
 apportion 786  
 dossier 191  
 dossil  
 cover 223  
 stopper 263  
 dot small 32  
 place 182  
 little 193  
 variegate 440  
 mark 550  
 dotage age 128  
 imbecility 499  
 dotard 501  
 421

## DOT

dotation 784  
 dote *drivel* 499, 503  
   - upon 897  
 douanier 965  
 double  
   *similar* 17  
   *duplex* 90  
   *substitute* 147  
   *fold* 258  
   *turn* 283  
   *finesse* 702  
   march at the -  
     274  
   see -  
     *dim sight* 443  
     *drunk* 959  
   - acrostic  
     *letters* 561  
     *wit* 842  
   - entry 811  
   - the fist 909  
   - meaning 520  
   - a point 311  
   in - quick time  
     274  
   - reef topsails  
     664  
   - sure 474  
   work - tides 686  
   - up  
     *render powerless*  
       158  
 double-bass 417  
 double-dealing  
   *lie* 544  
   *cunning* 940  
 double-distilled  
   171  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-edged 171  
 double entendre  
   *ambiguity* 520  
   *impure* 961  
 double-faced  
   *lie* 544  
   *cunning* 940  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
   *lie* 544  
   *cunning* 940  
 doubt  
   *put out* 421  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
   - meaning  
     *unintelligible* 519  
     422

## DOW

(equivocal 520)  
 doubtless  
   *certain* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *assent* 488  
 douceur  
   *gift* 784  
   *reward* 973  
 douche 337  
 dough  
   *inelastic* 324  
   *pulp* 354  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
   *immerse* 310  
   *splash* 337  
   *blow* 972  
 Dove  
   *Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
   *innocent* 946  
   roar like sucking -  
     174  
 dovecote 189  
 dovetail  
   *agree* 23  
   *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *intervene* 228  
   *angle* 244  
   *insert* 300  
 dowager  
   *lady* 374  
   *widow* 905  
 dowdy  
   *dirty* 653  
   *vulgar* 851  
 dower  
   *property* 780, 803,  
     810  
 dowerless 804  
 down  
   *below* 207  
   *light* 320  
   bear - upon 716  
   bed of -  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *repose* 687  
   come - 306  
   get - 306  
   go -  
     *sink* 306  
     *calm* 826  
   money - 807  
   take -  
     *lower* 308  
     *rebuff* 874  
     *humble* 879  
   - on one's marrow-

## DRA

  bones 886  
   - in the mouth  
     837  
   - in price 815  
   go - like a stone  
     310  
   be - upon  
     *attack* 716  
     *severe* 739  
 downcast 837  
   - eyes 879  
 downfall  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fall* 306  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
 downhill  
   *sloping* 217  
   *descent* 306  
   go -  
     *adversity* 735  
 downpour 348  
 downright  
   *absolute* 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 703  
 downs  
   *heights* 206  
   *wolds* 344  
 down-trodden  
   *submission* 725  
   *vanquished* 732  
   *subject* 749  
   *dejected* 837  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *contempt* 930  
 downwards 306  
 downy  
   *smooth* 255  
   *plumose* 256  
   *soft* 324  
 dowry 780  
 dowse 276  
 doxology 990  
 doxy 897  
 doyley 652  
 doze 683  
 dozen 98  
 drab colour 432  
   *slut* 653  
   *hussy* 962  
 drabble 653  
 drachm 319  
 Draco ruler 694  
   *severe* 739  
 draff 653  
 draft [see also  
   draught]  
   *drawing* 554, 556  
   *abstract* 596

## DRA

  plan 626  
   *cheque* 800  
   - off *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
 draft-horse 271  
 drag carriage 272  
   *crawl* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *impediment* 706  
   put on the - 275  
   - a chain  
     *tedious* 110  
     *exertion* 686  
     *subjection* 749  
   - into  
     *implicate* 54  
     *compel* 744  
   - through mire  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *disrespect* 929  
   - on *tedious* 110  
   - into open day  
     531  
   - towards  
     *attract* 288  
   - slow length  
     *long* 200  
   *weary* 841  
 draggale 653  
 drag-net  
   *all sorts* 78  
 dragoman 524  
 dragon monster 83  
   *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
 dragonnade  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 dragoon soldier 726  
   *compel* 744  
   *insolent* 885  
   *worry* 907  
 drain  
   *flow out* 295  
   *empty* 297  
   *dry* 340  
   *conduit* 350  
   *waste* 638  
   *clean* 652  
   *unclean* 653  
   *exhaust* 789  
   *dissipate* 818  
   - the cup  
     *drink* 298  
   *drunken* 959  
   - the cup of  
     *misery* 828  
   - into 348  
   - of resources 640  
 drake male 373



## DRA

fire - 423  
**dram** *drink* 298  
*pungent* 392  
*stimulus* 615  
 - drinking 959  
**drama** 599  
**dramatic** 599  
*ostentation* 882  
 - author 599  
 - poetry 597  
**dramatis personæ**  
*mankind* 372  
*play* 599  
*agents* 690  
*party* 712  
**drapery** 225  
**drastic** 171  
**draught**  
 [see also draft]  
*multitude* 102  
*depth* 208  
*traction* 285  
*drink* 298  
*stream of air*  
 349  
*delineation* 554,  
 556  
*plan* 626  
*physic* 662  
*troops* 726  
 - off 73  
**draughts**  
*game* 840  
**draughtsman**  
*artist* 559  
**draw** *pull* 285  
*delineate* 554,  
 556  
 - aside 279  
 - off the attention  
 458  
 - back *regret* 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - breath  
*refresh* 689  
*feeling* 821  
*relief* 834  
 - a cheque 800  
 - a curtain 424  
 - down 153  
 - forth 677  
 - from 810  
 - on futurity 132  
 - in one's horns  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*humility* 879  
 - in 195  
 - an inference  
 480

## DRA

- the line 465  
 - lots 621  
 - near time 121  
*approach* 286  
 - off *eject* 297  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
 - on time 121  
*event* 151  
*induce* 615  
 - out  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
*exhibit* 525  
*diffuse style* 573  
 - over *induce* 615  
 - a parallel 9  
 - the pen through  
 552  
 - a picture 594  
 - profit 775  
 - and quarter 972  
 - the sword  
*attack* 716  
*war* 722  
 - the teeth of 158  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*cooperate* 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up *order* 58  
*stop* 265  
*write* 590  
 - up a statement  
 594  
 - upon *money* 800  
 - the *veil* 528  
**drawback** *evil* 619  
*imperfection* 651  
*hindrance* 706  
*discount* 813  
**drawbridge**  
*way* 627  
*escape* 671  
**drawcansir** 887  
**drawee** 800  
**drawer**  
*receptacle* 191  
*artist* 559  
 - of water 690  
**drawers**  
*dress* 225  
**drawing**  
*delineation* 554,  
 556  
**drawing-room**  
*assembly* 72

## DRE

*room* 191  
*fashion* 852  
**drawl** *prolong* 200  
*creep* 275  
*in speech* 583  
*sluggish* 683  
**drawn** *equated* 27  
 - battle  
*pacification* 723  
*incomplete* 730  
**dray** 272  
**drayman** 268  
**dread** 860  
**dreadful** *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*dire* 830  
*depressing* 837  
*fearful* 860  
**dreadless** 861  
**dreadnought**  
*coat* 225  
**dream**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*error* 495  
*fancy* 515  
*sleep* 683  
*golden* - 858  
 - of *think* 451  
*intend* 620  
 - on other things  
 458  
**dreamer**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
**dreamy**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*inattentive* 458  
*sleepy* 683  
**dreary**  
*solitary* 87  
*melancholy* 830,  
 837  
**dredge** *collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*raise* 307  
**dregs**  
*remainder* 40  
*refuse* 645  
*dirt* 653  
 - of the people  
 876  
 - of vice 945  
**drench** *drink* 298  
*water* 337  
*redundance* 641  
 - with *physic* 662  
**drenching** *rain* 348  
**dress**  
*uniformity* 16  
*agree* 23

## DRI

*equalize* 27  
*clothes* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*full* - 852  
 - the ground 371  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*represent* 554  
 - wounds 662  
 - to advantage  
 847  
**dress-coat** 225  
**dresser**  
*sideboard* 215  
*surgeon* 662  
**dressing**  
*reprimand* 932  
*punish* 972  
**dressing-gown** 225  
**dressmaker** 225  
**dribble**  
*flow out* 295  
*drop* 348  
**driblet** 32  
**drift**  
*accumulate* 72  
*motion* 264  
*float* 267  
*transfer* 270  
*direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 286  
*wind* 349  
*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
*snow* - 383  
**driftless** 621  
**drill** *bore* 260  
*ruger* 262  
*teach* 537  
*prepare* 673  
**drink**  
*swallow* 296  
*liquor* 298  
*tippie* 959  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
 - in learning 539  
 - to celebrate 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**drinking-bout** 954  
**drink-money** 784  
**drip** *ooze* 295  
*flow* 348  
**dripping** *wet* 339  
*fat* 356  
**drive** *airing* 266  
*impel* 276  
 423

## DRI

*propel* 284  
*urge* 615  
*haste* 684  
*direct* 693  
*compel* 744  
 - at *mean* 516  
*intend* 620  
 - a *bargain*  
*barter* 794  
*parsimony* 819  
 - care away 836  
 - a *coach* and six  
   *through* 83  
 - into a *corner*  
*difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*subjection* 749  
 - to *despair* 859  
 - *matters* to an  
   *extremity* 604  
 - from *repel* 289  
 - one *hard* 716  
 - in 300  
 - to the *last* 133  
 - *out* 297  
 - *trade*  
   *business* 625  
*barter* 794  
*drivel slobber* 297  
*imbecile* 499  
*mad* 503  
*driveller fool* 501  
*loquacious* 584  
*driver*  
   *coachman* 268  
   *director* 694  
*driving rain* 348  
*drizzle* 348  
*droil* 683  
*droit du plus fort*  
   744  
*drole cards* 840  
*drôle* 949  
 - de *corps* 844  
*drollery*  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ridiculous* 853  
*dromedary* 271  
*drone slow* 275  
   *sound* 412, 413  
   *inactive* 683  
*droop*  
   *weak* 160  
   *sink* 306  
   *disease* 655  
   *decline* 639  
   *flag* 688  
   *sorrow* 828  
   424

## DRO

*dejection* 837  
*drop*  
   *small quantity*  
     32  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *powerless* 158  
   *bring forth* 161  
   *spherule* 249  
   *emerge* 295  
   *fall* 306  
   *trickle* 348  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *discard* 782  
   *gallows* 975  
   *let* - 308  
   *ready to* -  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *asleep* 683  
     *astern* 283  
     - from the  
       *clouds* 508  
     - *dead* 360  
     - *by drop*  
       *by degrees* 26  
       *in parts* 51  
     - into a *good*  
       *thing* 734  
     - into the *grave*  
       360  
     - a *hint* 527  
     - all *idea* of 624  
     - in *arrive* 292  
     *immerse* 300  
     *sociality* 892  
     - the *mask* 529  
     - *off decrease* 36  
     *die* 360  
     *sleep* 683  
     - in the *ocean*  
       *trifling* 643  
     - the *subject* 458  
     - too *much* 959  
*dropping fire* 70  
*drop-scene* 599  
*dropscial*  
   *swollen* 194  
   *redundant* 641  
*droshki* 272  
*dross*  
   *remainder* 40  
   *trash* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
*drout*  
   *dryness* 340  
   *insufficiency* 640  
*drouth desire* 865  
*drove*  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
*drover* 370

## DRY

*drown*  
   *affusion* 337  
   *kill* 361  
   *ruin* 731, 732  
   - *care* 840  
   - the *voice* 581  
*drowsy slow* 275  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *weary* 841  
*drub defeat* 731,  
   732  
   *punish* 972  
*drudge labour* 686  
   *worker* 690  
*drug*  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *trash* 643  
   *remedy* 662  
   - in the *market*  
     815  
*drugget*  
   *cover* 223  
   *clean* 652  
   *preserve* 670  
*druggist* 662  
*druid* 996  
*drum*  
   *repeat* 104  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *sound* 407  
   *music* 417  
   *party* 892  
   *beat of* -  
     *signal* 550  
   *alarm* 669  
   *war* 722  
   *command* 741  
   *parade* 882  
   *ear* - 418  
   *muffled* -  
     *funeral* 363  
     *non-resonance*  
       408a  
   - *out* 972  
*drum-head*  
   *lawless* 964  
   *tribunal* 966  
*drum-major* 745  
*drummer* 416  
*drunken* 959  
   *reel like a* - *man*  
     315  
*drunkenness* 959  
*dry arid* 340  
   *style* 575, 576,  
     579  
   *hoarse* 581  
   *scanty* 640  
   *preserve* 670  
   *exhaust* 789

## DUD

*tedious* 841  
*thirsty* 865  
*cynical* 932  
*run* - 640  
   *with* - *eyes* 823  
   - *joke* 842  
   - *land* 342  
   - the *tears* 834  
   - *up* 340  
   *waste* 638  
*dryad* 979  
*dry-as-dust*  
   *antiquarian* 122  
   *dull* 843  
*dry-land* 342  
*dryness* 840  
*dry-nurse*  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
   *aid* 707  
*dry-point* 558  
*dry-rot*  
   *dirt* 653  
   *decay* 659  
   *bane* 663  
*dualism* 984  
*duality* 89  
*duarchy* 737  
*dub* 564  
*dubious* 475  
*dubitation*  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *(unbelief* 485)  
*duchess*  
   *mistress* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
*duchy* 181  
*duck stoop* 308  
   *plunge* 310  
   *water* 337  
   *darling* 897, 899  
   *play* - *s* and  
     *drakes*  
     *recoil* 277  
     *prodigality* 818  
   - in *thunder* 870  
*ducking-stool* 975  
*duck-pond* 370  
*duct* 350  
*ductile*  
   *flexible* 324  
   *trimming* 607  
   *easy* 705  
   *docile* 743  
*dudgeon*  
   *dagger* 727  
   *discontent* 832  
   *churlishness* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900

## DUD

*sullenness* 901a  
**due**  
*expedient* 646  
*owing* 806  
*proper* 924, 926  
 give his - to  
*right* 922  
*vindication* 937  
*fair* 939  
 in - course 109  
*occasion* 134  
 - respect 928  
 - sense of 498  
 - time  
*soon* 132  
 - to  
*cause and effect*  
 154, 155  
 give - weight  
 465  
**duel** 720  
**duellist** 726  
**dueness** 924  
**duenna**  
*teacher* 540  
*guardian* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**dues** 812  
**duet** 415  
**duffer**  
*bungler* 701  
*smuggler* 792  
**dug** 250  
**duke ruler** 745  
*noble* 875  
**dulce domum** 189  
**dulcet**  
*sweet* 396  
*sound* 405  
*melodious* 413  
*agreeable* 829  
**dulcify** 396  
**dulcimer** 417  
**Dulcinea** 897  
**dulcorate** 396  
**dulia** 990  
**dull weak** 160  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*insensible* 376  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*stolid* 499  
*style* 575  
*inactive* 683  
*unapt* 699  
*callous* 823  
*dejected* 837

## DUO

*weary* 841  
*prosing* 843  
*simple* 849  
 - of hearing 419  
 - sight 443  
**dullard** 501  
**dullness** 843  
**duly** 924  
**dumb** 581  
 - animal 366  
 - show 550  
 strike -  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
**dumfounder**  
*disappoint* 509  
*silence* 581  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
**dummy**  
*substitute* 147  
*impotent* 158  
*speechless* 581  
*inactive* 683  
**dump music** 415  
*lament* 839  
**dumps**  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*sulk* 901a  
**dummy little** 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
**dun dim** 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*importune* 765  
*creditor* 805  
**dunce**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*fool* 501  
**dunderhead** 501  
**dune** 206  
**dung** 653  
**dungeon** 752  
**dunghill**  
*dirt* 653  
*cowardly* 862  
*baseborn* 876  
 - cock 366  
**duo** 415  
**duodecimal** 99  
**duodecimo**  
*little* 193  
*book* 593  
**duodenary** 98  
**duologue**  
*interlocution*  
 588  
*drama* 599

## DUS

**dupe**  
*credulous* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*deceived* 547  
**duplex** 90  
**duplicate**  
*copy* 21  
*double* 90  
*tally* 550  
*record* 551  
*redundant* 641  
*pawn* 805  
**duplication**  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
**duplicate**  
*fold* 258  
**duplicity**  
*duality* 89  
*falsehood* 544  
**dura lex sed lex**  
 926  
**durable**  
*long time* 110  
*stable* 150  
**durance** 751  
 in - 754  
**duration** 106  
 contingent -  
 108a  
**durbar**  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
**duress**  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
**during** 106  
 - pleasure, &c.  
 108a  
**durity** 323  
**dusk**  
*evening* 126  
*half-light* 422  
**dusky**  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
**dust levity** 320  
*powder* 330  
*corpse* 362  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*money* 800  
 come to -  
*die* 360  
 come down with  
 the - 807  
 humbled in the -  
 879  
 kick up a - 885

## DWE

level with the -  
 162  
 lick the -  
*submit* 725  
*fail* 732  
 make to bite the -  
 731  
 turn to -  
*deorganized* 358  
*die* 360  
 - in the balance  
 643  
 throw - in the  
 eyes  
*blind* 442  
*deceive* 545  
*plead* 617  
 - one's jacket 972  
**duster** 652  
**dust-hole** 519  
 fit for the -  
*useless* 645  
*dirty* 653  
*spoilt* 659  
**dustman**  
*cleaner* 652  
**dust-storm** 330  
**dusty**  
*powder* 330  
*dirt* 653  
**Dutch**  
 high - 519  
 - auction 796  
 - courage 862  
**Dutchman, flying**  
 515  
**dutiful** 944  
**duty**  
*business* 625  
*work* 686  
*taw* 812  
*courtesy* 894  
*obligation* 926  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 do one's -  
*virtue* 944  
 on - 680, 682  
**dumvirate** 737  
**Duval, Claude** -  
 792  
**D.V.** 470  
**dwarf**  
*lessen* 36  
*small* 193  
*elf* 980  
**dwell**  
*reside* 186  
*abide* 265  
 425



## DWE

- upon  
*descant* 573  
 dweller 188  
 dwelling  
   *location* 184  
   *abode* 189  
 dwindle  
   *lessen* 36  
   *shrink* 195  
 dyadic 89  
 dye 428  
 dying 360  
 dyke [*see* dike]  
 dynamic energy  
   157  
 Dynamics 276  
 dynasty 737  
 dyspepsia 655  
 dysphonia 581

## E

each 79  
   - to each 786  
   - other 12  
   - in his turn 148  
 eager  
   *willling* 602  
   *active* 682  
   *ardent* 821  
   *desirous* 865  
   - expectation 507  
 eagle  
   *standard* 550  
   - eye sight 441  
   *intelligence* 498  
   - winged swift  
     274  
 eagre 348  
 ean 161  
 ear 418  
   come to one's -s  
     527  
   din in the -  
     *loud* 404  
     *drum* 407  
   all - 418  
   have the - of  
     *belief* 484  
     *friendship* 888  
   lend an -  
     *hear* 418  
     *attend* 457  
   meet the - 418  
   nice - 418  
   no - 419  
   offend the - 410  
   prick up the -s  
     *attention* 457  
   *expectation* 507

426

## EAR

pull about one's -s  
   308  
 quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
   *discord* 713  
   *hate* 898  
   *resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586  
 - for music 416,  
   418  
 in at one - out at  
   the other  
   *inattention* 458  
   *forget* 506  
 not for -s polite  
   961  
 make the -s tingle  
   *anger* 900  
 ear-drum 418  
 earl 875  
 earless 419  
 earliness 132  
 early 132  
   get up - 682  
 earmark 550  
 earn 775  
 earnest willing 602  
   *determined* 604  
   *emphatic* 642  
   *pledge* 771  
   *pay in advance*  
     809  
   *cager* 821  
 in -  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *veracious* 543  
   *strenuous* 682  
 ear-piercing 410  
 ear-ring 847  
 ear-shot 197  
   out of - 405  
 ear-splitting 404  
 earth ground 211  
   *world* 318  
   *land* 342  
   *corpse* 362  
   what on -  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *wonder* 870  
 earthenware

## EAS

*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
 earthling 372  
 earthly 318  
   end of one's -  
     *career* 360  
   of no - use 645  
 earthly-minded  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
 earthquake  
   *revolution* 146  
   *violence* 173  
 earthwork 717  
 earwig flatter 933  
   *flatterer* 935  
 ear-witness 467  
 ease *bodily* 377  
   *style* 578  
   *leisure* 685  
   *facility* 705  
   *mental* 827  
   *content* 831  
   at one's -  
     *prosperous* 734  
   mind at -  
     *cheerful* 836  
     set at - *relief* 834  
   take one's - 687  
   - off *deviate* 297  
   - one of *take* 789  
 easel support 215  
   *painting* 556  
   - picture 556  
 easement  
   *property* 780  
   *relief* 834  
 easily  
   [*see* easy]  
   let one down - 918  
   - accomplished  
     705  
   - deceived 486  
   - persuaded 602  
 East side 236  
   *direction* 278  
 Easter period 138  
   *rite* 998  
   - Monday  
     *holiday* 840  
   - offering  
     *gift* 784  
 easy gentle 275  
   *style* 578  
   *facile* 705  
   make oneself -  
     about 484  
   take it -  
     *inactive* 683  
   *inexcitable* 826

## EBB

- ascent 217  
 - of belief 472  
 - chair  
   *support* 215  
   *repose* 687  
 - circumstances  
   803  
 - going  
   *willing* 602  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *lenient* 740  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *contented* 831  
   *indifferent* 866  
 - sail  
   *moderate* 174  
   *slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - terms 705  
 - to understand  
   518  
 - virtue 961  
 eat food 298  
   *tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725  
 - one's fill  
   *enough* 639  
   *gorge* 957  
 - heartily 298  
 - out of house and  
   home take 789  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *gluttony* 957  
 - off the same  
   *trencher* 892  
 - one's words 607  
 eatables 298  
 eaten up with 820  
 eau, battre l' - 645  
   *faire venir l' - à la*  
     *bouche* 865  
   - de Cologne 400  
   *mettre de l' - dans*  
     *son vin* 174  
 eaves 250  
 eavesdropper  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *informers* 527  
 eavesdropping  
   *hearing* 418  
   *news* 532  
 ébauche 626  
 ebb decrease 36  
   *contract* 195  
   *regress* 283  
   *waste* 638  
   *spoil* 659  
 low - 36  
 low 207  
 depression 308

## EBB

*insufficient* 640  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
**ebb-tide** low 207  
   dry 340  
**ebony** 431  
**ebriety** 959  
**ebullient**  
   violent 173  
   hot 382  
   excited 824  
**ebullition**  
   energy 171  
   violence 173  
   agitation 315  
   heating 384  
   excitation 825  
   anger 900  
**écarté** 840  
**ecce**  
   -iterum Crispinus 104  
   -signum 550  
**eccentric**  
   irregular 83  
   foolish 499  
   crazed 503  
   capricious 608  
**ecchymosis** 299  
**ecclesiastic**  
   church 995  
   clergy 996  
**ecclesiastical**  
   canonical 985  
   -law 963  
**écervelé** 458  
**échafaudage** 673  
**échappée** 840  
**échapper belle** 671  
**echo imitate** 19  
   copy 21  
   repeat 104  
   resonance 408  
   answer 462  
   assent 488  
   applaud to the - 931  
**éclaircissement** 522  
**éclat** 873  
**eclectic** 609  
**eclipse**  
   surpass 33  
   disappearance 449  
   hide 528  
   outshine 873, 874  
   partial - *dim* 422  
   total - *dark* 421  
   under an - *invisible* 447

## EDU

*out of repute* 874  
**ecliptic** 318  
**eclogue** 597  
**economy**  
   order 58  
   conduct 692  
   frugality 817  
   (plan 626)  
   animal - 359  
**écorcher les oreilles** 410  
**ecstasis** 683  
**ecstasy**  
   frenzy 515  
   transport 821  
   rapture 827  
**ecstatic** 829  
**ecstatica** 994  
**ecotype** 21  
**ecumenical** 78  
**edacity** 957  
**Edda** 986  
**eddy**  
   whirlpool 348  
   current 312  
**Eden**  
   heaven 827  
   (pleasure 827)  
**edge energy** 171  
   height 206  
   brink 231  
   cutting - 253  
   set on - 256  
   take the - off 174  
   - of hunger 865  
   - in 228  
   - one's way 282  
**edge-tools** 253  
   play with - 863  
**edgewise** 217  
**edging**  
   obliquity 217  
   border 231  
   ornament 847  
**edible** 298  
**edict** 741  
**edification**  
   building 161  
   teaching 537  
   learning 539  
   piety 987  
**edifice** 161  
**edifying good** 648  
**edile** 965  
**edit**  
   publication 531  
   (printing 591)  
**edition, new -** 658  
**editor** 593  
**educate**

## EFF

*teach* 537  
   (prepare 673)  
**educated** 490  
**education**  
   teaching 537  
   knowledge 490  
   man of - 492  
**educational** 537  
   school 542  
**educe extract** 301  
   discover 480a  
**educt** 40  
**edulcorate**  
   sweeten 396  
   clean 652  
**eel**  
   convolutions 248  
   wiggle like an - 315  
**efface**  
   disappear 449  
   obliterate 552  
   - from the memory 506  
**effect**  
   consequence 154  
   complete 729  
   carry into - 692  
   with crushing - 162  
   in - 5  
   take - 731  
   to that - 516  
**effective**  
   capable 157  
   useful 644  
**effects**  
   property 780  
   goods 798  
**effectual**  
   success 731  
**effectually** 52  
**effectuate** 729  
**effeminate**  
   weak 160  
   womanlike 374  
   timorous 862  
   sensual 954  
**effendi** 875  
**effervesce**  
   energy 171  
   violence 173  
   agitate 315  
   bubble 353  
   excited 825  
**effervescent**  
   acrated 338  
**effete old** 128  
   weak 160  
   useless 645

## EGR

*foul* 653  
   spoiled 659  
**efficacious**  
   [see efficient]  
**efficient**  
   power 157  
   agency 170  
   utility 644  
   skill 698  
**effigy copy** 21  
   representation 554  
**effleurer skim** 267  
   slur over 460  
**efflorescence** 330  
**effluence egress** 295  
   flow 348  
**effluvium**  
   vapour 334  
   odour 398  
**efflux egress** 295  
   (flow 348)  
**efformation** 240  
**effort** 686  
**effreet** 980  
**effrontery** 885  
**effulgence** 420  
**effuse**  
   pour out 295, 297  
   excrete 299  
   speech 582  
**effusion of blood** 361  
**eft** 366  
**eftsoons** 117  
**egad** 535  
**égards** 928  
**egesta** 299  
**egestion** 297  
**egg beginning** 66  
   cause 153  
   walk among -s 704  
   too many -s in one basket  
   unskilful 699  
   (imprudent 863)  
   - and dart ornament 847  
   - on 615  
**egg-shaped** 247, 249  
**ego intrinsic** 5  
   immaterial 317  
   non - 6  
**egotism**  
   vanity 880  
   cynicism 911  
   selfishness 943  
**egregious**  
   exceptional 83

## EGR

absurd 497  
 exaggerated 549  
 important 642  
**egregiously**  
   *greatly* 31  
   *supremely* 33  
**egress** 235  
**Egyptian darkness**  
   421  
**ehen!** fugaces  
   labunturanni IIII  
 εἶδωλον 453  
**eidouranian** 318  
**eight** number 98  
   boat 273  
**eighty** 98  
**either** choice 609  
   happy with - 605  
**ejaculate**  
   propel 284  
   utter 580  
**ejection**  
   displace 185  
   emit 297  
**ejecta** 299  
**eke** also 37  
   - out complete 52  
   spin out 110  
**El Dorado** 803  
**elaborate**  
   improve 658  
   prepare 673  
   laborious 686  
   work out 729  
**elaine** 356  
**élan** 276  
**elapse** flow 109  
   pass 122  
**elastic fluid** 334  
**elasticity**  
   power 157  
   strength 159  
   energy 171  
   spring 325  
**elate** cheer 836  
   rejoice 838  
   hope 858  
   vain 880  
   boast 884  
**elbow** angle 244  
   projection 250  
   push 276  
   at one's -  
     near 197  
     advice 695  
   out at -s  
     undress 226  
     poor 804  
   disrepute 874  
   - one's way  
     428

## ELE

progress 282  
 purswit 622  
 active 682  
**elbow-chair** 215  
**elbow-grease** 331  
**elbow-room**  
   space 180  
   freedom 748  
**elder** older 124  
   aged 128  
   veteran 130  
   clergy 996  
**elect** choose 609  
   good 648  
   predestinate 976  
   pious 987  
**election**  
   numerical 84  
   necessity 601  
**electioneering** 609  
**elector** 745  
**electorate** 737  
**electric swift** 274  
   sensation 821  
   excitable 825  
   - light 423  
**electricity** 157  
**electrify**  
   unexpected 508  
   excite 824  
   astonish 870  
**Electro-biology** 992  
**electrolyze** 49  
**Electro-magnetism**  
   157  
**electrotype** 591  
**electuary** 662  
**eleemosynary** 784  
**elegance**  
   in style 578  
   beauty 845  
   taste 850  
**elegy** interment 363  
   poetry 597  
   lament 839  
**element**  
   component 56  
   beginning 66  
   cause 153  
   matter 316  
   in one's -  
     facility 705  
     content 831  
   devouring - 382  
   out of its - 185  
**elementary**  
   simple 42  
   - education 537  
**elements**  
   Eucharist 998

## ELO

**elench** 477  
**elephant**  
   large 192  
   carrier 271  
   white - bane 663  
**elevated**  
   tipsy 959  
**elevation**  
   height 206  
   vertical 212  
   raising 307  
   plan 554  
   - of style 574  
   improvement 658  
   glory 873  
   - of mind 942  
   angular - 244  
**élève** 541  
**eleven** 98  
**eleventh hour**  
   evening 126  
   late 133  
   opportune 134  
**elf** infant 129  
   little 193  
   male 373  
   imp 980  
**elicit** cause 153  
   draw out 301  
   discover 480a  
   manifest 525  
**eligible** 646  
**eliminate**  
   subduct 38  
   simplify 42  
   exclude 55  
   weed 103  
   extract 301  
**elision**  
   separation 44  
   shortening 201  
**élite** best 648  
   distinguished 873  
   aristocratic 875  
**elixation** 384  
**elixir** 662  
**ell** 200  
   take an -  
     take 789  
     insolence 885  
   wrong 923  
   undue 925  
   selfish 943  
**ellipse** 247  
**ellipsis**  
   shorten 201  
   style 572  
**ellipsoid** 247, 249  
**elocation**  
   displace 185

## EMB

transfer 270  
**elocation** 582  
**éloge** 931  
**elongation**  
   distance 196  
   lengthening 200  
**elopement**  
   avoid 623  
   escape 671  
**eloquence**  
   style 572  
   speech 582  
**else** 37  
**elsewhere** 187  
**elucidate** 522  
**elude**  
   sophistry 477  
   avoid 623  
   escape 671  
   succeed 731  
   palter 773  
**elusive**  
   [see elude]  
   deceptive 545  
**elusory**  
   untrue 546  
**elutriate** 652  
**elysian**  
   delightful 829  
   heavenly 981  
**Elysium** bliss 827  
   paradise 981  
**elytron** 223  
**Elzevir** edition  
   193  
**emaciation**  
   shrinking 195  
   thinness 203  
**emanate**  
   go out of 295  
   excrete 299  
   - from 544  
**emanation**  
   odour 398  
**emancipate**  
   facilitate 705  
   free 748, 750  
**emasculate**  
   impotent 158  
   clean 652  
   (weaken 160)  
**embalm**  
   interment 363  
   perfume 400  
   preserve 670  
   - in the memory  
     505  
**embankment**  
   esplanade 189  
   refuge 666



# EMB

*fence* 717  
*(inclosure 232)*  
**embargo**  
*stoppage* 265  
*prohibition* 761  
**embark**  
*transfer* 270  
*depart* 293  
*- in begin* 66  
*engage in* 676  
**embarquer sans**  
*biscuits, s'-'*  
 674  
**embarras de**  
*- choix* 609  
*- richesses*  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803  
**embarrass**  
*render difficult*  
 704  
*hinder* 706  
**embarrassed**  
*poor* 804  
*in debt* 806  
**embarrassing**  
*uncertain* 475  
**embase** 659  
**embassy**  
*errand* 532  
*commission* 755  
*consignee* 758  
**embattled**  
*arranged* 60  
*leagued* 712  
*near array* 722  
**embed**  
*locate* 184  
*base* 215  
**embellish** 847  
**embers** 384  
**embezzle** 791  
**embitter**  
*deteriorate* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
*acerbate* 900  
**emblazon**  
*colour* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
**emblem** 550  
*- of authority*  
 747  
**embody join** 43  
*combine* 48  
*form a whole* 50  
*compose* 54  
**embolden**  
*hope* 858  
*encourage* 861

# EME

**embolism** 228  
**embonpoint** 192  
**embosomed**  
*lodged* 184  
*interjacent* 228  
*circumscribed*  
 229  
**emboss convex** 250  
*ornament* 847  
**embouchure** 260  
**embowel** 297  
**embrace**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*enclose* 227  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
*- an offer* 762  
**embrangle**  
*derange* 61  
**embranglement**  
*discord* 713  
**embrasure**  
*notch* 257  
*opening* 260  
**embrocation** 662  
**embroider**  
*variegate* 440  
*lie* 544  
*ornament* 847  
**embroidery**  
*adjunct* 39  
*exaggeration* 549  
**embroil derange** 61  
*discord* 713  
**embroilment**  
*disorder* 59  
**embrown** 433  
**embryo**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*in - destined* 152  
*preparing* 673  
**embryonic**  
*little* 193  
*immature* 674  
*emendation* 658  
**emerald green** 435  
*jewel* 847  
**emerge** 295  
**emergency**  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*difficulty* 704  
**emeritus sage** 500  
*respected* 928

# EMP

**emersion** 295  
**emery**  
*sharpener* 253  
*- paper*  
*smooth* 255  
**emetic remedy** 662  
**émeute** 742  
**emication** 420  
**emigrant**  
*stranger* 57  
*traveller* 268  
**emigrate**  
*remove* 266  
*egress* 295  
**eminence**  
*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary*  
 996  
**eminently** 33  
**emir master** 745  
*noble* 875  
**emissary**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**emission** 297  
**emit eject** 297  
*publish* 531  
*- vapour* 336  
**Emmanuel** 976  
**emmet** 193  
**emollient** 662  
**emolument**  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
*remuneration* 973  
**emotion** 821  
**empale**  
*transfix* 260  
*execute* 972  
**empanel** 969  
**emperor** 745  
**emphasis**  
*accent* 580  
**emphatic**  
*positive assertion*  
 535  
*important* 642  
**emphatically**  
*much* 31  
**empierce**  
*perforate* 260  
*insert* 300  
**empire**  
*dominion* 737  
*domain* 780  
**empiric** 548  
**empirical**  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675

# EMU

**empiricism** 463  
**employ**  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*servitude* 749  
*commission* 755  
*in one's -* 746  
*- one's capital in*  
 794  
*- oneself* 680  
*- one's time in*  
 625  
**employé**  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
**employer** 795  
**empoison** 659  
**emporium** 799  
**empower**  
*power* 157  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
**empress** 745  
**empressement**  
*activity* 682  
*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
**emprise** 676  
**emption** 795  
**emptor** 795  
*caveat -* 769  
**empty clear** 185  
*vacant* 187  
*drain* 297  
*ignorant* 491  
*waste* 638  
*deficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
**beggarly account**  
*of - boxes*  
*poverty* 804  
*- one's glass* 298  
*- purse* 804  
*- sound* 517  
*- stomach* 865  
*- title name* 564  
*undue* 925  
*- words* 546  
**empty-handed** 640  
**empty-headed** 491  
**empurple** 437  
**empyrean sky** 318  
*blissful* 829  
**empyreuma** 41  
**empyrosis** 384  
**emulate imitate** 19  
*goodness* 648  
*rival* 708  
*compete* 720  
*glory* 873  
 429

emulsion 352  
 emunctory 350  
 en - bloc 50  
 - masse 50  
 - passant  
*parenthetical* 10  
*transient* 111  
*à propos* 134  
 - rapport 9  
 - règle *order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
 - route  
*journey* 266  
*progress* 282  
 enable 157  
 enact drama 599  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*order* 741  
*law* 963  
 enallage  
*metaphor* 521  
*(substitute)* 147)  
 enamel coating 223  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
 enameller 559  
 enamour 897  
 engage 751  
 encamp *locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
 encaustic painting  
 556  
 enceinte  
*with child* 161  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
 enchafe 830  
 enchain  
*restrain* 751  
*(join)* 43)  
 enchant *please* 829  
 enchanted  
*pleased* 827  
 enchanting  
*beautiful* 845  
*love* 897  
 enchantment  
*sorcery* 992  
 enchase 43  
 enchyridion 593  
 encircle 227  
 enclose *close* 181  
*boundary* 233  
 enclose *environ* 227  
*hem in* 229  
 enclosure  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
 430

*fence* 752  
 encomiast 935  
 encomium 931  
 encompass 227  
 -ed with difficul-  
 ties 704  
 encore *again* 104  
*approbation* 931  
 encounter  
*undergo* 151  
*clash* 276  
*meet* 292  
*withstand* 708  
*contest* 720  
 - danger 665  
 - risk 621  
 encourage  
*animate* 615  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*hope* 858  
*embolden* 861  
 encroach  
*transcursion* 303  
*do wrong* 923  
*infringe* 925  
 encumber  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 encyclical 531  
 encyclopædia  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 593  
 encyclopædical  
*general* 78  
 - knowledge 490  
 encysted 229  
 end  
*termination* 67  
*effect* 154  
*object* 620  
 at an - 142  
 come to its - 729  
 one's journey's -  
 292  
 on - 212  
 put an - to  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
 begin at the wrong  
 - 699  
 - one's days 360  
 -s of the earth  
 196  
 - to end *space* 180  
*touching* 199  
*length* 200  
 - of life 360  
 - in smoke 732  
 - of one's tether

*sophistry* 477  
*ignorant* 491  
*insufficient* 640  
*difficult* 704  
 endamage 649  
 endanger 665  
 endear 897  
 endearment 902  
 endeavour  
*pursue* 622  
*attempt* 675  
 use one's best -  
 686  
 - after 620  
 endemic  
*special* 79  
*interior* 221  
*disease* 655  
 endimanche  
*adorned* 847  
*display* 882  
 endless  
*multitudinous*  
 102  
*infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
 endlong 200  
 endogenous 367  
 endorse  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*compact* 769  
*- a bill* 800  
*approve* 931  
 endorsement  
*mark* 550  
 endosmose 302  
 endow  
*confer power* 157  
 endowed with  
*possessed of* 777  
 endowment  
*intrinsic* 5  
*power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*gift* 784  
 endrogynous 83  
 endue 157  
 endure time 106  
*last* 110  
*continue* 141  
*undergo* 151  
*feel* 821  
*submit to* 826  
 unable to - 867  
 - for ever 112  
 - pain 828  
 endwise 212  
 enemy time 841  
*foe* 891

the common - 978  
 thing devised by  
 the - 546  
 - to society 891  
 energy *power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*physical* 171  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
 enervate  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
 enfant, bon - 906  
 - gâté  
*prosperity* 734  
*satiety* 869  
*favourite* 899  
 - perdu  
*hopeless* 859  
*reckless* 863  
 - terrible  
*artless* 703  
*object of fear* 860  
 enfeeble 160  
 enfeoffment 783  
 Enfield rifle 727  
 enfilade  
*lengthwise* 200  
*pierce* 260  
*pass through* 302  
 enfold 229  
 enforce *urge* 615  
*advise* 695  
*compel* 744  
*require* 924  
 enfranchise  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*permit* 760  
 enfranchised  
*privileged* 924  
 engage  
*bespeak* 132  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*commission* 755  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 I'll -  
 affirmation 535  
 - the attention  
 457  
 - with 720  
 engaged  
*marriage* 903  
 - in attention 457  
 engagement  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720

## ENG

**engaging**  
*pleasing* 829  
*amiable* 897  
**engender** 161  
**engine** 633  
**engine-driver** 268  
**engineer**  
*mechanician* 690  
*military* 726  
**engineering** 633  
**engird** 227  
**English**  
*native* 188  
 broken - 563  
 king's - 560  
 murder the  
 king's - 568  
 plain -  
*intelligible* 518,  
*interpreted* 522  
*style* 576  
**engorge**  
*swallow* 296  
*gluttony* 957  
**engorgement**  
*too much* 641  
**engrave**  
*furrow* 259  
*mark* 550  
 - in the memory  
 505  
**engraver** 559  
**engraving** 658  
**engross** *write* 590  
*possess* 777  
 - the thoughts  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
**engulph**  
*destroy* 162  
*plunge* 310  
*swallow up* 296  
**enhance**  
*increase* 35  
*improve* 658  
**enharmonic** 413  
**enigma**  
*question* 461  
*secret* 533  
**enigmatic**  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*(hidden)* 528)  
**enigme, mot d'**-  
 522  
**enjoin** *advise* 695  
*command* 741  
*prescribe* 926  
**enjoy**  
*physically* 377

## ENR

*possess* 777  
*morally* 827  
 - health 654  
 - a state 7  
**enkindle** *heat* 384  
*excite* 824  
*(induce)* 615)  
**enlarge**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*in writing* 573  
*liberate* 750  
 - the mind 537  
**enlarged** *views*  
 498  
**enlighten**  
*illumine* 420  
*inform* 527  
*teach* 537  
**enlightened**  
*knowledge* 490  
**enlist** *engage* 615  
*near* 722  
*commission* 755  
 - under the  
 banners of 707  
 - into the  
 service 677  
**enliven**  
*delight* 829  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
**enmity** 889  
**ennoble** 873  
**ennui** 841  
**enormity**  
*crime* 947  
**enormous** *great* 31  
*big* 192  
 - number 102  
**enough** *much* 31  
*no more!* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
 know when one  
 has had - 953  
 - in all conscience  
 641  
 - to drive one  
 mad 830  
 - and to spare  
 639  
**enrage**  
*provoke* 830  
*incense* 900  
**enrage** 865  
**enrapture**  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829

## ENT

*love* 897  
**enraptured** 827  
**enravis**  
*beatify* 829  
**enravis** 827  
**enravis** 824  
**enrich**  
*improve* 658  
*wealth* 803  
**enrobe** 225  
**enroll** *record* 551  
 - troops 722  
*commission* 755  
**ens** *essence* 1  
**Ens** *Entium* 976  
**ensample** 22  
**ensanguined** 361  
**ensconce**  
*conceal* 528  
*safety* 664  
**ensconced**  
*located* 184  
**ensemble** 50  
**enshrine**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*repute* 873  
*sanctify* 987  
 - in the memory  
 505  
**ensiform** 253  
**ensign**  
*standard* 550  
*officer* 726  
*master* 745  
 - of authority 747  
**enslave** 749  
**ensnare** 545  
**ensue** *follow* 63  
*happen* 151  
**ensure** 474  
**entablature** 210  
**entail** *cause* 153  
*tie up property*  
 781  
**entangle**  
*interlink* 43  
*derange* 61  
*ravel* 219  
*entrap* 545  
*embroid* 713  
**entangled**  
*disorder* 59  
 - by difficulties  
 704  
**entend, cela s'**-  
 613  
**entente** *cordiale*  
*alliance* 714  
*friendship* 888  
**enter** *go in* 294

## ENT

*note* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 - into the  
 composition of  
 56  
 - into details  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
 - into an  
 engagement  
 768  
 - into the feelings  
 of 914  
 - into the ideas  
 of *understand*  
 518  
*concord* 714  
 - in *converge* 290  
 - the lists  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - the mind 451  
 - a profession 625  
 - into the spirit of  
*feel* 821  
*delight* 827  
 - upon 66  
 - into one's views  
 488  
**enterprise**  
*pursuit* 622  
*undertaking* 676  
*commercial* - 794  
**enterprising**  
*active* 682  
*courageous* 861  
**entertain**  
*bear in mind* 457  
*support* 707  
*amuse* 840  
*sociality* 892  
 - doubts 485  
 - feeling 821  
 - an idea 451  
 - an opinion 484  
**entertainment**  
 [see *entertain*]  
*repast* 298  
**entété**  
*wrong-headed*  
 481  
*obstinate* 606  
**enthrall**  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
**enthron** 873  
**enthronement** 755  
**enthusiasm**  
*feeling* 821  
*hope* 858  
 431



## ENT

love 897  
**enthusiast**  
   *madman* 504  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 682  
**enthusiastic**  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *sanguine* 858  
**enthymeme** 476  
**entice** 615  
**enticing** 829  
**entire** *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *continuous* 69  
   - *horse* 373  
**entirely**  
   *much* 31  
**entitle** *name* 564  
   *give a right* 924  
**entity** 1  
**entomb** *inter* 363  
   *imprison* 751  
**Entomology** 368  
**entourage**  
   *situation* 183  
   *surroundings* 227  
**entozoon** 193  
**entails** 221  
**entrammel** 751  
**entrance**  
   *beginning* 66  
   *ingress* 294  
   *enrapture* 827,  
     829  
   *magic* 992  
   *give - to* 296  
**entrancement** 824  
**entrap**  
   *deceive* 545  
   (*imperl* 665)  
**entre nous** 528  
**entreat** 765  
**entrée**  
   *reception* 296  
   *dish* 298  
   *give the -* 296  
   *have the -* 294  
**entremet** 298  
**entrepreneur** 599  
**entrepôt**  
   *store* 636  
   *mart* 799  
**entre-sol** 191  
**entrust**  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *credit* 805  
**entry** *beginning* 66

## EPH

*ingress* 294  
*record* 551  
**entwine** *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolve* 248  
**enucleate** 522  
**enumerate** 85  
   - *among* 76  
**enunciate**  
   *inform* 527  
   *affirm* 535  
   *voice* 580  
**envelop** 225  
   *covering* 223  
   *inclosure* 232  
**envenom**  
   *deprave* 659  
   *exasperate* 835  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
**envenomed**  
   *bad* 649  
   *insalubrious* 657  
   *painful* 830  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - *tongue* 934  
**environ** 227  
**environs** 197  
   *in such and such -*  
     183  
**envoy**  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 758  
**envy** 921  
**enwrap** 225  
**Eolian** *harp* 417  
**Eolus** 349  
**eon** 976  
**épanchement**  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   *endearment* 902  
**épaulette**  
   *badge* 550  
   *ornament* 847  
   *decoration* 877  
**éperdu** 824  
**épergne** 191  
**ephemeral**  
   *transient* 111  
**epimeris**  
   *calendar* 114  
   *record* 551  
   *book* 593  
**Ephesian** *letters*  
   993  
**epiathes**  
   *physical pain*  
     378

## EPO

*hindrance* 706  
*mental pain* 828  
**epic**  
   *descriptive* 594  
   *poetry* 597  
**epicedium** 839  
**epicene**  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
**épicier** 876  
**epicure**  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *sybarite* 954a  
   *glutton* 957  
**epicurean** 954  
**Epicurus, system**  
   *of -* 954  
**epicy-cle, -cloid**  
   247  
**epidemic**  
   *general* 78  
   *disease* 655  
   *insalubrity* 657  
**epidermis** 223  
**epigenesis** 161  
**epigram** *wit* 842  
**epigrammatic**  
   *concise* 572  
**epigrammatist** 844  
**epigraph** 550  
**epilepsy** 315  
**epilogue**  
   *sequel* 65  
   *drama* 599  
**épingles, tiré à**  
   *quatre -* 855  
**Epiphany** 998  
**episcopal** 995  
**Episcopalian** 984  
**episcopate** 995  
**episode**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *interjacence* 228  
**episodic**  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *style* 573  
**epistle** 592  
**Epistles** 985  
**epitaph** 363  
**epithalamium** 903  
**epithem** 662  
**epithet** 564  
**epitome**  
   *miniature* 193  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
**epizootic** 657  
**epoch** *time* 106

## EQU

*instant* 113  
*date* 114  
*present time* 118  
**epode** 597  
**epopœa** 597  
**epulation** 298  
**epulotic** 662  
**epuration** 652  
**equable** 922  
**equal** *even* 27  
   *equitable* 922  
   - *chance* 156  
   - *times* 120  
   - *to power* 157  
**equality** 27  
   *identity* 13  
**equanimity** 826  
**equate** 27  
   *compensate* 30  
**equations** 85  
**equator** *middle* 68  
   *world* 318  
**equatorial** 68  
**equerry** 746  
**equestrian** 268  
**equibalanced** 27  
**equidistant** 68  
**equilibration** 27  
**equilibrium** 27  
**equine** *carrier* 271  
   *horse* 366  
**equinox**  
   *spring* 125  
   *autumn* 126  
**equip** *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
**equipage**  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *instruments* 633  
   *display* 882  
**equipoise, &c.** 27  
**equitable** *wise* 498  
   *just* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *honourable* 939  
   - *interest* 780  
**equitation** 266  
**equity** *right* 922  
   *honour* 939  
   *law* 963  
   *in -* 922  
   - *draftsman* 968  
**equivalent**  
   *identical* 13  
   *equal* 27  
   *compensation* 30  
   *substitute* 147  
   *translation* 522  
**equivocalness**  
   *dubious* 475

## EQU

*double meaning*  
520  
*impure* 961  
**equivocate**  
*sophistry* 477  
*palter* 520  
*lie* 544  
**equivocation**  
[*see equivocate*]  
without - 543  
**équivoque**  
*double meaning*  
520  
*impure* 961  
**era** *time* 106  
*date* 114  
**eradicate**  
*destroy* 162  
*extract* 301  
**erase** *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
**Erastian** 984  
**erasure** 552  
**Erato** 416  
**ere** 116  
- *long* 132  
- *now* 116  
*past* 122  
**Erebus** *dark* 421  
*hell* 982  
**erect** *build* 161  
*vertical* 212  
*raise* 307  
with *head* - 878  
- *the scaffolding*  
673  
**erewhile** 116, 122  
**ergo** 476  
**ergotism** 480  
**ergotize** 485  
**erimeter** 445  
**ermine**  
*badge of*  
*authority* 747  
*ornament* 847  
**erode** 659  
**erotic**  
*amorous* 897  
*impure* 961  
**err** - *in opinion* 495  
- *morally* 945  
**errand**  
*message* 532  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**errand-boy** 534  
**errant** 279  
**erratic**  
*changeable* 149  
*wandering* 279

## ESC

*capricious* 608  
**erratum** 495  
**erroneous** 495  
**error** *fallacy* 495  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
court of - 966  
writ of - 969  
**erst** 122  
**erubescence** 434  
**erubuit salva res**  
*est* 950  
**eructate** 297  
**erudition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
**eruption**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*disease* 655  
*volcanic* - 872  
**escalade**  
*mounting* 305  
*attack* 716  
**escalop** 248  
**escamoter** 545  
**escapade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*freak* 608  
*prank* 840  
**escape**  
*flight* 671  
*liberate* 750  
*evade* 927  
*means of* - 664,  
666  
- *the lips*  
*disclosure* 529  
*speech* 582  
- *the memory* 506  
- *notice &c.*  
*invisible* 447  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
**escarp**  
*fortification* 717  
**escarpment**  
*stratum* 204  
*height* 206  
*oblique* 217  
**escharotic**  
*caustic* 171  
*pungent* 392  
**escheat** 974  
**eschew** *avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
**esclandre** 828, 830  
**escort**  
*accompany* 88  
*safeguard* 664

## ESS

*keeper* 753  
**esculent** 298  
**escutcheon** 550  
**esoteric**  
*private* 79  
*concealed* 528  
**Espagne, château**  
*en - fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
**espallier** 232  
**especial** 79  
**especialy**  
*more* 33  
**espial** 441  
**espiéglerie**  
*cunning* 702  
*fun* 840  
*wit* 842  
**espionnage**  
*looking* 441  
*inquiry* 461  
**esplanade**  
*houses* 189  
*flat* 213  
*(plain)* 344)  
**espouse**  
*choose* 609  
*marriage* 903  
- *a cause* *aid* 707  
*cooperate* 709  
**esprit**  
*shrewdness* 498  
*wit* 842  
**bel** - 844  
- *de corps*  
*bias* 481  
*cooperation* 709  
*sociality* 892  
*(party)* 712)  
- *fort*  
*thinker* 500  
*irreligious* 989  
**espy** 441  
**esquire**  
*rank* 875  
*title* 877  
**essay**  
*experiment* 463  
*dissertation* 595  
*endeavour* 675  
**essayist**  
*author* 593, 595  
**esse** 1  
**essence**  
*nature* 5  
*scent* 398  
*(important part)*  
642)  
**essential**  
*intrinsic* 5

## ET

*great* 31  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
**essentially**  
*substantially* 3  
**establish**  
*settle* 150  
*create* 161  
*place* 184  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
- *equilibrium* 27  
**established**  
*permanent* 141  
*habit* 613  
- *church* 983a  
**establishment**  
*party* 712  
*shop* 799  
**estafette** 534  
**estaminet** 189  
**estate**  
*condition* 7  
*property* 780  
*come to man's* -  
131  
**esteem**  
*believe* 484  
*approve* 931  
*in high* - 928  
**estimable** 648  
**estimate**  
*measure* 466  
*adjudge* 480  
*information* 527  
- *too highly* 482  
**estimation**  
[*see esteem,*  
*estimate*]  
**estival** 382  
**esto perpetua!**  
*perpetuity* 112  
*permanence* 141  
*desire* 865  
**estop** 706  
**estrade** 213  
**estrangle**  
*alienate* 889  
*hate* 898  
**estranged**  
*secluded* 893  
**estrapade**  
*attack* 716  
*punishment* 972  
**estreat** 974  
**estuary** 343  
**estuation** 384  
**esurient** 865  
**et - cætera**  
*add* 37

include 76  
 plural 100  
 hoc genus omne  
 similar 17  
 include 76  
 multiform 81  
 étalage 882  
 état major 745  
 etch furrow 259  
 engraving 558  
 eternal 112  
 - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eternality 112  
 an - 110  
 launch into - 360,  
 361  
 ether  
 lightness 320  
 rarity 322  
 vapour 334  
 anæsthetic 376  
 ethereal 4  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 926  
 Ethiop black 431  
 Ethiopian's skin  
 unchangeable 150  
 Ethnology 372  
 ethnic 984  
 Ethology 926  
 etiolate  
 bleach 429  
 whiten 430  
 Etiology causes 155  
 knowledge 490  
 disease 655  
 etiquette  
 custom 613  
 fashion 852  
 ceremony 882  
 étoile, à la belle -  
 out of doors 220  
 in the air 338  
 étourderie  
 inattention 458  
 unskilfulness 699  
 Etymology 562  
 etymon origin 153  
 verbal 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 Euchology 998  
 euchre 840  
 eudiometer  
 air 338  
 salubrity 656  
 euge! 931  
 enologist 935  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides fury 900

evil doers 913  
 revenge 919  
 euphemism  
 style 577, 578  
 flattery 933  
 euphemist  
 man of taste 850  
 flatterer 935  
 euphony  
 melody 413  
 elegant style 578  
 Euphrosyne 836  
 euphuism  
 elegant style 577  
 affected style 579  
 affectation 855  
 eureka!  
 answer 462  
 discovery 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416  
 euthanasia 360  
 evacuate  
 quit 293  
 excrete 295  
 emit 297  
 evacuation 299  
 evade sophistry 477  
 avoid 623  
 not observe 773  
 exempt 927  
 evagation 279  
 evanescent  
 small 32  
 transient 111  
 little 193  
 disappearing 449  
 evangelical 983a,  
 985  
 Evangelists 985  
 evanid 160  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
 unsubstantial 4  
 transient 111  
 vaporize 336  
 evasion  
 sophistry 477  
 concealment 528  
 falsehood 544  
 untruth 546  
 avoidance 623  
 escape 671  
 cunning 702  
 non-observance  
 773  
 dereliction 927  
 eve 126  
 on the - of

transient 111  
 prior 116  
 future 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
 uniform 16  
 equal 27  
 still more 33  
 level 213  
 straight 246  
 flat 251  
 smooth 255  
 although 469  
 in spite of 708  
 - course 628  
 - now 118  
 - so  
 for all that 30  
 yes 488  
 - temper 826  
 - terms 922  
 - tenour  
 uniform 16  
 order 58  
 continuity 58  
 pursue the -  
 tenour  
 continue 143  
 avoid 623  
 business 625  
 be - with  
 retaliate 718  
 pay 807  
 even-handed  
 just 922  
 honourable 939  
 evening 126  
 shades of - 422  
 evensong 990  
 event 151  
 bout 720  
 in the - of  
 circumstance 8  
 supposition 514  
 justified by the -  
 937  
 eventful 151  
 remarkable  
 642  
 stirring 682  
 eventide 126  
 eventual  
 future 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventually  
 effect 154  
 ever 112  
 - and anon 136  
 - changing 149  
 - recurring 104

ever so 31  
 - little 32  
 - long 110  
 - many 102  
 evergreen  
 continuous 69  
 lasting 110  
 always 112  
 fresh 123  
 everlasting 112  
 - life 152  
 - fire 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 78  
 - hand against  
 one 891  
 - day  
 conformity 82  
 frequent 136  
 habit 613  
 - description 81  
 - inch 50  
 in - mouth  
 assent 488  
 news 532  
 repute 873  
 - other 138  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
 at - turn 186  
 - whit 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
 - his due 922  
 - in his turn 148  
 everywhere  
 space 180  
 presence 186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
 ocular - 446  
 evidence, en - 446  
 evident  
 visible 446  
 certain 474  
 manifest 525  
 evil harm 619  
 badness 649  
 impious 988  
 - day  
 prepare for - 673  
 adversity 735  
 - eye vision 441  
 malevolence 907  
 disapprobation  
 932  
 demon 980



## EVI

spell 993  
 - favoured 846  
 - fortune 735  
 - genius 980  
 - hour 135  
 - one 978  
 - plight 735  
 through - report  
 &c. 604a  
 - star 649  
 evil-doer 913  
 evil-doing 945  
 evil-minded  
   malerolent 907  
   vicious 945  
 evil-speaking  
   malediction 908  
   censure 932  
   detraction 934  
 evince show 467  
   prove 478  
 eviscerate  
   eject 297  
   extract 301  
 eviscerated 4  
 evoke cause 153  
   call upon 765  
   excite 824  
 evolution  
   numerical 85  
   production 161  
   motion 264  
   extraction 301  
   circuition 311  
   turning out 313  
   training 673  
   action 680  
   military -s 722  
 evolve  
   discover 480a  
 evolved from 154  
   [and see  
   evolution]  
 evulgate 531  
 evulsion 301  
 evviva! 931  
 ewe sheep 366  
   female 374  
 ewer 191  
 ex  
   - animo 602  
   - officio 494  
   - parte 467  
   - pede Herculeum  
     82  
   - post facto 122,  
     133  
   - tempore  
   instant 113  
   occasion 134  
   435

## EXA

exacerbate  
   increase 35  
   exasperate 173  
   aggravate 835  
 exact similar 17  
   true 494  
   style 572  
   require 741  
   tax 812  
   insolence 885  
   claim 924, 926  
   - meaning 516  
   - memory 505  
   - observance 772  
   - truth 494  
 exacting  
   discontented 832  
   grasping 865  
 exaction  
   [see exact]  
   undue 925  
 exactly  
   just so 488  
 exaggeration  
   increase 35  
   expand 194  
   overestimate 482  
   magnify 549  
   misrepresent 555  
 exalt  
   increase 35  
   elevate 307  
   extol 931  
   (boost 884)  
   - one's horn 873  
 exalté 504  
   tête -e 503  
 exalted high 206  
   repute 873  
   noble 875  
   magnanimous  
     942  
 examination  
   [see examine]  
   evidence 467  
   undergo - 461  
 examine  
   attend to 457  
   inquire 461  
 example  
   pattern 22  
   instance 82  
   bad - 949  
   good - 948  
   make an - of 974  
   set a good - 944  
 exanimate  
   dead 360  
   supine 682  
 exarch 745

## EXO

exasperate  
   exacerbate 173  
   aggravate 835  
   enrage 900  
 excavate 252  
 execration 442  
 exceed surpass 33  
   remain 40  
   transgress 303  
   intemperance 954  
 exceedingly  
   (greatly 31)  
 excel surpass 33  
   - in skilful 698  
 excellence  
   goodness 648  
   virtue 944  
 excellence, par -  
   642  
 excellency  
   title 877  
 eccentric 220 [and  
   see eccentric]  
 except subduct 38  
   exclude 55  
   reject 610  
 exception  
   unconformity 83  
   qualification 469  
   disapproval 932  
   take -  
     qualify 469  
     resent 900  
 exceptionable  
   bad 649  
   guilty 947  
 exceptional  
   extraneous 57  
   unconformable 83  
   in an - degree 31  
 exceptions 901,  
   901a  
 exceptis  
   expiciendis 469  
 excern 297  
 excerpta parts 51  
   compendium 596  
   selections 609  
 excerption 609  
 excess  
   remainder 40  
   redundance 641  
   intemperance 954  
 excessive  
   great 31  
 exchange  
   reciprocity 12  
   interchange 148  
   transfer 783  
   barter 794

## EXO

  mart 799  
   bill of - 771  
   - blows, &c.  
   retaliation 718  
   battle 720  
 Exchequer 802  
   Baron of - 967  
   Court of - 966  
   - bill 800  
 excise 812  
 exciseman 965  
 excision 38  
 excitability  
   excitement 825  
   irascibility 901  
 excitation 824  
 excite energy 171  
   violence 173  
   - morally 824  
   - attention 457  
   - desire 865  
   - hope 811  
   - an impression  
     375  
   - love 897  
 excited fancy 515  
 excitement 824, 825  
   anger 900  
 exclaim 411  
   - against 932  
 exclamation 580  
 exclude  
   leave out 55  
   reject 610  
   prohibit 761  
   banish 893  
 exclusion 55, 57  
 exclusive  
   simple 42  
   omitting 55  
   special 79  
   irregular 83  
   forbidding 761  
   - of 38  
   - possession 777  
   - thought 457  
 excogitate  
   thought 451  
   imagination 515  
 excommunicate  
   banish 893  
   curse 908  
   rite 998  
   (exclude 55)  
 excoriate 226  
 excrement  
   excretion 299  
   dirt 653  
 excrescence  
   projection 250  
   FF 2

## EXO

blemish 848  
 excreta  
   excretion 299  
   dirt 653  
 excretion 297, 299  
 excruciating  
   physical pain 378  
   mental pain 830  
 exculpate  
   forgive 918  
   vindicate 937  
   acquit 970  
 excursion tour 266  
   circuit 311  
 excursionist 268  
 excursive  
   deviating 279  
   - style 573  
 excuse plea 617  
   forgive 918  
   exempt 927a  
   vindicate 937  
 execrable bad 649  
   offensive 830  
 execrate hate 898  
   curse 908  
 execution  
   music 416  
   action 680  
   conduct 692  
   signing 771  
   observance 772  
   punishment 972  
   carry into -  
     complete 729  
   put in -  
     undertaking 676  
 executioner 975  
 executive  
   conduct 692  
   authority 737  
   judicature 965  
 executor 690  
   to one and his -s  
     &c., property 780  
 exegetical 522  
 exemplar 22  
 exemplary 944  
 exemplify  
   quote 82  
   illustrate 522  
 exempt free 748  
   dispensation 927a  
   - from absent 187  
   unpossessed 777a  
 exemption  
   exception 83  
     436

## EXI

qualification 469  
 permission 760  
 non-possession 777a  
 non-liability 927a  
 exequatur 755  
 exequies 363  
 exercise  
   operation 170  
   teach 537  
   task 625  
   use 677  
   act 680  
   exert 686  
     (prepare 673)  
   - authority 737  
   - discretion 600  
   - the intellect 451  
   - power 157  
 excitation  
   [see exercise]  
 exert use 677  
   - authority 737  
   - oneself 686  
 exertion  
   physical 171  
   effort 686  
 exfoliate 276  
 exhalation  
   ejection 297  
   excretion 299  
   vapour 336  
   odour 398  
 exhaust  
   paralyze 158  
   waste 638  
   fatigue 688  
   complete 729  
   drain 789  
   squander 818  
 exhausted  
   incorrupt 2  
 exhaustive  
   complete 52  
   - inquiry 461  
 exhaustless  
   infinite 105  
   enough 639  
 exhibit show 525  
   display 882  
 exhilarate 836  
 exhort  
   persuade 615  
   advise 695  
 exhume  
   past times 122  
   disinter 363  
 exigent 739

## EXP

exigency crisis 8  
 requirement 630  
 dearth 640  
 difficulty 704  
 need 865  
 exigent  
   exacting 739  
   discontented 832  
 exiguous 193  
 exile  
   transport 185  
   banish 893  
   punish 972  
   (eject 297)  
   voluntary - 893  
 exility 203  
 existence being 1  
   thing 3  
   - in time 118  
   - in space 186  
   come into - 151  
 exit  
   departure 293  
   egress 295  
   disappear 449  
   give - to 297  
   ἐξοχῆν, κατ' -  
     supreme 33  
     important 642  
 exode 599  
 exodus 293  
 exogenous 367  
 exonerate  
   disburden 705  
   release 760  
   forgive 918  
   exempt 927a  
   vindicate 937  
   acquit 970  
 exorable 914  
 exorbitant  
   enormous 31  
   redundant 641  
   dear 814  
 exorcism 992, 993  
 exorcist 994  
 exordium 64  
 exosmose 302  
 exostosis 250  
 exoteric open 525  
   public 531  
 exotic alien 10  
   exceptional 83  
   plant 367  
 expand  
   increase 35  
   swell 194  
   - in breadth 202  
   rarefy 322  
   - in writing 573

## EXP

expanse space 180  
   size 192  
 expansion 194  
 expatiate  
   range 266  
   - in writing, &c. 573  
   - in discourse 584  
 expatriate  
   deport 295  
   banish 893  
 expect  
   look forward to 507  
   hope 858  
   not wonder 871  
   (future 121)  
   reason to - 472  
 expectance 871  
 expectancy 780  
 expectante,  
   médecine -  
   wait 133  
   remedy 662  
 expectation 507  
   beyond - 508  
   hold out an - 768  
 expected  
   as well as can be - 654  
 expectorate 297  
 expedience 646  
 expedient  
   plan 626  
   means 632  
   useful 646  
 expedite early 132  
   quicken 274  
   hasten 684  
   aid 707  
 expedition  
   [see expedite]  
   march 266  
   activity 682  
   war 722  
 expel push 284  
   eject 297  
   punish 972  
   (displace 185)  
 expend waste 638  
   use 677  
   pay 809  
   - itself 683  
 expenditure 809  
 expense price 812  
   joke at one's - 842  
   spare no - 816  
 expenseless 815  
 expenses 809

## EXP

**expensive** 814  
**experience**  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
**experienced** 698  
 - eye, &c. 700  
**experiences**  
*narrative* 594  
**experiment**  
*trial* 463  
*endeavour* 675  
**Experimental**  
 Philosophy 316  
**experimentum**  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
**expert** *skilful* 698  
*proficient* 700  
**expiate** 952  
**expire** *end* 67  
*run its course*  
 109  
*die* 360  
**expired** *past* 122  
**explain**  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 522  
*(inform 527)*  
*(teach 537)*  
 - away 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive**  
*diffuse* 573  
*redundant* 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit** *clear* 518  
*potent* 525  
**explode** *burst* 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
**exploded** *past* 122  
*antiquated* 124  
*error* 495  
*blown upon* 932  
*[and see*  
*explosion]*  
**exploit**  
*action* 680  
*courage* 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore**  
*investigate* 461  
*experiment* 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
*[see explode]*  
*revolution* 146

## EXP

*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 900  
**explosive**  
*dangerous* 665  
**exponent**  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 550  
**export** 295  
**expose**  
*denude* 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
 - to danger 665  
 - oneself  
*disreputable*  
 874  
 - to view  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**exposé**  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
**exposed to**  
*hable* 177  
**exposition** *[see*  
*expose]*  
*explanation* 522  
**expositor**  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
**expository**  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*disserting* 595  
**expostulate**  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
**exposure** *[see*  
*expose]*  
*appearance* 448  
 - to weather 338  
**expound**  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 301  
*mean* 516  
*declare* 525  
*inform* 527  
*intentional* 620  
 by - haste 684  
 - train 272

## EXT

- by words 566  
**expressed, well** -  
 578  
**expression** *[see*  
*express]*  
*musical* - 416  
*aspect* 448  
*nomenclature*  
 564  
*phrase* 566  
*mode of* - 569  
*new fangled* -  
 563  
**expressive**  
*meaning* 516  
*sensibility* 822  
**exprobation**  
*censure* 932  
*accusation* 938  
**expropriation** 782  
**expugnable** 665  
**expugnation**  
*success* 731  
*(taking 789)*  
**expulsion** *[see*  
*expel]*  
**expunge**  
*destroy* 162  
*efface* 552  
**expurgate** 652  
**expurgatorius,**  
*index* - 761  
**exquisite**  
*savoury* 394  
*excellent* 648  
*pleasurable* 829  
*fop* 854  
**exquisitely**  
*very* 31  
**exsiccate** 340  
**exsudation** 299  
**exsufflation** 993  
**exsuscitate**  
*stimulate* 824  
*(move 615)*  
**extant** 1  
**extasy** *[see*  
*ecstasy]*  
**extemporaneous**  
*[see extempore]*  
*transient* 111  
**extempore**  
*instant* 113  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
*off-hand* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
**extend**  
*expand* 194  
*prolong* 200

## EXT

*(increase 35)*  
 - to 196  
**extended** 202  
**extensibility** 324  
**extensile** 324  
**extension** *[see*  
*extend]*  
*increase* 35  
*space* 180  
 - of time 110  
**extensive**  
*great* 31  
*wide* 180  
 - knowledge 490  
**extenso, in** -  
*whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
**extent**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
**extenuate**  
*decrease* 36  
*weaken* 160  
*excuse* 937  
**extenuated** 203  
**extenuating cir-**  
**cumstances**  
*qualification* 469  
*excuse* 937  
**exteriority** 220  
**exterminate** 162  
**extermination** 301  
**extermiator**  
*(165)*  
**external** 220  
 - evidence 467  
 - senses 375  
**extinct**  
*inexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*destroyed* 162  
*darkness* 421  
**extincteur** 385  
**extinction of life**  
 360  
**extinguish**  
*destroy* 162  
*blow out* 385  
*darken* 421  
**extinguisher** 165  
*put an - upon*  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
**extirpate** 301  
**extispicious** 511  
**extol**  
*over-estimate*  
 482  
*praise* 931  
**extort extract** 30



## EXT

*compel* 744  
*despoil* 789  
**extorted**  
*dissent* 489  
**extortion**  
*dearness* 814  
*rapacity* 819  
**extortionate**  
*severe* 739  
*grasping* 865  
**extra**  
*additional* 37  
*supernumerary*  
 641  
*ab* - 220  
**extract**  
*take out* 301  
*quotation* 596  
**extraction** 301  
*paternity* 166  
 - of roots 85  
**extractor** 301  
**extradition**  
*deportation* 270  
*expulsion* 297  
**extrajudicial** 964  
**extramundane**  
 317  
**extramural** 220  
**extraneous**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*not related to*  
*foreign* 57  
**extraneousness** 57  
**extraordinary**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
**extraregarding**  
 220  
**extravagant**  
*inordinate* 31  
*violent* 173  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*fanciful* 515  
*exaggerated* 549  
*excessive* 641  
*high-priced* 814  
*prodigal* 818  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
**extravagation**  
 303  
**extravaganza**  
*fanciful* 515  
*drama* 599  
**extravasate**  
*egress* 295  
*ejection* 297  
**extreme**

## EYE

*inordinate* 31  
*end* 67  
 - unction 998  
**extremis, in -**  
*dying* 360  
*difficulty* 704  
**extremity** *end* 67  
*adversity* 735  
*tribulation* 828  
*drive matters to*  
*an* - 604  
*at the last* - 665  
**extricate**  
*take out* 301  
*deliver* 672  
*facilitate* 705  
*liberate* 750  
**extrinsicity** 6  
**extrinsic evidence**  
 467  
**extrusion**  
*eject* 297  
*excrete* 299  
**exuberant**  
 - *style* 573  
*redundant* 639  
**exudation**  
*egress* 295  
*excretion* 299  
**exulcerate** 659  
**exult rejoice** 838  
*boast* 884  
**exultant**  
*hopeful* 858  
**exulting**  
*cheerful* 836  
**exunge** 356  
**exuviae** *dirt* 653  
*(remains)* 40)  
**eye circle** 247  
*opening* 260  
*organ of sight*  
 441  
*appear to one's* -  
 446  
*before one's* -s  
*front* 234  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*cast the -s on*  
*see* 441  
*cast the -s over*  
*attend to* 457  
*catch the -* 457  
*close the -s*  
*blind* 442  
*death* 360  
*sleep* 683  
*dry -s* 823  
*fix the -s on* 457

## EYE

*have an - to*  
*attention* 457  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
*in one's -*  
*visible* 446  
*expectant* 507  
*in the -s of*  
*appearance* 448  
*belief* 484  
*keep an - upon*  
 459  
*look with one's*  
*own -s* 459  
*mind's -* 515  
*with moistened -s*  
 839  
*open the -s to*  
 480a  
*with open -s* 870  
*set one's -s upon*  
 865  
*shut one's -s to*  
*inattention* 458  
*permit* 760  
*to the -s* 448  
*under the -s of*  
 186  
*up to one's -s*  
 641  
*have one's -s about*  
 one 459  
 - *askance* 860  
 -s *draw straws*  
 683  
 - *glistening* 824  
*in the - of the*  
*law* 963  
 - *of the master*  
 693  
 - *of a needle* 260  
 -s *open*  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*intention* 620  
 -s *opened*  
*disclosure* 529  
 -s *out* 442  
**eyeglass** 445  
**eyeless** 442  
**eyelet** 260  
**eye-sight** 441  
**eyesore**  
*ugly* 846  
*blemish* 848  
**eye-teeth**  
*have cut one's -*  
*adolescence* 131  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702

## FAC

**eye-witness**  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
**eyot** 346  
**eyre** 966  
**eyry** 189  
  
**F**  
**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fable error** 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric state** 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate make** 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication lie** 546  
**fabula narratur, de**  
*te - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**faburden** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face exterior** 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
*change the - of*  
 146  
*fly in the - of*  
*disobey* 742  
*put a good - upon*  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 93  
*in the - of*  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
*look in the -*  
*see* 441

## FAC

*proud* 878  
 make -s  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
 on the - of  
*manifest* 525  
 show -  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
 not show -  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
 to one's - 525  
 wry - 378  
 - about 279  
 set one's - against  
 708  
 - of the country  
 344  
 on the - of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
 - to face front 234  
*contraposition*  
 237  
*manifest* 525  
 - of the thing  
*appearance* 448  
*facet* 220  
*facetiae* 842  
*facetious* 842  
*facia* 234  
*facile*  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
*facile princeps* 33  
*facilis descensus*  
*Averni*  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
*facilitate* 705  
*facility skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
*facing covering* 223  
*facinorous* 945  
*façon de parler*  
*figure of speech*  
 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
*fac-simile copy* 21  
*representation* -  
 554  
*fact existence* 1  
*event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*faction party* 712

## FAI

*feud* 713  
*factious* 713  
*factitious* 545, 546  
*factor*  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*(merchant)* 797  
*factory* 691  
*factotum*  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694  
*employé* 758  
*facts evidence* 467  
*summary of* - 594  
*facula* 420  
*faculties* 450  
 in possession of  
 one's - 502  
*faculty*  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 698  
*facundity* 582  
*fad bias* 481  
*caprice* 608  
*faddle* 683  
*fade vanish* 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grew dim* 422  
*lose colour* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*spoil* 659  
 - from the  
 memory 506  
*fade* 391  
*fadge* 23  
*faeces excretion* 299  
*foulness* 653  
*faex populi* 876  
*fag labour* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690  
 - end  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
*faggot bundle* 72  
*fuel* 388  
*fagots et fagots* 15,  
 465  
*fail droop* 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*not succeed* 732  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*dereliction* 927  
*failing* [see fail]

## FAI

*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - heart 837  
 - luck 735  
 - memory 506  
 - sight 443  
 - strength 160  
*failure* 732  
*fain willing* 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865  
*fainéant* 683  
*faint*  
*small in degree* 32  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colour* 429  
*swoon* 688  
 - heart fear 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*damn with* -  
*praise* 930, 932,  
 934  
*faintness* 405  
*fair in degree* 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
 - chance 472  
 - copy copy 21  
*writing* 590  
 - field  
*occasion* 134  
 - game 857  
 by - means or foul  
 631  
 - name 873  
 - play 922, 923  
 - question 461  
 - sex 374  
 in a - way  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
 - weather 734  
 - weather sailor  
 701

## FAL

- wind 705  
 - words 894  
*fairing* 784  
*fairly*  
*intrinsically* 5  
 get on - 736  
*fair-spoken*  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
*fairy fanciful* 515  
*fay* 979  
*imp* 980  
 - tale 594  
*fairy-land* 515  
*fait : au* -  
*knowledge* 490  
*skilful* 698  
 - accompli  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*faith belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*declaration of* -  
 983  
*i* - 535  
 keep - with  
*observe* 772  
*plight* -  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
 true -  
*orthodox* 983a  
 want of -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
*faithful* [see faith]  
 like 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
*faithless false* 544  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
*sceptical* 989  
*fakir* 996  
*falcate pointed* 244  
*carved* 245  
*falchion* 727  
*falciform*  
 [see falcated]  
*falcon* 792  
*falconet* 727  
*fall autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162  
*slope* 217

# FAL

*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vicer* 945  
*let - lower* 308  
*inform* 527  
*water-* 348  
*- asleep* 683  
*- astern rear* 235  
*regress* 283  
*- away* 195  
*- back return* 283  
*recede* 287  
*relapse* 661  
*- back upon*  
*use* 677  
*defence* 717  
*have to - back*  
*upon*  
*provision* 637  
*- a cursing* 908  
*- of the curtain*  
*67*  
*- into a custom*  
*conform to* 82  
*- of day* 125  
*- dead* 360, (732)  
*- into decay* 659  
*- down* 990  
*- down before* 928  
*- upon the ear* 418  
*- flat on the ear*  
*843*  
*- at one's feet* 725  
*- foul of blow* 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
*- to the ground*  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
*- into a habit* 613  
*- from one's high*  
*estate*  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*- in order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
*- into*  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
*- in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 2

# FAL

*discover* 480a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*- on one's knees*  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*workship* 990  
*- of the leaf* 126  
*- from the lips*  
*582*  
*- in love with* 897  
*- to one's lot*  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
*- under one's*  
*notice* 457  
*- into oblivion*  
*506*  
*- off decrease* 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
*- off again* 661  
*- out happen* 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*- into a passion*  
*900*  
*- to pieces*  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*- a prey to*  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
*- in price* 815  
*- into raptures*  
*827*  
*- short inferior* 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*- of snow* 383  
*- through fail* 732  
*- to eat* 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*- into a trap* 547  
*- under*  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
*- upon*  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
*- in the way of*  
*186*  
*- to work* 686  
*fallacy sophistry* 477

# FAL

*error* 495  
*show the - of* 497  
**fallen angel**  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
**fallible**  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
**falling star** 318  
**fallow**  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
**false sophistry** 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
*- alarm* 669  
*- colouring*  
*misinterpretation*  
*523*  
*falsehood* 544  
*- construction*  
*523, 544*  
*- doctrine* 984  
*- expectation* 509  
*- hearted* 940  
*- impression* 495  
*- light vision* 443  
*- money* 800  
*- ornament* 851  
*- plea untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
*- position* 704  
*- pretences*  
*steal* 791  
*- prophet*  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
*986*  
*- reasoning* 477  
*- scent error* 495  
*mislead* 538  
*- shame* 855  
*- statement* 546  
*- step* 732  
*- teaching* 538  
*- witness*  
*deceiver* 548  
*detracton* 934  
**falsehood** 544, 546  
**falsetto squeak** 410  
*want of voice* 581  
**falsify error** 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*- accounts* 811  
*- one's hope* 509  
**falter slow** 275

# FAN

*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*skip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
**faltering accents**  
*605*  
**fame news** 532  
*renown* 873  
**familiar**  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
*- spirit* 979, 980  
*on - terms* 888  
**familiarize**  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
**famille, en -** 892  
**family**  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
*in the bosom of*  
*one's -* 221  
*happy -* 714  
*- circle* 892  
*- jars* 713  
*- likeness* 17  
*- tie* 11  
*in the - way* 161  
**famine** 640  
*- price* 814  
**famine-stricken**  
*640*  
**famish**  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
**famished**  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
**famous** 873  
**famously**  
*much* 31  
**fan blow** 349  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*flirt a -* 855  
*- the embers* 505  
*- the flame*  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
*- into a flame*  
*anger* 900



## FAN

**fanatic**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*religious* - 988  
**fanatical**  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous*  
 988  
**fanaticism**  
*obstinacy* 606  
**fanful**  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
**fancy think** 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 after one's - 850  
 indulge one's -  
 609  
 take a - to  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865  
 take one's -  
*please* 829  
 - dog 366  
**fandango** 840  
**fandi, mollia tem-**  
**pora** - 588  
**fane** 1000  
**fanfare loudness** 404  
*celebration* 883  
**fanfaron** 887  
**fanfaronnade** 884  
**fangs venom** 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
**fan-light** 260  
**fan-like** 202  
**fannel** 999  
**fanon** 999  
**fantasia** 415  
**fantastic odd** 83  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
**fantasy**  
*imagination* 515

## FAR

*desire* 865  
**fantoccini**  
*representation*  
 554  
*drama* 599  
**faquir** 996  
**far - away** 196  
 - be it from  
*unwilling* 603  
*deprecation* 766  
 - between  
*disjunction* 44  
*few* 103  
*interval* 198  
 - from it  
*unlike* 18  
*shortcoming* 304  
*no* 536  
 - from the truth  
 546  
 - and near 180  
 - off 196  
 - and wide 31,  
 180, 196  
**farce**  
*absurdity* 497  
*untruth* 546  
*drama* 599  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
 mere -  
*unimportant*  
 643  
*useless* 645  
**farceur**  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
**fardel**  
*bundle* 72  
*hindrance* 706  
**fare state** 7  
*food* 298  
*price* 812  
*bill of -*  
*list* 86  
**farewell**  
*departure* 293  
*relinquishment*  
 624  
*loss* 776  
 - to greatness  
 874  
**far-famed** 873  
**far-fetched** 10  
**far-gone**  
*much* 31  
*insane* 503  
*spoiled* 654  
**farina** 330  
**farinaceous** 330

## FAS

**farm till** 371  
*property* 780  
*rent* 788  
**farmer** 371  
 afternoon - 683  
**farm-house** 189  
**farrago** 59  
**farrow**  
*produce* 161  
*litter* 167  
*multitude* 102  
**far-sighted** 510  
**farther** 196  
 [and see further]  
**farthing**  
*quarter* 97  
*worthless* 643  
*coin* 800  
 - candle 422  
**farthingale** 225  
**fascas** 747  
**fascia**  
*band* 205  
*circle* 247  
**fasciculated** 72  
**fascinate**  
*influence* 615  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*astonish* 870  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
**fascinated**  
*pleased* 827  
**fascination** [see  
 fascinate]  
*infatuation* 825  
*desire* 870  
*(spell)* 993  
**fascine** 72  
**fas et nefas, per -**  
*perseverance*  
 604a  
*by all means* 631  
**flash** 830  
**fashion**  
*state* 7  
*form* 240  
*custom* 613  
*method* 627  
*ton* 852  
 after a -  
*middleing* 32  
 after this - 627  
 follow the - 82  
 be in the - 488  
 man of - 852  
 set the -  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737

## FAT

for -'s sake 852  
**fast joined** 43  
*steadfast* 150  
*rapid* 274  
*fashionable* 852  
*intemperate* 954  
*not eat* 956  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 stick - 704  
 - asleep 683  
 - by 197  
 - day 956  
 - friend 890  
 - and loose  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - man *fop* 854  
*libertine* 962  
**fasten join** 43  
*hang* 214  
*restrain* 751  
 - on the mind  
 451  
 - a quarrel upon  
 713  
 - upon 789  
**fastening** 45  
**fast-handed** 819  
**fastidious**  
*ensorious* 932  
**fastidiousness** 868  
**fasting**  
*worship* 990  
*penance* 952  
*abstinence* 956  
**fastness**  
*asylum* 666  
*defence* 717  
**fat corpulent** 192  
*expansion* 194  
*unctuous* 355  
*oleaginous* 356  
 kill the -ted calf  
*celebration* 883  
*sociality* 892  
 - in the fire  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
 - of the land  
*pleasure* 377  
*enough* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*intemperance* 95  
**fata - Morgana**  
*occasion* 134

## FAT

*ignis fatuus* 423  
 - obstant 601  
**fatal** 361  
 - disease 655  
**fatalism** 601  
**fatality** 601  
**fate** *end* 67  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
 be one's - 156  
 sure as - 474  
**Fates** 601  
**father** *eldest* 128  
*paternity* 166  
*priest* 996  
 Apostolical -s 985  
 gathered to  
   one's -s 360  
 heavy - 599  
 - upon 155  
**Father, God the -**  
   976  
**fatherland** 189  
**fatherless** 158  
**fatherly** 906  
**fathom**  
*length* 200  
*investigate* 461  
*solve* 462  
*measure* 466  
*discover* 480a  
*knowledge* 490  
**fathomless** 208  
**fatidical** 511  
**fatigation** 688  
**fatigue** 688  
   (*neariness* 841)  
**fatras** 643  
**fatten**  
*expand* 194  
*improve* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
 - on *parasite* 886  
 - upon  
*feed* 298  
**fatuity** 499  
**fat-witted** 499  
**faubourg** 227  
**faucet** 231  
**faugh!** 867  
**fault**  
*break* 70  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*failure* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 at -  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491

## FAV

*unskilful* 699  
 find - with 932  
**faultless**  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**faulty**  
*imperfect* 651  
**faun** 980  
**fauna** 366  
**faut:** *comme il -*  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852  
*il s'en - bien* 489  
*tant s'en -* 536  
**faute** 732  
 - de mieux  
*substitution* 147  
*necessity* 601  
**fauteuil** 215  
**fautor** 890  
**faux pas**  
*failure* 732  
*misconduct* 947  
*intrigue* 961  
**favour**  
*badge* 550  
*letter* 592  
*aid* 707  
*indulgence* 740  
*permit* 760  
*gift* 784  
*partiality* 923  
 appearances in -  
   of 472  
 get into -  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
 in - *repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 in - of  
*approve* 931  
 under - of 760  
 view with - 906  
 - with 784  
**favourable**  
*occasion* 134  
*willing* 602  
*good* 648  
*aid* 707  
 - prospect 472  
 - to 709  
 take a - turn  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
**favourably**  
*well* 618  
**favourer** 890  
**favourite**  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899

## FEA

**favouritism**  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
**fawn**  
*cringe* 886  
*flatter* 933  
**fawn-coloured** 433  
**fay** 979  
**fealty**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
*respect* 928  
**fear** 860  
**fearful**  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
**fearfully**  
*much* 31  
*wonderfully* 870  
**fearless**  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
**feasible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**feast** *period* 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rite* 998  
 - one's eyes 897  
**feast of reason**  
*conversation* 588  
 - and flow of soul  
*sociality* 892  
**feat** *action* 680  
*courage* 861  
 - of arms 720  
 - of strength 159  
**feather** *class* 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
 in full -  
*prepared* 673  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
 hear a - drop 403  
 in high -  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 884  
 pleased with a -  
   840  
 - in one's cap  
*honour* 873  
*decoration* 877  
 - one's nest  
*prepare* 673

## FEE

*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*selfish* 943  
 - the oar 698  
 - in the scale 643  
**feather-bed** 324  
**feathered tribes**  
   366  
**feathery** 256  
**featly** 682  
**feature**  
*character* 5  
*component* 56  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*lineament* 550  
**febrifuge** 662  
**febrile** 825  
**fecal** 653  
**fecit** 556  
**fecula** 653  
**feculence** 653  
**fecund** 168  
**fecundate** 161  
**federation** 712  
**fee** *possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*pay* 809  
*reward* 973  
**feeble** *weak* 160  
*illogical* 477  
*(scanty* 32)  
**feeble-minded**  
*imbecile* 499  
*irresolute* 605  
**feebleness**  
*style* 575  
**feed** *eat* 298  
*supply* 637  
 - the flame 707  
**fee-faw-fum**  
*bugbear* 860  
*spell* 993  
**feel** *sense* 375  
*touch* 379  
*emotion* 821  
 - for try 463  
*benevolence* 906  
*pity* 914  
 - the pulse 461  
 - the want of 865  
 - one's way  
*essay* 675  
*caution* 864  
**feeler** 379  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
**feeling** 821  
**feet** *low* 207

## FEE

*walkers* 266  
 at one's -  
   *near* 197  
   *subjection* 749  
   *humility* 879  
 fall at one's -  
   *submit* 725  
 fall on one's -  
   *prosper* 734  
 lick the - of  
   *servile* 886  
 light upon one's -  
   *safe* 664  
 spring to one's -  
   307  
 throw oneself at  
   the - of  
   *entreat* 765  
*feign* 544  
*feigned* 545  
*feint* 545  
*felicitas, euirosa* -  
   698  
*felicitate* 896  
*felicitous*  
   *agreeing* 23  
   - *style* 578  
   *skilful* 698  
   *successful* 731  
   *pleasant* 829  
*felicity*  
   *happiness* 827  
*feline cat* 366  
   *stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
*fell destroy* 162  
   *mountain* 206  
   *lay flat* 213  
   *skin* 223  
   *lay low* 308  
   *dire* 860  
   *malevolent* 907  
*fellah* 876  
*fellow similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *companion* 88  
   *dual* 89  
   *man* 373  
*fellow-creature* 372  
*fellow-companion*  
   890  
*fellow-countryman*  
   890  
*fellow-feeling*  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *pity* 914  
*fellowship*  
   *partnership* 712

## FER

*friendship* 888  
   *good* - 892  
*fellow-student* 541  
*felo-de-se* 361  
*felon* 949  
*felonious* 945  
*felony* 947  
*felt texture* 219  
   *heart-* 821  
*felucca* 273  
*female* 374  
*feme coverte* 903  
*feme sole* 904  
*feminality*  
   *weakness* 160  
   *woman* 374  
*feminine* 374  
*femme de chambre*  
   746  
*fen* 345  
*fence enclose* 232  
   *evade* 544  
   *defence* 717  
   *fight* 720  
   *prison* 752  
   *thief* 792  
   (*safety* 664)  
   (*refuge* 666)  
   - *round* 229  
   - *with a question*  
   528  
*fenced* 770  
*fenceless* 665  
*fencible* 726  
*feneration* 787  
*fend* 717  
*fender* 717  
*Feinian*  
   *malcontent* 710  
   *rebel* 742  
*fenum habet in*  
   *cornu*  
   *warning* 668  
   *evil-doer* 913  
*feodal* 780  
*feodality*  
   *government* 737  
   *possession* 777  
*feoff property* 780  
*feoffee possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
*feoffer* 784  
*feræ naturæ* 366  
*ferine* 907  
*ferment*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *lightness* 320

## FET

*effervesce* 353  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824,  
   825  
   *anger* 900  
*fermentation,*  
   *acetous* - 397  
*fern* 367  
*ferocity*  
   *violence* 173  
   *brutality* 907  
*Ferrara*  
   *sword* 727  
*ferret out*  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
*ferry transfer* 270  
   *way* 627  
*ferry-boat* 273  
*ferry-man* 269  
*fertile*  
   *productive* 168  
   (*abundant* 639)  
   - *imagination* 515  
*ferule* 975  
   *come under the* -  
   932  
*fervent hot* 382  
   *desirous* 865  
   - *hope* 858  
*fervid hot* 382  
   *heartfelt* 821  
   *excited* 824  
*fervour heat* 382  
   *animation* 821  
   *love* 897  
*festal eating* 298  
   *social* 892  
*fester corrupt* 653  
   *disease* 655  
*festina lente* 864  
*festivity*  
   *amusement* 840  
   *sociality* 892  
*festoon curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
*fetch bring* 270  
   *arrive* 292  
   *evasion* 545  
   *sell for* 812  
   - *one a blow*  
   *strike* 276  
   *attack* 716  
   - *and carry*  
   *servile* 886  
   - *a sigh* 839  
*fête amusement* 840  
   *gala* 882  
*fête* 892  
*fetich* 991, 993

## FID

*fetichism* 992  
*fetid* 401  
*fetish*  
   [*see fetich*]  
*fetter restrain* 751  
   *shackle* 752  
*fettle* 673  
*feu*  
   - *d'enfer* 716  
   - *de joie*  
   *amusement* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
*fend discord* 713  
   *property* 780  
*feudal*  
   *government* 737  
   *tenure* 780  
*feudatory* 749  
*fever heat* 382  
   *disease* 655  
   *excitement* 825  
*feverish hurry* 684  
   *animated* 821  
   *excited* 824  
*few*  
   *a* - 100  
   - *and far between*  
   70  
   - *words*  
   *concise* 572  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *compendium* 596  
*fewness* 103  
*fez* 225  
*fiancee* 897  
*fiasco* 732  
*fiat* 741  
*fib falsehood* 544,  
   546  
   *thump* 720  
*fibre link* 45  
   *filament* 205  
*fickle*  
   - *changeable* 149  
   (*fancy* 515)  
   *work of* - 594  
*fictitious* 546  
*fiddle play* 416  
   *violin* 417  
*fiddle-de-dee*  
   *absurd* 497  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *contempt* 930  
*fiddlefaddle*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifle* 643



## FID

*davdle* 683  
**faddler** 416  
**fiddlestick** 417  
 - end 643  
**fideliſy**  
*veracity* 543  
*obſervance* 772  
*honour* 939  
**ſidget changes** 149  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
*excitability* 825  
**ſidgety**  
*irreſolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
*iracible* 901  
**fiduciary** 484  
**fidus Achates**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
**ſie diſreputable** 874  
 - upon it  
*censure* 932  
**ſield ſcope** 180  
*region* 181  
*plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
*business* 625  
*arena* 728  
*property* 780  
*beaſts of the -*  
 366  
*take the -* 722  
 - of inquiry  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
 - of view  
*viſta* 441  
*idea* 453  
**ſield-day**  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*display* 882  
**ſield-glaſſ** 445  
**ſield-maſhal** 745  
**ſield-piece** 727  
**ſield-preacher** 996  
**ſield-work** 717  
**ſiend ruffian** 913  
*demon* 980  
**ſiend-like**  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*ſiend* 980  
**ſierce violent** 173  
*paſſion* 825  
*daring* 861  
*angry* 900  
**ſery violent** 173  
*hot* 382

## FIG

*ſtrong feeling*  
 821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*iracible* 901  
 - cross 550  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination  
 515  
 - ordeal 828  
**ſife** 417  
**ſifer** 416  
**ſifth** 98, 99  
**ſifty** 98  
**ſig**  
*unimportance*  
 643  
 in the name of  
 the prophet -s!  
 497  
 - out 847  
**ſight**  
*contention* 720  
*warfare* 722  
 ſhow -  
*defence* 717  
*courage* 861  
 - one's battles  
 again 594  
 - againſt deſtiny  
 606  
 - the good fight  
 944  
 - it out 722  
 - ſhy avoid 623  
*conard* 862  
 - one's way  
*pursue* 622  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**ſighter** 726  
**ſighting-cock**  
*combatant* 726  
*courage* 861  
**ſighting-man** 726  
**ſigment** 515  
**ſigurante** 599  
**ſigurate number**  
 84  
**ſiguration** 240  
**ſigurative**  
*metaphorical*  
 521  
*repreſenting* 554  
 - ſtyle 577  
**ſigure**  
*number* 84  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*metaphor* 521

## FIL

*indicate* 550  
*repreſent* 554  
*price* 812  
*ugly* 846  
 cut a -  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 poor - 874  
 - to oneſelf 515  
 - of ſpeech 521  
*exaggeration* 549  
**ſigure-flinger** 994  
**ſigure-head**  
*ſign* 550  
*representation*  
 554  
**ſigurine** 554  
**ſiguriste** 559  
**ſilaceous** 205  
**ſilament** 205  
**ſilamentous** 256  
**ſilch** 791  
**ſilcher** 762  
**ſile ſubduct** 38  
*arrange* 60  
*row* 69  
*aſſemblage* 72  
*liſt* 86  
*reduce* 195  
*smooth* 255  
*pulverize* 330  
*ſtore* 636  
*ſoldier*, 726  
 - a claim, &c. 969  
 - off march 266  
*diverge* 291  
**ſile-fire** 716  
**ſilial** 167  
**ſiliation**  
*conſanguinity* 11  
*attribution* 155  
*poſterity* 167  
**ſilibuſter** 792  
**ſilibuſtering** 791  
**ſiliform** 205  
**ſilgree** 219  
**ſilings** 330  
**ſill complete** 52  
*occupy* 186  
*contents* 190  
*ſtuff* 224  
*proviſion* 637  
*eat one's -* 957  
*have one's -*  
*enough* 639  
*ſatiety* 869  
 - an office  
*business* 625  
*government* 737  
 - out

## FIN

*expand* 194  
 -ed to overflowing  
 641  
 - one's pocket 803  
 - time 106  
 - up *compensate* 30  
*compose* 54  
*cloſe* 261  
*reſtore* 660  
 - up the time  
*inaction* 681  
**ſille**  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de joie 962  
**ſilled**  
 - to overflowing  
 641  
**ſillet band** 45  
*filament* 205  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
**ſillibeg** 225  
**ſilling**  
*ſtuffing* 224  
**ſillip**  
*impulſe* 276  
*propulſion* 284  
*ſtimulus* 615  
*excite* 824  
**ſilly** 271  
**ſilm layer** 204  
*opaque* 426  
*ſemitransparent*  
 427  
 - over the eyes  
*dim ſight* 443  
*ignorant* 491  
**ſilmy texture** 329  
**ſilter percolate** 295  
*clean* 652  
**ſilth** 653  
**ſiltrate** 652  
**ſimbriated** 256  
**ſin** 267  
**ſinal enſing** 67  
*completing* 729  
 court of - appeal  
 474  
 - cauſe 620  
 - ſtroke 729  
 - touch 729  
**ſinale end** 67  
*completion* 729  
**ſinality** 67, 729  
**ſinally**  
*for good* 141  
*on the whole* 476  
**ſinance**  
*money* 800  
*account* 811

## FIN

minister of - 801  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
*eventuality* 151  
*adjudge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*acquire* 775  
 - one's account in 644  
 - the cause of 522  
 - a clue to 480a  
 - to one's cost 509  
 - credence 484  
 - it in one's heart 602  
 - in *provide* 637  
 - the key of 522  
 - the meaning 522  
 - means 632  
 - oneself *be* 1  
*present* 186  
 - out 480a  
 - vent 671  
 - one's way 731  
 - one's way into 294  
**finding**  
*judgment* 480  
**fine** *large* 192  
*thin* 203  
*rare* 322  
*not raining* 340  
*exact* 494  
*good* 648  
*beautiful* 845  
*adorned* 847  
*proud* 878  
*mulet* 974  
 in - end 67  
*after all* 476  
 - air 656  
 - arts 554  
 - feather  
*strong* 159  
*healthy* 654  
 - frenzy 515  
 - gentleman  
*top* 854  
*proud* 878  
 - grain 329  
 - lady 854, 878  
 one - morning 106  
 some - morning 119  
 - powder 330  
 - talking  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884

## FIN

- writing 577  
 - time of it 734  
 - voice 580  
**fine-draw** 660  
**fine-fingered** 698  
**fine-spoken**  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
*fine-spun thin* 203  
*sophistry* 477  
**fine-toned** 413  
**finem, respicere** - 510  
**finery**  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgarity* 851  
**finesse** *tact* 698  
*artifice* 702  
*taste* 850  
*(deception)* 545)  
**finger touch** 379  
*hold* 781  
 lay the - on  
*point out* 457  
*discover* 480a  
 lift a - 680  
 not lift a - 681  
 point the - at 457  
 turn round one's little - 737  
 -'s breadth 203  
 at one's -s' end  
*near* 197  
*know* 490  
*remember* 505  
 - on the lips  
*aphony* 581  
*taciturnity* 585  
 - in the pie  
*cause* 153  
*interfere* 228  
*act* 680  
*active* 682  
*cooperate* 709  
**finger-post** 550  
**finger-stall** 223  
**finger-fangle** 643  
**finical**  
*trifling* 643  
*affected* 855  
*fastidious* 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
 - coronat opus 729  
**finish lend** 67  
*symmetry* 242  
*complete* 729  
**finished**  
*absolute* 31

## FIR

*perfect* 650  
*skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
 - stroke 361  
 - touch 729  
**finite** 32  
**fiord** 343  
**fire heat** 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excite* 824, 825  
*catch* - 384  
*hell* - 982  
 on - 382  
 open - *begin* 66  
 play with - 863  
 take -  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
 between two -s 665  
 under -  
*danger* 665  
*war* 722  
 - at 716  
 - the blood 824  
 - and fury 900  
 - of genius 498  
 - off 284  
 - and sword 162  
 - up *excite* 825  
*anger* 900  
 - a volley 716  
 go through - and  
 water  
*resolution* 604  
*perseverance* 604a  
*courage* 861  
**fire-annihilator** 385  
**fire-arms** 727  
**fire-ball fuel** 388  
*arms* 727  
**fire-balloon** 273  
**fire-barrel** 388  
**fire-brand**  
*fuel* 388  
*instigator* 615  
*dangerous man* 667  
*incendiary* 913  
**fire-brigade** 385  
**fire-cross**  
*alarm* 669  
*warfare* 722  
**fire-drake** 423  
**fire-eater**  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
**fire-eating**  
*rashness* 863

## FIR

*insolence* 885  
**fire-escape** 671  
**fire-fly** 423  
**fire-light** 422  
**firelock** 727  
**fireman stoker** 268  
*extinguisher* 385  
**fire-place** 386  
**fire-proof** 385  
*safe* 644  
**fireside** 189  
**firewood** 388  
**firework**  
*fire* 382  
*luminary* 423  
*amusement* 840  
**fire-worship** 991  
**fire-worshipper** 984  
**fire-fuel** 388  
*explosion* 406  
**firkin** 191  
**firm**  
*junction* 43  
*stable* 150  
*hard* 323  
*resolute* 604  
*partnership* 712  
*merchant* 797  
*brave* 861  
*stand* - 719  
 - belief 484  
 - hold 781  
**firman**  
*decree* 741  
*permit* 760  
**first** 66  
 - blush  
*morning* 125  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 - blow 716  
 - cause 976  
 - that comes 609a  
 - fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*proficient* 700  
*authority* 737  
 - come first  
*served* 609a  
 - and foremost 66  
 - impression 66  
 - and last 87  
 come back to -  
*love* 607  
 - move 66  
 - opportunity 132  
 at - sight 448

## FIR

- stage 66  
 - stone  
*preparation* 673  
*attack* 716  
 on the - summons  
 741  
 of the - water  
*best* 648  
*repute* 873  
*first-born* 124, 128  
*first-fruits* 154  
**firstlings**  
*eldest* 128  
*effect* 154  
**first-rate**  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*man-of-war* 726  
**firth** 343  
**fisc** 802  
**fiscal** 800  
**fish sport** 361, 622  
*animal* 366  
 other - to fry  
*ill-timed* 135  
*busy* 682  
*queer* - 857  
 - in the air 645  
 - for compliments  
 880  
 - for seek 461  
*experiment* 463  
*desire* 865  
 - out inquire 461  
*discover* 480a  
 - in troubled  
 waters  
*difficult* 704  
*discord* 713  
 - up raise 307  
*find* 480a  
 - out of water  
*disagree* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*bungler* 701  
**fisherman** 361  
**fishery** 370  
**fishing kill** 361  
*pursue* 622  
**fishing-boat** 273  
**fishpond pool** 343  
*pisciculture* 370  
**fish-tail** 267  
**fishy transaction**  
 940  
**fish run** 266  
*speed* 274  
**fissile** 328  
**fissure break** 44

## FIX

*chink* 198  
**fixt**  
*handwriting* 590  
*grip* 781  
 shake the -  
*defy* 715  
*threat* 909  
**fisticuffs** 720  
**fistula** 260  
**fit state** 7  
*agreeing* 23  
*equal* 27  
*paroxysm* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*caprice* 608  
*expedient* 646  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*anger* 900  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*inty* 926  
 in -s 315  
 think - 600  
 - of abstraction  
 458  
 - of crying 839  
 - for 698  
 - out dress 225  
*prepare* 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 by -s and starts  
*irregular* 59  
*discontinuous* 70  
*agitated* 315  
*capricious* 608  
*haste* 684  
**fitful**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*capricious* 608  
**ittings** 633  
**five 98**  
 division by - 99  
 -act play 599  
 - and twenty 98  
**fives game** 840  
**fix join** 43  
*arrange* 60  
*establish* 150  
*place* 184  
*immovable* 265  
*solidify* 321  
*resolve* 604  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the eyes upon  
 441  
 - the foundations  
 673  
 - the memory 505

## FLA

- the time 114  
 - the thoughts 457  
 - upon discover  
 480a  
*choose* 609  
**fixed intrinsic** 5  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
*(permanent)* 141  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
**fixture**  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
**fizgig** 423  
**fizz** 409  
**fiabelliform** 194  
**fiabbergast**  
*astonish* 870  
**fiabbergasted**  
*humbled* 879  
**fiabby** 324  
**fiaccid weak** 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
**flag weak** 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211  
*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
 lower one's - 725  
 red - alarm 669  
 yellow -  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
 - ship 726  
 - of truce 723  
**flag-bearer** 534  
**flagellation**  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rite* 998  
**flagelliform** 205  
**flageolet** 417  
**flagitious** 945  
**flagon** 191  
**flagrant**  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945

## FLA

**flagrante**  
 - bello 722  
 - delicto  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
**flagration** 384  
**flagstaff tall** 206  
*signal* 550  
**flail** 276  
**flake** 204  
 snow - 383  
**flam** 544  
**flambe** 732  
**flambeau** 423  
**flame fire** 382  
*light* 420  
*lunary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
 catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
 consign to the -s  
 384  
 add fuel to the -  
 173  
 in -s 382  
 - up 825  
 -coloured  
 red 434  
*orange* 439  
**flamen** 996  
**flaming violent** 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 682  
*boasting* 884  
**flâneur** 935  
**flange support** 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
**flank side** 236  
*protect* 664  
**flannel** 384  
**flap adjunct** 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro*  
 315  
 - the memory 505  
**flapping loose** 47  
**flare violent** 173  
*glare* 420  
 - up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
**flaring colour** 428  
**flash instant** 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420



## FLA

eyes - fire 900  
 - across the mem-  
   ory 505  
 - on the mind  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
 - note 800  
 - in the pan  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
 - tongue 563  
 - up *excited* 824  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
 - of wit 842  
**flashing**  
*ostentatious* 882  
**flashy**  
*gaudy colour* 428  
 - *style* 577  
*ornament* 847  
**flask** 191  
**flat inert** 172  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*rapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
 fall - 732  
 - contradiction  
   536  
 - refusal 764  
**flatness** 251  
**flatter deceive** 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
 - oneself  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 - the palate 394  
**flatterer** 935  
**flattering** - tale  
*hope* 858

## FILE

- unction to one's  
   soul  
*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
**flattery**  
*falsehood* 544  
*adulation* 933  
**flatulent**  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
 - *style* 573, 575  
**flatus gas** 334  
*wind* 349  
**flaunt**  
*flourish* 873  
*display* 882  
**flaunting**  
*gaudy* 428  
**flautist** 416  
**Flavian**  
*amphitheatre* 728  
**flavour** 390  
**flavours** 436  
**flaw break** 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
 - in an argument  
   477  
**flay divest** 226  
*punish* 972  
**flea jumper** 309  
*dirt* 653  
 - in one's ear  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discounteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**flea-bite** 643  
**flea-bitten** 440  
**flecked** 440  
**flection** 279  
**fled escaped** 671  
**fledge** 673  
**flee avoid** 623  
**fleece tegument** 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoecrish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
**fleur ridicule** 856  
*insult* 929  
**fleet ships** 273

## FLI

*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
**Fleet prison** 752  
**fleeting** 111  
**flesh bulk** 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
 gain - 194  
 ills that - is heir  
   to *evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
 in the - 359  
 one - 903  
 way of all - 360  
 weakness of the -  
   945  
 - and blood  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
 make the - creep  
*pain* 830  
*fear* 860  
**flesh-colour** 434  
**flesh-pots** 298  
**fleur-de-lis** 847  
**fleuron** 847  
**flexible**  
*pliant* 324  
*easy* 705  
**flexion**  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
**flexuous** 248  
**flexure curve** 245  
*fold* 258  
**fibbertigibbet** 980  
**flicker**  
*changing* 149  
*waver* 314  
*flutter* 315  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
**flickering**  
*irregular* 139  
**fies theatre** 599  
**flight flock** 102  
*volitation* 267  
*swiftness* 274  
*departure* 293  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
 put to -  
*propel* 284  
*repel* 717  
*vanquish* 731  
 - of fancy 515

## FLI

- of stairs  
*ascent* 305  
*way* 627  
 - of time 109  
**flighty mad** 503  
*fanciful* 515  
**flim-flam lie** 544  
*caprice* 608  
**flimsy weak** 160  
*rarity* 322  
*soft* 324  
*sophistical* 477  
*trifling* 643  
**finch swerve** 607  
*avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
*corardice* 862  
**fling propel** 284  
*jig* 840  
*jeer* 929  
 have one's -  
*active* 682  
*lavity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 - aside 782  
 have a - at  
*attack* 716  
*resent* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 - away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - down 308  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*not observe* 773  
**flint hard** 323  
**flint-hearted** 907  
**flip beverage** 298  
**flippant fluent** 584  
*pert* 885  
**flipper paddle** 267  
**firt propel** 284  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a fan  
*affection* 855  
**flit elapse** 109  
*changeable* 149  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
**fitter**  
*small part* 32  
*changeable* 149  
*flutter* 315

## FLI

**fitting**  
*eranescent* 111  
**float** *navigate* 267  
*boat* 273  
*buoy up* 305  
*lightness* 320  
 before the -s  
*on the stage* 599  
 - on the air 405  
 - before the eyes 446  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
**floating**  
 [see float]  
*rumoured* 532  
 - battery 726  
 - capital 805  
 - debt 806  
**flocculent**  
*woolly* 256  
*soft* 324  
*pulverulent* 330  
**flock**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*laity* 997  
 -s and herds 366  
 - together 72  
**floe ice** 383  
**flog** 972  
**flood much** 31  
*crowd* 72  
*river* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*prosperity* 734  
 stem the - 708  
 - of light 420  
 - of tears 839  
**flood-gate**  
*limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
 open the -s  
*ject* 297  
*permit* 760  
**flood-mark** 466  
**flood-tide**  
*increase* 35  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*advance* 282  
*water* 337  
**floor level** 204  
*base* 211  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*overthrow* 731  
 448

## FLO

ground - 191  
**flop** 315  
**Flora** 369  
**floral** 367  
**floriculture** 371  
**florid colour** 428  
*red* 434  
*- style* 577  
*health* 654  
**florist** 371  
**floss** 256  
**flotilla ships** 273  
*navy* 726  
**flotsam and jetsam**  
 73  
**flounce**  
*trimming* 231  
*jump* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*(move quickly)*  
 274  
**flounder**  
*change* 149  
*toss* 315  
*uncertain* 475  
*bungle* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*(blunder 495)*  
**flour** 330  
**flourish**  
*brandish* 314,  
 315  
*exaggerate* 549  
*language* 577  
*speech* 582  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*(succeed 731)*  
 - of trumpets  
*loud* 404  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
**flout**  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*(ridicule 856)*  
**flow course** 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from

## FLU

**result** 154  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into river 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - with the tide  
 705  
 - of time 109  
 - of words 582,  
 584  
**flower produce** 161  
*vegetable* 367  
*prosper* 734  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556,  
 559  
**flowering plant**  
 367  
**flowers**  
*anthology* 596  
 - of rhetoric 577  
**flowing**  
 [see flow]  
 - periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
*change* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*irresolute* 605  
**flue opening** 260  
*air-pipe* 351  
*down* 320  
*dust* 653  
**fluent**  
*differential* 84  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
 - language 578  
*speech* 584  
**fluid** 333  
 - in motion 347  
**fluidity** 333  
**fluke hook** 244  
*chance* 621  
**flummery**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*flattery* 933  
**flunkey**  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886

## FLY

**flunkeyism** 933  
**furry hurry** 684  
*agitation* 821  
*excitability* 825  
**flush flat** 251  
*flood* 348  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*abundant* 639  
*wash* 652  
*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 825  
*rejoicing* 838  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 803  
**flushed**  
 [see flush]  
*excited* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success  
 731  
 - with victory  
 884  
**fluster**  
*distract* 458  
*move* 821  
*excite* 824, 825  
**flustered tipsy** 959  
**flute**  
*furrow* 259  
*music* 417  
**flutter**  
*variable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*hurry* 684  
*emotion* 821  
*excite* 825  
*fear* 860  
**fluvial** 348  
**flux**  
*conversion* 144  
*motion* 264  
*liquefaction* 335  
*flow* 348  
 - and reflux 314  
 - of time 109  
**flux de bouche** 584  
**fluxion** 84  
**fluxions** 85  
**fly time** 109  
*transient* 111  
*burst* 173  
*minute* 193

FLY

wings 267  
vehicle 272  
swift 274  
depart 293  
break 328  
lose colour 429  
shun 623  
- to arms 722  
- at 716  
- back 277  
- in the face of  
oppose 708  
resist 719  
disobey 742  
insolence 885  
- in the face of  
facts  
misjudge 481  
obstinate 606  
- from 623  
- kites  
borrow 788  
credit 805  
not pay 808  
- off 291  
- open 260  
- out violent 173  
excitable 825  
angry 900  
fly-blown 653  
fly-boat 273  
flying [see fly]  
- colours  
success 731  
display 882  
celebrate 883  
- column 726  
- fish 83  
- rumour 532  
fly-leaf  
interjacent 228  
book 593  
fly-wheel 312  
foal young 129  
horse 271  
foam violent 173  
boil 315  
spray 353  
excitement 824,  
825  
- with rage 900  
fob 191  
- off 545  
focal 222  
focis, pro aris et -  
717  
focus 74  
centre 222  
furnace 386  
bring into a -  
449

FOL

collect 72  
convergence 290  
in - visible 446  
out of - dim 447  
fodder food 298  
(provision 637)  
foe 891  
fœderis, casus - 770  
fœnum habet in  
cornu  
warning 668  
evil doer 913  
fœtor 401  
fœtus 129  
fog mist 353  
uncertainty 475  
in a -  
hidden 528  
London -  
yellow 436  
fogey fool 500  
laughing-stock  
857  
foggy  
opaque 426  
fog-signal 668, 669  
foh! 867  
foible 945  
foil contrast 14  
lamina 204  
baffle 706  
reapon 727  
defeat 731  
foiled 732  
foin 276  
foist ship 273  
- in 228  
- upon 545  
folâtre 836  
fold bisect 91  
inclosure 232  
plait 258  
prison 752  
congregation 997  
- one's arms 681  
- in one's arms  
902  
- up 225  
foliaceous 204  
foliage 367  
foliated 204  
folio 593  
folk 372  
folk-lore 979  
follicle cyst 191  
hollow 252  
follicular 260  
follow  
- in order 63  
conform to 82

FOO

- in time 117  
- in motion 281  
understand 518  
pursue 622  
obey 743  
- advice 695  
- the dictates of  
615  
- the example of  
19  
- from  
result from 154  
be proved by 478  
- implicitly 486  
- the lead of  
cooperate 709  
- suit imitate 19  
- the trail 461  
- up  
continue 143  
persevere 604a  
follower  
[see follow]  
learn 541  
servant 746  
lover 897  
folly  
building 189  
irrationality 499  
act of -  
mismanagement  
699  
foment  
stimulate 173  
warm 384  
promote 707  
excite 824  
relieve 834  
fond 897  
- hope 858  
fondle 902  
fondling  
favourite 899  
endearment 902  
fondness  
desire 865  
fondre en larmes  
839  
fons et origo 153  
font origin 153  
type 591  
rite 998  
altar 1000  
food eatables 298  
(materials 635)  
(provision 637)  
preparation of -  
673  
- for the mind  
454

FOO

- for powder 726  
fool 501  
deceive 545  
ridicule 856  
disrespect 929  
make a - of  
oneself  
bungle 699  
ridiculous 853  
motley - 844  
play the -  
folly 499  
amusement 840  
-s errand  
deceived 545  
unskilful 699  
-s mate 732  
-s paradise  
unsubstantial 4  
misjudgment 481  
disappoint 509  
hope 858  
rash 863  
- to the top of  
one's bent  
excite 824  
anger 900  
flatter 933  
- away money  
818  
- away time 683  
foolhardy 863  
fooling  
humour 842  
foolish 499  
act -ly 699  
look -  
disrepute 874  
shame 879  
foolscap  
sign 550  
paper 590  
foot  
length 200  
stand 211  
metre 579  
at the - of 207  
keep on -  
continue 143  
support 215  
provide 637  
prepare 673  
not stir a - 681  
on - existing 1  
during 106  
journey 266  
topic 454  
business 625  
preparing 673  
active 682  
G G



# FOO

put one's - down  
*resolved* 604  
put one's - in  
*undertake* 676  
*bungle* 699  
set - on land 342  
trample under -  
930  
- by foot 51  
one - in the  
grave *age* 128  
*death* 360  
- it *journey* 266  
*dance* 309  
at -'s pace 275  
**foot-ball**  
*subjection* 749  
*game* 840  
**football** 746  
**footfall**  
*motion* 264  
*indication* 550  
*stumble* 732  
**footing**  
*circumstances* 8  
*rank* 71  
*influence* 175  
*situation* 183  
*foundation* 211  
*support* 215  
*payment* 809  
friendly - 888  
get a -  
*location* 184  
be on a -  
*state* 7  
pay one's - 807  
**footlights**  
*stage* 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot-passenger**  
268  
**footpath** 627  
**footprint** 551  
**foot-soldier** 726  
**footsores** 688  
**footstep**  
*trace* 551  
**footstool** 215  
**fop** 854  
**foppery**  
*display* 882  
**foppish**  
*affected* 855  
**for** *cause* 155  
*tendency* 176  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615

# FOR

*intention* 620  
*preparation* 673  
have -  
*price* 812  
- all that  
*notwithstanding*  
30  
*qualification* 469  
- all the world  
like 17  
- aught one  
knows 156  
- better for worse  
78  
- ever 112  
- example 82  
- form's sake 82  
- good  
*complete* 52  
*diuturnity* 110  
*permanence* 141  
- the most part  
*great* 31  
*general* 78  
*special* 79  
- the nonce 118  
- nothing 815  
- a season 106  
- a time 111  
- the time being  
106  
**forage**  
*food* 298  
*provision* 637  
*steal* 791  
**forage-cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
*relating to* 9  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
**foray attack** 716  
*robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
*avoid* 623  
*spare* 678  
*lenity* 740  
*sufferance* 826  
*pity* 914  
*abstain* 953  
**forbid** 761  
God -  
*dissent* 489  
*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
*prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
*seduction* 615

# FOR

*prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
*ugly* 846  
**force**  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*agency* 170  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
- of *style* 574  
*urge* 615  
*compulsion* 744  
armed - 726  
brute - 964  
put in - 924  
- of argument  
476  
- of arms 744  
- down the throat  
*severe* 739  
*compel* 744  
- majeure 744  
- one's way  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
**forced irrelative** 10  
- *style* 579  
- march 744  
**forceps**  
*extraction* 301  
*grip* 781  
**forces** 726  
**forcible** [*see force*]  
**ford**  
*passage* 302  
*way* 627  
**fore** 234  
**fore and aft**  
*complete* 52  
*lengthwise* 200  
- schooner 273  
**fore part** 234  
**forearm** 673  
**forebode** 511  
**forecast**  
*foresight* 510  
*prediction* 511  
*plan* 626  
(*prepare* 673)  
**foreclose** 706  
**foredoom** 601  
**forefathers**  
*ancestors* 166  
*(veteran* 130)  
**forefend**  
*prohibit* 761  
*(hinder* 706)  
*(guard* 717)  
**forefinger** 379  
**forego**

# FOR

*relinquish* 624  
*renounce* 757  
*surrender* 782  
**foregoing**  
*preceding* 62  
*prior* 116  
**foregone**  
*past* 122  
- conclusion  
*prejudged* 481  
*predetermined*  
611  
**foreground** 234  
in the -  
*manifest* 525  
**forehead** 234  
**foreign**  
*alien* 10  
*extraneous* 57  
- accent 580  
- parts 196  
**foreigner** 57  
**forejudge**  
*prejudge* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**foreknow** 510  
**foreland**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
**forelay** 545  
**forelock**  
take time by the -  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
**foreman** 694  
**foremost**  
*superior* 33  
*beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*in advance* 280  
*important* 642  
*reputed* 873  
**forenoon** 125  
**forensic** 968  
**foreordain**  
*destine* 152  
**foreordination**  
*necessity* 601  
**forerun**  
*prior* 116  
*go before* 280  
**forerunner** 64  
(*omen* 512)  
**foresee**  
*expect* 507  
*foreknow* 510  
**foreseen** 871  
**foreshadow** 511  
**foreshorten** 201  
**foreshow** 511

## FOR

foresight 510  
*caution* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestall  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *possession* 777  
   (*expect* 507)  
   (*prepare* 673)  
 foretaste 510  
 foretell 511  
 forethought 510  
   *vigilance* 459  
 foretoken 511  
 forewarn  
   *predict* 511  
   *warn* 668  
 forfeit *fail* 773  
   *lose* 776  
   *penalty* 974  
   - one's good  
   *opinion* 932  
 forfeiture  
   *disfranchisement*  
   925  
 forfend  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defend* 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge *produce* 161  
   *furnace* 368  
   *trump up* 544  
   *workshop* 691  
   - fetters 751  
 forged  
   *false* 546  
 forger  
   *maker* 690  
   *thief* 792  
 forgery  
   *deception* 545  
 forget 506  
   *hand - cunning*  
   699  
   - benefits 917  
   - injury 918  
   - oneself 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo [*see forego*]  
 forgotten  
   *past* 122  
   *ingratitude* 917  
   - by the world  
   893  
 fork *bid* 91  
   *pointed* 244  
   - lightning 423  
   - out  
   *give* 784  
   *pay* 807  
   451

## FOR

*expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
   *dejected* 837  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *deserted* 893  
   - hope  
   *danger* 665  
   *rashness* 863  
 form *state* 7  
   *likeness* 21  
   *make up* 54  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *convert* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *bench* 215  
   *shape* 240  
   *educate* 537  
   *pupils* 541  
   *manner* 627  
   *beauty* 845  
   *fashion* 852  
   *etiquette* 882  
   *law* 963  
   *rite* 998  
   - part of 56  
   - a party 712  
   - a resolution  
   604  
 formal [*see form*]  
   *regular* 82  
   *definitive* 535  
   - *style* 579  
   *affected* 855  
   *stately* 882  
   - *speech* 582  
 formalism 988  
 formality [*see*  
   *formal*]  
   *ceremony* 852  
   *affectation* 855  
   *law* 963  
 formation  
   *production* 161  
   *shape* 240  
 formed [*see form*]  
   *attempered* 820  
 former  
   *in order* 62  
   *prior in time* 116  
   *past* 122  
 fornication 380  
 formidable  
   *difficult* 704  
   *terrible* 860  
 formless 241  
 formula *rule* 80  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *maxim* 496  
   *precept* 697

## FOR

*law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientiae  
   *veracity* 543  
   *duty* 926  
   *probity* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 forsooth 535  
 forswear *lie* 544  
   *tergiversation*  
   607  
   *refuse* 764  
   *transgress* 927  
   *improbability* 940  
 fort *refuge* 666  
   *defence* 717  
 fort, le droit du  
   *plus -*  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *illegality* 964  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 698  
 fortelage 717  
 forth 282  
   *come -*  
   *egress* 295  
   *visible* 446  
   *go - depart* 293  
   *the decree has*  
   *gone -* 741  
 forthcoming  
   *destiny* 152  
   *preparing* 673  
 forthwith 132  
 fortification  
   *defence* 717  
 fortify  
   *strengthen* 159  
 fortiori, a -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *reasoning* 476  
 fortiter *in re* 171  
 fortitude  
   *endurance* 826  
   *courage* 861  
 fortnightly 138  
 fortress  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
 fortuitous  
   *chance* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
   - *concourse of*  
   *atoms* 59  
 fortunate  
   *opportune* 134  
   *successful* 731

## FOS

*prosperous* 734  
 Fortunatus's - cap  
   *wish* 865  
   *spell* 993  
   - *purse* 803  
 fortune  
   *chance* 156  
   *fate* 601  
   *wealth* 803  
   *be one's -* 151  
   *evil -* 735  
   *good -* 734  
   *make one's -*  
   *succeed* 731  
   *wealth* 803  
   *tempt -*  
   *hazard* 621  
   *essay* 675  
   *trick of -* 509  
   *try one's -* 675  
   *wheel of -* 601  
 fortune-hunter  
   *servile* 886  
   *selfish* 943  
 fortuneless 804  
 fortune-teller 513  
 fortune-telling 511  
 fortunes of  
   *narrative* 594  
 forty 98  
   - *winks* 683  
 forum  
   *school* 542  
   *tribunal* 966  
 forward *early* 132  
   *transmit* 270  
   *advance* 282  
   *willing* 602  
   *improve* 658  
   *active* 682  
   *help* 707  
   *vain* 880  
   *insolent* 885  
   *uncourteous* 895  
 bend - 234  
 come -  
   *in sight* 446  
   *offer* 763  
   *display* 882  
 move - 282  
 press - *haste* 684  
 put - *aid* 707  
   *offer* 763  
 put oneself - 88  
 set - 676  
 - *in knowledge* 490  
 fosse  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *defence* 717  
   G G 2

## FOS

(interval 198)  
**fossil**  
 ancient 124  
 hard 323  
 organic 357  
 dry bones 362  
**foster aid** 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
 - a belief 484  
**fou** 959  
**foul**  
 collide 276  
 bad 649  
 dirty 653  
 ugly 846  
 base 940  
 vicious 945  
 fall - of  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*attack* 716  
*fight* 720  
*censure* 932  
 run - of  
*impede* 706  
 - fiend 978  
 - language  
*malediction* 908  
 - odour 401  
 - play evil 619  
*cunning* 702  
*wrong* 923  
*improbability* 940  
**foul-mouthed**  
*uncourteous* 895  
**foul-spoken**  
*detraction* 934  
**found cause** 153  
*support* 215  
**foundation**  
*stability* 150  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
 lay the -s 673  
 sandy - 667  
 shake to its -s 315  
**founded**  
 well - 472  
 - on base 211  
*evidence* 467  
**founder**  
*originator* 164  
*sink* 310  
*fail* 732  
 religious -s 986  
**foundry** 691  
**foundling**  
*vagrant* 268  
*trouser* 775

## FRA

*derelict* 782  
**fount type** 591  
**fountain**  
*source* 153  
*ricer* 348  
*store* 636  
 - head 210  
**four** 95  
 on all -s 13, 23  
*horizontal* 213  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
*humble* 879  
 - in hand 272  
 - score &c. 98  
 - times 96  
 from the - winds  
 278  
**fourfold** 96  
**four-oar** 273  
**fourth** 96, 97  
*musical* 413  
**four-wheeler** 272  
**fowl** 366  
**fowling-piece** 727  
**fox animal** 366  
*cunning* 702  
 - chase 622  
**foxy brown** 433  
*red* 434  
**fracas**  
*disorder* 59  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**fraction part** 51  
*numerical* 84  
*less than one* 100a  
**fractious** 901  
**fracture**  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*(fissure)* 198  
**fragile weak** 160  
*brittle* 328  
**fragment**  
*small* 32  
*part* 51  
*little* 193  
**fragrance** 400  
**fragrant weed** 392  
**frail weak** 160  
*brittle* 328  
*irresolute* 605  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
*impure* 961  
 - sisterhood 962  
**frais, à grands** -  
 814

## FRA

**frame**  
*condition* 7  
*make* 161  
*support* 215  
*border* 231  
*form* 240  
*substance* 316  
*structure* 329  
*contrive* 626  
 have -d and  
 glazed 822  
 - of mind  
*inclination* 602  
*disposition* 820  
**framework**  
*support* 215  
*structure* 329  
**franchise**  
*freedom* 748  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
**Franciscan** 996  
**franc-tireur** 726  
**frangible** 328  
**frank open** 525  
*sincere* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honourable* 939  
**frankalmoine** 748  
**Frankenstein**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**frankincense** 400  
**frantic**  
*violent* 173  
*delirious* 503  
*excited* 824  
**fraternal**  
*brother* 11  
*concord* 714  
*friendly* 888  
*(benevolent)* 906  
**fraternity**  
*brothers* 11  
*party* 712  
*friends* 888  
**fraternize**  
*cooperate* 709  
*agree* 714  
*sympathize* 888  
*associate* 892  
**fratricide** 361  
**fraud**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
*pious* - 988  
**fraught full** 52  
*pregnant* 161  
*possessing* 777

## FRE

(sufficient 639).  
 - with danger 665  
**fray rub** 331  
*battle* 720  
 in the thick of  
 the - 722  
**frayed**  
*worn* 659  
**freak** 608  
**freckle** 848  
**freckled** 440  
**fredaine** 840  
**free**  
*detached* 44, 47  
*unconditional* 52  
*unobstructed* 705  
*at liberty* 748,  
 750  
*gratis* 815  
*liberal* 816  
*insolent* 885  
*exempt* 927a  
*impure* 961  
 - and easy  
*cheerful* 836  
*adventurous* 863  
*rain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*friendly* 888  
*sociable* 892  
 - fight 720  
 - from  
*simple* 42  
 - gift 784  
 - from imper-  
 fection 650  
 - land 748  
 - liver 954a  
 make - of 748  
 - play 170, 748  
 - quarters  
*cheap* 815  
*hospitality* 892  
 - space 180  
 - stage 748  
 - trade  
*commerce* 794  
 - translation 522  
 - will 600  
 make - with  
*frank* 703  
*take* 789  
*sociable* 892  
*uncourteous* 895  
**freebooter** 792  
**freeborn** 748  
**freedman** 748  
**freedom** 748  
**free-handed** 816  
**freehold** 780



## FRE

**freely**  
*willingly* 602  
**freeman** 748  
**freemasonry**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*secret* 528  
*sign* 550  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**free-spoken** 703  
**freethinker** 989  
**freeze** 385  
 - the blood 830  
**freezing** 383  
 - mixture 387  
**freight lade** 184  
*cargo* 190  
*transfer* 270  
**freightage** 812  
**French :**  
 peddler's - 563  
 - and English 840  
 - horn 417  
 - leave *aroid* 623  
*freedom* 748  
 - polish 847  
**frenetic** 503  
**frenzy**  
*madness* 503  
*imagination* 515  
*excitement* 825  
**frequency** 136  
**frequent**  
*in number* 104  
*in time* 136  
*in space* 186  
*habitual* 613  
**fresco** cold 383  
*painting* 556  
**al -**  
*out of doors* 220  
*in the air* 338  
**fresh new** 123  
*flood* 348  
*cold* 383  
*colour* 428  
*remembered* 505  
*good* 648  
*healthy* 654  
*tipsy* 959  
 - breeze 349  
 - colour 434  
 - news 532  
**freshen up** 689  
**freshet** 348  
**freshman** 541  
**freshwater sailor**  
 701  
**fret suffer** 378  
*grieve* 828

## FRI

*gall* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*sad* 837  
*ornament* 847  
*irritate* 900  
 - and fume 828  
**fretful** 901  
**fret-work** 219  
**friable brittle** 328  
*pulverulent* 330  
**friandice** 868  
**friar** 996  
 -'s lantern 423  
 Black -s 996  
**friary** 1000  
**fribble**  
*slur over* 460  
*trifle* 643  
*dangle* 683  
*top* 854  
**fricassee** 298  
**friction** 331  
**friction force** 157  
*obstacle* 179  
*rubbing* 331  
 on - wheels 705  
**friend**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*well-wisher* 890  
 next - 759  
**friendless** 893  
**friendly**  
*amicable* 714  
**friends, be -** 888  
**friendship** 888  
**frieze** 210  
**frigate**  
*man-of-war* 726  
*(ship)* 273)  
**fright**  
*cards* 840  
*alarm* 860  
**frightful**  
*dreadful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
**frightfully**  
*much* 31  
**frigid**  
*cold* 383  
 - style 575  
*callous* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**frigidarium** 387  
**frigorific** 385  
**frill border** 231  
*convolution* 248  
**fringe**  
*border* 231  
*lace* 256  
*exaggeration* 549

## FRO

*ornament* 847  
**frillery**  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*finery* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ostentation* 882  
*(dress)* 225)  
**frisk prance** 266  
*leap* 309  
*gay* 836  
*amusement* 840  
**frisky**  
*brisk* 682  
*in spirits* 836  
**frith chasm** 198  
*strait* 343  
*forest* 367  
**fritinancy** 412  
**fritter small** 32  
 - away lessen 36  
*waste* 638  
*(misuse)* 679)  
 - away time 683  
**frivolous**  
*unreasonable* 477  
*foolish* 499  
*capricious* 608  
*trivial* 643  
**frizz curve** 245  
*curl* 248  
*fold* 258  
**frock dress** 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 - coat 225  
**frog leaper** 309  
*ornament* 847  
**frolie** 840  
**frolicsome** 836  
**from motive** 615  
 - this cause 155  
 - day to day 106,  
 138  
 - end to end 52  
 - that time 117  
 - time  
 - immemorial 122  
 - time to time 136  
**fronder**  
*censure* 932  
**frondeur**  
*disobey* 742  
*detract* 936  
**front wig** 225  
*fore part* 234  
*resist* 719  
*insolence* 885  
 bring to the -  
 manifest 525  
 come to the -

## FRU

*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
 in - 280  
 present a - 719  
 - danger 861  
 - to front 708  
 - of the house 599  
 - rank 234  
 in the - rank  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
**frontage** 234  
**frontal** 220  
**fronti nulla fides**  
*doubt* 485  
*deception* 545  
**frontier**  
*vicinity* 199  
*limit* 233  
**fronting**  
*opposite* 237  
**frontispiece** 64  
**frost** 283  
**froth**  
*bubble* 353  
*trifle* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 - up *angry* 900  
**frothy** 353  
 - style 573, 577  
*irresolute* 605  
**frounce** 258  
**frouzy** 401  
**froward** 901a  
**frown lower** 837  
*scowl* 839  
*discourteous* 895  
*angry* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
*disapprove* 932  
 - down  
*abash* 879  
 -s of fortune 735  
**frozen** 383, 385  
**fructify**  
*produce* 161  
*be productive*  
 168  
*improve* 658  
*prosper* 734  
**frugal**  
*economical* 817  
*temperate* 953  
**fruges consumere**  
*natus drone* 683  
*peasant* 876  
**fruit result** 154  
*produce* 161  
*profit* 775  
 453

- forbidden - 615  
 reap the -s  
   *succeed* 731  
   *reward* 973  
 - tree 367  
**fruitful** 168  
**fruition** 827  
**fruitless**  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
   *failure* 732  
**frump**  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *unmannerly* 895  
**frumpish**  
   *sulky* 901a  
**frustrate**  
   *prevent* 706  
   (*defeat* 731)  
**frustrated** 732  
**frustum** 51  
**fry shoal** 102  
   *child* 129  
   *heat* 384  
   small -  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *commonality* 876  
**frying-pan** 386  
   out of - into fire  
     *worse* 659  
     *clumsy* 699  
     *failure* 732  
     *misfortune* 735  
     *aggravation* 835  
**fuddled** 959  
**fudge**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trivial* 643  
   (*nonsense* 497)  
**fuel**  
   *combustible* 388  
   *materials* 635  
   add - to the  
     *flame*  
     *increase* 35  
     *heat* 384  
     *aggravate* 835  
     *anger* 900  
**fugaces labuntur**  
**anni** 111  
**fugacious** 111  
**fugitive**  
   *transient* 111  
   *emigrant* 268  
   *avoiding* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
   - writings 596  
**fugleman**  
   *pattern* 22  
   *director* 694
- fugue** 415  
**fulciment** 215  
**fulcrum** 215  
   (*leverage* 175)  
**fulfil**  
   *complete* 729  
   - a duty 926  
   - an obligation  
     772  
**fulgent** 420  
**fuliginous** *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
**full much** 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *large* 192  
   *loud* 404  
   *abundant* 639  
   *cleanse* 652  
   hands -  
     *active* 682  
   *receipt in* - 807  
   - age 131  
   - bloom  
     *health* 654  
     *beauty* 845  
   - blown  
     *expanded* 194  
     *glorious* 873  
   - of business 682  
   - coloured 428  
   - cry *loud* 404  
   *bark* 412  
   *pursuit* 622  
   - dress  
     *dress* 225  
     *ornament* 847  
   *fashion* 852  
   *show* 882  
   - drive 274  
   - feather  
     *prepared* 673  
   - force 159  
   - gallop 274  
   - heart 820  
   - of incident 151  
   - many 102  
   - of meaning 516  
   - measure 639  
   - of people 186  
   - play  
     *facility* 705  
     *freedom* 748  
   - of point 842  
   - scope 748  
   - score 415  
   - size 912  
   - of sound and  
     *fury &c.*  
   *unmeaning* 517
- speech 274  
 - stop  
   *cease* 142  
   *rest* 265  
 - swing  
   *strong* 159  
   *active* 682  
   *successful* 731  
   *free* 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 608  
**full-fed** 954  
**full-flavoured** 392  
**full-grown**  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *large* 192  
   (*expanded* 194)  
**full-handed**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *prodigal* 818  
**full-length** 556  
**full-mouthed** 412  
**full-toned** 413  
**fully** 31  
**fulminate**  
   *violent* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *loud* 404  
   *malediction* 908  
   *threat* 909  
   - against  
     *accuse* 932  
**fulness**  
   [see full]  
   in the - of time  
     109  
**fulsome**  
   *nauseous* 395  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *abhorrent* 867  
   *adulatory* 933  
   *impure* 961  
**fulvid** 436  
**fulvous** 436  
**fumble**  
   *derange* 61  
   *handle* 379  
   *grope* 463  
   *awkward* 699  
**fumbler** 701  
**fume**  
   *violent* 173  
   *exhalation* 334  
     336  
   *heat* 382  
   *odour* 398
- excitement* 824,  
     825  
   *anger* 900  
   in a -  
     *discontented* 832  
   -s of fancy 515  
**fumid** 426  
**fumigate**  
   *vaporize* 336  
   *cleanse* 652  
**fumo, dare**  
   *pondus* - 481  
**fun**  
   *amusement* 840  
   *humour* 842  
   make - of 856  
**funambulist** 700  
**function**  
   *algebra* 84  
   *office* 170  
   *business* 625  
   *utility* 644  
   *duty* 926  
**functionary**  
   *director* 694  
   *consignee* 758  
**functus officio** 756  
**fund store** 636  
   (*abundance* 639)  
   *sinking* - 802  
**fundamental**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   - bass 413  
   - note 413  
**fundamentally**  
   *very* 31  
**funds** 800  
   in - 803  
   public - 802  
**funerbral** 363  
**funeral** 363  
   - pace 275  
**funereal**  
   *interment* 363  
   *dismal* 837  
**fungiform** 249  
**Fungology** 369  
**fungosity**  
   *projection* 250  
**fungus**  
   *projection* 250  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *factor* 401  
   *bane* 663  
**funicle** 205  
**funk fear** 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
**funnel opening** 260

## FUN

conduit 350  
 air-pipe 351  
 funnel-shaped 252  
 funny boat 273  
   humorous 842  
 comic 853  
 fur covering 223  
   hair 256  
   warm 384  
   dirt 653  
 furacious 791  
 furbelow 231  
 furbish  
   improve 658  
   prepare 673  
   adorn 847  
 furcated 244  
 furfur 653  
 furfuraceous 330  
 Furies anger 900  
   evil-doers 913  
 furious violent 173  
   haste 684  
   passion 825  
   anger 900  
 furiously  
   quack 31  
 furl 312  
 furlong 200  
 furlough 760  
 furnace 386  
   workshop 691  
   like a - hot 382  
   sighing like -  
   lament 839  
   in love 902  
 furnish  
   provide 637  
   prepare 673  
   give 784  
   - aid 707  
   - a handle 617  
   - its quota 784  
 furniture 633  
   (property 780)  
 furor  
   insanity 503  
   passion 825  
 furore  
   emotion 820, 821  
   passion 825  
   desire 865  
 furrow 259  
 further  
   added 37  
   distant 196  
   aid 707  
   go - and fare  
   worse  
   worse 659

## FUZ

bungle 699  
 not let it go -  
   528  
 furthermore 37  
 furtive  
   clandestine 528  
   stealing 791  
   (false 544)  
 furuncle 250  
 fury violence 173  
   excitation 825  
   anger 900  
   demon 980  
 furze 367  
 fuscous 433  
 fuse join 43  
   combine 48  
   heat 384  
   torch 388  
   (melt, 335)  
 fusiform  
   angular 244  
   pointed 253  
 fusil 727  
 fusileer 726  
 fusillade  
   killing 361  
   attack 716  
 fusion union 48  
   heat 384  
   cooperation 709  
 fuss agitation 315  
   activity 682  
   haste 684  
   excitement 825  
   ostentation 882  
   make a - about  
   importance 642  
   lament 839  
   disapprove 932  
 fussy crochety 481  
   bustling 682  
   excitable 825  
 fustian  
   absurd 497  
   unmeaning 517  
   - style 577, 579  
 fustigate 972  
 fusty fetid 401  
   dirty 653  
 futile 645  
 future 121  
   eye to the - 510  
   - possession 777  
   - state  
   destiny 152  
   heaven 981  
 futurity 121  
 fuzzle 959  
 fuzzy 447

## GAI

## G

gab 284  
 gift of the - 582  
 gabardine 225  
 gabelle 812  
 gaberlunzie 876  
 gable side 236  
   - end 67  
 gad  
   about 266, 268  
 gad-so 870  
 gaff 727  
 gaffer old 130  
   man 373  
   clown 876  
 gag  
   render mute 581  
   dramatic 599  
   muzzle 751  
   imprison 752  
   (taciturnity 585)  
 gage measure 466  
   security 771  
   throw down the -  
   715  
 gaggle 412  
 gaieté de cœur 836  
 gaiety  
   [see gay] 836  
 gaillard 844  
 gain  
   advantage 618  
   skillful 698  
   acquisition 775  
   - the confidence  
   of 484  
   - credit 931  
   - one's ends 731  
   - ground  
   progress 282  
   improve 658  
   - head 175  
   - laurels 873  
   - learning 539  
   - over 615  
   - a point 731  
   - private ends 943  
   - the start  
   priority 116  
   early 132  
   - strength 35  
   - time  
   protract 110  
   early 132  
   late 133  
   - upon  
   approach 286  
   become a habit 613  
   - a victory 731

## GAL

gainful useful 644  
 gainless 646  
 gainsay 536  
 gairish light 420  
   colour 428  
   ornament 847  
   display 882  
 gait walk 264  
   manner 627  
 gaiter 225  
 gala festival 840  
   display 882  
 galactic circle 318  
 galantuomo 939  
 galavant 902  
 galaxy  
   assemblage 72  
   multitude 102  
   stars 318  
   luminary 423  
   glory 873  
 gale 349  
 Galen 662  
 galenicals 662  
 galimathias 497  
 galipot 191  
 galopade 840  
 galore 639  
 gall hurt 378  
   bitter 395  
   annoy 830  
   anger 900  
   malevolence 907  
   dip the pen in -  
   934  
 gallant brave 861  
   courteous 894  
   love 897  
   licentious 961, 962  
 gallantry  
   dalliance 902  
 gallanty-show  
   spectacle 448  
   amusement 840  
 galled jade wince,  
   let the - 884  
 galleon 273  
 gallery room 191  
   passage 260  
   auditory 599  
   museum 636  
   picture - 556  
 galley ship 273  
   punishment 972,  
   975  
   work like a - slave  
   686  
 galliass 273  
 Gallicism 563  
 galligaskin 225



## GAL

**gallimaufry** 41  
**galliot** 273  
**gallipot** 191  
**gallivant** 902  
**galloon** 847  
**gallöp**  
*pass away* 111  
*ride* 266  
*scamper* 274  
**galloping consump-**  
**tion** 655  
**galloway** 271  
**gallows kill** 361  
*punishment* 975  
*come to the -* 972  
**galoche** 225  
**galvanic**  
*excitable* 825  
**galvanism**  
*force* 157  
**galvanize** 824  
**gamache** 225  
**Gamaliel**  
*brought up at the*  
*feet of -* 492  
**gambade leap** 309  
*prank* 840  
**gambado**  
*gaiter* 225  
*leap* 309  
**gambling**  
*chance* (156) 621  
*rashness* 863  
**gambling-house**  
621  
**gamboge** 436  
**gambol** 840  
**game animal** 366  
*savoury* 394  
*resolute* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*aim* 620  
*gamble* 621  
*pursuit* 622  
*tactics* 692  
*amusement* 840  
*laughing-stock*  
857  
*brave* 861  
*make - of*  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*play the - of*  
*cooperate* 709  
*- in one's hands*  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*command* 737  
*- to the last* 604a  
436

## GAR

*- at which two*  
*can play* 718  
*- up* 732  
**game-cock**  
*fighter* 726  
*pluck* 861  
**game-keeper** 753  
**gamesome** 836  
**gamester**  
*chance* 621  
*play* 840  
*rash* 863  
**gamin** 876  
**gaming**  
*[see game]*  
**gaming-house** 621  
**gammer old** 130  
*roman* 374  
**gammon**  
*false* 544, 545  
**gamey** 392  
**gamut** 413  
**gander** 373  
**gang**  
*assemblage* 72  
*go* 264  
*party* 712  
**gangrene** 655  
**gangway**  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
**gantlet** 972  
*run the -*  
*resolution* 604  
*dare* 861  
**gaol** 752  
*- delivery* 672  
**gaoler keeper** 753  
*punishment* 975  
**gap**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*chasm* 198  
*stand in the -* 717  
**gape open** 260  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
*- for desire* 865  
**gaping** *[see gape]*  
*expectant* 507  
**gar** 161  
**garb** 225  
*under the - of*  
545  
**garbage** 653  
**garble**  
*take from* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsify* 544  
*- accounts* 811

## GAS

**garbled**  
*incomplete* 53  
**garden grounds** 189  
*horticulture* 371  
*beautiful* 845  
*botanic -* 371  
*zoological -* 370  
**gardener** 371  
**gardens street** 189  
**Gargantua** 192  
**gargle** 337  
**gargoyle** 350  
**garish**  
*[see gairish]*  
**garland circle** 247  
*sign* 550  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
**garlic**  
*condiment* 393  
*fetid* 401  
**garment** 225  
**garner store** 636  
*(collect* 72)  
**garnet** 847  
**garnish**  
*addition* 39  
*prepare* 673  
*fee* 809  
*ornament* 847  
**garniture**  
*dress* 225  
**garran** 271  
**garret room** 191  
*top* 210  
**garrison**  
*occupant* 188  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
**garron** 271  
**garrotte**  
*render powerless*  
158  
*kill* 361  
*punishment* 972  
**garrulity** 584  
**garter**  
*fastening* 45  
*decoration* 877  
*- blue* 438  
**gas** 334  
**gasconade** 884  
**gaseity** 334  
**gash cut** 44  
*interval* 198  
*wound* 619  
**gaskins** 225  
**gas-light** 423

## GAU

**gasometer**  
*store* 636  
**gasp blow** 349  
*droop* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
*at the last -* 360  
*- for desire* 865  
**gassification** 336  
**gastriloquism** 580  
**Gastromancy** 511  
**gastronomy** 957  
**gate beginning** 66  
*inclosure* 232  
*mouth* 260  
*barrier* 706  
*water -* 350  
*- way way* 627  
**gâte, enfant -** 734  
**Gath, tell it not**  
*in -*  
*conceal* 528  
*disapprove* 932  
**gather collect** 72  
*expand* 194  
*fold* 258  
*conclude* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
*- breath* 689  
*- flesh* 194  
*- from one*  
*information* 527  
*- fruits* 731  
**gathered**  
*- to one's fathers*  
360  
**gathering**  
*assemblage* 72  
*abscess* 655  
*- clouds dark* 421  
*shade* 424  
*omen* 512  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
*adversity* 735  
**gathering-place** 74  
**gauche clumsy** 699  
**gaucherie** 699  
*vulgarity* 851  
**gauld**  
*ornament* 847  
**gaudery**  
*vanity* 880  
**gandy colour** 428  
*vulgar* 851  
*showy* 882  
**gauge** 466  
*rain-* 348  
*wind-* 349  
**gauger** 965

## GAU

**gaunt** *bulky* 192  
*lean* 203  
*ugly* 846  
**gauntlet** *glove* 225  
*armour* 717  
*fling down the -*  
 715  
*take up the -* 720  
**Gautama** 986  
**gauze** *shade* 424  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
**gavel** 812  
**gavelkind** 778  
**gavelock** 633  
**gavot** 840  
**gawky**  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
*(ridiculous)* 853)  
**gay** *colour* 428  
*cheerful* 836  
*adorned* 847  
*showy* 882  
*dissipated* 961  
*- world* 852  
**gaze** 441  
**gazebo** 441  
**gazelle**  
*swift* 274  
**gazette**  
*publication* 531  
*record* 551  
*in the -*  
*bankrupt* 808  
**gazetteer**  
*list* 86  
*information* 527  
*record* 551  
**gazing-stock**  
*ridiculous* 857  
*wondrous* 872  
**géant, à pas de -** 274  
**gear** *clothes* 225  
*harness* 633  
*in -* 673  
*out of -*  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
**geese are swans,**  
*all his -* 482  
**gehenna** 982  
**Geist** 498  
 γέλασμα,  
 ἀνθρώπων - 348  
**gelatin** 352  
**gelatinous** 352  
**geld** *subduct* 38-

## GEN

*impotence* 158  
**gelding**  
*horse* 271  
*male* 373  
**gelid** 383  
**Geloscopy** 511  
**gem**  
*excellence* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*(perfect)* 650)  
**geminate** 90  
**Gemini** *twins* 89  
*O - !* 870  
**gemote** 72  
**gendarme**  
*soldier* 726  
*police* 965  
**gender** 75  
**genealogy**  
*line* 69  
*paternity* 166  
**general**  
*generic* 78  
*habitual* 613  
*officer* 745  
*the -*  
*commonalty* 876  
*things in -* 151  
*- breaking up* 655  
*- favourite* 899  
*- information*  
 490  
*- meaning* 516  
*- public* 372  
*- run* 613  
**generalissimo** 745  
**generality**  
*mean* 29  
*universal* 78  
**generalize** 476  
**generally**  
*speaking* 613  
**generalship**  
*tactics* 692  
*warfare* 722  
**generate**  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
**generation**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*period* 108  
*production* 161  
*mankind* 372  
*rising -* 167  
*spontaneous -* 161  
*wise in one's -* 498  
**generator** 164  
**generic** 78  
**generosity**  
*giving* 784

## GEN

*liberality* 816  
*benevolence* 906  
*disinterestedness*  
 942  
**genesis**  
*beginning* 66  
*production* 161  
**genet** 271  
**Genethliacs** 511  
**genetic** 161  
**genial**  
*productive* 161  
*sensuous* 377  
*earn* 382  
*willing* 602  
*delightful* 829  
*(renewed)* 163)  
**geniality**  
*cheerfulness* 836  
**geniculated** 244  
**genital** 161  
**genitor** 166  
**geniture** 161  
**genius**  
*intellect* 450  
*talent* 498  
*skill* 698  
*proficient* 700  
*evil -* 980  
*good -*  
*friend* 898  
*benefactor* 912  
*spirit* 979  
*tutinary -* 711  
*- for* 698  
*- of a language*  
 560  
*- loci* 664  
**genre**  
*painting* 556  
**gent** *vulgar* 851  
*commonalty* 876  
**genteel**  
*fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
*(polite)* 894  
*- comedy* 599  
**gentile**  
*heterodox* 984  
*without religion*  
 989  
**gentility**  
*fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
*politeness* 894  
**gentium, jus -** 963  
**gentle** *moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
*faint sound* 405  
*lenient* 740

## GET

*neck* 826  
*courtous* 894  
*- blood* 875  
*- hint* 527  
*- slope* 217  
**gentlefolk** 875  
**gentleman**  
*male* 373  
*squire* 875  
*man of honour*  
 939  
*the old -* 978  
*walking -* 599  
**gentlemanly**  
*fashionable* 852  
**Gentoo** 984  
**gentry** 875  
*landed -* 779  
**genuflexion**  
*bowing* 308  
*submission* 725  
*scrivility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
**genuine** *true* 494  
*good* 648  
**genus** 75  
*- irritable* *vatum*  
 597  
**Geodesy, &c.** 466  
**Geography** 183  
**Geology, &c.** 358  
**geomancer** 513  
**Geomancy** 511  
**Geometry** 466  
**Geoponics** 371  
**georams** 448  
**Georgics** 371  
**geotic** 318  
**gerfalcon** 913  
**germ** 153  
**german** 11  
**germane**  
*relevant* 23  
*(related)* 9)  
**germinal** 153  
**germinate** 194  
*- from* 154  
**gest** 680  
**gestation**  
*propagation* 161  
*carriage* 270  
*maturation* 673  
**gesticulate** 550  
**gesture** *hint* 527  
*indication* 550  
**get** *become* 144  
*beget* 161  
*acquire* 775

## GET

- ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 282  
 - along with you  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
*retire* 283  
*regain* 775  
 - the best of 731  
 - better 658  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - you gone 297  
 - into harness  
 673  
 - by heart 505  
 - home 292  
 - in *collect* 72  
*gather* 775  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off *depart* 293  
*escape* 671  
 - on *advance* 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - out *eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - over  
*recover from* 660  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 831  
 - over the ground  
 274  
 - for one's pains  
 973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - through  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729  
*expend* 809  
 - to  
*extend to* 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - up *ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 539  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673

## GIB

*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824 [613]  
 - into the way of  
**gewgaw**  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**ghastly**  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
**ghaut** 203  
**ghost shade** 362  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*soul* 450  
*apparition* 980  
 give up the - 360  
 needs no - to tell  
 us 525  
 pale as a -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
**ghost-like**  
*ugly* 846  
**ghostly**  
*intellectual* 450  
*supernatural*  
 976, 980  
**Ghost, Holy -** 976  
**ghoul**  
*evil-doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**ghyll** 348  
**giant**  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
 - refreshed  
*strong* 159  
*refreshed* 689  
 -'s strides  
*distance* 196  
*swift* 274  
**giaour**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
**gibber**  
*stammer* 583  
**gibberish**  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
**gibbet**  
*brand* 932  
*execute* 972  
*gallows* 975  
**gibble-gabble** 584  
**gibbous**  
*globose* 249  
*convex* 250  
**gib-cat male** 373

## GIN

*gibe disrespect* 929  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**giddy**  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 699  
**giddy-head** 501  
**giddy-paced** 315  
**gift power** 157  
*talent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - of the gab 582  
 look a - horse in  
 the mouth  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
**gifted** 698  
**gig** 273  
**gigantic**  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
**giggle** 838  
**gild coat** 223  
*colour* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
**gilding** [*see gild*]  
**Gilead, balm in -**  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**Giles's Greek, St. -**  
 563  
**gill** 348  
**gillie** 746  
**gilt** 847  
**gimbals** 312  
**gimerack**  
*weak* 160  
*brittle* 328  
*trifling* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(useless)* 645)  
**gimlet** 262  
**gimp clean** 652  
*pretty* 845  
**gin trap** 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
**gin palace** 189  
**gingerbread**

## GIV

*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ornament)* 847)  
**gingerly**  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
*(slowly)* 275)  
**gingle** 408  
**gipsy**  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*wag* 844  
 - lingo 563  
**giraffe** 206  
**girandole** 423  
**girasol** 847  
**gird bind** 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*jeer* 929  
 - up one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**girdler bond** 45  
*beam* 215  
**girdle bond** 45  
*circumference*  
 230  
*circle* 247  
 put a - round the  
 earth 311  
**girl young** 129  
*female* 374  
**girlhood** 127  
**girth bond** 45  
*circumference*  
 230  
**gisarm** 727  
**gist essence** 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
**git, ci -** 363  
**gittern** 417  
**give yield** 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
 - away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - in charge  
*restrain* 751  
 - chase 622  
 - consent 762  
 - one credit for  
 484  
 - in custody 751  
 - expression to  
 566



## GIV

- forth 531
- the go. by 623
- a horse his head 748
- in submit 725
- into consent 762
- light 420
- the mind to 457
- notice
- inform* 527
- warn* 668
- it one
- censure* 932
- punish* 972
- out *eruit* 297
- publish* 531
- bestow* 784
- over *cease* 142
- relinquish* 624
- lose hope* 859
- place to
- substitute* 147
- avoid* 623
- play to the
- imagination* 515
- quarter 740
- rise to 153
- one the slip 671
- security 771
- and take
- compensation* 30
- interchange* 148
- retaliation* 718
- compromise* 774
- barter* 794
- equity* 922
- honour* 939
- tongue 531
- a turn to 140
- one to under-
- stand* 527
- up
- not understand* 519
- reject* 610
- relinquish* 624
- submit* 725
- resign* 757
- surrender* 782
- restore* 790
- hopeless* 859
- up the ghost 360
- way *weak* 160
- brittle* 328
- submit* 725
- pine* 828
- despond* 837
- modest* 881

## GLA

- given
- [*see give*]
- circumstances* 8
- supposition* 514
- received* 785
- over dying* 360
- time* 134
- to* 613
- giving 784
- gizzard 191
- stick in one's* - 900
- glabrous 255
- glacial 383
- glaciate 385
- glacier 383
- glacis 717
- glad
- pleased* 827
- pleasing* 829
- would be - of* 865
- tidings* 532
- gladden 834, 836
- glade hollow 252
- opening* 260
- shade* 424
- gladiator 726
- gladiatorial 713, 720
- gladsome 827, 829
- glair 352
- glaive 727
- glamour 992
- glance look 441
- sign* 550
- see at a -* 498
- at*
- take notice of* 457
- allude to* 527
- censure* 932
- off deviate* 279
- diverge* 291
- glare
- light* 420
- stare* 441
- imperfect vision* 443
- visible* 446
- glaring
- [*see glare*]
- great* 31
- colour* 428
- visible* 446
- manifest* 525
- glass vessel 191
- smooth* 255
- brittle* 328
- transparent* 425
- lens* 445
- musical - es* 47

## GLO

- see through a - -
- darkly* 491
- of fashion 852
- live in a - house
- brittle* 328
- visible* 446
- danger* 665
- too much* 959
- glass-coach 272
- Glassite 984
- glassy
- [*see glass*]
- shining* 420
- colourless* 429
- glaucous 435
- glave 727
- glaver 933
- glaze 255
- gleam small 32
- light* 420
- glean choose 609
- acquire* 775
- glebe land 342
- ecclesiastical 995
- church* 1000
- glee music 415
- satisfaction* 827
- merriment* 836
- gleek 929
- glen 252
- glib *voluble* 584
- facile* 705
- glide lapse 109
- more* 264
- travel* 266
- (slow)* 275
- info*
- conversion* 144
- glimmer
- light* 420
- dim* 422
- visible* 446
- slight knowledge* 490, 491
- glimpse
- sight* 441
- knowledge* 490
- glint 420
- glisten 420
- glitter
- shine* 420
- illustrious* 882
- glittering
- ornament* 847
- display* 882
- gloom 901a
- gloar look 441
- wonder* 870
- gloat - on
- look* 441

## GLO

- over
- pleasure* 377
- delight* 827
- globated 249
- globe
- sphere* 249
- world* 318
- on the face of the -* 318
- globule
- small* 32
- spherule* 249
- glomeration 72
- gloom
- darkness* 421
- sadness* 837
- gloomy horizon 859
- gloriation 884
- glorify
- honour* 873
- approve* 931
- worship* 990
- glorious
- illustrious* 873
- tipsy* 959
- glory light 420
- honour* 873
- heaven* 981
- King of -* 976
- in* 878
- be to God* 990
- gloss smooth 255
- sheen* 420
- interpretation* 522
- falsehood* 546
- plea* 617
- beauty* 845
- of novelty* 123
- over*
- neglect* 460
- sophistry* 477
- falsehood* 544
- vindicate* 937
- glossary
- dictionary* 562
- (interpretation)* 522
- glossographer 492
- glossologist 492
- Glossology 560, 562
- Glossy [*see gloss*]
- Glottology 560
- glove 225
- take up the -* 720
- throw down the -* 715
- glow warm 382
- shine* 420

## GLO

*colour* 428  
*style* 574  
*passion* 821  
**glower**  
*glare* 443  
*discourteous* 895  
*nullen* 901a  
**glowing**  
 [see glow]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
**glow-worm** 423  
**gloze** *flatter* 933  
*vindicate* 937  
**glue** *cement* 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 352  
**glum**  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
**glut**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**glutinous** 352  
**gluttony** 957  
 (*desire* 865)  
**glycerine**  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
**glyphography** 558  
**glyptography** 558  
**glyptotheca** 557  
**gnarl** *anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
**gnarled**  
*rough* 256  
*dense* 321  
**gnash one's teeth**  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
**gnat** *little* 193  
*strain at a - &c.*  
*caprice* 608  
**gnaw** *eat* 298  
*rub* 331  
*injure* 659  
**gnawing**  
 - grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
**gnome** 980  
**gnomon** 114  
**gnostic** 984  
**go**  
*cease to exist* 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 287  
 460

## GO

*depart* 293  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
 come and - 314  
 as things - 613  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - against 708  
 - astray 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by the board 158  
 - about your  
   business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - by  
*conform to* 82  
*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 303  
*subterfuge* 702  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - by the name of  
   564  
 - deep into 461  
 - down sink 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
   worse 659  
 - forth depart 293  
*publish* 531  
 - halves 91

## GO

- hand in hand  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 735  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*errition* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
 - off explode 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*with* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
   506  
 - over  
*passage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - to pieces 162  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778  
 - to sleep 683  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695

## GOD

- up 305  
 - to war 722  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
 - from one's word  
   773  
**goad** 615  
**goal** *end* 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
*reach the -*  
   *complete* 729  
**goat** *jump* 309  
*lecher* 962  
*he - male* 373  
**gobang** 840  
**gobbet**  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
**gobble** *cry* 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
**gobmouche**  
*fool* 501  
*dupe* 547  
**go-between** 758  
**goblet** 191  
**goblin** 980  
 (*bugbear* 860)  
**go-cart** 272  
**GOD** 976  
 house of - 1000  
 kingdom of - 981  
 sons of - 977  
 -s acre 363  
 - bless me! 870  
 - bless you  
   *farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 -s grace 906  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -s love 906  
 for -s sake 765  
 -s will 601  
 - willing 470  
**god** 979  
 household -s 189  
 tutelary - 664  
**goddess** *love* 897  
*heaven* 979  
**Godhead** 976  
**godlike** 987  
**godly** 944  
**godsend** *good* 618  
   *prosperity* 734

## GOD

**Godspeed**

*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931

**goer** *horse* 271**goes** [see *go*]

as one - 270  
 here - 676

**Gog and Magog** 192**goggle** 441

- eyes 443

**goggles** 445**going** [see *go*]

*general* 78  
*rumour* 532  
 - to happen 152  
 - on  
*incomplete* 53,  
 730  
*current* 151  
*transacting* 625

**Goleonda** 803**gold** *yellow* 436

*orange* 439  
*money* 800

write in letters  
 of - 642

worth its weight  
 in - 648

**golden** [see *gold*]

- age

*prosperity* 734

*pleasure* 827

- apple 615

- calf

*wealth* 803

*idol* 985

*idolatry* 991

- dream

*imagination* 515

*hope* 858

- mean

*moderation* 174

*mid-course* 628

- opinions 931

- opportunity

134

- rule

*precept* 697

- season of life

127

**golf** 840**Golgotha**

*burial* 363

*churchyard* 1000

**Goliath**

*strength* 159

*size* 192

## GOO

**goloshes** 225**gondola** 273**gondolier** 269**gone** [see *go*]

*past* 122

*absent* 187

*dead* 360

- bad 653

- by

*antiquated* 124

- out of one's re-

collection 506

**gonfalon** 550**gong** 417**goniometer**

*angle* 244

*measure* 466

**good**

*complete* 52

*palatable* 394

*assent* 488

*benefit* 618

*beneficial* 648

*right* 922

*virtuous* 944

*pious* 987

as - as 197

be so - as 765

do - 906

for -

*duturnal* 110

*permanent* 141

make -

*evidence* 467

*proride* 637

*restore* 660

*complete* 729

*substantiate* 924

*vindicate* 937

*atone for* 952

so far so - 931

think - 931

to the - 780

turn to - account

731

what's the - 645

- actions 944

- at 698

- auspices 858

- behaviour

*contingent* 108a

*duty* 926

*virtue* 944

in one's - books

888

- bye 293

in - case 192

- chance 472

- cheer *food* 298

*cheerful* 826

## GOO

- circumstances  
 803

- condition 192

- day

*arrival* 292

*departure* 293

*courtesy* 894

- effect

*goodness* 648

*beauty* 845

- enough

*not perfect* 651

be - enough 765

put a - face upon

*cheerful* 836

*proud* 878

- fellow 892

*fight war* 722

*virtue* 944

- for

*useful* 644

*salubrious* 656

- fortune 734

- genius

*friend* 890

*benefactor* 912

*god* 979

in one's - graces

888

- hand 700

- humour

*concord* 714

*cheerfulness* 836

*amuse* 840

*courtesy* 894

*kindly* 906

- intention 906

- judgment 498

- lack ! 870

- living

*food* 298

*gluttony* 957

- look out 459

- looks 845

- luck 734

- man *man* 373

*husband* 903

*worthy* 948

- manners 894

much - may it do

906

- morrow 292

- name 873

- nature 906

- for nothing

*impotence* 158

*useless* 645

in - odour

*repute* 873

*approbation* 931

## GOO

- offices

*mediation* 724

*kind* 906

- old time 122

- omen 858

- opinion 931

take in - part

*pleased* 827

*courteous* 894

*kind* 906

- pennyworth 815

- at the price 815

to - purpose 731

- repute 873

- sense 498

- society 852

- taste 850

- temper 894

- thing 648

- time *early* 132

*opportune* 134

*prosperous* 734

- turn

*kindness* 906

- understanding

714

- wife

*woman* 374

*spouse* 903

- will

*willfulness* 602

*benevolence* 906

- word

*approval* 931

*vindication* 937

- as one's word

*veracity* 543

*observance* 772

*probity* 939

- works 906

**goodly**

*great* 31

*large* 192

*handsome* 845

**goodness**

[see *good*] 648

*virtue* 944

have the -

*request* 765

- gracious ! 870

- of heart 906

**goods** *effects* 780

*merchandise* 798

**Goodwin** *sands*

667

**goody** 374**gooroo** 996**goose** *hiss* 409

game of - 840

giddy as a - 458

461



## GOO

kill the - with  
golden eggs  
bungler 699  
prodigal 818  
gooseberry:  
old - 978  
- eyes 441, 443  
goosecap 501  
goosequill 590  
goose-skin 383  
Gordian knot  
tangled 59  
difficulty 704  
(problem 461)  
gore stab 260  
blood 361  
gorge ravine 198  
fill 641  
satiety 869  
gluttony 957  
(eat 298)  
raise one's - 900  
- the hook 602  
gorge de pigeon 440  
gorgeous  
colour 428  
beauty 845  
ornament 847  
Gorgon 860  
gorilla 913  
gormandize  
eat 298  
gluttony 957  
gorse 367  
gory murderous 361  
unclean 653  
gospel  
certainty 474  
truth 494  
take for - 484  
Gospels 985  
gossamer  
filament 205  
light 320  
texture 329  
gossip news 532  
babblers 584  
conversation 588  
gossoon 876  
Gotama 986  
Goth vulgar 851  
barbarian 876  
Gotham, wise men  
of - 501  
gothic  
amorphous 241  
gouache 556  
gouge concave 252  
perforator 262  
gourmand

## GRA

sensualist 954a  
gourmet  
fastidious 868  
sybarite 954a  
gout, haut - 392  
goutte d'eau, il se  
noyerait dans  
une - 699  
govern direct 693  
authority 737  
governess 540  
government  
[see govern]  
ruling power 745  
divine - 976  
petticoat - 699  
governor  
tutor 540  
director 694  
ruler 745  
keeper 753  
gowk 501  
gown dress 225  
canonicals 999  
gownsmen 492  
grab take 789  
miser 819  
grabbable 379  
grace style 578  
permission 760  
concession 784  
elegance 845  
polish 850  
title 877  
pity 914  
forgiveness 918  
honour 939  
piety 987  
worship 990  
act of - 784  
God's - 906  
with a bad - 603  
with a good -  
reiling 602  
courteous 894  
in one's good -s  
888  
heart of - 861  
say - 990  
submit with a  
good - 826  
- before meat 916  
grâce: coup de -  
914  
la - 840  
graceless  
inelegant 579  
ugly 846  
vicious 945

## GRA

impenitent 951  
irreligious 989  
Graces 845  
gracious  
willing 602  
courteous 894  
kind 906  
good - 870  
grade degree 26  
term 71  
(class 75)  
gradatim  
in order 58  
continuous 69  
slow 275  
gradation  
degree 26  
order 58  
continuity 69  
gradient 217  
gradual degree 26  
continuous 69  
slow 275  
graduate  
adjust 23  
arrange 60  
series 69  
measure 466  
scholar 492  
graduated scale 466  
gradus 562  
Græculus esuriens  
886  
graft join 43  
locate 184  
insert 300  
teach 537  
grain essence 5  
small 32  
tendency 176  
little 193  
rough 256  
reight 319  
texture 329  
powder 330  
paint 428  
temper 820  
ornament 847  
against the -  
rough 256  
unwilling 603  
opposing 708  
-s of allowance  
qualification 469  
doubt 485  
like -s of sand  
incoherent 47  
gramercy 916  
graminivorous 298  
grammar

## GRA

beginning 66  
teaching 537  
school 542  
language 567  
bad - 568  
comparative - 560  
grammarian 492  
granary 636  
grand  
important 642  
handsome 845  
glorious 873  
ostentations 882  
- climactic 128  
- doings 882  
en - seigneur  
proud 878  
insolent 885  
en - e tenue  
ornament 847  
show 882  
- style 556  
- tour 266  
- Turk 745  
- vizier 694  
grandam 130  
grandchildren 167  
grandee 875  
grandeur 873  
grandfather  
veteran 130  
paternity 166  
grandiloquent 577  
grandiose 577  
grandmother 166,  
501  
teach - 538  
grandsire  
veteran 130  
paternity 166  
grange 139  
granite 323  
granivorous 298  
grano salis, cum -  
qualification 469  
unbelief 485  
grant admit 529  
permit 760  
consent 762  
confer 784  
God - 990  
- a lease 771  
granted 488  
take for -  
believe 484  
suppose 514  
grantee  
possessor 779  
receiver 785  
granular 330

## GRA

**granulate** 330  
**granule** 32  
**grapes** *sour* -  
*unattainable*  
 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
**grape-shot**  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
**graphic**  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 556  
*descriptive* 594  
**graphometer** 244  
**graphotype** 558  
**grapnel** 666  
**grapple**  
*fasten* 43  
*clutch* 789  
 - *with*  
 - *a question* 461  
 - *difficulties* 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
**grappling-iron**  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
**grasp**  
*comprehend* 518  
*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
*in one's* - 737  
*possess* 777  
*tight* -  
*severe* 739  
 - *at* 865  
 - *of intellect*  
 498  
**grasping**  
*miserly* 819  
*corsetous* 865  
**grass** 367  
*let the* - *grow*  
*under one's*  
*feet*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*not let the* - &c.  
*active* 682  
**grasshopper** 309  
**grass-plat** 371  
**grate** *rub* 330  
*physical pain*  
 378  
*store* 386  
 - *on the ear*  
*harsh sound* 410

## GRA

- *on the feelings*  
 830  
**grated**  
*barred* 219  
**grateful**  
*physically plea-*  
*sant* 377  
*agreeable* 829  
*thankful* 916  
**grater** 330  
**gratification**  
*animal* - 377  
*moral* - 827  
**gratify** 829  
**grating** [*see grate*]  
*lattice* 219  
**gratis** 815  
**gratitude** 916  
**gratuitous**  
*inconsequent* 477  
*supposititious* 514  
*voluntary* 602  
*payless* 815  
**gratuity**  
*gift* 784  
*gratis* 815  
**gratulate** 896  
**gravamen** 642  
 - *of a charge* 938  
**grave** *great* 31  
*tomb* 363  
*engrave* 558  
*important* 642  
*composed* 826  
*distressing* 830  
*sad* 837  
*heinous* 945  
*look* -  
*disapprove* 932  
*rise from the* -  
 660  
*silent as the* -  
 403  
*sink into the* -  
 360  
*on this side of*  
*the* - 359  
*in the memory*  
 505  
 - *note* 408  
**gravel**  
*puzzle* 704  
**graveolent** 398  
**graven image** 991  
**graver** 558  
**grativate**  
*descend* 306  
*weigh* 319  
 - *towards* 176  
**gravity** *force* 157

## GRE

*weight* 319  
*rigour* 574  
*importance* 642  
*sedateness* 826  
*seriousness* 827  
*centre of* - 222  
*specific* -  
*weight* 319  
*density* 321  
**gravy** 333  
**gray** 432 [*and see*  
*grey*]  
**graze** *touch* 199  
*bronze* 298  
*rub* 331  
**grazier** 370  
**gré, savoir** - 916  
**grease**  
*lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
 - *the palm*  
*tempt* 615  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
**greasy** 355  
**great** *much* 31  
*big* 192  
*glorious* 873  
*magnanimous*  
 942  
*(important)* 642  
 - *bear* 318  
 - *circle sailing*  
 628  
 - *coat* 225  
 - *doings*  
*importance* 642  
*bustle* 682  
 - *folks* 875  
 - *gun* 626  
 - *Mogul* 745  
 - *number* 102  
 - *quantity* 31  
**greater** 33  
 - *number* 102  
 - *part* 31  
*nearly all* 50  
**greatest** 33  
**greatness** 31  
**greave** 225  
**greed**  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
**greedy**  
*avaricious* 819  
**green** *new* 123  
*young* 127  
*lawn* 344  
*colour* 435  
*credulous* 486

## GRI

*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
*board of* - *cloth*  
 966  
 - *memory* 505  
 - *old age* 128  
**greenback** 800  
**green-eyed monster**  
 920  
**greenhorn**  
*novice* 493  
*dupe* 547  
*bungler* 701  
**greenhouse**  
*receptacle* 191  
*horticulture* 371  
**greenness** 435  
**green-room** 599  
**greensward** 344  
**greenwood** 367  
**Greek**  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*sharper* 792  
*St. Giles's* - 563  
*Church* 984  
 - *Kalends* 107  
**greet** *weep* 839  
*hail* 894  
**greeting**  
*sociality* 892  
**gregarious** 892  
**grenade** 727  
**grenadier**  
*tall* 206  
*soldier* 726  
**grey** 432  
 - *beard* 130  
 - *hairs* 128  
*bring* - *hairs to*  
*the grave*  
*adversity* 735  
*harass* 830  
 - *mare*  
*ruler* 737  
*master* 745  
*wife* 903  
 - *hound*  
*swift* 274  
*animal* 366  
**gridelin** 437  
**gridiron**  
*crossing* 219  
*store* 386  
**grief** 828  
 - *come to* - 735  
**grievance** *evil* 619  
 463

## GRI

*painful* 830  
*wrong* 923  
**grieve** *mourn* 828  
*pain* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*complain* 839  
**grievous** *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
**grievously**  
*very* 31  
**griffin** 83  
**griffo** 41  
**griffonage** 590  
**grig** *merry* 836  
**grill** 384  
**grille** 219  
**grim**  
*painful* 830  
*doleful* 837  
*ugly* 846  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*-visaged war*  
 722  
**grimace**  
*distortion* 243  
*affectation* 855  
**grimacier**  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*affected* 855  
**grimalkin** 366  
**grimy** 652  
**grin** *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*- and abide* 725  
*- a ghastly smile*  
*dejected* 837  
*ugly* 846  
**grind**  
*reduce* 195  
*sharpen* 253  
*pulverize* 330  
*learn* 539  
*oppress* 907  
*- the organ* 416  
*- one's teeth* 900  
**grinder**  
*teacher* 330  
**grinding**  
*severe* 739  
*distressing* 830  
**grindstone**  
*sharpener* 253  
*pulverizer* 330  
**grip** *power* 737  
*retention* 781  
*clutch* 789  
*- of the hand* 894  
**gripe** [*see* **grip**]  
 464

## GRO

*pain* 378  
*parsimony* 819  
**grisaille**  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
**grissette**  
*roman* 374  
*commonalty* 876  
*libertine* 962  
**grisy** 846  
**grist**  
*materials* 635  
*provision* 637  
*- to the mill*  
*useful* 644  
*acquire* 775  
**gristle**  
*dense* 321  
*tough* 327  
**grit**  
*powder* 330  
*- in the oil*  
*hindrance* 706  
**gritty**  
*hard* 323  
**grizzled**  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
**groan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**groat** 800  
**grocer** 637  
**grocery** 395  
**grog** *drink* 298  
*intoxicating* 959  
**groin** 244  
**groom** 746  
*- of the chambers*  
 746  
**groove**  
*furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
*move in a -* 82  
*put in a - for*  
 673  
**grope**  
*feel* 379  
*experiment* 463  
*try* 675  
*(inquire)* 461  
*- in the dark* 704  
**gross**  
*great* 31  
*whole* 50  
*number* 98  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
*- credulity* 486

## GRO

*- receipts* 810  
**grosshead** 501  
**grossheaded** 499  
**grossièreté** 895  
**grot** [*see* **grotto**]  
**grotesque**  
*odd* 83  
*distorted* 243  
*- style* 579  
*ridiculous* 853  
**grotto**  
*alcove* 191  
*hollow* 252  
**ground**  
*cause* 153  
*region* 181  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*coating* 223  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*evidence* 467  
*teach* 537  
*motive* 615  
*plea* 617  
*above -* 359  
*dress the -* 371  
*fall to the -* 732  
*get over the -*  
 274  
*go over the -* 302  
*level with the -*  
 162  
*maintain one's -*  
*persevere* 604a  
*play -* 840  
*prepare the -* 673  
*stand one's -*  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*- bait* 784  
*- cut from under*  
*one* 732  
*- floor*  
*chamber* 191  
*low* 207  
*base* 211  
*- on*  
*attribute* 155  
*- plan* 554  
*- of quarrel* 713  
*- sliding from*  
*under one*  
*danger* 665  
*- swell*  
*agitation* 315  
*waves* 348  
**grounded**  
*stranded* 732  
*well -* 490

## GRU

*- on basis* 211  
*evidence* 467  
**groundless**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
**grounding** 876  
**grounds**  
*dregs* 653  
**groundwork**  
*precursor* 64  
*cause* 153  
*basis* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
**group**  
*marshal* 60  
*cluster* 72  
**grout** 45  
**grove**  
*street* 189  
*glade* 252  
*wood* 367  
**grovel**  
*below* 207  
*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
**grow**  
*increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*- from*  
*effect* 154  
*- into* 144  
*- less* 195  
*- taller* 206  
*- together* 46  
*- up* 194  
*- upon one* 613  
**growl** *cry* 412  
*complain* 839  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
**growler** *cab* 272  
*discontented* 832  
*sulky* 901a  
**grown up** 131  
**growth** [*see*  
*grow*]  
*development* 161  
*- in size* 194  
*tumour* 250  
*vegetation* 367  
**grub**  
*small animal* 193  
*food* 298  
*- up*  
*eradicate* 301



## GRU

*discover* 480a  
**Grub-street** writer  
 593  
**grudge**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
**grudging**  
*unwilling* 603  
 - praise 932  
**gruff**  
*harsh sound* 410  
*discourteous* 895  
*(morose 901a)*  
**grum**  
*harsh sound* 410  
*morose* 901a  
**grumble**  
*cry* 411  
*complain* 832, 839  
**grume** 354  
**grumous**  
*dense* 321  
*pulpy* 354  
**grumpy** 901a  
**grunt**  
*animal sound*  
 412  
*complain* 839  
**guano** 653  
**guarantee**  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
**guard**  
*travelling* 268  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldier* 726  
*sentry* 753  
*advanced* - 668  
 mount -  
*care* 459  
*safety* 664  
 off one's -  
*unexpected* 508  
 throw off one's -  
*unning* 702  
 on one's -  
*careful* 459  
*cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
*defence* 717  
 - ship 726  
**guarda costa** 753

## GUI

**guarded**  
*conditions* 770  
**guardian**  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - angel  
*helper* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
**guardless** 665  
**guard-room** 752  
**gubernation** 693  
**gubernatorial** 737  
**gudgeon** 547  
**guerdon** 973  
**guerre:**  
 nom de - 565  
 - à outrance &c.  
 722  
**guerilla** 726  
**guess** 514  
**guesswork** 514  
**guest** 890  
**guet:**  
 mot de - 550  
 -à-pens  
*cut-throat* 361  
*snare* 545  
**guffaw** 838  
**guggle**  
*gush* 348  
*bubble* 353  
*resound* 408  
*cry* 412  
**guide**  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*indicate* 550  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
**guide-book** 527  
**guided by, be -**  
*conform* 82  
**guideless** 665  
**guide-post** 550  
**guiding star** 693  
**guild**  
*society* 712  
*tribunal* 966  
**guildhall** 799  
**guile**  
*deceit* 544, 545  
*cunning* 702  
**guileless**  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
**guillotine**  
*decapitate* 972  
*axe* 975

## GUN

**guilt** 947  
*(vice 945)*  
**guiltless** 946  
**guilty:**  
*find* - 971  
*plead* - 950  
**guindé** 579  
**guinea** 800  
**guisard** 599  
**guise**  
*stute* 7  
*dress* 225  
*appearance* 448  
*plea* 617  
*mode* 627  
*conduct* 692  
**guiser** 599  
**guitar** 417  
**gules** 434  
**gulf**  
*interval* 198  
*deep* 208  
*lake* 343  
**gull**  
*deceive* 545  
*dupe* 547  
**gullible** 486  
**gullet throat** 260  
*virulet* 348  
**gully gorge** 198  
*hollow* 252  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
**gulosity** 957  
**gulp swallow** 296  
*take food* 298  
 - down  
*credulity* 486  
*submit* 725  
**gulph**  
*[see gulf]* 343  
**gum fastening** 45  
*fasten* 46  
*resin* 356a  
 - elastic 325  
**gummy** 352  
**gumption** 498  
**gun report** 406  
*weapon* 727  
*great* - 626  
*blow great -s* 349  
*sure as a -* 474  
**gunboat** 726  
**gunner**  
*soldier* 726  
**gunnery**  
*warfare* 722  
*cannon* 727  
**gunpowder**  
*warfare* 722

## GYM

*ammunition* 727  
 not invent - 665  
 sit on barrel of -  
 501  
**gun-shot** 197  
**gurge eddy** 312  
*torrent* 348  
**gurgle**  
*flow* 348  
*bubble* 353  
*faint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
**gurgoyle** 350  
**gush**  
*flow out* 295  
*flood* 348  
**gushing**  
*emotional* 821  
*impressible* 822  
**gust wind** 349  
*physical taste*  
 390  
*passion* 825  
*moral taste* 850  
**gustation** 390  
**gustful** 394  
**gustless** 391  
**gusto [see gust]**  
*physical pleasure*  
 377  
*emotion* 821  
**gut destroy** 162  
*opening* 260  
*strait* 343  
*erisccrate* 297  
*sack* 789  
*steal* 791  
**guts inside** 221  
**gutter**  
*groove* 259  
*conduit* 350  
**guttle** 957  
**guttural**  
*letter* 561  
*inarticulate* 583  
**guzzle**  
*gluttony* 957  
*drunkenness* 959  
**gymnasium**  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
**gymnast**  
*strong* 159  
**gymnastics**  
*training* 537  
*exercise* 686  
*contention* 720  
*sport* 840  
**Gymnosophist**  
*abstainer* 953

## GYM

*sectarian* 984  
*gynarchy* 727  
*gynecæum* 374  
*gyp* 746  
*gyrate* 312  
*gyrfalcon* 913  
*Gyromancy* 511  
*gysart* 599  
*gyve* 752

## H

*habeas corpus* 963  
*habergeon* 717  
*habiliment* 225  
*habilitation* 698  
*habit essence* 5  
     *coat* 225  
     *custom* 613  
     *want of* - 614  
     -s of business 682  
     - of mind 820  
*habitat* 189  
*habitation* 189  
*habit-maker* 225  
*habitual*  
     *ordinary* 82  
     *customary* 613  
*habitué*  
     *train* 537  
     *accustom* 613  
*habitude*  
     *state* 7  
     *habit* 613  
*habitué* 613  
*hacienda*  
     *abode* 189  
     *property* 780  
*hack cut* 44  
     *shorten* 201  
     *horse* 271  
     *worker* 690  
     *literary* - 593  
*hackle* 44  
*hackney-coach* 272  
*hackneyed*  
     *known* 490  
     *trite* 496  
     *habitual* 613  
     *experienced* 698  
*Hades* 982  
*Hadji traveller* 268  
     *priest* 996  
*hæ tibi erunt*  
     *artes* 627  
*hæret lateri*  
     *lethalis arundo*  
     *displeasure* 828  
     *anger* 900  
     466

## HAL

*haft* 633  
*hag ugly* 846  
     *wretch* 913  
     *witch* 994  
*haggard*  
     *insane* 503  
     *tired* 688  
     *wild* 824  
     *ugly* 846  
*haggle cut* 44  
     *chaffer* 794  
*Hagiographa* 985  
*Hagiology* 983, 985  
*haguebut* 727  
*ha-ha ditch* 198  
     *defence* 717  
*haik* 225  
*hail welcome* 292  
     *ice* 383  
     *call* 586  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *honour to* 873  
     *celebration* 883  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *salute* 928  
     *approve* 931  
     - fellow well met  
     *friendship* 888  
     *sociality* 892  
*hailstone* 383  
*hair small* 32  
     *filament* 205  
     *roughness* 256  
     to a - 494  
     -s breadth  
         *near* 197  
         *narrow* 203  
     -breadth escape  
         *danger* 665  
         *escape* 671  
     -s on the head  
         *multitude* 102  
     make one's -  
         *stand on end*  
         *dressing* 830  
         *fear* 860  
         *wonder* 870  
*hairless* 226  
*hairy rough* 256  
*halberd* 727  
*halberdier* 726  
*halcyon calm* 174  
     *peace* 721  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *joyful* 827, 829  
*hale* 654  
*half 91*  
     - the battle  
     *important* 642

## HAL

*success* 731  
     - distance 68  
     - a dozen six 98  
     *several* 102  
     see with - an eye  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *manifest* 525  
     - a gale 349  
     - and half  
     *equal* 27  
     *mixed* 41  
     *incomplete* 53  
     - a hundred 98  
     - light 422  
     - measures  
         *incomplete* 53  
     *vacillating* 605  
     *mid-course* 628  
     - moon 245  
     - price 815  
     - rations 640  
     - scholar 493  
     - seas over 959  
     - sight 443  
     - speed  
         *moderate* 174  
         *slow* 275  
     - truth 546  
*half-blind* 443  
*half-blood*  
     *mixture* 41  
     *unconformity* 83  
     *imperfect* 651  
*half-frozen* 352  
*half-hearted*  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *insensible* 823  
     *indifferent* 866  
*half-learned* 491  
*half-melted* 352  
*halfpenny*  
     *trifle* 643  
*half-starved*  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *fasting* 956  
*half-way*  
     *small* 32  
     *middle* 68  
     *between* 228  
     go - *irresolute*  
         605  
     *mid-course* 628  
     meet -  
         *willful* 602  
         *compromise* 774  
*half-witted* 499,  
     501  
*hall chamber* 189  
     *receptacle* 191

## HAM

*mart* 799  
*music* - 599  
     - of audience 588  
     - mark 550  
*hallelujah* 990  
*halloo cry* 411  
     *look here!* 457  
     *call* 586  
     *wonder* 870  
*hallow*  
     *celebrate* 883  
     *respect* 928  
*hallowed* 976  
*hallucination*  
     *error* 495  
     *insanity* 503  
*halo light* 420  
     *glory* 873  
*Halomancy* 511  
*halser* 45  
*halt cease* 142  
     *weak* 160  
     *rest* 265  
     *go slowly* 275  
     *lame* 655  
     *fail* 732  
     at the - 265  
*halter rope* 45  
     *restraint* 752  
     *punishment* 975  
     *wear a* - 874  
     with a - round  
         one's neck 665  
*halting*  
     *style* 579  
     - place 292  
*halve [see half]*  
*halves*  
     do by -  
         *neglect* 460  
         *not complete* 730  
     not do by - 729  
     go - 778  
*ham house* 189  
*hamadryad* 979  
*hamlet* 189  
*hammer*  
     *repeat* 104  
     *knock* 276  
     *stammer* 583  
     under the -  
         *auction* 796  
     between the - and  
         the anvil 665  
     - at think 451  
     *work* 686  
     - out form 240  
     *prepare* 673  
     *complete* 729

## HAM

**hammock** 215  
**hamper**  
*basket* 191  
*obstruct* 706  
**hamstring**  
*incapacitate* 158  
*injure* 659  
**hanaper** 802  
**hand**  
*measure of*  
*length* 200  
*side* 236  
*transfer* 270  
*man* 372  
*organ of touch*  
379  
*indicator* 550  
*writing* 590  
*medium* 631  
*agent* 690  
*grasp* 781  
*transfer* 783  
**at - future** 121  
*destined* 152  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
**bad -** 590  
**bird in -** 781  
**come to -**  
*arrive* 292  
*received* 785  
**fold one's -s** 681  
**give one's - to**  
*marry* 903  
**good -**  
*writing* 590  
*skill* 698  
*proficiency* 700  
**helping -** 707, 711  
**hold in -**  
*rule* 737  
**hold out the -**  
*courtesy* 894  
**hold up the -**  
*vote* 609  
**in -**  
*incomplete* 53  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*not finished* 730  
*possessed* 777  
*money* 800  
**in the -s of**  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**lay -s on**  
*discover* 480a  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
467

## HAN

much on one's -s  
682  
**on one's -s**  
*business* 625  
*redundant* 641  
*not finished* 730  
*for sale* 796  
**no - in** 623  
**poor -** 701  
**put into one's -s**  
784  
**put one's - to** 676  
**ready to one's -**  
673  
**shake -s** 918  
**stretch forth**  
one's - 680  
**take by the -** 707  
**take in -**  
*teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
**time hanging on**  
one's -s  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weary* 841  
**try one's -** 675  
**turn one's - to**  
625  
**under one's -**  
*in writing* 590  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
**- back** 683  
**- of death** 360  
**- down**  
*record* 551  
*transfer* 783  
**have one's -s full**  
682  
**- gallop** 274  
**- and glove** 888  
**- in hand**  
*joined* 43  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
*concur* 178  
*cooperate* 709  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*friend* 888  
*social* 892  
**- to hand**  
*touching* 199  
*transfer* 270  
*fight* 720, 722  
**- over head**  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*reckless* 863

## HAN

**have a - in**  
*cause* 153  
*act* 680  
*cooperate* 709  
**have one's - in**  
*skill* 698  
**keep one's - in**  
613  
**live from - to**  
mouth  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
*poor* 804  
**-s off ! avoid** 623  
*leave alone* 681  
*prohibition* 761  
**- over**  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
**with the -s in the**  
pockets 681  
**hand-barrow** 272  
**handbook**  
*travel* 266  
*information* 527  
*book* 593  
**handcuff** 751, 752  
**handfast** 903  
**handful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*few* 103  
**handicap** 720  
**handicraft**  
*business* 625  
*working* 680  
**handicraftsman**  
690  
**handiwork**  
*effect* 154  
*doing* 680  
**handkerchief**  
*clothes* 225  
*cleaner* 652  
**handle**  
*feel, touch* 379  
*dissert* 595  
*plea* 617  
*instrument* 633  
*use* 677  
*manage* 693  
**furnish a -** 937  
**make a - of** 677  
**- a case** 692  
**- to one's name**  
name 564  
*honour* 877  
**handmaid**  
*instrumentality*  
631

## HAN

*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
**handpost** 550  
**handsel**  
*begin* 66  
*security* 771  
*gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
**handsome**  
*liberal* 816  
*beautiful* 845  
*disinterested* 942  
**- fortune** 803  
**handspike** 633  
**handstaff** 727  
**handwriting**  
*signature* 550  
*autograph* 590  
**- on the wall**  
*warning* 668  
**handy**  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
*ready* 673  
*dexterous* 698  
**hang**  
*pendency* 214  
*kill* 361  
*curse* 908  
*execute* 972  
**- about** 197  
**- back** 623  
**- in doubt** 485  
**- fire late** 133  
*erase* 142  
*unproductive* 169  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*reluctance* 603  
*inactive* 683  
*not finish* 730  
*fail* 732  
*refuse* 764  
**- on hand** 641  
**- down the head**  
837  
**- over the head**  
152  
**- it ! regret** 833  
*contempt* 930  
**- out a light** 420  
**- upon the lips of**  
418  
**- on**  
*accompany* 88  
**- out**  
*display* 882  
*entertain* 892  
**- over**  
*destiny* 152  
H H 2



## HAN

height 206  
 project 250  
 (futuraity 121)  
 - out a signal 550  
 - on the sleeve of  
   *servant* 746  
   *servility* 886  
   *flattery* 933  
 - in suspense 605  
 - by a thread 665  
 - together  
   *joined* 43  
   *cohere* 46  
   *concur* 178  
   *cooperate* 709  
 - upon  
   *effect* 154  
   *dependency* 749  
**hang-dog** look 901a  
**hanged if, I'll be -**  
   489  
**hanger**  
   *weapon* 727  
   pothooks and -s  
     590  
 - on  
   *accompaniment*  
     88  
   *servant* 746  
   *servile* 886  
**hanging**  
   [see hang]  
   *elevated* 307  
   *ornament* 847  
 - look 846  
**hangman**  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *bad man* 949  
   *executioner* 975  
**hank tie** 45  
**hanker** 865  
**Hansard** 551  
**hansom** 272  
**hap** 156  
**haphazard**  
   *chance* 156, 621  
**hapless**  
   *unfortunate* 735  
   (*miserable* 828)  
   (*hopeless* 859)  
**haply**  
   *possibly* 470  
   (*by chance* 156)  
**happen** 151  
 - as it may  
   *chance* 621  
 - what may  
   *certain* 474  
   *reckless* 863  
**happiness**  
   468

## HAR

[see happy]  
 the greatest - of  
   the greatest  
   number 910  
**happy fit** 23  
   *opportune* 134  
   *style* 578  
   *glad* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
 - despatch 972  
 - go lucky 674  
 - returns of the  
   day 896  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
   *imagination* 515  
**harangue** 582  
**harass**  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *rex* 830  
   *worry* 907  
**harbinger**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *omen* 512  
**harbour**  
   *abode* 189  
   *haven* 292  
   *refuge* 666  
   *cherish* 821  
   *natural* - 343  
 - a design 620  
 - an idea 451  
 - revenge 919  
**harbourless** 665  
**hard strong** 159  
   *dense* 323  
   *physically insen-*  
     *sible* 376  
   *sour* 397  
   *difficult* 704  
   *severe* 739  
   *morally insen-*  
     *sible* 823  
   *grievous* 830  
   *impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
   *difficult* 704  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
   918  
 strike -  
   *energy* 171  
   *impulse* 276  
 try - 675

## HAR

work - 686  
 - at it 682  
 - bargain 819  
 - of belief 487  
 - to believe 485  
 - by 197  
 - case 735  
 - cash 800  
 - earned 704  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 383  
 - of hearing 419  
 - heart  
   *malvolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
   *knocks* 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
   *adversity* 735  
   *severity* 739  
   *liver* 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - nut to crack 704  
 - to please 868  
 - pressed  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - up  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *poor* 804  
 - upon  
   *attack* 715  
   *severe* 739  
   *censure* 932  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
   *obscure* 571  
   *rude* 895  
   *censure* 932  
 - work 686  
 - at work 682  
**harden** [see hard]  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
   *insensible* 823  
   *enmity* 889  
   *impenitent* 951  
**hardened**  
   *impious* 988

## HAR

- front  
   *insolent* 885  
**hardening**  
   *habit* 613  
**hard-featured**  
   846  
**hard-fisted** 819  
**hard-headed** 498  
**hardihood**  
   *courage* 861  
   *insolence* 885  
**hardly**  
   *scarcely* 32  
 deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
   *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - ever 137  
**hard-mouthed** 606  
**hardness** 323  
**hardship** 735  
**hardy**  
   *strong* 159  
   *healthy* 654  
   *brave* 861  
**hare** 274  
 hold with the -  
   and run with  
   the hounds  
   *fickle* 607  
   *servile* 886  
**hare-brained**  
   *giddy* 458  
   *rash* 863  
   (*foolish* 499)  
   (*mad* 503)  
**harem** 961  
**hari-kari** 972  
**hariolation** 511  
**hark**  
   *hear* 418  
   *attention* 457  
 - back 283  
**harlequin**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *nimble* 274  
   *motley* 440  
   *pantomimic* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
**harlequinade** 599  
**harlot** 962  
**harlotry** 961  
**harm**  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *malvolence* 907  
**harmattan** 349  
**harmless**  
   *impotent* 158

## HAR

good 648  
perfect 650  
salubrious 656  
safe 664  
innocent 946  
bear - 717  
**harmonica** 417  
**harmonics** 413  
**harmonist** 413  
**harmonium** 417  
**harmony**  
agreement 23  
music 413  
colour 428  
concord 714  
peace 721  
friendship 888  
**harness**  
fasten 43  
fastening 45  
accoutrement 225  
instrument 633  
restraint 752  
in -  
prepared 673  
in action 680  
active 682  
subjection 749  
**harp**  
repeat 104  
musical instru-  
ment 417  
weary 841  
**Harpagon** 819  
**harper** 416  
**harpoon** 727  
**harpsichord** 417  
**harpy**  
relentless 739  
thief 792  
miser 819  
evil doer 913  
demon 980  
**harquebuss** 727  
**harridan**  
hag 846  
trollp 962  
**harrier** 366  
**harrow**  
agriculture 371  
- up the soul 860  
**harrowing** 830  
**harry pain** 830  
attack 716  
persecute 907  
**Harry, old** - 978  
**harsh**  
acrid 171  
sound 410  
style 579

## HAT

severe 739  
disagreeable 830  
morose 895  
malcolent 907  
- voice 581  
**hart deer** 366  
male 373  
**harum-scarum**  
disorder 59  
inattentive 458  
**haruspice** 513  
**Haruspicy** 511  
**harvest**  
effect 154  
profit 618  
store 636  
acquisition 775  
get in the -  
complete 729  
succeed 731  
- home  
celebration 883  
- time  
exertion 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash mix** 41  
cut 44  
confusion 59  
food 298  
make a - 699  
**hasp fasten** 43  
fastening 45  
**hassock** 215  
**haste velocity** 274  
activity 682  
hurry 684  
**hasten**  
promote 707  
**hasty**  
transient 113  
hurried 684  
impatient 825  
irritable 901  
**hat** 225  
cardinal's - 999  
send round the -  
765  
shovel - 999  
- in hand 886  
**hatch**  
produce 161  
gate 232  
opening 260  
fabricate 544  
shading 556  
plan 626  
prepare 673  
- a plot 626  
**hatches, under** -  
restraint 751

## HAU

**prisoner** 754  
poor 804  
**hatchet**  
cutting 253  
dig up the -  
722  
throw the helve  
after the - 818  
**hatchet-faced** 203  
**hatchment**  
funeral 363  
arms 550  
record 551  
**hatchway** 260  
**hate**  
dislike 867  
hatred 898  
**hateful**  
noxious 649  
painful 830  
**hath been, the**  
time - 122  
**hatter** 225  
**batti-sherif** 741  
**hatred**  
[see hate]  
object of - 898  
**hauberk** 717  
**haud passibus**  
æquis  
unequal 28  
slow 275  
**haugh** 344  
**haughty**  
proud 878  
insolent 885  
contemptuous 930  
**haul drag** 285  
catch of fish &c.  
789  
- down one's flag  
725  
**haunch** 236  
**haunt focus** 74  
presence 186  
abode 189  
alarm 860  
persecute 907  
- the memory  
remember 505  
trouble 830  
**haunted** 980  
**haut en bas,**  
traiter de -  
insolence 885  
contempt 930  
**hautboy** 417  
**haut-goût** 392  
**haut-monde** 875  
**hauteur** 878

## HAW

**have confute** 479  
ken 490  
possess 777  
- the advantage  
unequal 28  
superior 33  
- at 716  
- no choice 609a  
- done! 142  
- to do with 9  
- no end 112  
- other fish to fry  
135  
- it  
discover 480a  
believe 484  
- one to know  
527  
- some knowledge  
of 490  
- nothing to do  
with 10  
- for one's own  
78c  
- rather 609  
- one's rights 924  
- the start 116  
- in store  
destiny 152  
provision 637  
- to 620  
- up 638  
- it your own way  
submission 725  
**haven**  
arrival 292  
refuge 666  
**haversack** 191  
**havoc**  
destruction 162  
cry - war 722  
play - spoil 659  
**haw** 583  
**hawk spit** 297  
stammer 583  
eye of a - 498  
- about  
publish 531  
offer 763  
sell 796  
between - and  
buzzard  
agitation 315  
worry 828  
know a - from a  
handsaw  
discriminate 465  
skill 698  
**hawker** 796  
**hawk-eyed** 441  
469

## HAW

hawking chase 622  
 hawser 45  
 hay while the sun  
 shines, make -  
 134  
 haycock 72  
 hazard  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at all -s 604  
   - a conjecture  
     514  
   - a proposition  
     477  
 haze mist 353  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   in a -  
     *hidden* 528  
 hazel 433  
 hazy opaque 426  
 he 373  
 head precedence 62  
   *beginning* 66  
   *class* 75  
   *summit* 210  
   *coiffure* 225  
   *lead* 280  
   *froth* 353  
   *person* 372  
   *intellect* 450  
   *topic* 454  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *picture* 556  
   *nomenclature*  
     564  
   *chapter* 593  
   *direct* 693  
   *director* 694  
   *master* 745  
 at the - of  
   *direction* 693  
   *authority* 737  
   *repute* 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 come into one's -  
   451  
 come to a - 729  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *belief* 484  
   *intoxicate* 959  
 give a horse his -  
   748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's -  
   490  
 knock on the -  
   361

## HEA

knock one's -  
   *against*  
   *impulse* 276  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's -  
   878  
 make - against  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resistance* 719  
   *success* 731  
 never entered  
   into one's - 458  
 have no - 506  
 on one's - 218  
 can't get out of  
   one's - 505  
 over - and ears  
   *deep* 641  
   *debt* 806  
   *love* 897  
 put into one's -  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 put out of one's -  
   458  
 run in the - 505  
 not know whether  
   one stands on -  
   or heels  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *wonder* 870  
 take into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *caprice* 608  
   *intention* 620  
 turn the - 824  
 trouble one's -  
   about 457  
 as one's - shall  
   answer for 768  
 with - erect 878  
 from - to foot  
   200  
 - and front  
   *important* 642  
 - and front of  
   one's offending  
   *provocation* 830  
   *charge* 938  
 - over heels  
   *inversion* 218  
   *rotation* 312  
 - and shoulders  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *complete* 52  
   *haste* 684  
 make neither -  
   nor tail of 519

## HEA

hold one's - up  
   307  
 - above water  
   *safe* 664  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 headache 378  
 head-centre 694  
 head-dress 225  
 header 310  
 head-foremost  
   *violent* 173  
   *rash* 863  
 head-gear 225  
 heading prefix 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *indication* 550  
   *title* 564  
 headland  
   *height* 206  
   *projection* 250  
   *(land)* 342  
 headlong  
   *hurry* 684  
   *rush* 863  
   *rush* -  
     *violence* 173  
 headman 694  
 headmost  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
 head-piece  
   *intellect* 450  
   *ornament* 847  
 head-quarters  
   *focus* 74  
   *abode* 189  
   *authority* 737  
 head-race 350  
 heads  
   *compendium* 596  
   - or tails 156, 621  
 lay - together  
   *advice* 695  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - I win tails you  
     lose  
   *unfair* 940  
 headship 737  
 headsman 975  
 headstrong  
   *violent* 173  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *rash* 863  
 headway  
   *navigation* 267  
   *progression* 282  
 headwind 708  
 headwork 451  
 heady 606

## HEA

heal restore 660  
 let the wound -  
   *forgive* 918  
 - the breach  
   *pacify* 723  
 healing art 662  
 health 654  
 healthiness 655  
 healthy 656  
 heap quantity 31  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
   *too many* 641  
 rubbish - 645  
 hear  
   *audition* 418  
   *be informed* 527  
 not - of  
   *refuse* 764  
 - a cause  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 - hear! 931  
 - and obey 743  
 - out 457  
 hearer 418  
 hearing 418  
   [see hear]  
   *gain a -* 175  
   *give a -* 418  
   *hard of -* 419  
   *out of -* 196  
   *within -* 197  
 hearken 457  
 hearsay 532  
   - evidence 467  
 hearse 363  
 heart  
   *intrinsicity* 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *centre* 222  
   *mind* 450  
   *willingness* 602  
   *essential* 642  
   *affections* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   *love* 897  
 man after one's  
   own - 899  
 with all one's -  
   602  
 at - 820, 821  
 from bottom of -  
   543  
 beating - 821, 824  
 break the - 830  
 by -  
   *memory* 505  
 go to one's -  
   824



## HEA

in good - 858  
 with a heavy -  
   603  
 know by - 490  
 lay to - 837  
 learn by - 539  
 lift up the - 990  
 lose - 837  
 lose one's - 897  
 nearest to one's -  
   897  
 not find it in  
   one's - 603  
 have a place in  
   the - 897  
 put one's - into  
   604  
 set one's - upon  
   604  
 take -  
   content 831  
   hope 858  
   courage 861  
 take to -  
   sensitivity 822  
   discontent 832  
   dejection 837  
   anger 900  
 warm - 822  
 wind round the -  
   897  
 - bleeding for 914  
 to one's -'s  
   content  
   willing 602  
   enough 639  
   success 731  
   content 831  
 -'s core  
   mind 450  
   affections 820  
 - expanding 821  
 - failing one  
   dejection 837  
   fear 860  
 do one's - good  
   829  
 - of grace 858  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with  
   joy  
   pleasure 827  
   rejoicing 838  
 - leaping into  
   one's mouth 824  
 - of oak  
   strong 159  
   hard 323  
 - in right place  
   906

## HEA

- sinking fear 860  
 - and soul  
   completely 52  
   willing 602  
   resolute 604  
   exertion 686  
   feeling 821  
 - of stone  
   insensible 823  
   malevolent 907  
   swelling 824  
 heartache 828  
 heart-breaking  
   affecting 821  
   painful 830  
 heart-broken 828  
 heartburning  
   discontent 832  
   regret 833  
   enmity 889  
   anger 900  
 heartfelt  
   emotion 821  
   pleasure 829  
 hearth home 189  
   fireplace 386  
 heartless  
   insensible 823  
   vicious 945  
 heart-rending 830  
 heartsease 831  
 heart-shaped 245  
 heart-sick  
   dejection 837  
   dislike 867  
   satiety 869  
 heart-stricken 828  
 heart-strings, tear  
   the - 830  
 hearty  
   willing 602  
   healthy 654  
   feeling 821  
   cheerful 836  
   friendly 888  
   social 892  
   laugh 838  
   meal 298  
   reception 892  
 heat wrath 382  
   make hot 384  
   contest 720  
   excitement 824,  
   825  
 dead - 27  
 - of passion 900  
 heated imagination  
   515  
 heater 386  
 heath moor 344

## HEA

plant 367  
 heathen  
   pagan 984  
   irreligious 989  
   - mythology 979  
 heathenish  
   vulgar 851  
 heather moor 344  
   plant 367  
 heautontimoreu-  
   menos  
   croaker 837  
   ascetic 955  
 heave raise 307  
   emotion 821  
 - the lead  
   depth 208  
   measure 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
 heaven  
   bliss 827  
   paradise 981  
 call - to witness  
   535  
 in the face of -  
   525  
 light of - 420  
 move - and earth  
   686  
 will of - 601  
 - forfend 1766  
 - knows  
   uncertain 475  
   ignorant 491  
 - be praised  
   rejoicing 838  
   gratitude 916  
 for -'s sake 765  
 heaven-born  
   wise 498  
   repute 873  
   virtue 944  
 heaven-directed  
   498  
 heaven-kissing 206  
 heavenly  
   celestial 318  
   rapturous 829  
   divine 976  
   of heaven 981  
   - bodies 318  
   - host 977  
   - kingdom 981  
 heavenly-minded  
   987  
 heavens 318  
 - and earth 1870  
 heavy great 31

## HEE

inert 172  
 weighty 319  
 stupid 499  
 sleepy 683  
 dull 843  
 brutish 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - cost 814  
 - dragon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
   clumsy 699  
   severe 739  
 - on hand 641  
 - heart loth 603  
   pain 828  
   dejection 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind  
   837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
   agitation 315  
   waves 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - wet 298  
 heavy-laden  
   hindrance 706  
   trouble 828  
 hebdomadial 138  
 Hebe 845  
 hebete 823, 826  
 hebétude  
   imbecile 499  
   insensible 823  
   inexcitable 826  
 Hebrew  
   unintelligible  
   519  
   Jew 984  
 hecatomb  
   number 98  
   sacrifice 991  
 hectic hot 382  
   flush 821  
 Hector brave 861  
   rash 863  
   bully 885, 887  
 hedge  
   compensate 39  
   inclosure 232  
 - in  
   circumscribe 229  
   hinder 706  
   conditions 770  
 hedgehog 253  
 heed attend 457  
   care 459  
   beware 668  
 471

HEE

HEL

HER

HER

caution 864  
**heedless**  
 inattentive 458  
 neglectful 460  
 rash 863  
**heel support** 215  
 lean 217  
 deviate 279  
 go round 311  
 iron - 975  
 turn on one's -  
 go back 283  
 go round 311  
 avoid 623  
 - of Achilles 665  
**heel-piece** sequel 65  
 back 235  
 repair 660  
**heel-tap**  
 remainder 40  
 dress 653  
**heels** lowness 207  
 at the - of  
 near 197  
 behind 235  
 cool one's - 681  
 follow on the - of  
 281  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair  
 of - 623  
 take to one's -  
 623  
 tread on the - of  
 near 197  
 follow 281  
 approach 286  
 - over head  
 inverted 218  
 hasty 684  
 rash 863  
**heft** handle 633  
 exertion 686  
**hegemony**  
 influence 175  
 direction 693  
 authority 737  
**heifer** 366  
**heigho!** 839  
**height** degree 26  
 altitude 206  
 summit 210  
 at its -  
 great 31  
 supreme 33  
 draw oneself up  
 to his full - 307  
**heighten**  
 increase 35  
 472

elevate 307  
 exaggerate 549  
 aggravate 835  
**heinous** 945  
**heir** futurity 121  
 posterity 167  
 inheritor 779  
**heirloom** 780  
**heirship** 777  
**Hejira** 293  
**heliacal** 318  
**helical** 248  
**Helicon** 597  
**Heliogabalus** 954a  
**Heliography** 550  
 light 420  
 painting 556  
**heliotrope** 847  
**heliotype** 558  
**helix** 248  
**hell abyss** 208  
 gaming-house 621  
 gehenna 982  
 - upon earth  
 misfortune 735  
 pain 828  
 - broke loose 59  
**hell-born**  
 vicious 945  
 satanic 978  
**hellebore** 663  
**hell-hound**  
 evil-doer 913  
 bad man 949  
**hellish**  
 malevolent 907  
 vicious 945  
 hell 982  
 (bad 649)  
**helluo librorum**  
 492  
**helm** handle 633  
 sceptre 747  
 (authority 737)  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 693  
 obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
**helmet** hat 225  
 armour 717  
**Helminthology** 368  
**helmsman** 694  
**helot** 746  
**help** utility 644  
 remedy 662  
 aid 707  
 servant 746  
 give 784  
 it can't be -ed  
 submission 725

never mind 823  
 content 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
 - oneself to 789  
**helper** 711  
**helpless**  
 incapable 158  
 exposed 665  
**helpmate**  
 auxiliary 711  
 wife 903  
**helter-skelter**  
 disorder 59  
 haste 684  
**helve** after the  
 hatchet, throw  
 the - 818  
**hem** edge 231  
 fold 258  
 indeed! 870  
 kiss the - of one's  
 garment 886  
 - in enclose 229  
 restrain 751  
**hemi-** 91  
**hemisphere** 181  
**hemispheric** 250  
**hemlock** 663  
**hemorrhage** 299  
**hemp** 205  
**hen** bird 366  
 female 374  
 - with one chicken  
 busy 682  
**henbane** 663  
**hence**  
 arising from 155  
 departure 293  
 deduction 476  
 - loathed  
 melancholy 836  
**henceforth** 121  
**henchman** 746  
**hencoop** 370  
**henpecked**  
 obedient 743  
 subject 749  
**heptagon** 244  
**Heraclitus** 839  
**rideret** - 853  
**herald**  
 precursor 64  
 precession 280  
 predict 511  
 proclaim 531  
 messenger 534  
**heraldry** 550  
**herb** 367  
**herbal** 369

**herbivorous** 298  
**herborize** 369  
**herculean**  
 strong 159  
 exertion 686  
 difficult 704  
**Herculeum,**  
 ex pede - 550  
**Hercules**  
 strength 159  
 support 215  
 pillars of -  
 limit 233  
 mark 550  
**herd** assemblage 72  
 multitude 102  
**herdsman** 746  
**here**  
 situation 183  
 presence 186  
 arrival 292  
 come - ! 286  
 - below 318  
 - goes 676  
 - and there  
 dispersed 73  
 few 103  
 place 182, 183  
 - there and  
 everywhere  
 diversity 16a  
 space 180  
 omnipresence 186  
 - to-day and gone  
 to-morrow 111  
**hereabouts**  
 site 183  
 near 197  
**hereafter** 121  
**hereby** 631  
**hereditament** 780  
**hereditary**  
 intrinsic 5 [167  
 derivative 154,  
**herein** 221  
**heresy** error 495  
 religious 984  
**heretic** 984  
**heretofore** 122  
**hereupon** 106  
**herewith**  
 accompanying 88  
 means 632  
**heritage**  
 futurity 121  
 possession 777  
 property 780  
**heritor** 779  
**hermaphrodite** 83  
 - brig 273

## HER

**Hermeneutics** 522  
**Hermes** 582  
**hermetically** 261  
**hermit**  
*recluse* 893  
*ascetic* 955  
**hermitage**  
*house* 189  
*cell* 191  
*seclusion* 893  
**hero brave** 861  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948  
 - *worship*  
*approbation* 931  
*idolatry* 991  
**Herod, out-Herod -**  
 549  
**heroic** [*see hero*]  
*magnanimous*  
 942  
*mock* - 853  
**heroics** 884  
**Herpetology** 368  
**herring**  
*pungent* 392  
*trail of a -* 615  
**herring-gutted**  
 203  
**hesitate**  
*uncertain* 475  
*sceptical* 485  
*stammer* 583  
*reluctant* 603  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
**Hesperian** 236  
**Hesperides, garden**  
 of the - 981  
**Hessian boot** 225  
**hest** 741  
**hesterni quirites**  
 876  
**heterarchy** 737  
**heteroclitite** 83  
**heterodoxy** 984  
**heterogeneous**  
*unrelated* 10  
*different* 15  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
*exceptional* 83  
**hetman** 745  
**hew cut** 44  
*shorten* 201  
*fashion* 240  
 - *down* 308  
**hewers of wood**  
*workers* 690  
*commonality* 876

## HIE

**hexagon** 244  
**hexahedron** 244  
**hexameter** 597  
**hey!** 586  
**heyday**  
*exultation* 836,  
 838  
*festivity* 840  
*wonder* 870  
 - of the blood  
 820  
 - of youth 127  
**hiation** 260  
**hiatus**  
*interval* 198  
*(discontinuity*  
*70)*  
**hibernal** 383  
**Hibernicism**  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
**hie:**  
 - *jacet* 363  
 - *labor hoc opus*  
 704  
**hiccup** 349  
**hid under a bushel**  
 460  
**hidalgo** 875  
**hidden** 528  
 - *meaning* 526  
**hide skin** 223  
*conceal* 528  
 - *diminished head*  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
*humility* 879  
 - *one's face*  
*modesty* 881  
 - *and seek*  
*deception* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*game* 840  
**hide-bound**  
*strait-laced* 751  
*stingy* 819  
**hideous** 846  
**hiding-place**  
*abode* 189  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
**hie go** 264  
*speed* 274  
 - *to* 266  
**hierarch** 996  
**hierarchy** 995  
**hieroglyphic**  
*representation*  
 554  
*letter* 561

## HIG

*writing* 590  
**Hierographa** 985  
**Hieromancy** 511  
**hierophant** 996  
**Hieroscopy** 511  
**higgle** 794  
**higgledy piggledy**  
 59  
**higgler** 797  
**high much** 31  
*lifty* 206  
*fetid* 401  
*treble* 410  
*foul* 653  
*noted* 873  
*proud* 878  
*from on -* 981  
*on -* 206  
*think -ly of* 931  
 - *art* 556  
 - *celebration* 998  
 - *colour*  
*colour* 428  
*red* 434  
*exaggerate* 549  
 - *days and*  
*holidays* 840  
*in a - degree* 31  
 - *descent* 875  
 - *and dry*  
*stable* 150  
*safe* 664  
*in - esteem* 928  
*in - feather*  
*strong* 159  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
 - *glee* 836  
 - *hand*  
*violent* 173  
*resolved* 604  
*authority* 737  
*severe* 739  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
*lawless* 964  
**ride the - horse**  
 878  
 - *life fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
 - *living*  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - *mass* 998  
 - *mightiness* 873  
 - *and mighty*  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 - *note* 410

## HIG

- *notions* 878  
 - *places* 210  
 - *pressure*  
*energy* 171  
*excitation of feel-*  
*ing* 824  
 - *price* 814  
 - *priest* 996  
*in - quarters* 875  
 - *repute* 873  
 - *ly respectable*  
 875  
*on the - road to*  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
*on one's - ropes*  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
 - *seas* 341  
*in - spirits* 836  
*- tide rare* 348  
*prosperity* 734  
*- time late* 133  
*occasion* 134  
 - *in tone*  
*white* 430  
 - *treason*  
*disobedience* 742  
*dishonour* 940  
 - *words*  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**high-born** 875  
**higher** 33  
**highest** 210  
**high-flavoured** 392  
**high-flier**  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878  
**high-flown**  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 577  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
**high-flying**  
*inattentive* 458  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentations* 822  
**highlands** 206  
**high-low** 225  
**high-mettled**  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
**high-minded**  
*honourable* 939  
*magnanimous*  
 942  
**highness title** 877



## HIG

high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
   loud 404  
   words 577  
   display 882  
 high-spirited  
   brave 861  
   honourable 939  
 high 564  
 high-water  
   completeness 52  
   height 206  
   crater 337  
   - mark  
     measure 466  
 highway 627  
   - s and byways  
     627  
 highwayman 792  
 high-wrought  
   good 648  
   prepared 673  
   excited 824  
 hilarity 836  
 hill height 206  
   convexity 250  
   ascent 305  
   descent 306  
 billock 206  
 hilt 633  
 hincillæ lachrymæ  
   155  
 hind back 235  
   clown 876  
   on one's - legs  
     elevation 307  
     anger 900  
 hinder impede 706  
   (counteract 179)  
   (prohibit 761)  
 hindermost end 67  
   back 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 706  
 hinge fasten 43  
   fastening 45  
   cause 153  
   depend upon 154  
   rotate 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint reminder 505  
   suppose 514  
   inform 527  
   take a - 498  
   - a fault &c. 932  
 hip 236  
   have on the -  
     confute 479  
     success 731  
     474

## HIT

authority 737  
 subjection 749  
 hippocentaur 80  
 Hippocrates 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
   drama 599  
   arena 728  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolytus 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
   commission 755  
   borrowing 788  
   price 812  
   reward 973  
   (purchase 795)  
   on - 763  
 hireling 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss sound 409  
   animal cry 412  
   disrespect 929  
   contempt 930  
   disapprobation  
     932  
 hist  
   hush ! 585, 586  
 Histology 329  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historiette 594  
 historical:  
   - painter 559  
   - painting 556  
 historiographer  
   553  
 historiography 594  
 history  
   record 551  
   narrative 594  
 History, Natural -  
   357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit chance 156  
   strike 276  
   reach 292  
   succeed 731  
   censure 932  
   (punish 972)  
   good - 626  
   make a - 731  
   - one's fancy 829  
   - the mark 731  
   - off 554  
   - upon  
     discover 480a

## HOC

plan 626  
 hitch  
   fasten 43  
   hang 214  
   jerk 315  
   difficulty 704  
   hindrance 706  
 hither  
   direction 278  
   arrival 292  
   come - 286  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
   multitude 102  
   location 184  
   abode 189  
   workshop 691  
 H.M.S. 726  
 hoar aged 128  
   white 430  
   - frost 383  
 hoard 636  
 hoarse husky 405  
   harsh 410  
   voiceless 581  
   talk oneself - 584  
 hoary [see hoar]  
 hoax 545  
 hob support 215  
   store 386  
   - and nob  
     celebration 883  
     courtesy 894  
 hobble  
   limp 275  
   awkward 699  
   difficulty 704  
   fail 732  
   shackle 751  
 hobbledehoy 129  
 hobby  
   crotchet 481  
   pursuit 622  
   desire 865  
 hobby-horse 272  
 hobgoblin  
   fearful 860  
   demon 980  
 hobnail 876  
 Hobson's choice  
   necessity 601  
   no choice 609a  
   compulsion 744  
 hoc genus omne  
   876  
 hockey 840  
 hocus 545  
 hocus-pocus  
   interchange 148  
   unmeaning 517

## HOL

cheat 545  
 conjuration 992  
 hod  
   receptacle 191  
   vehicle 272  
 hoddy-doddy 501  
 hodge-podge 59  
 hoe vehicle 272  
   agriculture 371  
 hog animal 366  
   sensualist 954a  
   glutton 957  
   greedy as a - 865  
   go the whole -  
     604  
 hog's back 206  
 hog-wash 653  
 hoist 307  
   - the black flag  
     722  
   - a flag 550  
   - on one's own  
     petard  
     retaliation 718  
     failure 732  
 hoity-toity! 870  
 hold cohere 46  
   contain 54  
   remain 141  
   cease 142  
   go on 143  
   happen 151  
   receptacle 191  
   cellar 207  
   base 211  
   support 215  
   halt 265  
   believe 484  
   be passive 681  
   defend 717  
   power 737  
   restrain 751  
   prison 752  
   prohibit 761  
   possess 777  
   retain 781  
   enough! 869  
   have a firm - 781  
   have a - upon 175  
   gain a - upon 737  
   get - of 789  
   quit one's - 782  
   take - 175  
   - aloof  
     distrust 487  
     avoid 623  
   - an argument  
     476  
   - authority 737  
   - back avoid 623

## HOL

store 636  
 hinder 706  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 miserly 819  
 - one's breath  
 wonder 870  
 - converse 588  
 - a council 695  
 - fast  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 - forth teach 537  
 speak 582  
 - good  
 demonstration  
 478  
 truth 494  
 - one's ground  
 141  
 - in hand 737  
 - one's hand  
 cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 - hard 265  
 - up one's head  
 861  
 - a lease 771  
 - a meeting 72  
 - off 623  
 - office 693  
 - on  
 continue 141, 143  
 persecute 604a  
 - out [see below]  
 - one's own  
 persecute 670  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
 - oneself in readi-  
 ness 673  
 - in remembrance  
 505  
 - both one's sides  
 838  
 - a situation 625  
 - in solution 335  
 - to 602  
 - together  
 junction 43  
 cooperate 709  
 - one's tongue  
 585  
 - up [see below]  
 - oneself up 307  
**hold out**  
 affirm 535  
 persecute 604a  
 resist 719  
 offer 763

## HOL

brave 861  
 - expectation  
 predict 511  
 promise 768  
 - temptation 865  
**hold up**  
 continue 143  
 support 215  
 not rain 340  
 aid 707  
 display 882  
 extol 931  
 - one's hand  
 sign 550  
 threat 609  
 - to execration  
 curse 908  
 censure 932  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to scorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
**holder** 779  
**holdfast** 45  
**holding**  
 tenancy 777  
 property 780  
**hole place** 182  
 hole 189  
 receptacle 191  
 opening 260  
 ambush 530  
 - in one's coat  
 651  
 - and corner  
 place 182  
 peer into - 461  
 hiding 528, 530  
 - to creep out of  
 plea 617  
 escape 671  
 facility 705  
**holiday**  
 leisure 685  
 repose 687  
 amusement 840  
 - task easy 705  
**holiness** God 976  
 piety 987  
**holloa** 411  
 - before one is out  
 of the wood  
 884  
**hollow**  
 unsubstantial 4  
 completely 52  
 incomplete 53  
 depth 208  
 concavity 252  
 - sound 408

## HOM

false 544  
 voiceless 581  
 beat - 731  
 - truce 723  
**holm** 346  
**holocaust** kill 361  
 sacrifice 991  
 (destruction 162)  
**holograph** 590  
**holt** 367  
**Holy of God** 976  
 pious 987  
 - breathing 990  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 576  
 temple of the -  
 Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 1000  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
**homage**  
 submission 725  
 fealty 743  
 reverence 928  
 approbation 931  
 worship 990  
**home focus** 74  
 habitation 189  
 near 197  
 interior 221  
 arrival 292  
 refuge 666  
 at - party 72  
 present 186  
 within 221  
 at ease 705  
 social gathering  
 892  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
 freedom 748  
 pleasure 827  
 content 831  
 look at -  
 accusation 938  
 make oneself at -  
 free 748  
 sociable 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in  
 knowledge 490  
 skill 698  
 at - with  
 friendship 888

## HON

bring - to  
 evidence 467  
 belief 484  
 accuse 938  
 condemn 971  
 come - 292  
 eternal - 98  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 283  
 go from - 293  
 strike -  
 energy 171  
 attack 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
 attack 716  
 censure 932  
**home-bred** 851  
**home-felt** 821, 824  
**homeless**  
 unhoused 185  
 banished 893  
**homely**  
 language 576  
 unadorned 849  
 common 851, 876  
**home-sick** 833  
**home-spun**  
 texture 329  
**home-stall** 189  
**homestead** 189  
**homeward bound**  
 292  
**homicide** 361  
**homiletical** 892  
**homily**  
 advice 595  
 sermon 998  
**hominem, argumen-**  
**tum ad** - 938  
**homeopathic**  
 small 32  
 little 193  
**Homeopathy** 662  
**homogeneity**  
 relation 9  
 uniformity 16  
 simplicity 42  
**homogenesis** 161  
**homology**  
 relation 9  
 uniformity 16  
 equality 27  
**homonym**  
 equivocal 520  
 vocal sound 580  
**homophony** 413  
**homunculus** 193  
**hone** 253

## HON

**honest**  
*veracious* 543  
*honourable* 939  
*pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 turn an - penny 775  
 - truth 494  
**honey**  
*sweet* 396  
*favourite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
**honeycomb**  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
**honeyed**  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**honeymoon**  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
**honey-mouthed**  
*courteous* 894  
*flatter* 933  
**honey-suckle** 396  
**honorarium**  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
**honorary** 815  
**honour**  
*demean* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probity* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociability* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - *judge* 967  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 939  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
 - be to 873  
 - a bill 807  
 - in the breach 923  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
**honte, mauvaise** - 881

## HOR

**hood cap** 225  
*concl* 999  
**hoodwink**  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
**hoof** 211  
**hook fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curve* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook 631  
**hooker ship** 273  
**hooky, blind** - 840  
**hooks, go off the** - 360  
**hoop circle** 247  
*cry* 411  
**hoot cry** 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**hop leap** 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
*leap* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
*the twig* 360  
**hope** 858  
 band of - 958  
 beyond all - 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 well grounded - 472  
 - against hope 859  
 - for the best 858  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
**hopeful infant** 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
**hopelessness** 471, 859  
**Hop-o'-my-thumb** 193  
**hopper** 191  
**horary** 108

## HOR

**horde**  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
**horizon**  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future)* 121  
*gloomy* - 859  
**horizontality** 213  
**horn**  
*receptacle* 191  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 wear the -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficulty* 704  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
**hornbook** 542  
**hornet**  
*evil-doer* 913  
 -s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*resentment* 900  
*censure* 932  
**hornpipe** 840  
**hornwork** 717  
**horny** 323  
**Horny, old** - 978  
**horology** 114  
**horoscope** 511  
**horresco referens** 860  
**horrible great** 31  
*noxious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*fearful* 860  
**horrid** [*see* horrible]  
*vulgar* 851  
**horrida bella** 722  
**horrific** [*see* horrible]  
**horrified**  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**horrify**  
*pain* 830

## HOR

*terrify* 860  
**horripilation** 383  
**horrisonous** 410  
**horror**  
*fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
 view with - 898  
**horrors**  
*dejection* 837  
 sup full of - 828  
**horror-stricken** 828  
**hors de combat**  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*tired out* 688  
 put - 731  
**hors d'œuvre** 298  
**horse**  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*carabry* 726  
 ride the high - 885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s together  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 take - 266  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 686  
 - artillery 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 - racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contention* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
**horseback** 266  
**horse-cloth** 225  
**horseman** 268  
**horsemanship**  
*riding* 266  
*skill* 698  
**horse-shoe** 245  
**horse-whip** 972  
**hortation**  
*persuasion* 615  
*advice* 695  
**horticulture** 371



## HOR

**hortus siccus** 369  
**hosanna**  
   *praise* 931  
   *worship* 990  
**hose stockings** 225  
   *pipe* 350  
**hosier** 225  
**hospice house** 189  
   *hospital* 662  
**hospitable**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *social* 892  
**hospital** 662  
   *in -* 655  
**hospitality**  
   [*see hospitable*]  
**hospodar** 745  
**host collection** 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
   *friend* 890  
   *rite* 998  
   *reckon without one's -*  
     *error* 495  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *rash* 863  
   *- of heaven* 977  
   *- in himself* 175  
**hostage** 771  
**hostel** 189  
**hostelry** 189  
**hostile**  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *opposed* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
   *in - array* 708  
   *- meeting* 720  
**hostilities** 722  
**hostility** 889  
**hostler** 746  
**hot violent** 173  
   *warm* 382  
   *pungent* 392  
   *red* 434  
   *orange* 439  
   *excited* 824  
   *irascible* 901  
   *make -* 384  
   *- blood rash* 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *irascible* 901  
   *blow - and cold*  
   *inconsistent* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *caprice* 608  
   *in - haste* 684  
   *in - pursuit* 622  
   *- water*

## HOV

*difficulty* 704  
*quarrel* 713  
*painful* 830  
**hot-bed cause** 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *workshop* 691  
**hotchpot**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *participation* 778  
**hotel** 189  
**hot-headed**  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
**hothouse**  
   *conservatory* 371  
   *furnace* 386  
   *workshop* 691  
**hot-press** 255  
**Hotspur** 863  
**Hottentot** 876  
**hough** 659  
**hound animal** 366  
   *hunt* 622  
   *persecute* 907  
   *wretch* 949  
   *hold with the hare*  
     *but run with the*  
     *-s* 607  
   *- on* 615  
**houppelande** 225  
**hour period** 108  
   *point of time* 113  
   *present time* 118  
   *improve the shin-*  
     *ing -* 682  
   *one's - is come*  
     *occasion* 134  
   *death* 360  
   *- after hour* 110  
**hour-glass**  
   *chronometer* 114  
   *contraction* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
**Houri** 845  
**hourly time** 106  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodical* 138  
**house family** 166  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *theatre* 599  
   *make safe* 664  
   *council* 696  
   *firm* 712  
   *keep -* 184  
   *eat out of - and*  
     *home*  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *gluttony* 957

## HOV

turn out of - and  
   *home* 297  
   *- of cards* 160  
   *- of correction*  
     *prison* 752  
     *punishment* 975  
   *- of death* 363  
   *- of detention* 752  
   *- divided against*  
     *itself* 713  
   *bring the - about*  
     *one's ears* 699  
   *- of God* 1000  
   *- of Lords* 875  
   *set one's - in order*  
     952  
   *- of peers* 875  
   *- of prayer* 1000  
   *turn - out of win-*  
     *dow* 713  
**housebreaker** 792  
**housebreaking** 791  
**house-dog** 366  
**household**  
   *inhabitants* 188  
   *abode* 189  
   *- gods* 189  
   *- stuff* 635  
   *- troops* 726  
   *- words*  
     *known* 490  
     *language* 560  
     *plain* 576, 849  
**householder** 188  
**housekeeper** 694  
**housekeeping** 692  
**houseless** 185  
**housemaid** 746  
**house-top**  
   *summit* 210  
   *proclaim from -*  
     531  
**house-room** 180  
**house-warming** 892  
**housewife** 682  
**housewifery**  
   *conduct* 692  
   *economy* 817  
**housing**  
   *lodging* 189  
   *covering* 223  
   *horse-cloth* 225  
**hovel** 189  
**hover high** 206  
   *rove* 266  
   *soar* 267  
   *ascend* 305  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *- about*  
     *more* 264

## HUG

- over  
   *near* 197  
**how way** 627  
   *means* 632  
   *- comes it?*  
     *attribution* 155  
     *inquiry* 461  
   *- now* 870  
**howbeit** 30  
**however**  
   *degree* 26  
   *notwithstanding*  
     30  
   *except* 83  
**howitzer** 727  
**howker** 273  
**howl**  
   *human cry* 411  
   *animal cry* 412  
   *lamentation* 839  
**howling wilderness**  
   893  
**hoy** 273  
**hoyden girl** 129  
   *rude* 851  
**hubbub stir** 315  
   *noise* 404  
   *discord* 713  
**huckster**  
   *barter* 794  
   *merchant* 797  
**huddle**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *drange* 61  
   *collect* 72  
   *hug* 197  
   *- on* 225  
**Hudibrastic** 856  
   *- verse* 597  
**hue** 428  
   *- and cry cry* 411  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *alarm* 669  
   *raise a - and cry*  
     932  
**hueless** 429  
**huff insolence** 885  
   *anger* 900  
**huffy** 901  
**hug cohere** 46  
   *border on* 197  
   *retain* 781  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *lore* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   *- a belief* 606  
   *- oneself*  
     *pleasure* 827  
   *content* 831

## HUG

rejoicing 838  
 pride 878  
 - the shore  
 navigation 267  
 approach 286  
 - a sin 945  
 huge in degree 31  
 in size 192  
 hugger-mugger 528  
 Huguenot 984  
 huis clos, à - 528  
 huissier 965  
 huke 225  
 hulk body 50  
 ship 273  
 hulks 752  
 hulky big 192  
 unskillful 647  
 ugly 846  
 hull 50  
 hullaballoo  
 noise 404  
 shout 411  
 hum  
 faint sound 405  
 continued sound 407  
 animal sound 412  
 sing 416  
 deceive 545, 546  
 - and haw  
 stammer 583  
 irresolute 605  
 busy - of men 682  
 human 372  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 humane  
 benevolent 906  
 philanthropic 910  
 merciful 914  
 humanitarian  
 mankind 372  
 philanthropic 910  
 humanities  
 letters 560  
 humanize 894  
 humano capiti cer-  
 vicem jungere  
 equinam 24  
 humation 363  
 humble meek 879  
 modest 881  
 pious 987  
 - r classes 876  
 - oneself  
 meek 879  
 penitent 950

## HUN

worship 990  
 eat - pie 725  
 your - servant  
 dissent 489  
 refusal 764  
 humbug  
 falsehood 544  
 deception 545  
 deceiver 548  
 trifle 643  
 humdrum  
 wary 841  
 dull 843  
 (prose 598)  
 humectate  
 water 337  
 moisture 339  
 humid 339  
 humiliation  
 dispute 874  
 sense of shame 879  
 worship 990  
 self - 950  
 humility  
 meekness 879  
 piety 987  
 humming-top 417  
 hummock hill 206  
 hump 250  
 humorist 844  
 humorous 842  
 humour essence 5  
 tendency 176  
 liquid 333  
 disposition 602  
 caprice 608  
 aid 707  
 indulge 760  
 affections 820  
 please 829  
 wit 842  
 flatter 933  
 (fit 840)  
 in the - 602  
 out of - 601  
 peccant -  
 unclean 653  
 disease 655  
 humoursome  
 capricious 608  
 sulky 9014  
 hump 250  
 hump-backed 243  
 hump! 870  
 Humphrey, dine  
 with Duke - 956  
 hunch 250  
 hunchbacked 243  
 hundred

## HUR

number 98  
 many 102  
 region 181  
 hundredth 99  
 hundredweight 319  
 hunger 865  
 hunks 819  
 hunt inquiry 461  
 pursuit 622  
 - after 622  
 - in couples 709  
 - down 907  
 - out inquiry 461  
 discover 480a  
 - the slipper 840  
 hunter horse 271  
 killer 361  
 pursuer 622  
 place &c. - 767  
 hunting  
 killing 361  
 sporting 622  
 hunting-ground  
 840  
 hurdle 272  
 hurdy-gurdy 417  
 hurl 284  
 - against 716  
 - defiance 715  
 hurler avec les  
 loupes  
 conformity 82  
 concord 714  
 Hurlothrump 860  
 hurly-burly 315  
 hurrah 836, 838  
 hurricane  
 tempest 349  
 (violence 173)  
 - deck 210  
 hurry haste 684  
 excite 825  
 - forward 684  
 - off with 789  
 - on 615  
 - of spirits 821  
 hurst 367  
 hurt  
 physical pain  
 378  
 evil 619  
 maltreat 649  
 injure 659  
 more frightened  
 than - 860  
 - the feelings  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 hurtful 649  
 hurtle 276

## HYD

hurtless 648  
 husband  
 store 636  
 director 694  
 spouse 903  
 husbandman 371  
 husbandry  
 agriculture 371  
 conduct 692  
 economy 817  
 hush moderate 174  
 stop 265  
 silence 403  
 taciturn 585  
 - up  
 conceal 528  
 pacify 723  
 hush-money  
 compensation 30  
 reward 973  
 husk 223  
 husky dry 340  
 faint sound 405  
 hoarse 581  
 hussar 726  
 hussy 962  
 hustings  
 school 542  
 arena 728  
 tribunal 966  
 hustle  
 perturb 61  
 push 276  
 agitate 315  
 hinder 706  
 hut 189  
 hutch 189  
 huzza 838  
 hyacinth  
 jewel 847  
 hyæna 913  
 hyaline 425  
 hibernation 683  
 hybrid  
 mixture 41  
 exception 83  
 hydra  
 monster 83  
 productive 168  
 hydrant 348  
 Hydraulics 348  
 Hydrodynamics  
 fluid 333  
 stream 348  
 Hydrography 341  
 Hydrology 333  
 Hydromancy 511  
 hydromel 396  
 Hydropathy  
 remedy 662

## HYD

hydrophobia 867  
 Hydraulics 333  
 Hyemal 383  
 Hyetology 348  
 hygeian 656  
 Hygiantics 670  
 hygiene 656  
 hygienic  
   *healthy* 656  
   *preservative* 670  
 hygre 348  
 Hygrometry 339  
 hyle 316  
 Hylotheism  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 Hymen 903  
 hymeneal 903  
 hymn *song* 415  
   *worship* 990  
 hymn-book 998  
 hypallage 218  
 hyperbation 218  
 hyperbola 245  
 hyperbole 549  
 hyperborean  
   *far* 196  
   *cold* 383  
 hypercriticism  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *discontent* 832  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
   *censure* 932  
 hyperdulia 990  
 Hyperion 845  
   - to a satyr 14  
 hyperorthodoxy  
   984  
 hyperphysical  
   976  
 hypertrophy 194  
 hyphen 45  
 Hypnology 683  
 hypnotic  
   *remedy* 662  
   *sleep* 683  
 hypocaust 386  
 hypochondriac  
   *madman* 504  
   *low spirits* 837  
 hypochondriasis  
   837  
 hypocrisies  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *religious* - 988  
 hypocrite 548  
   *play the* - 544  
 hypostasis 3  
 Hypostatic union  
   976

## IDE

hypothecate 771  
 hypothernuse 217  
 hypothesis 514  
 hypothetical  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *supposed* 514  
 hypped insane 503  
   *dejected* 837  
 Hyrcanian wood  
   533  
 hysteria  
   *insanity* 503  
 hysterical  
   *spasmodic* 608  
   *emotional* 821  
   *excitable* 825  
 hysterics 173  
   *in - excited* 824  
   *frightened* 860  
 hysteron proteron  
   218

## I

I 79  
 iambic 597  
 Icarus  
   *navigator* 269  
   *rash* 863  
   *fate of* - 306  
 ice cold 383  
   *refrigerate* 385  
 iceberg 383  
 ice-bound 383  
   *restraint* 751  
 ice-house 387  
 Ichabod 874  
 ichnography 554  
 ichor 333  
 Ichthyology 368  
 Ichthyomaney 511  
 ichthyophagous  
   298  
 icon 554  
 iconoclasm 983a  
   984  
 iconoclast  
   *destroyer* 165  
   *evil doer* 913  
 iconography 554  
 icosahedron 244  
 id est 522  
 idea  
   *small quantity*  
   32  
   *notion* 453  
   *(belief)* 454

## IDY

(*inkling* 490)  
 give an - of 537  
 ideal unreal 2  
   *completeness* 52  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 ideality  
   *intellect* 450  
   *imagination* 515  
 idée fixe 481  
 identification  
   *identity* 13  
   *comparison* 464  
   *discovery* 480a  
 identity 13  
 Ideology 450  
 Ides of March 601  
 idiocrasy  
   *essence* 5  
   *tendency* 176  
 idioey 499  
 idiom 566  
 idiomatic  
   *special* 79  
 idiosyncrasy  
   *essence* 5  
   *speciality* 79  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *tendency* 176  
   *temperament* 820  
 idiot 501  
   *tale told by an -*  
   517  
 idiotic  
   *foolish* 499  
 idle foolish 499  
   *trivial* 643  
   *slothful* 683  
 lie - inaction 681  
 - conceit 842  
 - hours 681  
 be an - man  
   *leisure* 685  
 - talk 588  
 - time away 683  
 idler 683  
 idol desire 865  
   *favourite* 899  
   *fetich* 991  
 - of the people  
   899  
 idolater 984  
 idolatry  
   *love* 897  
   *image-worship*  
   991  
 idolize love 897  
   *impiety* 988  
 idoneous 23  
 idyl 597

## ILL

if circumstance 8  
   *qualification* 899  
   *supposition* 514  
 - you please 765  
 - possible 470  
 igneous 382  
 ignis fatuus  
   *luminary* 423  
   *phantom* 443  
   *ignite* 384  
 ignoble 876  
 ignominy shame 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
 ignoramus 493  
 ignorance 491  
   *keep in -* 528  
   *plead -* 937  
 ignoratio elenchi  
   477  
 ignore neglect 460  
   *incredulity* 487  
   *not known* 491  
   *repudiate* 756,  
   773  
 ignotum per  
   *ignotius* 477  
 ilk 13  
 ill evil 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *sick* 655  
   *go on - fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
 look - 846  
 take -  
   *discontent* 832  
   *anger* 900  
 - betide 908  
 - blood hate 898  
 - malevolence 907  
 - at ease pain 828  
 - dejection 837  
 house of - fame  
   961  
 -s that flesh is  
   *heir to evil* 619  
   *disease* 655  
 - humour  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullenness* 901a  
 - luck 735  
 as - luck would  
   *have it* 135  
 - off  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poor* 804  
 do an - office to  
   907  
 bird of - omen  
   668



## ILL

-repute 874  
 -turn evil 619  
 spiteful 907  
 -usage 907  
 -will 907  
 -wind bad 649  
 hindrance 706  
 adversity 735  
**ill-advised**  
   foolish 499  
   inexpedient 647  
   unskillful 699  
**ill-affected** 901a  
**illapse**  
   conversion 144  
   ingress 294  
**illaqueate** 545  
**ill-assorted** 24  
**illation** 480  
**illaudable** 947  
**ill-bred**  
   rude 851  
   rude 895  
**ill-conditioned**  
   bad 649  
   difficult 704  
   discourteous 895  
   malevolent 907  
   vicious 945  
**ill-conducted**  
   unskillful 699  
**ill-contrived**  
   inexpedient 647  
   bad 649  
   unskillful 699  
   malevolent 907  
**ill-defined** 447  
**ill-devised**  
   foolish 499  
   unskillful 699  
**ill-digested** 674  
**ill-disposed**  
   sullen 901a  
   spiteful 907  
**illegality** 984  
**illegible** 519  
   render - 552  
   - hand 590  
**illegitimate**  
   deceitful 545  
   undue 925  
   illegal 964  
**ill-fated** 735  
**ill-flavoured** 395  
**ill-furnished** 640  
**illiberal**  
   narrow-minded  
   481  
   stingy 819  
   uncourteous 895  
   480

## ILL

  selfish 943  
**illicit undue** 925  
   illegal 964  
**ill-imagined**  
   foolish 499  
   unskillful 699  
**illimited** 105  
**ill-intentioned** 907  
**illiterate** 491  
**ill-judged**  
   foolish 499  
   unskillful 699  
**ill-judging** 481  
**ill-made**  
   distorted 243  
   ugly 846  
**ill-mannered**  
   vulgar 851  
   rude 895  
**ill-marked**  
   invisible 447  
**ill-natured** 907  
**illogical**  
   sophistical 477  
   erroneous 495  
**ill-omened**  
   danger 605  
   hopeless 859  
**ill-proportioned**  
   243  
**ill-provided** 640  
**ill-qualified** 699  
**ill-requested** 917  
**ill-spent** 646  
**ill-tempered** 901  
**ill-timed** 135  
**ill-treat** bad 649  
   severe 739  
   malevolent 907  
**illuminate**  
   enlighten 420  
   colour 428  
   ornament 847  
**illuminati** 492  
**illumination**  
   [see illuminate]  
   book-illustration  
   558  
   celebration 883  
**ill-use** 907  
**ill-used** 828  
**illusion**  
   fallacy of vision  
   443  
   error 495  
**illusive, illusory**  
   sophistical 477  
   erroneous 495  
   deceitful 545,  
   546

## IMB

**illustrate**  
   exemplify 82  
   interpret 522  
   represent 554  
   engravings 558  
   ornament 847  
**illustrious** 873  
**image**  
   likeness 17  
   appearance 448  
   idea 453  
   metaphor 521  
   representation  
   554  
   graven - idol 991  
**imagery** fancy 515  
   metaphor 521  
   representation  
   554  
**imaginary**  
   non-existing 2  
   fancied 515  
   - quantity 84  
**imagination** 515  
**imaum**  
   prince 745  
   priest 996  
**imbecile**  
   incapable 158  
   foolish 499  
**imbécile** 501  
**imbecility** 499  
**imbed** locate 184  
   base 215  
   insert 300  
**imbedded** 229  
**imbibe** 296  
   - learning 539  
**imbrangle** 61  
**imbricated** 223  
**imbroglio**  
   disorder 59  
   difficulty 704  
   discord 713  
**imbrue**  
   impregnate 300  
   moisten 339  
   - one's hands in  
   blood  
   killing 361  
   war 722  
   - the soul 824  
**imbue** mix 41  
   - impregnate 300  
   moisten 339  
   tinge 428  
   teach 537  
**imbued**  
   affections 829  
   - with

## IMM

  belief 484  
   habit 613  
   feeling 821  
**imburse** 803  
**imitation**  
   copying 19  
   copy 21  
   representation  
   554  
**immaculate**  
   perfect 650  
   clean 652  
   innocent 946  
   (excellent 648)  
**immanent** 5  
**immanity** 907  
**Immanuel** 976  
**immateriality**  
   spiritual 317  
   trifling 643  
**immature**  
   new 123  
   unprepared 674  
**immeasurable**  
   great 31  
   infinite 105  
**immediate**  
   continuous 69  
**immediately**  
   instantly 113  
   early 132  
**immedicable**  
   vulnus 619  
**immedicable** 859  
**immolodious** 414  
**immemorial** 124  
   from time - 122  
   - usage 613  
**immense** great 31  
   infinite 105  
   - size 192  
**immerge** }  
**immerse** }  
   introduce 300  
   dip 337  
**immersed** in 229  
**immethodical** 59  
**immigrant**  
   alien 57  
   entering 294  
**immigration**  
   migration 266  
   entrance 294  
**imminent**  
   destined 152  
   approaching 286  
**immiscible** 47  
**immission** 296  
**immitigable**  
   hopeless 859

## IMM

*revenge* 919  
**immix** 41  
**immobility**  
*immutability* 150  
*quiescence* 265  
*(resolution 604)*  
**immoderately** 31  
**immodest** 961  
**immolation**  
*killing* 361  
*giving* 784  
*sacrifice* 991  
**immoral wrong** 923  
*vicious* 945  
**immortal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*glorious* 873  
*celebrated* 883  
**immovable**  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*(resolved 604)*  
**immundicity** 653  
**immunity**  
*freedom* 748  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
**immure**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose 229)*  
**immutable**  
*stable* 150  
*deity* 976  
**imo pectore, ab -**  
 821  
**imp demon** 980  
*(evil doer 913)*  
*(bad man 949)*  
**impact contact** 43  
*impulse* 276  
*insertion* 300  
**impair** 659  
**impale transfix** 260  
*execute* 972  
**impalpable**  
*small* 193  
*powder* 330  
*intangible* 381  
**imagination** 998  
**impar sibi** 608  
**imparity** 28  
**impart inform** 527  
*give* 784  
**impartial**  
*judicious* 498  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
 - *opinion* 484  
**impassable**

481

## IMP

*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult 704)*  
**impassible** 823  
*impassion* 824  
*impassionable* 822  
**impassioned**  
 - *language* 574  
*excited* 825  
**impassive** 823  
**impatient** 825  
 - *of control* 742  
**impawn** 771  
**impeach**  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**impeachment,**  
 soft - 902  
**impeccability**  
*faultless* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**impecunious** 804  
**impede** 706  
**impediment** 706  
 - *in speech* 583  
**impedimenta**  
*luggage* 780  
**impel push** 276  
*induce* 615  
**impend future** 121  
*destiny* 152  
*overhang* 206  
**impenetrable**  
*closed* 261  
*solid* 321  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*latent* 526  
*(hidden 528)*  
**impenitence** 951  
**imperative**  
*require* 630  
*command* 737  
*severe* 739  
*duty* 926  
**imperator** 745  
**imperceptible**  
*small* 32  
*minute* 193  
*slow* 275  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
**impercipient** 376  
**imperdible** 664  
**imperfect**  
*incomplete* 53  
*failing* 651  
*vicious* 945  
**imperfection** 651

## IMP

*vice* 945  
**imperfectly** 32  
**imperforate** 261  
**imperial trunk** 191  
*beard* 256  
*authority* 737  
**imperil** 665  
**imperious**  
*command* 737  
*proud* 878  
*arrogant* 885  
 - *necessity* 601  
**imperishable**  
*eternal* 112  
*stable* 150  
*glorious* 873  
**imperium in**  
*imperio* 737  
**impermanent**  
*transient* 111  
*(changeable 149)*  
**impermeable**  
*closed* 261  
*dense* 321  
**impersonal**  
*general* 78  
*neuter* 316  
**impersonate** 554  
**imperspicuity** 519  
**impersuasible** 606  
**impertinent**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*insolent* 885  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
**imperturbable** 826,  
 828  
**impervious**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*insensible* 823  
 - *to light* 426  
 - *to reason* 606  
**impetiginous** 653  
**impetrate** 765  
**impetuous**  
*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
**impetus** 276  
**impiety** 988  
**impignorate** 787  
**impinge** 276  
**implacable**  
*hatred* 898  
*unforgiving* 919  
*(wrath 900)*  
**implant insert** 300

## IMI

*teach* 537  
**implanted**  
*ingrained* 5  
*adventitious* 6  
**implead** 969  
**implement** 633  
**impletion** 52  
**implex** 41  
**implicate involve** 54  
*accuse* 938  
**implicated related** 9  
*component* 56  
**implication**  
*disorder* 59  
*latency* 526  
**implicit** 526  
 - *belief* 484  
**implore** 765  
**imply evidence** 467  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*(metaphor 521)*  
**impolicy** 699  
**impolite** 895  
**imponderable** 320  
**imporous closed** 261  
*dense* 321  
**import**  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*be of consequence*  
 642  
**importance** 642  
*attach - to* 642  
*attach too much -*  
 to 482  
*of no -* 643  
**importune ask** 765  
*pester* 830  
**impose order** 741  
*are* 928  
 - *upon*  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*be unjust* 923  
**imposing**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
**imposition** [see  
 impose]  
*undue* 925  
 - *of hands* 998  
**impossible, credo**  
*quia -* 486  
**impossibilities,**  
*seek after -* 645

I I

## IMP

impossibility 471  
 impossible 471  
   *refusal* 764  
   *(difficulty)* 704)  
 - quantity  
   *algebra* 84  
 impost 812  
 imposthume 655  
 impostor 548  
 imposture 545  
 impotence 158  
 impotent conclu-  
   sion 732  
 impound  
   *imprison* 751  
   *(enclose)* 229)  
 impoverish  
   *weaken* 160  
   *waste* 638  
   *despoil* 789  
   *render poor* 804  
 impracticable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *difficult* 704  
 imprecation  
   *prayer* 765  
   *curse* 908  
 impregnable  
   *strong* 159  
   *safe* 664  
 impregnate  
   *mix* 41  
   *combine* 48  
   *fecundate* 161,  
     168  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
 impresario 599  
 imprescriptible 924  
 impress  
   *cause sensation*  
     375  
   *mark* 550  
   *excite feeling* 824  
 - upon the mind  
   *memory* 505  
   *teach* 537  
 impressed with  
   *belief* 484  
   *feeling* 821  
 impressive  
   *motive* 615  
   *sensibility* 822  
 impression  
   *sensation* 375  
   *idea* 453  
   *belief* 484  
   *mark* 550  
     482

## IMP

*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
 make an -  
   *act* 171  
   *thought* 451  
 impressionable 822  
 impressive  
   *language* 574  
   *important* 642  
   *feeling* 821, 824  
 imprimis 66  
 imprint 558  
 imprint  
   *publisher* 531  
   *indication* 550  
 - in the memory  
     505  
 imprison  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
   *punish* 972  
 improbability 473  
 impropate 932  
 improbity 940  
 impromptu 612  
 - fait à loisir 673  
 improper  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *foolish* 499  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *wrong* 923  
   *unmet* 925  
   *vicious* 945  
 - time 135  
 inappropriate  
   *possess* 777  
   *take* 789  
 impropiator 779  
 improve 658  
 - the occasion  
     134  
 - the shiring hour  
     682  
 - upon 658  
 improvement 658  
 improvident  
   *careless* 460  
   *not preparing*  
     674  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *rash* 863  
 improvisatore  
   *speech* 582  
   *poetry* 597  
   *impulse* 612  
 improvise  
   *imagination* 515  
   *impulse* 612  
   *unprepared* 674

## IN

improviste, à l'-  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *impromptu* 612  
 imprudent  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *rash* 863  
   *(unwise)* 699)  
 impudent  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
 impudicity 961  
 impugn deny 536  
   *attack* 716  
   *blame* 932  
 impugnation 708  
 impuissance 158  
 impulse push 276  
   *sudden thought*  
     612  
   *motive* 615  
   *blind* - 601  
 - creature of - 612  
   *give an* - to  
     *propel* 284  
   *aid* 707  
 impulsive [see  
   *impulse]*  
   *intuitive* 477  
   *excitable* 825  
   *rash* 863  
 impunity escape 671  
   *acquittal* 970  
   *with* - *safely* 664  
 impurity foul 653  
   *licentious* 961  
 imputation  
   *ascribe* 155  
   *slur* 874  
   *accuse* 938  
 in 221  
   *go* - 294  
 - as much as  
   *relation* 9  
   *degree* 26  
 - doors 221  
 - for  
   *undertake* 670  
   *promise* 768  
 - and out 314  
 -s and outs 182  
 in : - articulo III  
 - extenso whole 50  
   *diffuse* 573  
 - limine 66  
 - loco 23  
 - medias res 68  
 - propria personâ  
     79  
 - toto 52  
 - transitu

## INA

*transient* III  
*transfer* 270  
 - statu pupillari  
     127  
 - statu quo 147  
 inability  
   *want of power* 158  
   *want of skill* 699  
 inabstinent 954  
 inaccessible  
   *distant* 196  
   *impossible* 471  
 inaccurate error 495  
   *solecism* 568  
 inaction  
   *inertness* 172  
   *not doing* 681  
 inactivity 683  
   *inertness* 172  
 inadequate  
   *powerless* 158  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *useless* 645  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *(weak)* 160)  
 inadmissible  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *excluded* 55  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 inadvertence 458  
 inadvisable 647  
 inaffable 805  
 inalienable  
   *retention* 782  
   *right* 924  
 inamorata 897  
 inane void 4  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *trivial* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 inanimate 360  
 - matter 358  
 inanity [see inane]  
 inappetency  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 inapplicable  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
 inapposite  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disagreement* 24  
 inappreciable  
   *in degree* 32  
   *in size* 193  
 inapprehensible  
   *stolid* 499  
   *unintelligible* 519



## INA

inappropriate  
*unconsonant* 24  
*inepedit* 647  
**inapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inepedit* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
**inarticulate** 581,  
 583  
**inartificial** 703  
**inartistic** 846  
**inasmuch** *whereas* 9  
*however*, 26  
*because* 476  
**inattention** 458  
**inaudible**  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
**inaugural**  
*precursor* 64  
**inaugurate**  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**inauspicious**  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**inbeing** 5  
**inborn**, **inbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit* 613)  
**inca** 745  
**incage** 751  
**incalculable**  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**incalcescence** 382  
**incandescence** 382  
**incantation**  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
**incantatory** 992  
**incapable**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak* 160)  
**incapacious** 203  
**incapacitate** 158  
**incapacity**  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness* 160)  
**incarcerate**  
*imprison* 751  
 483

## INO

(*surround* 229)  
**incarnadine** 434  
**incarnate**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*icious* 945  
*devil* -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
**Incarnation** 976  
**incase** *cover* 223  
*surround* 229  
**incantuous** *rash* 863  
*(neglect* 460)  
**incendiary**  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malvolent* 907  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**incense** *fuel* 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
**incension**  
*burning* 384  
**incentive** 615  
**inception** 66  
**inceptor** 541  
**incertitude** 475  
**incessant**  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
**incense** 961  
**inch** *small* 32  
*length* 200  
*by -es* 275  
*to an* - 494  
*not yield an* - 606  
*give an* - and take  
*an ell* 789  
*- by inch*  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
*not see an* - be-  
*yond one's nose*  
 699  
**inchoation**  
*beginning* 66  
*preparation* 673  
**incide** 44  
**incidence** 278  
**incident** 151  
*full of* - 151  
**incidental**

## INO

*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
**incinerate** 384  
**incipience** 66  
**incircumspect** 460  
**incision** *cut* 44  
*furrow* 259  
*incisive energy* 171  
*vigour* 574  
*feeling* 821  
**incite**  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
**incivility** 895  
**incivism** 911  
**inclasp** 229  
**inclement**  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
**inclination**  
*[see incline]*  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**incline tendency** 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*willing* 602  
*induce* 615  
*- an ear to* 457  
**inclined**  
*- plane* 633  
**inclose**  
*surround* 227  
**inclosure** 232  
**include**  
*composition* 54  
*- in a class* 76  
**inclusion** 76  
**inclusive**  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
**incogitancy** 452  
**incognita, terra** -  
 491  
**incognito** 528  
**incognizable** 519  
**incoherence**  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
**incombustible** 385  
**income** *profit* 775

## INO

*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
**incoming**  
*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
**incommensurable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*(disagreeing* 24)  
*- quantity* 84, 85  
**incommode**  
*hinder* 706  
*(trouble* 830)  
*(incommodious*  
 647)  
**incommunicable**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*retention* 781  
**incommutable** 150  
**incomparable**  
*superior* 33  
*(good* 648)  
**incompassionate**  
 914a  
**incompatible** 24  
**incompetence**  
*inability* 158  
*incapacity* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
**incompleteness** 53  
*non-completion*  
 730  
**incompliance** 764  
**incomprehensible**  
*infinite* 105  
*unintelligible* 519  
**incomprehension**  
 491  
**incompressible** 321  
**inconcealable** 525  
**inconceivable**  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*incredible* 485  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonder* 870  
**inconceivable** 519  
**inconcinnity**  
*disagreement* 24  
*ugliness* 846  
**inconclusive** 477  
**inconcoction** 674  
**incondite** 851  
**incongruous** 24  
**inconnection**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disjunction* 44  
**inconsequence**  
*irrelation* 10  
 I 12

# INO

**inconsequential**  
*illogical* 477  
**inconsiderable**  
*small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
**inconsiderate**  
*thoughtless* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*foolish* 699  
**inconsistent**  
*contrary* 14  
*disagreeing* 24  
*illogical* 477  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*capricious* 608  
**inconsolable** 837  
**inconsonant**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*fitful* 149  
**inconspicuous** 447  
**inconstant** 149  
**incontestable**  
*strong* 159  
*certain* 474  
**incontiguous** 196  
**incontinent** 961  
**incontinently** 132  
**incontrollable** 173  
**incontrovertible**  
*stable* 150  
*certain* 474  
**inconvenience** 647  
*put to -* 706  
**inconversible**  
*taciturn* 585  
*unsociable* 893  
**inconvertible**  
*continuing* 143  
*(stable)* 150  
**inconvincible** 487  
**incorporate** 48  
**incorporeal** 317  
*- hereditaments*  
780  
**incorrect**  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*vicious* 945  
**incorrigible**  
*obstinate* 606  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
**incorruptible**  
*honourable* 939  
**incorruption**  
*probity* 939  
484

# INC

*innocence* 946  
*(health)* 654  
**incrassate**  
*increase* 194  
*density* 321  
*- fluids* 352  
*(thick)* 202  
**increase**  
*- in degree* 35  
*- in number* 102  
*- in size* 194  
**incredible**  
*great* 31  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*doubtful* 485  
*wonderful* 870  
**incredulity**  
*unbelief* 487  
*religious -* 989  
**increment**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*expansion* 194  
**increpation** 932  
**incriminate** 938  
**incrust coat** 223  
*line* 224  
**incubation** 673  
**incubus**  
*hindrance* 706  
*pain* 828  
*demon* 980  
**inculcate** 537  
**inculpable** 946  
**inculcate** 938  
**inculture** 674  
**incumbency**  
*business* 625  
*churchdom* 995  
**incumbent**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*high* 206  
*weight* 319  
*duty* 926  
*clergyman* 996  
**incumber** 706  
**incumbered** 806  
**incunabula** 127  
**incur** 177  
*- blame* 932  
*- danger* 665  
*- a debt* 806  
*- disgrace* 874  
*- a loss* 776  
*- the risk* 621  
**incurable**  
*ingrained* 5  
*disease* 655

# IND

*hopeless* 859  
**incuriam, per -**  
458, 460  
**incuriosity** 456  
**incursion**  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
**incurvation** 245  
**indagation** 461  
**indebted**  
*owing* 806  
*gratitude* 916  
*duty* 926  
**indecent** 961  
**indeciduous** 150  
**indecision** 605  
**indecisive** 475  
**indeclinable** 150  
**indecorous**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
**indeed existing** 1  
*very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*truly* 494  
*assertion* 535  
*wonder* 870  
**indefatigable**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
**indefeasible**  
*stable* 150  
*due* 924  
**indefectible** 650  
**indefensible**  
*powerless* 158  
*submission* 725  
*accusable* 938  
*wrong* 945  
**indeficient** 650  
**indefinite**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*misty* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*ineffect* 495  
*vague* 519  
**indeliberate** 612  
**indelible stable** 150  
*memory* 505  
*mark* 550  
*feeling* 821  
**indelicate** 961  
**indemnity**  
*compensation* 30  
*forgiveness* 918  
*reward* 973  
*deed of -* 771  
**indenizen** 184

# IND

**indent scollop** 248  
**indentation** 252,  
257  
**indenture**  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
*(record)* 551  
**independence**  
*irrelation* 10  
*freedom* 748  
*wealth* 803  
**Independent** 984  
**indescribable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**indesinent** 112  
**indestructible** 150  
**indeterminate**  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
**indevotion** 989  
**index**  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 562  
**index expurga-**  
**torius** 761  
**indexterity** 699  
**Indian:**  
*- file* 69  
*- rubber* 325  
*- weed* 392  
**indicate**  
*direct attention*  
to 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
**indication** 550  
**indicative**  
*evidence* 467  
**indict accuse** 938  
*arraign* 969  
**indiction** 531  
**indifference**  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*matter of -* 643  
**indifferent**  
*[see indifference]*  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
**indigence**  
*insufficiency* 649

## IND

*poverty* 804  
**indigenous**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*inhabitant* 188  
*indigested* 674  
*indigestible* 657  
*indigestion* 657  
*indiginate* 457  
*indign* 940  
*indignation* 900  
 - meeting 832  
**indignity**  
*affront* 900  
*insult* 929  
*indigo* 438  
**indiligence** 683  
**indirect**  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscernible**  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
**indiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet**  
*rash* 863  
*blamable* 945  
 (neglectful 460)  
 (unskilful 699)  
**indiscretion**  
*guilt* 947  
**indiscriminate**  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
**indiscrimination**  
 465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
*dissuade* 616  
**indisposed**  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
**Indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble**,  
**indissolvable**  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
**indistinct** *dim* 447  
 (*vague* 519)  
**indistinction** 465c  
**indistinguishable**  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447

## IND

**indisturbance**,  
*quiescence* 265  
*inexcitation* 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
**indivisible** *whole* 50  
*dense* 321  
**indocility**  
*incapacity* 158  
*obstinacy* 606  
**indocrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683  
**indomitable**  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse ratify** 769  
*security* 771  
**indorsement**  
*mark* 550  
*record* 551  
**indraught gulf** 343  
*current* 348  
**indubitable** 474  
**induce cause** 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
**induction**  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
 - of a priest 995  
**indulge lenity** 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance*  
 954  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with *gire* 784  
**indulgence**  
 [see *indulge*]  
*absolution* 918  
**indulgent kind** 906  
**induration**  
*hardening* 323  
*impentence* 951

## INE

**Indus to the pole**,  
 from - 180  
**industry**  
*business* 625  
*activity* 682  
*hive of* - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**inebriety** 959  
*ineffable great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
*pale its - fire* 422  
**inefficacious**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic soft** 324  
 - fluid 333  
**inelasticity** 326  
**inelegance**  
*in language* 579  
*ugly* 846  
**inept incapable** 158  
*useless* 645  
 (*inexpedient* 647)  
**inequality** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable**  
*certain* 474  
*destiny* 601  
**inexact**  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739 -

## INF

*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
 (*wrathful* 900)  
 (*malevolent* 907)  
**inexpectation** 508  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
*latency* 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriaty*  
 317  
**inextinguishable**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
 - desire 865  
**inextricable**  
*coherent* 46  
*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
 (*difficult* 704)  
**infallibility** 474  
 assumption of -  
 885  
**infamy shame** 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*rice* 945  
**infancy**  
*beginning* 66  
*youth* 127  
**infandum renovare**  
*dolorem*  
*memory* 505  
*regret* 833  
**infant** 129  
*fool* 501  
**Infanta** 745  
**infanticide**  
*killing* 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
**infantine** 129  
*foolish* 499  
**infantry** 726  
 485



## INF

infarction 261  
infatuation  
  *misjudgment* 481  
  *credulity* 486  
  *folly* 499  
  *insanity* 503  
  *obstinacy* 606  
  *passion* 825  
  *love* 897  
infeasible 471  
infect *mix with* 41  
  *contaminate* 659  
  *excite* 824  
infectâ, re -  
  *shortcoming* 304  
  *non-completion*  
    730  
  *failure* 732  
infection  
  *disease* 655  
infectious 657  
infecund 169  
infelicity  
  *inexpertness* 699  
  *misery* 828  
inference  
  *reasoning* 476  
  *judgment* 480  
by - 467  
inferential  
  *demonstrative*  
    478  
  *latent* 526  
inferiority  
  *in degree* 34  
  *in size* 195  
  *imperfection* 651  
  *personal* - 34  
infernal bad 649  
  *malvolent* 907  
  *wicked* 945  
  *satanic* 978  
- *machine* 727  
- *regions* 982  
infertility 169  
infest 830  
infestivity *sad* 837  
  *dull* 843  
infibulation 43  
infidel 989  
infidelity  
  *dishonour* 940  
  *irreligion* 989  
infiltrate *mix* 41  
  *intervene* 228  
  *interpenetrate* 294  
  *moisten* 337, 339  
  *teach* 537  
infiltration  
  *passage* 302

## INF

Infinite, the - 976  
infinite 105  
  - *goodness* 976  
infinitely great 31  
infinitesimal  
  *small* 32  
  *little* 193  
  - *calculus* 85  
infinity 105  
infirm weak 160  
  *disease* 655  
  *vicious* 945  
  - *of purpose* 605  
infirmity 662  
infirmary 662  
infirmity  
  [*see infirm*]  
infix 537  
inflamm  
  *render violent* 173  
  *burn* 384  
  *excite* 824  
  *anger* 900  
  (*incite* 615)  
inflammable  
  *burn* 384  
  *fuel* 388  
inflammation  
  *heating* 384  
  *disease* 655  
inflate expand 194  
  *blow* 349  
inflated  
  *style* 573, 577  
  *ridiculous* 853  
  *vain* 880  
inflation  
  [*see inflate*]  
  *rarefaction* 322  
inflect 245  
inflexible hard 323  
  *resolved* 604  
  *obstinate* 606  
  *stern* 739  
inflexion  
  *change* 140  
  *curvature* 245  
  *grammar* 567  
inflict act upon 680  
  *severity* 739  
  - *evil* 649  
  - *pain*  
    *bodily pain* 378  
    *mental pain* 830  
  - *punishment* 972  
infliction  
  *adversity* 735 [830  
  *mental pain* 828,  
  *punishment* 972  
influence 153  
  *change* 140

## INF

*physical* - 175  
inducement 615  
authority 737  
  (*importance* 642)  
absence of - 175a  
influx 294  
infold 232  
inform 527  
  - *against*  
    *accuse* 938  
    *go to law* 969  
informal  
  *irregular* 83  
  *lawless* 964  
informality  
  *non-observance*  
    773  
informant 527  
information  
  *knowledge* 490  
  *communication*  
    527  
  *lawsuit* 969  
  *pick up* - 539  
infirmity 241  
infra dignitatem  
  *inglorious* 874  
  *dishonourable*  
    940  
infraction  
  *disobedience* 742  
  *non-observance*  
    773  
  *exemption* 927  
  - *of usage &c*  
    *unconformity* 83  
  *desuetude* 614  
infrangible  
  *combined* 46  
  *dense* 321  
infrequency 137  
infrigidation 385  
infringe  
  *transgress* 303  
  *disobey* 742  
  *not observe* 773  
  *undueness* 925  
  *dereliction* 927  
  - *a law &c.* 83  
infundibular  
  *concave* 252  
  *hole* 260  
infuriate  
  *violent* 173  
  *excite* 824  
  *anger* 900  
infusate 431  
infuse *mix* 41  
  *insert* 300  
  *teach* 537

## INH

- *courage* 861  
- *life into* 824  
- *new blood* 658  
infusible 321  
infusion  
  [*see infuse*]  
  *liquefaction* 335  
infusoria 193  
ingannation 545  
ingathering 72  
ingeneration 90  
ingenerate 5  
ingenious 698  
ingenite 5  
ingenium, per-  
  *fervidum* - 682  
ingenu artless 703  
ingèneu actress 599  
ingenuity 698  
ingenuous  
  *artless* 703  
  (*sincere* 543)  
  (*honourable* 939)  
ingesta 298  
ingestion 296  
ingle 388  
inglorious  
  *disreputable* 874  
  *dishonourable*  
    940  
ingot 800  
ingraft add 37  
  *join* 43  
  *insert* 300  
  *teach* 537  
ingrafted  
  *extrinsic* 6  
  *habit* 613  
ingrain  
  *insinuate* 228  
  *colour* 428  
ingrained  
  *intrinsic* 5  
  *combined* 48  
  *habit* 613  
  *character* 820  
ingrate 917  
ingratiating 897  
ingratiating 894  
ingratitude 917  
ingredient 56  
ingress 294  
  *forcible* - 300  
ingurgitate 296  
ingustible 391  
inhabile 699  
inhabit 186  
inhabitant 188  
inhale receive 296  
  *smell* 398

## INH

**inharmonious** :  
 - colour 428  
 - sound 414  
**inherence** 5  
**inherit** *acquire* 775  
   *possess* 777  
**inheritance**  
   *property* 780  
 - of the saints 981  
**inherited**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
**inheritor** 779  
**inhesion** 5  
**inhibit** *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
   (*restrain* 615)  
**inhospitable** 893  
**inhuman** 907  
**inhume** 363  
**inimaginable**  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *wonderful* 870  
**inimical**  
   *opposition* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
**inimitable**  
   *non-imitation* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *very good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
**iniquity** *wrong* 923  
   *vice* 945  
   *worker of* - 949  
**irritability** 826  
**initial** 66  
 - letter 558  
**initiate** *begin* 66  
   *teach* 537  
**initiated** *skilful* 698  
**inject** 300  
   *fluid* 337  
**injudicial** 964  
**injudicious** 499  
**injunction**  
   *advice* 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prohibition* 761  
**injure** *damage* 659  
   *spite* 907  
**injuria** *formæ*,  
   *spretæ* -  
   *ugly* 846  
   *contempt* 930  
**injury** *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *damage* 659  
**injustice** 923  
**ink** 431

## INO

pen and - 590  
 before the - is dry  
   132  
**inkle** 45  
**inkling**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
   *desire* 865  
**inland** 221  
**inlay** 440  
**inlet** *beginning* 66  
   *interval* 198  
   *opening* 260  
   *ingress* 294  
   - of the sea 343  
**inly** 221  
**inmate** 188  
**inmost** 221  
 to the - core 822  
 - soul 820  
 - thoughts 451  
**inn** 189  
**innate** 5  
   (*habit* 613)  
**innavigable** 471  
**inner** 221  
 - coating 224  
 - man *intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
**innermost** *recesses*  
 221  
**innings** *land* 342  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
**innocence** 946  
**innocent** *fool* 501  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *artless* 703  
   *guiltless* 946  
**innocuous** *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *innocent* 946  
**innominate** 565  
**innovation**  
   *variation* 20a  
   *new* 123  
   *change* 140  
**innoxious**  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *innocent* 946  
**innuendo** *hint* 527  
   *censure* 932  
**innumerable** 105  
**innutritious** 657  
**inobservance** 773  
   (*disobedience*  
   742)  
**inoccupation** 681

## INS

**inoculate**  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   *influence* 615  
**inodorous** 399  
**inoffensive**  
   *good* 648  
   *innocent* 946  
**inofficious** 907  
**inoperative**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
**inopportune**  
   *untimely* 135  
   *inexpedient* 647  
**inordinate** *great* 31  
   *excessive* 641  
**inorganization** 358  
**inornate** 849  
**inosculate** *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convoluted* 248  
**inquest** 461  
**inquietude**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *uneasy* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *apprehension* 860  
   (*motion* 264)  
**inquinate** 659  
**inquire** 461  
 - into 595  
**inquirer** 461  
**inquiring** *mind* 455  
**inquiry** 461  
**inquisition**  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severity* 739  
   *tribunal* 966  
**inquisitive** 455  
**inquisitorial**  
   *prying* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severe* 739  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
**inroad** *ingress* 294  
   *devastation* 659  
   *invasion* 716  
**inrolment** 551  
**insalubrity** 657  
**insanity** 503  
**insatiable** 865  
**inscribe** *write* 590  
   *blazon* 873  
**inscription**  
   *record* 551  
**inscroll** 551  
**inscrutable** 519  
**insculpture** 557

## INS

**insculptured** 558  
**insecable**  
   *junction* 43  
   *unity* 87  
**insect** *minute* 193  
   *animal* 366  
 - cry 412  
**insecure**  
   *danger* 665  
   (*uncertain* 475)  
**insensate**  
   *foolish* 499  
   *insane* 503  
**insensibility**  
   *slow* 275  
   *physical* 376  
   *moral* 823  
 - of benefits 917  
 - to the past 506  
**inseparable**  
   *junction* 43  
   *coherence* 46  
**insert** *locate* 184  
   *interpose* 228  
   *enter* 294  
   *put in* 300  
   *record* 551  
 - itself 300  
**insertion** 300  
**inservient** 645  
**inseverable**  
   *junction* 43  
   *unity* 87  
**inside** 221  
 - out 218  
 turn - out 529  
**insidious**  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonourable* 940  
**insight** 490  
**insignia** 550  
 - of authority 747  
**insignificant**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unimportant* 643  
**insincere** 544  
**insinuate**  
   *interrene* 228  
   *ingress* 294  
   *insert* 300  
   *latency* 526  
   *hint* 527  
   *ingratiolate* 897  
   *blame* 932  
   (*suppose* 514)  
   (*mean* 516)  
**insipidity**  
   *tasteless* 391  
**indifferent** 866

## INS

**insist** *argue* 476  
*command* 741  
 - upon *affirm* 535  
*dwell on* 573  
*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
**insnare** 545  
**insobriety** 959  
**insolation** 382, 384  
**insolence** 885  
**insoluble** *dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
**insolvable** 519  
**insolvent**  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
**insomnium** 682  
**insouciance**  
*thoughtlessness*  
 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inspect** *look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
**inspector**  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
**inspiration**  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*religious* - 987  
**inspire** *prompt* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 - *courage* 861  
 - *hope* 858  
 - *respect* 928  
**inspirit** *incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*encourage* 861  
**inspiring**  
*hopeful* 858  
**inssissate** *dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
**instability** 149  
**install** *locate* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**instalment**  
*portion* 51  
 488

## INS

*payment* 807, 809  
**instance**  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
**instant moment** 113  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*importance* 642  
*active* 682  
 lose not an - 684  
 on the - 132  
**instantaneity** 113  
**instanter** 113  
**instar omnium**  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
**instauration** 660  
**instead** 147  
**instigate** 615  
**instil mix** 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**instinct**  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
 - with *motive* 615  
*possession* 777  
*brute* - 450a  
**instinctive**  
*inborn* 5  
**institute** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
 - an *inquiry* 461  
**institution**  
*academy* 542  
*society* 712  
*political* - 963  
*church* 995  
**institutor** 540  
**instruct** *teach* 537  
*advise* 695  
*precept* 697  
*order* 741  
**instructed** 490  
**instructor** 540  
**instrument**  
*implement* 633  
*security* 771  
*musical* - 417  
*optical* - 445  
**instrumental** 631  
*music* 415  
**instrumentalist** 416  
**instrumentality**  
 631

## INT

**insuavity** 895  
**insubordinate** 742  
**insubstantial** 4  
 - *pageant* 882  
**insufferable**  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**insufficiency** 640  
**insufflation** 349  
**insular unrelated** 10  
*detached* 44  
*single* 87  
*island* 346  
**insulate** 44  
**insulse** *stupid* 499  
*dull* 843  
**insult** *rudeness* 895  
*offence* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
**insulting** 898  
**insuperable** 471  
 - *obstacle* 706  
**insupportable** 830  
**insuppressible** 173  
**insurance** 768  
**insure**  
*make sure* 474  
*obtain* *security*  
 771  
**insurgent** 742  
**insurmountable** 471  
**insurrection**  
*resistance* 719  
*disobedience* 742  
**insusceptible** 823  
 - of *change* 150  
**intact**  
*permanent* 141  
*perfect* 650  
*preserved* 670  
**intaglio** *mould* 22  
*concave* 252  
*sculpture* 557  
**intangible little** 193  
*numb* 381  
**integer** *whole* 50  
*number* 84  
**integer vitæ** *scele-*  
*risque purus* 939  
**integral** 50  
 - *calculus* 85  
 - *part* 56  
**integrate**  
*consolidate* 50  
*(complete)* 52  
**integrity** *whole* 50  
*probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**integument** 223  
**intellect** 450

## INT

*absence of* - 450a  
*exercise of the* -  
 451  
**intellectual** 450  
**intelligence**  
*mind* 450  
*capacity* 498  
*news* 532  
**intelligencer** 527  
**intelligibility** 518  
*(perspicuity)* 570  
**intemperance** 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
**intempestivity** 135  
**intend** 620  
**intendant** 694  
**intended** *will* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
**intense** *great* 31  
*energetic* 171  
 - *colour* 428  
 - *thought* 457  
**intensify**  
*increase* 35  
*stimulate* 171  
**intensity** *degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*energy* 171  
**intent** *attention* 457  
*design* 620  
*active* 682  
 - upon *desire* 865  
*resolved* 604  
**intention** 620  
*bad* - 607  
*good* - 906  
**intently, look** - 441  
**intents and pur-**  
**poses, to all** - 27,  
 52  
**inter** 363  
**inter:** - *alia* 82  
 - *nos* 528  
**interaction**  
*working* 170  
*(intermedium)*  
 228  
**intercalate** 228  
**intercede**  
*mediate* 724  
*deprecate* 766  
**intercept**  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
**intercession**  
*[see intercede]*  
*worship* 990  
**Intercessor** 976  
**interchange** 148  
*barter* 794



## INT

- visits &c 892  
**interchangeable** 12  
**intercipient** 706  
**interlude** 706  
**intercommunication** 527  
**intercommunity** 892  
**intercourse**  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*verbal* - 582, 588  
**intercurrence**  
*interchange* 148  
*interjacence* 228  
*passage* 302  
**interdependence** 12  
**interdict** 761  
**interdigitate**  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
**interest concern** 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
*devoid of* - 841  
*feel an* - in 906  
*not know one's own* - 699  
*make* - for 707  
*place out at* -  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
*take an* - in  
*curiosity* 455  
*lore* 897  
*take no* - in  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*want of* - 866  
**interested**  
*selfish* 943  
**interesting**  
*lovable* 897  
**interferedisagree** 24  
*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interim time** 106  
*same time* 120  
**interiority** 221  
**interjacence**

## INT

*middle* 68  
*coming between* 228  
**interject**  
*interpose* 228  
*insert* 300  
**interlace join** 43  
*twine* 219  
**interlard mix** 41  
*interpolate* 228  
**interleave** 228  
**interline**  
*interpolate* 288  
*write* 590  
**interlink join** 43  
*twine* 219  
**interlocation** 228  
**interlocation** 588  
**interlocutor** 582  
**interloper**  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
**interlude time** 106  
*dramatic* 599  
**intermarriage** 903  
**intermeddle**  
*interfere* 682  
*hinder* 706  
**intermeddling** 724  
**intermediate**  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
*time* 106  
**intermedium**  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
*(means)* 632  
**interment** 363  
*insertion* 300  
**intermigration** 266  
**interminable**  
*infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
**intermingle** 41  
**intermission**  
*time* 106  
*discontinuance* 142  
**intermit**  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
**intermittence**  
*time* 106

## INT

**intermix** 41  
**intermutation** 148  
**intern** 221  
**internal intrinsic** 5  
*interior* 221  
*- evidence* 467  
**international**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
*- law* 963  
**internecine** 361  
*- war* 722  
**internuncio**  
*messenger* 534  
*diplomatist* 758  
**interpel** 142  
**interpellation**  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 471  
*appeal* 765  
**interpenetration**  
*interjacence* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
**interpolation**  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
**interpose**  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interposit** 799  
**interpretation** 522  
*(answer)* 462  
**interpreter** 524  
**interregnum**  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuance* 142  
*interval* 198  
*larity* 738  
*(discontinuity)* 70  
**interrogate** 461  
**interrupt**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
**interruption**  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
**intersect** 219  
**interspace**  
*interval* 198  
*interior* 221  
**intersperse**  
*diffuse* 73

## INT

**interpose** 228  
*(music)* 41  
**interstice** 198  
**interstitial**  
*internal* 221  
*interjacent* 228  
**intertexture**  
*intersection* 219  
*tissue* 329  
**inter-twine,**  
*-twist unite* 43  
*cross* 219  
**interval**  
*- of time* 106  
*- of space* 198  
*- in music* 413  
*at -s*  
*discontinuously* 70  
*at regular -s* 138  
**intervene**  
*- in order* 70  
*- in time* 106  
*- in space* 228  
*be instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
*(agent)* 758  
**invert**  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
**interview**  
*conference* 588  
*society* 892  
**involved** 43  
**interweave join** 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacence* 228  
**interworking** 170  
**intestate** 552  
**intestine** 221  
**inthal**  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
**intimate close** 197  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888  
**intimately**  
*joined* 43  
**intimidate**  
*frighten* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
**into: go** - 294  
*put* - 300  
*run* - 300  
**intolerable** 830  
**intolerance**  
*prejudice* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
 489

## INT

*impatience* 825  
*insolence* 885  
*malevolence* 907  
**intomb** 363  
**intonation**  
   *sound* 402  
   *musical* 413  
   *voice* 580  
**intone** *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990  
**intort** 248  
**intoxication**  
   *excitement* 824,  
     825  
   *inebriation* 959  
**intra, ab** - 221  
**intractable**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *difficult* 704  
   *sullen* 901a  
**intramural** 221  
**intransient** 110  
**intransitive** 110  
**intransmutable**  
   *diurnal* 110  
   *stable* 150  
**intrap** 545  
**intraregarding** 221  
**intrench**  
   *defend* 717  
   - on 303  
**intrepid** 861  
**intricate**  
   *confused* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *difficult* 704  
**intrigant**  
   *meddlesome* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   *libertine* 962  
**intrigue** *plot* 626  
   *activity* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   *licentiousness* 961  
**intrinsic** 5  
   - *evidence* 467  
   - *habit* 613  
   - *truth* 494  
**intrinsicality** 5  
**introduce** *lead* 62  
   *interpose* 223  
   *precede* 280  
   *insert* 300  
   - *new blood* 140  
   - *new conditions*  
     469  
   - to 888  
**introduction**  
   [*see introduce*]  
   *preface* 64  
     490

## INV

*reception* 296  
*drama* 599  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
**introductory**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *priority* 116  
**introgession** 294  
**introit** 998  
**intromit**  
   *discontinue* 142  
   *receive* 296  
**introspection**  
   *look into* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
**introspective** 451  
**introvert** 218  
**intrude**  
   *interfere* 24  
   *inopportune* 135  
   *interene* 228  
   *enter* 294  
**intruder** 57  
**intrust**  
   *commit* 755  
   *lend* 787  
**intuition** *mind* 450  
   *unreasoning* 477  
   *knowledge* 490  
**intumescence**  
   *swell* 194  
   *conceal* 250  
**intwine** *join* 43  
   *twist* 248  
**inunction** 223  
**inundate**  
   *effusion* 337  
   *flor* 348  
   *redundance* 641  
**inunderstanding**  
   452  
**inurbanity** 895  
**inure**  
   *habituate* 613  
   *train* 673  
**inured**  
   *insensible* 823  
**inustation** 614  
**inutility** 645  
**invade** *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
**invalid**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *diseased* 655  
   *undue* 925  
**invalidate**  
   *disable* 158  
   *weaken* 160

## INV

*confute* 479  
**invaluable** 648  
**invariable**  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *uniform* 16  
   *conformable* 82  
   *stable* 150  
**invasion**  
   *ingress* 294  
   *attack* 716  
**inveictive** 932  
**inveigh** 932  
**inveigle**  
   *deceive* 545  
   *seduce* 615  
**invent**  
   *imagine* 515  
   *lie* 544  
   *derive* 626  
**invented**  
   *untrue* 546  
**inventive**  
   *skilful* 698  
**inventor** 164  
**inventory** 86  
**inverse**  
   *contrary* 14  
   *upside down* 218  
**inversion**  
   *derangement* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *of position* 218  
   *contraposition*  
     237  
   *reversion* 145  
   *language* 577  
**invest**  
   *empower* 157  
   *clothe* 225  
   *besiege* 716  
   *commission* 755  
   *give* 784  
   *lend* 787  
   *expend* 809  
   - *in locate* 184  
   *purchase* 795  
   - *money* 817  
   - *with ascribe* 155  
**investigate** 461  
**investment** 225  
   *make* -s 673  
**inveterate** *old* 124  
   *established* 150  
   *inborn* 820  
   - *belief* 484  
   - *habit* 613  
**invidious**  
   *painful* 830  
   *hatred* 898  
   *spite* 907

## INW

*envy* 921  
**invigorate**  
   *strengthen* 159  
**invigorating**  
   *healthy* 656  
**invincible** 159  
**inviolable**  
   *secret* 528  
   *right* 924  
   *honour* 939  
**inviolat**  
   *permanent* 141  
   *secret* 528  
   *honourable* 939  
**invious** *closed* 261  
   *pathless* 704  
**invisibility** 447  
**invisible** *small* 193  
   *not to be seen*  
     447  
   *concealed* 526  
**invitâ Minervâ**  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *difficult* 704  
**invite** *induce* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *ask* 765  
   - *the attention*  
     457  
**inviting**  
   [*see invite*]  
   *pleasing* 829  
**invoic** 86  
**invoke** *address* 586  
   *implore* 765  
   *pray* 990  
   - *curse* 908  
   - *saints* 998  
**involucrum** 223  
**involuntary**  
   *necessary* 601  
   *unwilling* 603  
   - *servitude* 749  
**involution** [*see*  
   *involve*]  
   *algebra* 85  
**involve** *include* 54  
   *derange* 61  
   *wrap* 225  
   *evince* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *latency* 526  
**involved**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *in debt* 806  
**invulnerable** 664  
**inward** *intrinsic* 5  
   *inside* 221

## INW

- monitor 926  
 inweave 219  
 inwrap 225  
 inwrought 5  
 io triumphe!  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
 Ionic 597  
 iota small 32  
   *(minute)* 193)  
 I. O. U. security 771  
   *money* 800  
 ipse dixit  
   *certainty* 474  
   *affirmation* 535  
 ipsissima verba 494  
 ipso facto 1  
 iræ  
   *amantium* - 918  
   *tantæne animis*  
   *cœlestibus* - 900  
 irascibility 901  
 irate 900  
 ire 900  
 iridescent 440  
 Iris traveller 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 iris rainbow 440  
   *eye* 441  
 Irishism 497  
 irk 688, 830  
 irksome  
   *tiresome* 688  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *weary* 841  
 iron strength 159  
   *smooth* 255  
   *hard* 323  
   *resolution* 604  
 rule with a rod  
   *of* - 739  
 - age adversity 735  
   *pain* 828  
 - gray 432  
 - grip 159  
 - gripe 781  
 - heel 739  
 - necessity 601  
 - rule 739  
 - entering into the  
   *soul* 828, 830  
 - sway 739  
 - will 604  
 iron-bound coast  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
 iron-clad  
   *covering* 223  
   *defence* 717

## IRR

*man of war* 726  
 iron-handed 739  
 iron-hearted 861  
 iron-mould 434  
 irons 752  
   *fire* - 386  
   *put in* - 751  
   - *in the fire*  
     *business* 625  
     *redundance* 641  
     *active* 682  
     *unskilful* 699  
 irony  
   *figure of speech*  
     521  
   *untruth* 546  
   *ridicule* 856  
 irradiate 420  
 irrational  
   *number* 84  
   *illogical* 477  
   *silly* 499  
 irreclaimable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 irrefrangible  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *discordant* 24  
   *enmity* 889  
 irrecoverable  
   *past* 122  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(lost 776)*  
 irredeemable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(lost 776)*  
 irreducible  
   *discordant* 24  
   *out of order* 59  
   *unchangeable* 150  
 irrefutable  
   *certain* 474  
   *proved* 478  
 irregular  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *out of order* 59  
   *multiform* 81  
   *against rule* 83  
   - *in recurrence*  
     139  
   *distorted* 243  
   *combatant* 726  
 irregularity 139  
 irreligion 139  
 irrelevant  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *unaccordant* 24  
   *sophistical* 477  
 irreligion 989

## IRR

irremediable  
   *bad* 649  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(spoiled 659)*  
   *(lost 776)*  
 irremissible 945  
 irremovable 150  
 irreparable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(bad 649)*  
   *(spoiled 659)*  
   *(lost 776)*  
 irrepentance 951  
 irreprehensible 946  
 irrepressible  
   *violent* 173  
   *free* 748  
   *excitable* 825  
 irreproachable 946  
 irreprovable 946  
 irresistible  
   *strong* 159  
   *demonstration*  
     478  
   *necessary* 601  
 irresoluble 150  
 irresolution 605  
 irresolvable 87  
 irresolvedly 605  
 irrelative 10  
 irresponsible  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *arbitrary* 964  
 irretrieveable  
   *stable* 150  
   *lost 776*  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrevealable 528  
 irreverence  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *impiety* 988  
 irreversible  
   *stable* 150  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *(past 122)*  
 irrevocable  
   *stable* 150  
   *necessary* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
 irrigate 337  
 irriguous 339  
 irrisation 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
 irritabile, genus -  
   901  
 irritable  
   *excitable* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 irritate violent 173  
   *excite* 824

## IST

*pain* 830  
*provoke* 898  
*incense* 900  
 irritation  
   *[see irritate]*  
   *pain* 828  
   *source of* - 830  
 irritating  
   *[see irritate]*  
   *stringent* 171  
 irruption  
   *ingress* 294  
   *invasion* 716  
 Irvingite 984  
 is: that - 118  
   - *to be* 152  
 Isis 979  
 Islamism 984  
 island 346  
 islander 188  
 isle 346  
 isobar 338  
 isocheimal 383  
 isochronous 120  
 isolate detach 44  
   *seclude* 893  
 isolated  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *single* 87  
 isomorphism 240  
 isothermal 382  
 isotonic 413  
 issue distribute 73  
   *focus* 74  
   *event* 151  
   *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
   *depart* 293  
   *egress* 295  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *publication* 531  
   *book* 593  
   *ulcer* 655  
   *dénouement* 729  
   *money* 800  
 at - discussion 476  
   *dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
 in - 461  
 join - *lawsuit* 969  
   - *a command* 741  
 issueless 169  
 isthmus  
   *connection* 45  
   *narrow* 203  
   *land* 342  
 491



## ITA

**italics mark** 550  
**put in -**  
*importance* 642  
**itch titillation** 380  
*desire* 865  
**itching palm** 819  
**item**  
*addition* 37, 39  
*part* 51  
*speciality* 79  
**iteration** 104  
**itinerant**  
*moving* 266  
*traveller* 268  
**itinerary**  
*journey* 266  
*guide-book* 527  
**itur ad astra, sic -**  
 360  
**ivory** 430  
**Ixion** 312

## J

**jabber**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*stammer* 583  
*chatter* 584  
**jaacent** 213  
**jacet, hic -** 363  
**jacinth** 847  
**jack rotation** 312  
*ensign* 550  
**Jack - Cade** 742  
 - Ketch 975  
 - o' lantern 423  
 - in office  
*director* 694  
*bully* 887  
 - at a pinch 711  
 - Pudding  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*boaster* 884  
 before one can  
 say - Robin-  
 son '132  
 - tar 269  
 - of all trades 700  
**jack-a-dandy**  
*buffoon* 844  
*fop* 854  
**jackal provision** 637  
*auxiliary* 711  
**jackanapes fop** 854  
*blusterer* 887  
**Jackass** 271  
**jack-bcot** 225  
**jackdaw in pea-**  
**cock's feathers**  
 701

## JAR

**jacket** 225  
 cork - 666  
**Jacobin** 710  
**Jacquerie**  
*attack* 716  
*tumult* 719  
**jacta est alea** 601  
**jactitation**  
*tossing* 315  
*boasting* 884  
**jaculation** 284  
**jade horse** 271  
*fatigue* 688  
*love woman* 876  
*scamp* 949  
*drab* 962  
**ja** 257  
**jagged** 244  
**jail** 752  
 - bird  
*priisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
**jailer keeper** 753  
*punisher* 975  
**jakes** 653  
**jalousie de métier**  
 921  
**jam squeeze** 43  
*pulp* 354  
*sweet* 396  
 - in interpose 228  
**jamb** 215  
**jammed in**  
*r-straint* 751  
**jangle**  
*harsh sound* 410  
*quarrel* 713  
**janissary** 726  
**janitor** 263  
**janty gay** 836  
*pretty* 845  
*stylish* 852  
*rash* 863  
*showy* 882  
*insolent* 885  
**January** 138  
**januis clausis** 528  
**Janus deciever** 607  
*tergiversation*  
 607  
 close the temple  
 of - 723  
**Janus-faced** 544  
**japan coat** 223  
*resin* 356a  
*ornament* 847  
**jar clash** 24  
*vessel* 191  
*agitation* 315  
*stridor* 410

## JER

**discord** 713  
 - upon the  
 feelings 830  
**jargon**  
*absurdity* 497  
*no meaning* 517  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*neology* 563  
**jaundiced**  
*yellow* 436  
*prejudiced* 481  
*dejected* 837  
*jealous* 920  
 view with - eyes  
*disapprove* 932  
**jaunt** 266  
**jaunting car** 272  
**jaunty [see janty]**  
**javelin** 727  
**jaw chatter** 584  
*scold* 932  
**jaw-fallen** 837  
**jaws month** 231  
*eating* 298  
 - of death 360  
**jay** 584  
**jealous of honour**  
 939  
**jealousy** 920  
*suspicion* 485  
**jecur, difficii**  
*bile* - 900  
**jeer flout** 929  
*(joke 842)*  
*(banter 856)*  
**Jehovah** 976  
**Jehu traveller** 268  
*director* 694  
**jeune style** 575  
*scanty* 640  
**jelly** 352  
 beat to a - 972  
**jemidar** 745  
**jemmy lerc** 633  
*dandy* 854  
**je ne sais quoi**  
*exceptional* 83  
*what d'ye call*  
 'em 563  
*beauty* 845  
**jennet** 271  
**jeopardy** 665  
**jerboa** 309  
**jeremiade**  
*lament* 839  
*invective* 932  
*(accusation 938)*  
**Jericho, send to -**  
 297

## JIB

**jerk start** 146  
*throw* 284  
*pull* 285  
*agitate* 315  
**jerkin** 225  
**jerks, by -** 70  
**Jerry Sneak**  
*coward* 862  
*knave* 941  
**jersey** 225  
**Jessamy, Jemmy -**  
 854  
**jesse** 1000  
**jest trifle** 643  
*wit* 842  
**jest-book** 842  
**jester** 844  
**jesting-stock** 857  
**Jesuit deciever** 548  
*priest* 996  
**jesuitical**  
*sophistical* 477  
*deceitful* 544  
**Jesus** 976  
**jet stream** 348  
 - black 431  
**jetty**  
*projection* 250  
*harbour* 666  
**jeu**  
 le - ne vaut pas  
 la chandelle  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
 - d'esprit 842  
 - de mots 842  
 - de théâtre 599  
**jeune**  
 - premier 599  
 - veuve 599  
**Jew cunning** 702  
*rich* 803  
*extortioner* 819  
*heretic* 984  
 worth a -s eye  
*good* 648  
*costly* 814  
 -s harp 417  
**jewel gem** 648  
*ornament* 847  
*favourite* 899  
**jewellery, false -**  
 545  
**Jezebel ricked** 913  
*wretch* 949  
*courtisan* 962  
**jib regression** 283  
 cut of one's -  
 form 240  
*appearance* 448

## JIF

jiffy 113  
 jig dance 840  
   (music 415)  
 jilt disappoint 509  
   deceive 545  
   deceiver 548  
   dishonour 940  
 jilted 898  
 jimp 845  
 jingal 727  
 jingle 408  
 jinks, high - 840  
 jinn 980  
 job business 625  
   action 680  
   unfair 940  
   tough - 704  
 Job:  
   patience of - 826  
   poor as - 804  
   -s comforter  
   dejection 837  
   hopeless 859  
 jobation 932  
 jobber deceiver 548  
   tactician 700  
   merchant 797  
   trickster 943  
 jobbernowl 501  
 jobbery  
   cunning 702  
   improbability 940  
 jobbing barter 794  
 jokester 268  
   deceive 545  
   deceiver 548  
   servant 746  
 jocose gay 836  
   witty 842  
 jocoseness fun 840  
 jocular gay 836  
   droll 842  
 jocund gay 836  
   sportive 840  
 Joe Miller wit 842  
   humorist 844  
 jog push 276  
   shake 315  
   - the memory 505  
   - on continue 143  
   trudge 266  
   slow 275  
   advance 282  
   mediocrity 736  
 joggle 315  
 jog-trot trudge 266  
   slow 275  
   habit 613  
 John Doe and  
   Richard Roe 4

## JOL

Johnsonian 577  
 joie, feu de - 883  
 join connect 43  
   assemble 72  
   contiguous 199  
   arrive 272  
   party 712  
   sociality 892  
   marry 903  
   - battle 722  
   - in the chorus 488  
   - forces 708  
   - hands 708  
   - in 778  
   - issue discuss 476  
   deny 536  
   quarrel 713  
   contend 720  
   lawsuit 969  
   - with 709  
 joint junction 43  
   part 51  
   accompanying 88  
   meat 298  
   - concern 712  
 joint-stock  
   cooperation 709  
   participation 778  
 joint-tenancy 778  
 jointure 780  
 joist 215  
 joke trifle 643  
   wit 842  
   ridicule 856  
   in - 842  
   mere - 643  
   no - existing 1  
   important 642  
   practical -  
   deception 545  
   ridicule 856  
   disrespect 929  
   take a - 498  
 joker 844  
 joking apart  
   affirmation 535  
   resolution 604  
 jole 236  
 jollification  
   amusement 840  
   intemperance 954  
 jollity  
   amusement 840  
   sociality 892  
 jolly plump 192  
   marine 269  
   gay 836  
   - boat 273  
   - fellow 892  
 jolt impulse 276

## JUD

agitation 315  
 jolthead 501  
 Jones  
   Davy -s locker  
   360  
   Paul - 792  
 jorum 191  
 Joseph 960  
   -s coat 440  
 joss, - house 1000  
 jostle rush 276  
   joy 315  
   clash 713  
   (disagree 24)  
 jot small 32  
   unimportant 643  
 jotting 550  
 jounce 315  
 journal annals 114  
   newspaper 531  
   record 551  
   magazine 593  
   narrative 594  
   accounts 811  
 journalist  
   recorder 553  
   author 593  
 journey 266  
 journeyman  
   artisan 690  
   errant 746  
 joust 720  
 Jove 979  
   sub -  
     out of doors 220  
     air 338  
 jovial gay 836  
   amusement 840  
   social 892  
 jowl 236  
 joy 827  
   give one - 896  
 joyful 836  
 joyless painful 830  
   sad 837  
 J.P. 967  
 Juan, Don - 962  
 jubeo, sic volo sic -  
   741  
 jubilant gay 836  
   rejoicing 838  
   boastful 884  
 jubilee  
   anniversary 138  
   celebration 883  
 jucundity 829  
 Judæus Apella,  
   credat -  
   disbelief 485  
   absurdity 497

## JUM

Judaism 984  
 Judas deceiver 548  
   knave 941  
   - kiss  
     hypocrisy 544  
     base 940  
 judge decide 480  
   master 745  
   taste 850  
   magistrate 967  
 Judge deity 976  
 Judgment  
   Day of - 67  
 judgment  
   intellect 450  
   discrimination  
     465  
   decision 480  
   wisdom 498  
   sentence 972  
 judgment-seat 966  
 judicata, res -  
   certain 474  
   judgment 480  
 judication 480  
 judicatory 965, 966  
 judicature 965  
 Judicature, High  
   Court of - 966  
 judice: coram -  
   jurisdiction 965  
   lawsuit 969  
   me - 481  
   sub - inquiry 461  
   lawsuit 969  
 judicial 965  
   - Astrology 511  
   - murder 361  
   - separation 905  
 judicious 498  
 jug 191  
 juggernaut  
   kill 361  
   god 979  
   idolatry 991  
 juggle deceive 545  
   cunning 702  
 juggler 548  
 jugulate 361  
 juice 333  
 juiceless 340  
 juicy 339  
 jujube 396  
 julep 396  
 jumble mixture 41  
   confusion 59  
   derange 61  
 jument 271  
 jump  
   sudden change 146

## JUM

leap 309  
 neglect 460  
 at one - 113  
 - about 315  
 - at *willing* 602  
*pursue* 622  
*hasten* 684  
*consent* 762  
*seize* 789  
*desire* 865  
 - to a conclusion  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
 - over 460  
 - up 307, 309  
*junction* 43  
*juncture*  
*circumstance* 8  
*junction* 43  
*period* 134  
*jungle disorder* 59  
*vegetation* 367  
*junior* 127  
*junk* 273  
*junket dish* 298  
*merry-making*  
 840  
*Juno* 920  
*junta* 966  
*junto* 712  
*jupe* 225  
*Jupiter* 979  
*jurare in verba ma-*  
*gistri*  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*jurat* 967  
*jure: de - due* 924  
*legal* 963  
 - *divino due* 924  
*God* 976  
*juridical* 965  
*jurisconsult* 968  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*authority* 737  
*Jurisprudence* 963  
*jurist* 968  
*jury* 967  
 empanel a - 969  
 - box 966  
 - mast  
*substitute* 147  
*refuge* 666  
*jus: summum - 922*  
 - *civile*  
 - *gentium* 963  
 - *nocendi* 737  
 - *et norma*  
*loquendi* 567  
*just accurate* 494

## KAV

*right* 922  
*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
 - as *similar* 17  
*same time* 120  
 - do 639  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476  
 - so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
 - in time 134  
*juste milieu*  
*middle* 68  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
*justice right* 922  
*honour* 939  
*magistrate* 967  
*administration of*  
 - 965  
*bring to -* 969  
*court of -* 966  
*do - to eat* 298  
*duty* 926  
*praise* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
 not do - to 483  
*retributive -* 972  
 - seat 966  
*justifiable right* 922  
*vindication* 937  
*justification*  
*vindication* 937  
*religious* 987  
*juttle push* 276  
*contend* 720  
*jut out* 250  
*jute* 205  
*jutty* 250  
*juvenile* 127  
*juxtaposition* 199

## K

*kadi* 967  
*kail* 840  
*kaiser* 745  
*kaleidoscope* 445  
*καλόν, τὸ -* 845  
*kangaroo* 309  
*κατ' ἐξοχήν*  
*greatness* 31  
*superiority* 33  
*importance* 642  
*Katerfelto* 994  
*kavass* 965  
*K.C.* 968

## KEE

*keek* 297  
*keedge navigate* 267  
*ship* 273  
*anchor* 666  
*keel* 211  
 - upwards 218  
*keelhaul* 972  
*keen energetic* 171  
*sharp* 253  
*sensible* 375  
*cold* 383  
*intelligent* 498  
*poignant* 821  
*eager* 865  
 - blast 349  
*keen-eyed* 441  
*keep do often* 136  
*persist* 141  
*continue* 143  
*food* 298  
*store* 636  
*provision* 637  
*refuge* 666  
*preserve* 670  
*citadel* 717  
*custody* 751  
*prison* 752  
*observe* 772  
*retain* 781  
*celebrate* 883  
 - *alive life* 359  
*preserve* 670  
 - aloof  
*distance* 196  
*avoidance* 623  
 - *accounts* 811  
 - *an account with*  
 805  
 - *apart* 44  
 - *away* 187  
 - *back late* 133  
*conceal* 528  
*dissuade* 616.  
*not use* 678  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
 - *one's bed* 655  
 - *body and soul*  
*together life* 359  
*health* 654  
 - *within bounds*  
 304  
 - *close* 781  
 - *company* 88  
 - *one in counte-*  
*nance*  
*conformity* 82  
*induce* 615  
*aid* 707  
*encourage* 861

## KEF

- *one's counte-*  
*nance*  
*unexcitable* 826  
*sad* 837  
 - *one's course* 282  
 - *an eye upon* 459  
 - *the field* 722  
 - *firm* 150  
 - *on foot*  
*continuance* 143  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 - *from conceal* 528  
*refrain* 623  
*not do* 681  
*restrain* 751  
 - *going*  
*continue* 143  
*more* 264  
 - *one's ground* 141  
 - *one's hand in* 613  
 - *one's head above*  
*water* 731  
 - *hold* 150  
 - *house* 184  
 - *in ignorance* 528  
 - *in restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 - *on one's legs* 654  
 - *a good look out*  
 for 507  
 - *in mind* 505  
 - *moving* 682  
 - *off avoid* 623  
*hinder* 706  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*prohibition* 761  
 - *on do often* 136  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - *to oneself* 528  
 - *in order* 693  
 - *out*  
 - *of the way* 187  
 - *of harm's way*  
 864  
 - *pace with*  
*equal* 27  
*same time* 120  
 - *the peace* 714  
 - *one's promise*  
 772  
 - *quiet* 265  
 - *a secret* 528  
 - *a shop* 625  
 - *in sight* 459  
 - *silence* 585  
 - *in suspense*  
*uncertainty* 475



## KEE

*irresolution* 605  
 - in the thoughts 505  
 - time *punctual* 132  
 - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - under *authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - in view *attend* to 457  
*remember* 505  
*expect* 507  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - one's word 939  
**keep up**  
*continue* 143  
*preserve* 670  
*stimulate* 824  
 - appearances 852  
 - the ball *active* 682  
*amusement* 840  
 - a correspond-  
 - ence 592  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's spirits 836  
 - with 274  
**keeper** 753  
**keeping**  
*congruity* 23  
 in - 82  
*safe - safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
**keepsake** 505  
**keg** 191  
**kelpie** 979  
**kempt** 652  
**ken** *sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
**kennel** *hovel* 189  
*ditch* 259  
*conduit* 350  
**képi** 225  
**kerb-stone** 233  
**kerchief** 225  
 wave a - 550  
**kern** *quern* 330  
*low fellow* 876  
*varlet* 949  
**kernel** *central* 222  
*important* 642  
**ketch** *horse* 271  
*ship* 273  
**Ketch, Jack** - 975

## KIC

**kettle** *vessel* 191  
*caldron* 386  
 - *drum music* 417  
*tea-party* 892  
 - of fish *disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
**key** *cause* 153  
*opener* 260  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*instrument* 631,  
 633  
*emblem of autho-  
 - rity* 747  
**key-hole** 260  
**key-note** *model* 22  
*rule* 80  
*music* 413  
**key-stone**  
*support* 215  
*motive* 615  
*importance* 642  
*completion* 729  
**khan** *inn* 189  
*governor* 745  
**khedive** 745  
**kibitka** 272  
**kick** *impulse* 276  
*recoil* 277  
*assault* 716  
*spurn* 930  
*punish* 972  
 - against *oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - against the *pricks*  
*useless* 645  
*rash* 863  
 - the beam *unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
 - up a dust *active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - one's heels *kept waiting* 133  
*nothing to do* 681  
 - up a row *violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
 - over the traces 742  
**kicking, alive and** -  
 359  
**kickshaw** *food* 298

## KIN

*trifle* 643  
**kid gloves**  
 not to be handled  
 with - *dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**kidnap** *deceive* 545  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**kidney** *class* 75  
**kilderkin** 191  
**Kilkenny cats** 713  
**kill** 361  
 - the fatted calf 883  
 - the goose with  
 golden eggs 699  
 - with kindness 902  
 - the slain 641  
 - time *inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with  
 one stone 682  
**killing** 361  
*delightful* 829  
**kill-joy** 706  
**kiln** 386  
**kilt** 225  
**kimbo** 244  
**kin** 75  
**kind** *class* 75  
*benevolent* 906  
 - regards 894  
**kindergarten** 542  
**kindle** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*inflame* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*excite* 824  
*incense* 900  
**kindred** 11  
**kine** 366  
**kinematics** 264  
**king** 745  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
**King** -'s Bench  
*prison* 752  
*court* 966  
 -'s counsel 968  
 - Death 360  
 -'s English 560  
 -'s evidence 529  
 -'s highway 627  
 - of Kings 976  
**kingcraft** 693  
**kingdom** *region* 181

## KNE

*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
**kingly** 737  
**kiosk** *house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
**kirk** 1000  
**kirtle** 225  
**kiss** *courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's  
 garment 928  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the rod 725  
**kit** *class* 75  
*knapsack, bottle*  
 191  
*fiddle* 417  
**kitcat** 556  
**kitchen** *room* 191  
*workshop* 691  
 - maid 746  
**kitchener** 386  
**kite** *fly* 273  
*bill* 800  
 fly a - *credit* 805  
*insolvency* 808  
**kith** 11  
**kithless** 87  
**kitten** *young* 129  
*bring forth* 161  
 playful as a - 836  
 840  
**kleptomania**  
*insanity* 502  
*stealing* 791  
*desire* 865  
**kleptomaniac** 504  
**knack** 698  
 get into the - 613  
**knag** 706  
**knaggy** 901a  
**knap** 306  
**knapsack** 191  
**knave** *deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 941  
**knavery**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**knead** *mix* 41  
*mould* 240  
*soften* 324  
**knee** *angle* 244  
 bend the -  
*stoop* 308  
*submission* 725  
 down on one's -  
*humble* 879  
 495

## KNE

fall on one's -s  
*beg* 765  
*atone* 952  
 on one's -s *beg* 765  
*respect* 928  
**knée-deep** 208, 209  
**knēel stoop** 308  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*serrility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*ask mercy* 914  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
**knell** 363  
 strike the death -  
 361  
**knickerbockers** 225  
**knickknack** 643  
**knife** 253  
 play a good - and  
 fork eat 298  
*appetite* 865  
**knight** 875  
 - errant  
*madman* 504  
*defender* 717  
*rash* 863  
*philanthropist*  
 910  
 -'s move 279  
 - service 777  
**knit** 43  
 well - 159  
 - the brow  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
**knob pendency** 214  
*ball* 249  
*protuberance* 250  
**knock blow** 276  
*sound* 406  
*(punish 972)*  
 hard -s 720  
 - at the door  
*death* 360  
*request* 765  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lay flat* 213  
*lower* 308  
*injure* 659  
*dishearten* 837  
 - on the head  
*kill* 361  
 - one's head  
*against* 699  
 - off complete 729

## KNO

- over 162  
 - under 725  
 - up 688  
**knock-down argu-**  
*ment* 479  
**knocked**  
 - to atoms 162  
 - on the head  
*failure* 732  
**knock-kneed**  
 243, 244  
**knoll** 206  
**knot ligature** 45  
*entanglement* 59  
*group* 72  
*intersection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
 true lover's - *lore*  
 897  
*endearment* 902  
 tie the nuptial -  
 903  
**knotted rough** 256  
**knout** 975  
**know believe** 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 888  
*associate* 892  
 I'd have you to -  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
 not that one -s  
 491  
 - what one is  
 about 698  
 I - better 536  
 - no bounds  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
 - for certain 484  
 - by heart 505  
 - one's own mind  
 604  
 - nothing of 491  
 - what's what 698  
 - which is which  
 465  
**knowing** 702  
**knowingly** 620  
**knowledge** 490  
 [and see know]  
*acquire* - 539  
 come to one's -  
 527

## LAB

practical - 698  
 - of the world 698  
**known :**  
 become - 529  
 make - *inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
 well - 490  
*habitual* 613  
 - as 564  
 - by 550  
**knuckle** 244  
 - down 725  
**knuckle-duster** 727  
**knurr and spell** 840  
**kobold** 980  
**Koh-i-noor** 650  
**Koran** 986  
*kotou how* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**kraal** 189  
**kraken** 83  
**kris** 727  
**Krishna** 979  
**κῶδος** 931  
**kyanize** 670  
**kyles** 343  
 L  
**labarum** 550  
**labefy** 659  
**label** 550  
**labent** 306  
**labial lip** 231  
*letter* 561  
**labitur et labetur**  
*perpetuity* 112  
*continuance* 143  
**labor hoc opus, hic**  
 704  
**laboratory** 691  
**laborious**  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**labour**  
*parturition* 161  
*work* 680  
*exertion* 686  
 hard -  
*punishment* 972  
 mountain in - 638  
 - for 620  
 - of love  
*willing* 602  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
 - under state 7

## LAC

*disease* 655  
*difficulty* 704  
*feeling* 821  
*affliction* 828  
 - in vain  
*fall short* 304  
*useless* 645  
 - in one's vocation  
 625  
**laboured - style** 579  
*prepared* 673  
 - study 457  
**labourer** 690  
**labouring**  
 - man 690  
 - oar 686  
**labyrinth**  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*secret* 533  
*(difficulty 704)*  
**lac number** 98  
*resin* 356a  
 - of rupees 800  
**lace stitch** 43  
*netting* 219  
*ornament* 847  
 - one's jacket 972  
**lacerable** 328  
**lacerate** 44  
 - the heart 830  
**laches neglect** 460  
*non-observance*  
 773  
**lachrymæ, hinc**  
*illæ* - 830  
**lachrymation** 839  
**lachrymis, quis**  
*temperet a* - 914  
**lachrymose** 837  
**lack require** 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*destitute* 804  
 - faith 989  
 - preparation 674  
 - wit 501  
**lackadaisical**  
*inactive* 683  
*melancholy* 837  
*indifferent* 866  
**lackadaisy !**  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
**lack-brain** 499, 501  
**lacker** [see lacquer]  
**lackey** 746  
**lack-lustre** 422, 429  
**laconic** 572  
**lacquer**  
*covering* 223

## LAC

resin 356a  
 adorn 847  
**lacteal** 352  
**lacuna** gap 198  
 pit 252  
**lacustrine** 343  
**lad** 129  
**ladder** ascent 305  
 way 627  
 kick down the -  
 604  
**lade** load 184  
 transfer 185  
 contents 190  
 - out 297  
**laden** 52  
 heavy - 828  
 - with 777  
**lading** contents 190  
 property 780  
 bill of - list 86  
**ladle**  
 receptacle 191  
 transfer 270  
 vehicle 272  
**lady** woman 374  
 rank 875  
 wife 903  
 - help 746  
 -'s maid 746  
**ladylike**  
 womanly 374  
 fashionable 852  
 (courtious 894)  
**lady-love** 897  
**lag** linger 275  
 follow 281  
 dawdle 683  
**laggard**  
 unwilling 603  
 inactive 683  
**lagoon** 343  
**laical** 997  
**laid**: - on one's  
 back 158  
 - by the heels 751  
 - low 160  
 - up 655  
**lair** den 189  
 sty 653  
**laird** master 745  
 proprietor 779  
 nobility 875  
**Lais** 962  
**laisse manger**, cela  
 se - 394  
**laissez**: - aller,  
 - faire  
 inaction 681  
 laxity 738

## LAM

freedom 748  
 inevitable 826  
**laity** 997  
**lake** water 343  
 pink 434  
 - of fire and brim-  
 stone 982  
**Lama** ruler 745  
 prince 996  
**lamb** infant 129  
 animal 366  
 gentle 826  
 innocent 946  
 go out like a - 174  
 lion lies down  
 with - 721  
**Lamb of God** 976  
**lambent**  
 touching 379  
 - flame heat 382  
 light 420  
**lame** incomplete 53  
 impotent 158  
 weak 160  
 imperfect 651  
 disease 655  
 injury 659  
 failing 732  
 (bad 649)  
 (lax 738)  
 - conclusion  
 illogical 477  
 failure 732  
 help a - dog over  
 a stile aid 707  
 vindicate 937  
 - duck 808  
 - excuse 617  
**lamellar** 204  
**lamentable** bad 649  
 painful 830  
 sad 837  
**lamentably** very 31  
**lamentation** 839  
 (regret 833)  
**lamia** demon 980  
 sorcerer 994  
**lamina** part 51  
 layer 204  
**Lammas** 998  
**lamp** 423  
 rub the - 992  
 safety - 666  
 smell of the -  
 style 577  
 prepared 673  
**lamplighter**  
 quick 682  
**lampoon**  
 censure 932

## LAN

detraction 934  
**lampooner** 936  
**lanã** caprinã, de -  
 643  
**lanate** 255, 256  
**lance** pierce 260  
 throw 284  
 spear 727  
 break a - with  
 attack 716  
 warfare 722  
 couch one's - 720  
 - corporal 745  
**lancer** 726  
**lancet** sharp 253  
 piercer 262  
**lancinate**  
 bodily pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
**land**  
 arrive 292  
 ground 342  
 estate 780  
 hug the - 286  
 make the - 286  
 on - 342  
 see - 858  
 - covered with  
 water 343  
 - flowing with  
 milk and honey  
 168  
 how the - lies  
 circumstances 8  
 experiment 463  
 foresight 510  
 in the - of the  
 living 359  
**landamman** 745  
**landau** 272  
**landed**  
 property 780  
 - gentry 779  
 - estate 780  
**landgrave** 745  
**landholder** 779  
**landing-place**  
 stage 215  
 arrive 292  
**landlady** 779  
**land-locked** 229  
**landloper** 268  
**landlord** 779  
**land-lubber** 701  
**landmark**  
 limit 233  
 indication 550  
**landreeve** 694  
**landscape**  
 prospect 448

## LAP

- gardening  
 agriculture 371  
 beauty 845  
 - painting 556  
 - painter 559  
**land-shark** 792  
**land-slip** 306  
**landsman** 342  
**Landsturm** 726  
**land-surveying** 466  
**Landwehr** 726  
**lane** street 189  
 way 627  
**langrel** 727  
**lang-syne** 122  
**language** 560  
 command of - 582  
 strong -  
 rigour 574  
 malediction 908  
**languid** weak 160  
 inert 172  
 slow 275  
 - style 575  
 inactive 683  
 torpid 823  
**languish**  
 decrease 36  
 ill 655  
 inactive 683  
 repine 828  
 - for 865  
**languishing** 160  
**languishment**  
 lament 839  
**languor**  
 [see languid]  
**lanky** thin 203  
 tall 206  
**lantern** 423  
 magic - 448  
 - of Diogenes 461  
 - jaws 203  
**lanterne, à la** - 971  
**lanuginous** 256  
**lap** abode 189  
 support 215  
 interior 221  
 wrap 225  
 encompass 227,  
 229  
 drink 298  
 - of luxury  
 pleasure 377  
 inactivity 683  
 voluptuousness  
 954  
**lap-dog** animal 366  
 servile 886  
**lapidate** kill 361



## LAP

*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
**lapidescence** 323  
**lapis lazuli**  
*blue* 438  
*jewel* 847  
**lappet** 39  
**lapse course** 109  
*past* 122  
*conversion* 144  
*fall* 306  
*degeneracy* 659  
*relapse* 661  
*loss* 776  
*rice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 - of memory 506  
 - of time 109  
**lapsus linguae**  
*mistake* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
**Laputa, college of** -  
 538  
**lashboard** 239  
**larceny** 791  
**lard** 356  
**lardaceous** 355  
**larder** 636  
 contents of the -  
 298  
**lares et penates**  
*home* 189  
*idols* 991  
**large quantity** 31  
*size* 192  
 at - *diffuse* 573  
*free* 748  
 become - 194  
 - number 102  
 - type 642  
**large-hearted**  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
*disinterested* 942  
**larger** 194  
**largest** 784  
**largest portion** 192  
**largetto**  
*slow* 275  
*music* 415  
**largiloquent**  
*verbose* 573  
*loquacious* 584  
**largo slow** 275  
*music* 415  
**lark ascent** 305  
*spree* 840  
 with the -  
*morning* 125  
 498

## LAS

**larmes:**  
*fondre en* - 839  
*- aux yeux* 839  
**larmoyante,**  
*comédie* - 599  
**larrup** 972  
**larum loud** 404  
*alarm* 669  
**larva** 129  
**larynx** 351  
**lasciate ogni spe-**  
*ranza* 859  
**lascivious** 961  
**lash tie together** 43  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
*scourge* 975  
 under the - *com-*  
*pelled* 744  
*subject* 749  
 - into fury 900  
 - the waves 645  
**lass girl** 129  
*(roman)* 374)  
**lassitude**  
*fatigue* 688  
*weariness* 841  
**lasso tie** 45  
*loop* 247  
**last model** 22  
 - in order 67  
*endure* 106  
*durable* 110  
 - in time 122  
*continue* 141  
 at - 133  
 breathe one's - 360  
 game to the - 604a  
 never hear the -  
 of 104  
 - but one &c. 67  
 die in the - ditch  
 604a  
 - for ever 112  
 at the - extremity  
 665  
 - finish 729  
 - gasp 360  
 go to one's - home  
 360  
 on - legs weak 160  
*dying* 360  
*spoiled* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - resort 666  
 - shift 601  
 - sleep 360  
 - stage 67

## LAT

- straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
*affirmation* 535  
*obstinacy* 606  
 - year &c 122  
**latch fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
**latchet** 45  
**latch-key** 631  
**late past** 122  
*new* 123  
*tardy* 133  
*dead* 360  
*too* - 135  
**lately formerly** 122  
*recently* 123  
**latency** 526  
**lateness** 133  
**latent inert** 172  
*concealed* 526  
**later** 117  
**laterality** 236  
**lateritious** 434  
**latet anguis in**  
*herbā* 667  
**lath** 205  
 thin as a - 203  
**lathe** 633  
**lather**  
*lubrication* 332  
*bubble* 353  
**Latin**  
 au bout de son -  
 704  
 perdre son - 704  
 thieves' - 563  
**latitancy** 528  
**latitat** 969  
**latitude extent** 180  
*region* 181  
*breadth* 202  
*measurement* 466  
*freedom* 748  
 - and longitude  
*situation* 183  
**latitudinarian**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
**latration** 412  
**latria** 990  
**latrines** 653  
**latrocinny** 791  
**latter sequent** 63  
*past* 122  
**Latter-day Saint**  
 984  
**latterly** 123  
**lattice crossing** 219

## LAU

*opening* 260  
**laud praise** 931  
*worship* 990  
**laudable** 944  
**laudari à laudato**  
*viro* 931  
**laudator** 935  
 - temporis acti  
*past* 122  
*habit* 613  
*discontent* 832  
*detractor* 936  
**laudatory** 931  
**laugh** 838  
 make one - 853  
 raise a - 840  
 - at ridicule 856  
*sneer* 929  
*(undervalue)* 483)  
 - to scorn defy 715  
*despise* 930  
 - in one's sleeve  
*latent* 526  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - on the wrong  
 side of one's  
 mouth  
*disappointed* 509  
*dejected* 837  
*in disrepute* 874  
**laughable** 853  
**laughing:**  
 no - matter 642  
 - gas 376  
**laughing-stock** 857  
**laughter-loving**  
 836  
**launch begin** 66  
*coat* 273  
*propel* 284  
 - forth 676  
 - into 676  
 - into eternity  
 360, 361  
 - out 573  
 - out against 716  
**laundress**  
*washerwoman* 652  
*servant* 746  
**laundry room** 191  
*heat* 386  
*clean* 652  
**laureate** 875  
*poet* - 597  
**laurel trophy** 733  
*glory* 873  
*decoration* 877  
*(reward)* 973)

# LAU

repose on one's -s  
265  
lava excretion 299  
semiliquid 352  
lavatory 652  
lave water 337  
clean 652  
lavender  
colour 437  
laver la tête 932  
lavish profuse 641  
give 784  
squander 818  
- of praise 931  
law regularity 80  
statute 697  
permission 760  
legality 963  
court of - 966  
give the - 737  
go to - 969  
Jewish - 985  
lay down the -  
certainty 474  
affirm 535  
command 741  
learned in the -  
968  
set the - at  
defiance 964  
take the - into  
one's own hands  
war 722  
disobedience 742  
- of the Medes  
and Persians 80  
take the - of 969  
lawful  
permitted 760  
due 924  
legal 963  
lawgiver  
director 694  
(master 745)  
lawless  
irregular 83  
mutinous 742  
non-obscure 773  
vicious 945  
arbitrary 964  
lawn plain 344  
agriculture 371  
- sleeves 999  
- tennis 840  
lawsuit 969  
lawyer 968  
lax incoherent 47  
soft 324  
error 495  
- style 575  
499

# LAY

remiss 738  
non-observance  
773  
dishonourable 940  
licentious 945  
irreligious 989  
laxity 708  
lay moderate 174  
place 184  
ley 344  
music 415  
poetry 597  
bet 621  
secular 997  
- about one  
active 682  
exertion 686  
attack 716  
contend 720  
punish 972  
- one's account  
for 484  
- apart  
exclude 55  
relinquish 782  
- aside  
neglect 460  
reject 610  
disuse 678  
give up 782  
- the axe at the  
root of tree 162  
- bare 529  
- before 527  
- brother 996  
- by store 636  
sickness 655  
disuse 678  
- to one's charge  
938  
- claim to 924  
- in the dust 162  
- eggs 161  
- at the door of  
155  
- down [see  
below]  
- at one's feet 763  
- figure model 22  
representation  
554  
- one's finger  
upon 480a  
- the first stone  
66  
- the flattering  
unction to one's  
soul  
content 831  
relief 834

# LAY

- the foundations  
originate 153  
prepare 673  
- hands on  
use 677  
take 789  
rite 998  
- under hatches  
751  
- one's head on  
the block 942  
- heads together  
advise 695  
cooperate 709  
- in cat 298  
store 636  
provide 637  
- on 972  
- open direct 226  
opening 260  
show 525  
disclose 529  
- oneself open to  
177  
- out  
horizontal 213  
- corpse 363  
plan 626  
expend 809  
- oneself out for  
673  
- over 133  
- under  
restraint 751  
- in ruins 162  
- siege to 716  
- stress on 642  
- to attribute 155  
rest 265  
- it on thick  
cover 223  
too much 641  
flatter 933  
- together 43  
- train 626  
- up store 636  
sickness 655  
disuse 678  
- waste 162  
lay down locate 184  
horizontal 213  
assert 535  
renounce 757  
relinquish 782  
pay 807  
- one's arms  
pacification 723  
submission 725  
- the law  
certain 474

# LEA

assert 535  
command 741  
insolence 885  
- one's life 360  
- a plan 626  
layer 204  
layette 225  
layman 997  
laystall 653  
lazar-house 662  
lazy  
inactive 683  
(slow 275)  
lazzarone 683  
lb 319  
lea land 342  
plain 344  
lead - in order 62  
tend 176  
soundings 208  
- in motion 280  
heavy 319  
induce 615  
direct 693  
authority 737  
heave the - 466  
red - 434  
take the -  
influence 175  
importance 642  
authority 737  
- to the altar 903  
- astray 495  
- captive  
subject 749  
restraint 751  
- the choir 950  
- a dance  
run away 623  
circuit 629  
difficulty 704  
disrespect 929  
- the dance 280  
- one to expect  
511  
- a life 692  
- on 693  
- to no end 645  
- by the nose 737  
- the way  
precedence 62  
begin 66  
precession 280  
importance 642  
direction 693  
repute 873  
lead dim 422  
colourless 429  
grey 432  
inactive 683  
K K 2

## LEA

**leader**  
*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968  
**leading**  
*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
- article 595  
- note *music* 413  
- part 175  
- question 461  
- strings  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 129  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752  
**leads** 223  
**leaf** *part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
- of a book 593  
turn over a new -  
658  
**leafless** 226  
**leafy** 256  
**league** *length* 200  
*cooperation* 709  
*party* 712  
**leak** *crack* 198  
*dribble* 295  
*waste* 638  
*spring* a -  
*injury* 659  
- out  
*disclosure* 529  
**leaky**  
*imperfect* 651  
**lean** *thin* 203  
*oblique* 217  
- on 215  
- to shed 191  
*willing* 602  
- towards  
*favour* 923  
- upon belief 484  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 858  
**leaning**  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865  
*friendship* 888  
*favouritism* 923  
**leap**  
*sudden change*  
146  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309  
500

## LEA

make a - at 622  
- in the dark  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
- with joy 838  
**leap-frog** 840  
**learn** 539  
- by experience  
950  
- by heart 505  
**learned** 490  
- man 492  
**learner** 541  
**learning**  
*knowledge* 490  
*acquisition of* -  
539  
**lease** *property* 780  
*lending* 787  
grant a - 771  
take a new - of  
life 654  
- and release 783  
**leashold** 780  
**leash** *tie* 43  
*three* 92  
hold in - 751  
**least**  
- in quantity 34  
- in size 193  
at the - 32  
**leather** *skin* 223  
*tough* 327  
*beat* 972  
nothing like -  
481  
- or prunello 643  
**leave** *remainder* 40  
*part company* 44  
*relinquish* 624  
*permission* 760  
*bequeath* 784  
*French* - 623  
take - depart 293  
*freedom* 748  
- alone  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*permit* 760  
- the beaten track  
83  
- to chance 621  
- an inference  
526  
- in the lurch  
*pass* 303  
*decisive* 545  
- no trace

## LED

*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
- it to one 760  
- to oneself 748  
- off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
- out 55  
- out of one's cal-  
culation 460  
- a place 293  
- ad referendum  
605  
give me - to say  
535  
- undecided 609a  
- undone 730  
- a void regret 833  
- word 527  
**leaven**  
*component* 56  
*cause* 153  
*lighten* 320  
*qualify* 469  
*unclean* 653  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
**leavings**  
*remainder* 40  
*useless* 645  
**lecher** 962  
**lechery** 961  
**lectern** 1000  
**lection** *special* 79  
*interpretation*  
522  
**lectionary** 998  
**lecture** *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*censure* 932  
*sermon* 998  
- room 542  
**lecturer**  
*teacher* 540  
*preacher* 996  
**lectureship** 542  
**led** - captain  
*follower* 746  
*servile* 886  
*favourite* 899  
- by the nose 749  
**ledge** *height* 206  
*horizontal* 213  
*shelf* 215  
*projection* 250  
**ledger** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811

## LEG

**lee** *front* 234  
*side* 236  
**leech** *remedy* 662  
*physician* 695  
**leef** 829  
**leek**  
eat the - recant 607  
*submit* 725  
**leer** *stare* 441  
*dumb-show* 550  
**leery** 702  
**lees** 653  
**lee-shore**  
*danger* 665, 667  
**leet, court** - 966  
**lee-wall** 666  
**leeward** 236  
**lee-way** *tardy* 133  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
*shortcoming* 304  
**left** *residuary* 40  
*sinistral* 239  
over the - 545  
- alone 748  
- in the lurch 732  
- to shift for one-  
self 893  
pay over the -  
shoulder 808  
**left-handed**  
*clumsy* 699  
- compliment 932  
- marriage 903  
**leg** *support* 215  
*walker* 266  
*thief* 792  
best - foremost  
686  
fast as -s will  
carry 274  
keep on one's -s  
654  
last -s *spoiled* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
light on one's -s  
734  
make a - 894  
not a - to stand on  
*illogical* 477  
*confuted* 479  
*failure* 732  
off one's -s  
*propulsion* 284  
on one's -s  
*upright* 212  
*elevation* 307  
*speaking* 582  
*in health* 654  
*active* 682



## LEG

*free* 748  
 set on one's -s  
     660  
 - bail 623  
**legacy property** 780  
*gift* 784  
**legal permitted** 760  
*legitimate* 924  
*relating to law*  
     963  
 - adviser 968  
 - estate 780  
**legality** 963  
**legate** 534  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
**legation** 755  
**legato** 415  
**legend record** 551  
*description* 594  
**legendary**  
*imaginary* 515  
**legerdemain**  
*change* 146  
*trick* 545  
*(cunning 702)*  
**lègèreté** 605  
**leggings** 225  
**legible** 518  
 - hand 590  
**legion**  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
**legionary** 726  
**legislation**  
*government* 693  
*legality* 963  
**legislator** 694  
**legislature** 693  
**legist** 968  
**legitimate true** 494  
*permitted* 760  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
**legume** 367  
**leisure**  
*spare time* 685  
*(opportunity 134)*  
 at one's - late 133  
**leisurely**  
*slowly* 275  
**leman** 897  
**lemma** 476  
**lemon colour** 436  
**Lempriere** 979  
**lemures** 980  
**lend** 787  
 - aid 707

## LEO

- countenance 707  
 - a hand 680  
 - oneself to  
     *assent* 488  
     *cooperate* 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
**lender creditor** 805  
**lending** 787  
**length** 200  
 go all -s  
     *resolution* 604  
     *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
 at - in time 133  
 full - *portrait* 556  
 go great -s 549  
 - and breadth of 50  
 - and breadth of  
     the land  
     *space* 180  
     *publication* 531  
 - of time 110  
**lengthen** 200  
 - out  
     *duration* 110  
     *late* 133  
**lengthwise** 200  
**lengthy long** 200  
*diffuse* 573  
**lenient**  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 740  
*compassionate* 914  
**lenify** 174  
**lenitive**  
*moderating* 174  
*remedy* 662  
*rehearing* 834  
**lenity** 740  
**lens** 445  
**Lent**  
*fasting* 956  
*rite* 998  
**lenten** 956  
**lenticular**  
*curved* 245  
*convex* 250  
**lento slowness** 275  
*spissitude* 352  
*inactivity* 683  
*(inertness 172)*  
**lentious** 352  
**leonem, ex ungue -**  
     550  
**leonine verses** 597  
**leopard**  
*rarefied* 440  
 -s spots  
*unchanging* 150

## LET

**leprechaune** 980  
**leprosy** 655  
**lèse-majesté** 742  
**less inferior** 34  
*subduction* 38  
 - than no time  
     113  
**lessee possessor** 779  
*receiver* 785  
**lessen**  
 - in quantity or  
     degree 36  
 - in size 195  
 - an evil 658  
**lesson teaching** 537  
*warning* 668  
 give a - to  
     *punish* 972  
 read a - to  
     *censure* 932  
 say one's -  
     *memory* 505  
**lessor** 805  
**lest** 623  
**let hindrance** 706  
*permit* 760  
*lease* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sell* 796  
 apartments to -  
     *fool* 499  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 37  
*permanence* 141  
*quiescence* 265  
*avoid* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
 not complete 730  
*free* 748  
 - be  
     *permanence* 141  
     *continuance* 143  
     *inaction* 681  
 - blood 297  
 - I dare not wait  
     upon I would  
     605  
 - down  
     *depress* 308  
     *humble* 879  
 - down easily  
     *forgive* 918  
 - fall drop 308  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
 - fly violence 173  
*propel* 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go neglect 460

## LET

*liberate* 750  
*relinquish* 782  
*restitution* 790  
 - in *interpose* 228  
*admit* 296  
*trick* 545  
 - into *inform* 490  
*disclose* 529  
 - one know 527  
 - off violent 173  
*propel* 284  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*acquit* 970  
 - out *disperse* 73  
*lengthen* 200  
*eject* 297  
*disclose* 529  
*liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460  
 - slip  
     *miss an op-*  
     *portunity* 135  
*neglect* 460  
 not complete 730  
*lose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand  
     over 133  
 - things take their  
     course 143  
 - well alone  
     *content* 831  
     *caution* 864  
**lethal deadly** 361  
*(pernicious 649)*  
**lethalis arundo,**  
     *hæret lateri -*  
     900  
**lethargy**  
*inactivity* 683  
*insensibility* 823  
**Lethe, waters of**  
     506  
**lethiferous**  
*deadly* 361  
*(pernicious 649)*  
**letter mark** 550  
*character* 561  
*epistle* 592  
 to the - 494  
 - of credit 805  
**letter-bag** 534  
**lettered** 490  
**letterpress** 591  
**letters**  
*knowledge* 490  
*language* 560  
 501

## LET

in large - 642  
 man of - 492  
 - of marque 791  
 lettres de cachet 751  
 leucophlegmatic 823  
 Levant east 236  
 levant abscond 623  
 levanter wind 349  
 defaulter 808  
 levée assemblage 72  
 sociability 892  
 - en masse 719  
 level uniform 16  
 equal 27  
 destroy 162  
 horizontal 213  
 flat 251  
 smooth 255  
 lower 308  
 - at direct 278  
 intend 620  
 attack 716  
 - with the ground 207  
 lever cause 153  
 instrument 633  
 de rideau 599  
 leverage 175  
 leviathan 192  
 levigate 330  
 Levite 996  
 levity lightness 320  
 irresolution 605  
 trifle 643  
 jocularity 836  
 rashness 863  
 levy muster 72  
 military 726  
 distrain 789  
 demand 812  
 lewd 961  
 lex-mercatoria 963  
 - scripta 697  
 - scripta et non-scripta 963  
 - talionis  
 retaliation 718  
 right 922  
 lexicography 562  
 lexicon 562  
 ley 344  
 liability 177  
 debt 806  
 duty 926  
 liaison 961  
 liar 548  
 libation  
 potation 298

## LIC

drunkenness 959  
 worship 990  
 libel detraction 934  
 accusation 938  
 libeller 936  
 liberal ample 639  
 generous 816  
 disinterested 942  
 over - 818  
 - education  
 knowledge 490  
 teaching 537  
 liberalism  
 freedom 748  
 liberality  
 giving 784  
 generosity 816  
 liberation 750  
 (disjunction 44)  
 liberavi animam  
 meam 703  
 libertinage 961  
 libertine 962  
 libertinism 961  
 liberty freedom 748  
 permission 760  
 right 924  
 exemption 927a  
 gain one's - 750  
 set at - free 750  
 exempt 927a  
 take a -  
 arrogate 739  
 make free 748  
 insolence 885  
 discourtesy 895  
 libidinous 961  
 libitum, ad -  
 at will 600  
 enough 639  
 freely 748  
 librarian 593  
 library room 191  
 books 593  
 librate 314  
 libretto book 593  
 opera 599  
 licence laxity 738  
 permission 760  
 right 924  
 exemption 927a  
 - to plunder 791  
 licentiate 492  
 licentious law 738  
 dissolute 954  
 debauched 961  
 lichen 367  
 licit permitted 760  
 due 924  
 lick lap 298

## LIE

conquer 731  
 punish 972  
 - the dust 933  
 - into shape 240  
 lickerish  
 savoury 394  
 desirous 865  
 fastidious 868  
 licentious 961  
 lickpenny 819  
 lickspittle  
 servile 886  
 (flatterer 935)  
 lictor 965  
 lid 223  
 lie situation 183  
 presence 186  
 recline 213  
 falsehood 544  
 untruth 546  
 give the - to 536  
 white - 617  
 - in ambush 528  
 - by 681  
 - at one's door 926  
 - down flat 213  
 rest 687  
 - fallow 674  
 - hid 528  
 - in be 1  
 give birth 161  
 - under a neces-  
 sity 601  
 - in a nutshell 32  
 - on 215  
 - over defer 133  
 destiny 152  
 - in one's power 157  
 - at the root of 153  
 - still 265  
 - to  
 quiescence 265  
 inaction 681  
 - under 177  
 - in wait for  
 expect 507  
 inaction 681  
 lief pleasant 829  
 as - willing 602  
 choice 609  
 liege 745  
 liegeman 746  
 lien security 771  
 credit 805  
 liewer 653  
 lieu 182  
 in - of 147

## LIG

lieutenant  
 officer 745  
 deputy 759  
 lord - 965  
 life events 151  
 vitality 359  
 biography 594  
 activity 682  
 conduct 692  
 cheerful 836  
 animal - 364  
 battle of - 682  
 come to - 660  
 infuse - into  
 excite 824  
 put - into 359  
 recall to - 660  
 see - 840  
 support - 359  
 take away - 361  
 tenant for - 779  
 - to come 152  
 - or death  
 need 630  
 important 642  
 contention 720  
 - and spirit 682  
 Life, the 976  
 life-blood  
 intrinsic 5  
 vital 359  
 life-boat boat 273  
 safety 666  
 life-giving 168  
 lifeguards 726  
 lifeless inert 172  
 dead 360  
 lifelike 17  
 lifelong 110  
 life-preserver 727  
 life-size 192  
 lifetime 108  
 life-weary 841  
 lift raise 307  
 aid 707  
 - cattle 791  
 - up the eyes 441  
 - a finger 680  
 - hand against  
 716  
 - one's head 734  
 - up the heart 990  
 - the mask 529  
 - the voice  
 shout 411  
 speak 582  
 lift-smoke 840  
 ligament 45  
 ligation 43  
 ligature 45

## light

state 7  
small 32  
window 260  
velocity 274  
arrive 292  
descend 306  
levity 320  
kindle 384  
match 388  
luminosity 420  
luminary 423  
- in colour 429  
white 430  
aspect 448  
knowledge 490  
interpretation 522  
unimportant 643  
easy 705  
gay 836  
loose 961  
blue - signal 550  
bring to -  
discover 480a  
manifest 525  
disclose 529  
children of - 987  
come to - 529  
false -s 443  
foot -s 599  
half - 422  
make - of  
underrate 483  
easy 705  
inevitable 826  
despise 930  
in one's own - 699  
obstruct the - 426  
see the - life 359  
publication 531  
transmit - 425  
throw - upon 522  
a - breaks in  
upon one 529  
- under a bushel  
hide 528  
not hide 878  
modesty 881  
- comedy 599  
- fantastic toe 309  
- upon one's feet 664  
- heart 836  
- of heel 274  
- horse 726  
- infantry 726  
- purse 804  
- and shade 420

- of truth 543  
- up illumine 420  
excite 824  
cheer 836  
upon chance 156  
arrive at 292  
discover 480a  
acquire 775  
Light of the World 976  
lighten  
make light 320  
illuminate 420  
facilitate 705  
lighter boat 273  
lighterman 269  
light-fingered 791, 792  
light-footed  
fleet 274  
active 682  
light-headed 503  
lighthouse 550  
lightless 421  
light-minded 605  
lightning  
velocity 274  
flash 420  
spark 423  
lightsome  
luminous 420  
irresolute 605  
cheerful 836  
ligneous 367  
lignography 558  
like similar 17  
relish 394  
enjoy 827  
wish 865  
love 897  
do what one -s 748  
look - 448  
we shall not look upon his - again 33  
- master like man 19  
likely 472  
think - 507  
likeness copy 21  
portrait 554  
bad - 555  
likewise 37  
liking desire 865  
love 897  
have a - for 827  
to one's - 829  
lilac colour 437  
Liliputian 193

lily white 430  
beauty 845  
paint the - 641  
lily-livered 862  
limb labor  
improve 658  
toil 686  
limature  
pulverulence 330  
friction 331  
limb member 51  
instrument 633  
- of the law 968  
limber fleet 272  
pliable 324  
limbo prison 751, 752  
pain 828  
purgatory 982  
lime entrap 545  
- light 423  
limine, in - 66  
limit complete 52  
end 67  
circumscribe 229  
boundary 233  
qualify 469  
restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
limitation [see limit]  
estate 780, 783  
limited  
- in quantity 32  
- in size 193  
to a - extent  
imperfect 651  
limitless 105  
limn 556  
limner 559  
limp weak 160  
slow 275  
supple 324  
fail 732  
limpid 425  
lin lake 343  
river 348  
lincture 662  
line fastening 45  
continuous 69  
ancestors 166  
descendants 167  
length 200  
no breadth 203  
string 205  
living 224  
outline 230  
straight 246  
direction 278  
music 413

appearance 448  
measure 466  
mark 550  
writing 590  
verse 597  
vocation 625  
army and navy 726  
boundary - 233  
draw the - 465  
in a -  
continuous 69  
straight 246  
in a - with 278  
read between the -s 522  
sounding - 208  
straight - 246  
troops of the - 726  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battleship 726  
- engraving 558  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
lineage kindred 11  
series 69  
ancestry 166  
posterity 167  
lineament  
feature 240  
appearance 448  
mark 550  
linear  
continuity 69  
pedigree 166  
length 200  
linen 225  
lines  
fortification 717  
hard -  
adversity 735  
severity 739  
linger protract 110  
delay 133  
writer 275  
lingo language 560  
ecology 563  
lingua franca 563  
linguacious 584  
lingual  
language 560  
speech 582  
linguist  
scholar 492  
linguistics 560  
liniment  
ointment 356  
remedy 662  
lining 224



## LIN

**link relation** 9  
*connect* 43  
*connecting* - 45  
*part* 51  
*term* 71  
*crossing* 219  
*torch* 423  
**linked together**  
*party* 712  
**linseed oil** 356  
**linsey-wolsey** 41  
**linstock** 388  
**lint** 223  
**lintel** 215  
**lion courage** 861  
*prodigy* 872  
*repute* 873  
 come in like a -  
 173  
 as dewdrops from  
 the -'s mane  
 483  
 in the -'s den 665  
 - lies down with  
 the lamb 721  
 - in the path 706  
 -'s share *more* 33  
*chief part* 50  
*too much* 641  
*undue* 925  
**lioness** 374  
**lion-hearted** 861  
**lionize**  
*curiosity* 455  
*repute* 873  
**lip beginning** 66  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
*prominence* 250  
 finger on the -s  
*silent* 581  
*speechless* 585  
 hang on the -s of  
 418  
 open one's -s  
*speak* 582  
 seal the -s 585  
 smack the -  
*taste* 390  
*savoury* 394  
 - homage  
*flattery* 933  
 - service  
*falsehood* 544  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 - wisdom 499  
**lipothymy** 688  
**lippitude** 443  
**liquefaction** 335  
 - *by heat* 384  
 504

## LIT

**liquescence** 335  
**liqueur drink** 298  
*sweet* 396  
**liquid fluid** 333  
*sound* 405  
*letter* 561  
**liquidate** 807, 812  
**liquidator** 801  
**liquor potable** 298  
*fluid* 333  
 in - 959  
 - up 959  
**liquorice** 396  
**liquorish** [*see*  
*lickerish*]  
**lisp** 583  
**lisso** 324  
**list catalogue** 86  
*strip* 205  
*leaning* 217  
*fringe* 231  
*hear* 418  
*will* 600  
*choose* 609  
*arena* 728  
*desire* 865  
 enter the -s  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
**listed** 440  
**listel** 847  
**listen** 418  
 - to 457  
 be -ed to 175  
 - to reason 498  
**listless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*inactive* 683  
*indifferent* 866  
**litany worship** 990  
*rite* 998  
**lite, pendente** - 969  
**literæ scriptæ** 590  
**literal**  
*imitated* 19  
*exact* 494  
*manifest* 525  
*letter* 561  
*word* 562  
 - meaning 516  
 - translation 522  
**literarum**  
 homo multarum -  
 492  
 homo trium - 792  
**literary** 560  
 - hack 593  
 - man 492  
 - power 569  
**literati** 492

## LIV

**literatim** [*see*  
*literal*]  
**literature**  
*learning* 490  
*language* 560  
**lithe** 324  
**lithograph** 558  
**Lithology** 358  
**Lithomancy** 511  
**lithotint** 558  
**litigant**  
*litigious* 713  
*combatant* 726  
*accusation* 938  
**litigation**  
*quarrel* 713  
*contention* 730  
*lawsuit* 969  
**litigious** 713  
**litter disorder** 59  
*derange* 61  
*multitude* 102  
*brood* 167  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 72  
*useless* 645  
**littéraire, la**  
*morgue* - 569  
**littérateur**  
*scholar* 492  
*author* 593  
**little**  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *in size* 193  
*darling* 897  
*mean* 940  
*cost* - 815  
*do* - 683  
*make* - of 483  
*signify* - 643  
*think* - of 458  
 - did one think  
 508  
 - by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - one 129  
 to - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
**littleness** 193  
**littoral** 342  
**live exist** 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwelt* 186  
*life* 359  
*repute* 873  
 - to fight again  
 110  
 - from hand to

## LOA

mouth 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inevitability* 826  
 - in the memory  
 505  
 - upon nothing  
 819  
 - on 298  
 - by one's wits 545  
**livelihood** 803  
**livelong** 110  
**lively keen** 375  
 - *style* 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
**liver: hard** - 954a  
 white - 862  
**liver-coloured** 433  
**livery suit** 225  
*colour* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
**liveryman** 748  
**livid dark** 431  
*grey* 432  
*purple* 437  
**living life** 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
 good - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
**livraison** 593  
**lixivate** 652  
**lixivium** 335  
**llama** 271  
**lo! attention** 457  
*render* 870  
**load quantity** 31  
*fill* 52  
*lade* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 830  
 prime and - 673

## LOA

take off a - of care  
834  
- the memory 505  
- with 706  
- with reproaches  
932  
**loadstar**  
attraction 288  
indication 550  
direction 693  
**loadstone**  
attraction 288  
motive 615  
**loaf mass** 192  
dandle 683  
**lafer stroller** 268  
inactive 683  
bad man 949  
**loam** 342  
**loan** 787  
**loathe dislike** 867  
hate 898  
**loathing**  
[see loathe]  
weariness 841  
**loathsome**  
unsavoury 395  
painful 830  
dislike 867  
**loaves and fishes**  
prosperity 734  
acquisition 775  
wealth 803  
**Lob's pound, in -**  
751  
**lobby chamber** 191  
way 627  
**lobe** 51  
**local** 183  
- habitation  
location 184  
abode 189  
**locality** 182, 183  
**localize** 184  
**location** 184  
**loch** 343  
**loci, genius -** 664  
**lock fasten** 43  
fastening 45  
tuft 256  
canal 350  
hindrance 706  
prison 752  
dead - 265  
in the -up 938  
under - and key  
safe 664  
restraint 751  
prisoner 754  
- hospital 662

## LOG

-out 719  
- the stable door  
too late 135  
useless 645  
unskilful 699  
- up hide 528  
imprison 751  
**locker** 191  
**locket** 847  
**lock-up prison** 752  
**loco, in -**  
agreeing 23  
situation 183  
expedience 646  
**locofoco** 388  
**locomotion** 264  
- by air 267  
- by land 266  
- by water 267  
**locomotive**  
travel 266  
carriage 271  
**locular** 191  
**locum tenens**  
substitute 147  
inhabitant 188  
deputy 759  
**locus :**  
- penitentie 937  
- standi  
support 215  
plea 617  
social rank 873  
**locust prodigal** 818  
evil doer 913  
swarm like -s 102  
**location** 582  
**lode** 636  
**lodestar, &c.**  
[see loadstar &c.]  
**lodge place** 184  
presence 186  
drelling 189  
- a complaint 938  
**lodgement** 184  
**lodger**  
inhabitant 188  
possessor 779  
**lodging** 189  
**loft garret** 191  
top 210  
**lofty high** 206  
- style 574  
proud 878  
insolent 885  
magnanimous  
942  
**log velocity** 274  
fuel 388  
record 551

## LON

heave the - 466  
sleep like a - 683  
**logarithm** 84  
**loggerhead** 501  
at -s discord 713  
contention 720  
**logic** 476  
- of facts 467  
**logician** 476  
**logography** 590  
**logogryph** 533  
**logomachy**  
discussion 476  
words 588  
dispute 720  
**logometer** 85  
**logometric** 84  
**log-rolling** 709  
**loin back** 235  
side 236  
gird up one's -s  
strong 159  
prepare 673  
**loisir, imprromptu**  
fait à - 673  
**loiter tardy** 133  
slow 275  
inactive 683  
(temporize 110)  
**loll sprawl** 213  
recline 215  
inactive 683  
**lollipop** 396  
**Lombard Street to**  
**a China orange**  
472  
**lone** 87  
**lonesome** 893  
**long - in time** 110  
- in space 200  
diffuse 573  
go to one's - ac-  
count 360  
- ago 122  
make a - arm  
exertion 686  
seize 789  
-boat 273  
draw the - bow  
549  
take a - breath  
refreshment 689  
relief 834  
- clothes 129  
- drawn out 573  
- duration 110  
-expected 507  
- face  
discontent 832  
dejection 837

## LON

- for 865  
-headed wise 498  
- life to glory 873  
approval 931  
-lived 110  
- odds chance 156  
improbability  
473  
difficulty 704  
- pending 110  
- pull and strong  
pull 285  
- range 196  
- robe 968  
- run average 29  
whole 50  
destiny 152  
- sea 348  
- and the short  
whole 50  
concise 572  
-sighted  
dim-sighted 443  
wise 498  
foresight 518  
- since 122  
- spun 573  
- standing  
diuturnal 110  
old 124  
-suffering  
inevitable 826  
pity 914  
- time 110  
-winded 573  
**longanimity**  
inevitable 826  
forgiving 918  
**longevity**  
diuturnal 110  
age 128  
**longhead**  
wise man 500  
**longing** 865  
- lingering look  
behind 833  
**longinquity** 196  
**longitude**  
situation 183  
length 200  
measurement 466  
**longitudinal** 200  
**longo intervallo**  
discontinuity 70  
diuturnity 110  
distance 196  
interval 198  
**longshore-man**  
waterman 269  
plebeian 876  
505

## LON

longways 217  
loo 840  
looby fool 501  
  bungler 701  
  clown 876  
look small degree 32  
  see 441  
  appearance 448  
  attend to 457  
  - about  
  take care 459  
  seek 461  
  - after care 459  
  direction 693  
  - ahead 510  
  - another way 442  
  - back 122  
  - beyond 510  
  - black or blue  
  feeling 821  
  discontent 832  
  dejection 837  
  - down upon 930  
  - in the face  
  sincerity 703  
  courage 861  
  pride 878  
  - foolish 874  
  - for seek 461  
  expect 507  
  - forwards  
  future 121  
  foresight 510  
  - here 457  
  - into  
  attend to 457  
  inquire 461  
  - before one leaps  
  864  
  - like  
  similarity 17  
  appearance 448  
  - on 186  
  - out view 448  
  care 459  
  seek 461  
  expect 507  
  intention 620  
  business 625  
  - over examine 461  
  - round seek 461  
  - sharp 682  
  - to care 459  
  duty 926  
  - through  
  seek 461  
  - up prosper 734  
  high price 814  
  hope 858  
  visit 892  
506

## LOP

- up to repute 873  
  respect 928  
  approbation 931  
  - upon as 484  
looker-on 444  
looking-glass 445  
loom destiny 152  
  dim 422  
  dim sight 443  
  come in sight 446  
  weave 691  
  - of the land 342  
loon fool 501  
  clown 876  
  rascal 949  
loop curve 245  
  circle 247  
  circuit 629  
loop-hole  
  opening 260  
  vista 441  
  plea 617  
  device 626  
  escape 671  
  fortification 717  
loose detach 44  
  incoherent 47  
  pendent 214  
  desultory 279  
  illogical 477  
  vague 519  
  - style 575  
  lar 738  
  free 748  
  liberate 750  
  debauched 961  
give a - to  
  - imagination 515  
  larity 738  
  permit 760  
  indulgence 954  
let - 750  
on the - 961  
screw - 713  
  - character 961  
  at a - end 685  
  - fish bad man 949  
  libertine 962  
  - morals 945  
  - rein 738  
  - suggestion 514  
  - thread 495  
  leave a - 460  
  take up a - 664  
loosen  
  make loose 47  
  let loose 750  
loot steal 791  
  booty 793  
lop 201

## LOS

- and top 371  
lopped  
  incomplete 53  
lop-sided 28  
loquacity 584  
loquendi  
  cacoëthes - 584  
  jus et norma - 567  
  usus - 582  
lorcha 273  
Lord, lord  
  ruler 745  
  nobleman 875  
  God 976  
O - worship 990  
- Chancellor 967  
- of the creation  
  372  
- 's day 687  
- Justices 966,  
  967  
the - knows 491  
- lieutenant 965  
- of Lords 976  
- of the manor  
  779  
- it over  
  authority 737  
  insolence 885  
- 's prayer 990  
- 's supper 998  
- 's table 1000  
lordling 875  
lordly repute 873  
  pride 878  
Lord Mayor 745  
  - 's show 883  
lordship  
  authority 737  
  property 780  
  title 877  
  judge 967  
lore 490  
lorette 962  
lorgnette 445  
lorication  
  armour 717  
loricated  
  clothed 223  
lorn 893  
lose forget 506  
  unintelligible 519  
  fail 732  
  loss 776  
  no time to - 684  
  - one's balance  
  732  
  - breath 688  
  - caste  
  disrepute 874

## LOS

dishonour 940  
- the clew  
  uncertain 475  
  unintelligible 519  
- colour 429  
- one's cunning  
  699  
- the day 732  
- flesh 195  
- ground  
  slow 275  
  regression 283  
  shortcoming 304  
- one's head  
  bewildered 475  
- heart 837  
- one's heart 897  
- hope 859  
- labour 732  
- one's life 360  
- no time  
  active 682  
  haste 684  
- oneself  
  uncertain 475  
- an opportunity  
  135  
- one's reason 503  
- sight of  
  blind 442  
  disappear 449  
  neglect 460  
  oblivion 506  
  not complete 730  
- one's temper  
  900  
- time 683  
- one's way  
  wander 279  
  unskillful 699  
  difficulty 704  
losel 818  
losing game  
  failure 732  
  misfortune 735  
loss decrement 404  
  death 360  
  evil 619  
  deterioration 659  
  privation 776  
at a -  
  uncertain 475  
at a - for  
  desiring 865  
  - of fortune 804  
  - of health 655  
  - of life 360  
  - of right 925  
  - of strength 160  
lost non-existing 2



## LOS

*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
 - in admiration  
   931  
 - in astonishment  
   870  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - labour 645  
 - to shame  
   *insolent* 885  
   *improbability* 940  
   *bad man* 949  
 - to sight 449  
 - in thought 458  
 - to virtue 945  
**lot** *state* 7  
   *quantity* 25  
   *group* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *necessity* 601  
   *chance* 621  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *allotment* 786  
 be one's - 151  
 cast -s 621  
 cast in one's -  
   with *choose* 609  
   *cooperate* 709  
 fall to one's - 156  
 in -s 51  
 where one's - is  
   cast 189  
**loth** *unwilling* 603  
   *dislike* 867  
**Lothario** *lover* 897  
   *libertine* 962  
**lotion** *liquid* 337  
   *clean* 652  
   *remedy* 662  
**loto** 840  
**lottery** *chance* 156  
   *cards* 840  
   put into a - 621  
**lotus-eater** 683  
**loudness** 404  
**lough** 343  
**lounge** *inactive* 683  
   (*quiet* 275)  
**loup:**  
   *hurler avec les -s*  
     714  
   *-garou* 980

## LOW

**louse** 653  
**lout** *fool* 501  
   *clown* 876  
**louvre** 351  
**lovable** 897  
**love** *desire* 865  
   *courtship* 894  
   *affection* 897  
   *favourite* 899  
 abode of - 897  
 labour of -  
   *willing* 602  
   *inexpensive* 815  
   *amusement* 840  
   *disinterested* 942  
 God's - 906  
 make - 902  
 no - lost 713  
 - affair 897  
 - of country 910  
 not for - or money  
   *scarce* 640  
   *dear* 814  
**love-knot** *taken* 550  
**love-lorn** 898  
**lovely**  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *lovable* 897  
**love-making** 902  
**love-pot** 959  
**lover** [*see love*]  
**love-sick** 897, 902  
**love-story** 897, 902  
**love-token** 897, 902  
**loving-cup**  
   *social* 892  
   *courteous* 894  
**loving-kindness**  
   906  
**low** *small* 32  
   *not high* 207  
   - *sound* 405  
   *moo* 412  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *common* 876  
 bring - 308  
 - condition 876  
 - comedy 599  
 at a - ebb  
   *small* 32  
   *inferior* 34  
   *depressed* 308  
   *waste* 638  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 - fellow 876  
 - life 851  
 - note 408  
 - origin 876  
 - price 815

## LUC

- *spirits* 837  
 - *tide* 207  
 - *tone black* 431  
   *matter* 581  
 - *water low* 207  
   *dry* 340  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *poor* 804  
**low-born** 876  
**low-lands** 207  
**low-minded**  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *base* 940  
**lower inferior** 34  
   *decrease* 36  
   *depress* 308  
   *dark* 421  
   *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *sad* 837  
   *irate* 900  
   *sulky* 901a  
   - one's *flag* 725  
   - one's *note* 879  
   - *orders* 876  
**lowly** 879  
**lown** *fool* 501  
   *knave* 949  
**lowness** [*see low*]  
   207  
   *humility* 879  
**loyal** *obedient* 743  
   *observant* 772  
   *honourable* 939  
**lozenge** 244  
**L. s. d.** 800  
**lubbard** [*see*  
   *lubber*]  
**lubber** *slow* 683  
   *bungler* 701  
**lubberly** *huge* 192  
   *awkward* 699  
**lubrication**  
   *smooth* 255  
   *oil* 332  
**lubricity**  
   *slippery* 255  
   *unctuous* 355  
   *impure* 961  
**lucent** 420  
**lucid**  
   *luminous* 420  
   *transparent* 425  
   *intelligible* 518  
   - *style* 570  
   - *interval* 502  
**lucidus ordo** 58  
**lucifer** 388  
**Lucifer** 978  
**lucimeter** 445

## LUM

**luck** *chance* 156,  
   621  
   *prosperity* 734  
**luckless** 735  
**lucky**  
   *occasion* 134  
   *successful* 731  
**lucrative** 775  
**lucre** *gain* 775  
   *wealth* 803  
**Lucretia** 960  
**luctation** 720  
**lucubration** 451  
**luculent** 420  
**lucus a non**  
   *lucendo*  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *misnomer* 565  
**lud ! O** - 839  
**ludibrious** 840  
**ludicrous** 853  
**luff** 267  
**lug** *pull* 285  
   *car* 418  
**luggage** 780  
**lugg** 273  
**lugubrious** 837  
**lukewarm**  
   *temperate* 382,  
   - 383  
   *torpid* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
**lull** *cessation* 142  
   *mitigate* 174  
   *silence* 403  
   - to *sleep* 265  
**lullaby**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *song* 415  
   *verses* 597  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *relief* 834  
**lumber** 235  
**lumber** *disorder* 59  
   *slow* 275  
   *store* 636  
   *useless* 645  
   *hindrance* 706  
**lumbering**  
   *unfit* 647  
   *ugly* 846  
**lumber-room** 191  
**lumbriiform** 249  
**luminary** *light* 423  
   *sage* 500  
**luminous** *light* 420  
   *intelligible* 518  
**lump** *whole* 50  
   *chief part* 51  
   *amass* 72  
   507

## LUM

*mass* 192  
*projection* 250  
*weight* 319  
*density* 321  
 in the - 50  
 - of affectation 855  
 - together *join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 72  
**lumpish** [*see lump*]  
*inactive* 683  
*ugly* 846  
**lunacy** 503  
**lunar** 318  
 - caustic 384  
**lunatic** 503, 504  
**luncheon** 298  
**lune avec les dents**,  
*prendre la -*  
*impotence* 158  
*impossible* 471  
**lunge** *impulse* 276  
*attack* 716  
**lungs** *wind* 349  
*loudness* 404  
*shout* 411  
*voice* 580  
**uniform, &c.** 245  
**lupinar** 961  
**lurch** *incline* 217  
*sink* 306  
*oscillation* 314  
*failure* 732  
*leave in the -*  
*outstrip* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*relinquish* 624  
*left in the -*  
*defeated* 732  
**lure** *deceit* 545  
*entice* 615  
**lurid** *dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*red* 434  
**lurk** *unseen* 447  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
**lurking-place** 530  
**luscious**  
*savoury* 394  
*grateful* 829  
**lush** *vegetation* 365  
*drunkenness* 959  
**lushy** 959  
**lusk** 683  
**lusory** 840  
**lust** *desire* 865  
*concupiscence* 961  
**lustily** *loud* 404  
*exertion* 686  
 508

## MAC

*cry out -* 839  
**lustless** 158  
**lustration**  
*purification* 652  
*atonement* 952  
**lustre**  
*brightness* 420  
*chandelier* 423  
*glory* 873  
**lustrum** 108  
**lusty** *strong* 159  
*big* 192  
**lusus naturæ** 80  
**lute** *cement* 45, 46  
*guitar* 417  
**luteous** 436  
**Lutheran** 984  
**luxation** 44  
**luxuriant**  
*fertile* 168  
*sufficient* 639  
**luxuriate** *in*  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
**luxurious**  
*pleasant* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
**luxury**  
*physical -* 377  
*redundance* 641  
*enjoyment* 827  
*sensuality* 954  
**lycanthropy** 503  
**Lyceum** 542  
**Lydford** *law* 964  
**Lydian** *measure* 415  
**lying**  
*decumbent* 213  
*deceptive* 544  
*faithless* 986  
**Ly-king** 986  
**lymph** *fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*transparent* 425  
**lymphatic** 337  
**lynch** 972  
 - *law* 964  
**lynx-eyed** *sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
**lyre** 417  
**lyric** 415  
 - *poetry* 597  
**lyrist** 597  
 M  
**Mab** 979  
**macadamize** 255

## MAD

**Macaire, Robert -**  
 792  
**macaroni** 854  
**macaronic**  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
*verses* 597  
**Macchiavel**  
 [*see Machiavel*]  
**mace** *reapon* 727  
*sceptre* 747  
**mace-bearer** 965  
**maceration**  
*saturation* 337  
*atonement* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*rite* 998  
**Macheath** 792  
**Machiavelism**  
*falsehood* 544  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonesty* 940  
**machioculation**  
*notch* 257  
*fortification* 717  
**machination**  
*plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
 - *s of the devil* 619  
**machinator** 626  
**machine** 633  
*be a mere -* 749  
**machinist**  
*theatrical -* 599  
*workman* 690  
**macilent** 203  
**mackerel**  
*mottled* 440  
*procure* 962  
 - *sky* 353  
**mackintosh** 225  
**macrobiotic** 110  
**macrocosm** 318  
**macrology** 577  
**Mac Sycophant,**  
**Sir Pertinax -**  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**mactation** 991  
**macte** *virtute* 931  
**macula** 848  
**maculate**  
*unclean* 653  
**maculation**  
*variegation* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**mad** *insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
*(violent)* 173  
*drive one -* 900

## MAG

*go -* 825  
 - *after* 865  
 - *with rage* 900  
**madam** 374  
**mad-brained** 503  
**madcap**  
*violent* 173  
*lunatic* 504  
*excitable* 825  
*buffoon* 844  
*rash* 863  
**madder** *colour* 434  
**made**  
 - *to one's hand* 673  
 - *man* 734  
**madefaction** 339  
**madman** 504  
**Madonna**  
*angel* 977  
*pious* 987  
**madrigal**  
*music* 415  
*verses* 597  
**Maelstrom**  
*whirl* 312  
*water* 348  
*pitfall* 667  
**maestro** 415  
**magazine**  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
*store* 636  
**Magdalen** 950  
**mage** 994  
**magenta** 434  
**maggot** *little* 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
**maggoty**  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
 - *headed*  
*silly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
**Magi** *sage* 500  
*sect* 984  
**magic** 992  
 - *lantern*  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
**magician** 994  
**magilp** 356a  
**magisterial**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**magistry** 330  
**magistracy**  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965

## MAG

**magistrate**  
*ruler* 745  
*justiciary* 967  
**magistrature** 737  
**magistri, jurare in**  
*verba* - 481  
*nullius* - 487  
**magma** 41  
**Magna Charta** 769  
**magna pars fui,**  
*quorum* - 690  
**magnanimity** 942  
**magnate** 875  
**magnet attract** 288  
*desire* 865  
**magnetism**  
*power* 157  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
*animal* - 992  
**magnetize**  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
**magni nominis um-**  
*bra*  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
**magnificent**  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
*(magnanimous*  
*942)*  
**magnifico** 875  
**magnifier** 445  
**magnifique et pas**  
*cher* 815  
**magnify**  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
**magniloquent**  
*language* 577  
*boast* 884  
**magnitude**  
*quantity* 25  
*greatness* 31  
*size* 192  
**magno conatu mag-**  
*nas nugas*  
*waste* 638  
*trifling* 643  
**Magnus Apollo** 500  
**magpie** 584  
**magsman** 792

## MAI

**maharajah** 745  
**mahogany**  
*colour* 433  
**Mahomet** 986  
**Mahometan** 984  
**maid girl** 129  
*servant* 746  
*spinster* 904  
*- of honour* 890  
**maiden first** 66  
*girl* 129  
*punishment* 975  
**maidenhood** 904  
**maidenly** 374  
**maigre**  
*fasting* 956  
**mail post** 534  
*armour* 717  
*- coach* 272  
**main**  
*cripple* 158  
*injure* 659  
**main tunnel** 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduct* 350  
*principal* 642  
*coup de* - 680  
*in the* -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 50  
*principally* 642  
*with might and* -  
*686*  
*plough the* - 267  
**main-chance**  
*good* 618  
*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
*look to the* -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
**main-force**  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744  
**mainland** 342  
**main-part** 31, 50  
**mainpernor** 771  
**main-spring**  
*cause* 153  
*instrument* 633  
*(motive* 615)  
**mainstay**  
*support* 215  
*refuge* 666  
*hope* 858

## MAK

**maintain**  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*sustain* 170  
*support* 215  
*assert* 535  
*preserve* 670  
*- one's course*  
*persevere* 604a  
*- the even tenor*  
*of one's way* 623  
*- one's ground* 717  
**maintenance**  
*[see maintain]*  
*wealth* 803  
**maintien** 692  
**maison de santé**  
*662*  
**maitre: coup de -**  
*goodness* 648  
*skill* 698  
*l'œil de* - 459  
**majesté, lèse-** 742  
**majestic**  
*glorious* 873  
*stately* 882  
**majesty king** 745  
*rank* 873  
*deity* 976  
**major greater** 33  
*officer* 745  
*- domo*  
*director* 694  
*retainer* 746  
*- general* 745  
*- key* 413  
*- part great* 31  
*all* 50  
**majority**  
*superiority* 33  
*multitude* 102  
*age* 131  
**majusculæ** 561  
**make**  
*constitute* 54, 56  
*render* 144  
*produce* 161  
*form* 240  
*arrive at* 292  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
*- acquainted with*  
*inform* 527  
*learn* 539  
*- after* 622  
*- its appearance*  
*446*  
*- away with*  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361

## MAK

*- believe* 544, 545  
*546*  
*- the best of* 725  
*- choice of* 609  
*- fast* 43  
*- for* 278  
*- one's fortune*  
*734*  
*- fun of wit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*- a fuss*  
*importance* 642  
*activity* 682  
*- good*  
*compensation* 30  
*complete* 52, 729  
*establish* 150  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
*- one's escape* 671  
*- one's word* 772  
*- haste* 684  
*- hay while the*  
*sun shines* 134  
*- interest* 765  
*- known* 527  
*- the land* 292  
*- light of*  
*under-estimate*  
*483*  
*easy* 705  
*- oneself master of*  
*539*  
*- money* 775  
*- much of*  
*exaggerate* 549  
*importance* 642  
*- no doubt* 484  
*- no secret of* 525  
*- no sign*  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*- nothing of*  
*unintelligible* 519  
*not wonder* 871  
*- of* 902  
*- off*  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
*- off with* 791  
*- out see* 441  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*discover* 480a  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*due* 924  
 509



# MAK

- over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 - peace 723, 724  
 - a piece of work 832  
 - things pleasant 702  
 - a present 784  
 - public 531  
 - a push 682  
 - ready 673  
 - a requisition *demand* 741  
*ask* for 765  
 - a speech 582  
 - sure *stable* 150  
*prepare* 673  
 - terms 769  
 - time 110  
 - towards 278  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - use of 677  
 - way  
*progress* 282  
*(improve* 658)  
 - one's way  
*go on* 302  
*prosper* 734  
 - way for  
*substitution* 147  
*avoid* 623  
 - a wry face 867  
**make up**  
*complete* 52  
*compose* 54  
 - accounts 811  
 - for 30  
 - matters 952  
 - one's mind  
*judgment* 480  
*belief* 484  
*resolve* 604  
 - a quarrel 723  
 - a sum 809  
 - to approach 286  
*address* 586  
**maker** *artificer* 690  
*(producer* 164)  
**Maker**, the - 976  
**makeshift**  
*substitute* 147  
*excuse* 617  
**make-weight**  
*inequality* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*completeness* 52  
**making of**, be the -  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648

# MAL

*aid* 707  
**mal du pays** 833  
*mala fides* 940  
*malachite* 435  
*Malacology* 368  
*malade imaginaire* 837  
*maladie du pays* 833  
*maladministration* 699  
*maladroit* 699  
*malady* 655  
*malaise*  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 828  
*malapert* 885, 887  
*Malaprop*, Mrs. - 565  
*mal à propos*  
*discordant* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
*malaria*  
*unhealthy* 657  
*poison* 663  
*malconformation* 243  
*malcontent*  
*opposition* 710  
*discontent* 832  
*male strong* 159  
*man* 373  
 - animal 373  
*malediction* 908  
*malefaction* 947  
*malefactor* 949  
*malefic* 649  
*maleficent* 907  
 - being 913  
*malevolence* 907  
*malfeasance* 647  
*malformation*  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugliness* 846)  
*malgré soi* 603  
*malice* *hate* 898  
*spite* 907  
*bear - revenge* 919  
 - prepense 907  
*malign* *bad* 649  
*malerolent* 907  
*detract* 934  
*malignant* 649, 907  
*malignity*  
*violence* 173  
*malinger* 544  
*malison* 908  
*malkin* 653  
*mall walk* 189  
*club* 276

# MAN

*malleable soft* 324  
*(facile* 705)  
*mallet* 276  
*mal-odour* 401  
*malpractice* 947  
*malt liquor* 298  
*maltreat*  
*injure* 649  
*aggrieve* 830  
*molest* 907  
*malum*  
 - prohibitory 925  
 - in se 923  
*malversation*  
*prodigal* 818  
*guilt* 947  
**Mameluke** 726  
*mamelon* 250  
*mamma* 166  
*mammal* 366  
*mammet* 554  
*mammiform* 250  
*mammilla* 250  
**Mammon** 803  
*mammoth* 192  
*man adult* 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*sercant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
*make a - of*  
*good* 648  
*brave* 861  
*Son of -* 976  
*to a -* 488  
*-at-arms* 726  
*one's - of business* 758  
 -'s estate 131  
 - in office 745  
 - of-war *ship* 273  
*combatant* 726  
 - of-war's man 269  
 - and wife 903  
**manacle**  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**manage** 693  
 - to *succeed* 731  
**manageable**  
*easy* 705  
**management**  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
**manager**  
*stage -* 599  
*director* 694

# MAN

*managery* 693  
*manche après la*  
*cognée, jeter*  
*le -* 859  
*manicipation* 751  
*mandamus* 741  
*mandarin* 745  
*mandate* 741  
*mandible* 298  
*mandolin* 417  
*mandragora* 174  
*mandrel* 312  
*manducation* 298  
*mane* 256  
*man-eater* 361  
*manège riding* 266  
*equestration* 370  
*manes* 362  
*manet: -altâ mente*  
*repostum*  
*memory* 505  
 - cicatrix  
*revenge* 919  
*manful strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
**manger** 191  
**manger:**  
*cela se laisse -* 394  
*- son blé en herbe*  
*818*  
**mangle**  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
**mangy** 655  
**man-hater** 911  
**manhood** 131, 861  
**mania** *insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
**maniac** 504  
**manibus pedibus-**  
*que* 686  
**manicheism** 978  
**manichord** 417  
**manie** 865  
*manière* 855  
**manifest**  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525  
*(appear* 448)  
*(intelligible* 518)  
**manifestation** 525  
*manifesto* 531  
**manifold**  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
*manikin dwarf* 193  
*image* 554  
**maniple** 103

## MAN

manipulate  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
**mankind** 372  
**manly**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
**manna food** 396  
 - in the wilder-  
 ness *aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
**manner kind** 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a. - 32  
 by all - of means  
 536  
 by no - of means  
 602  
 to the - born 5  
**mannered** 579  
**mannerism**  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affectation* 855  
*rarity* 880  
**mannerly** 894  
**manners**  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**manœuvre**  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702  
*(scheme 626)*  
**manor** 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
**manorial** 780  
**manse** 1000  
**mansion** 189  
**manslaughter** 361  
**mansuetude** 894  
**mantelpiece** 215  
**mantilla** 225  
**mantle spread** 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redde*n 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
**mantlet cloak** 225  
*defence* 717  
**Mantology** 511  
**manual guide** 527

## MAR

*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593  
*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
**manubial** 793  
**manufactory** 691  
**manufacture** 161  
**manufacturer** 690  
**manumission** 750  
**manure**  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
**manuscript** 590  
**many** 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
 682  
 - men many  
 minds 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
**many-coloured** 440  
**many-sided**  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
**many-tongued** 532  
**map**  
*information* 527  
*representation*  
 554  
 - out 626  
**mar spoil** 659  
*obstruct* 706  
**marabout** 1000  
**maranatha** 908  
**marasmus**  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
**maraud** 791  
**marauder** 792  
**marble ball** 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
**marble** 440  
**marble-hearted** 907  
**march region** 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280

## MAR

*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109  
**March, Ides of** -  
 601  
**marches** 233  
**marchioness** 875  
**marcid** 203  
**marcor** 203  
**mare horse** 271  
*female* 374  
 -'s nest 546  
 -'s tail *wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
**marechal** 745  
**margin space** 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
**margrave**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**marine fleet** 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the -s  
 497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
**mariner** 269  
**Mariolatry** 991  
**marionette**  
*representation*  
 554  
*drama* 599  
**marish** 345  
**marital** 903  
**maritime**  
*navigation* 267  
*oceanic* 341  
**mark degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*take cognizance*  
 of 450  
*attend to* 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642

## MAR

*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of -  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the -  
 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 698  
*due* 924  
 wide of the -  
*distant* 196  
*error* 495  
 within the - 304  
 - off 551  
 - out choose 609  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition  
 894  
 - with a red letter  
 883  
 - time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
 - with a white  
 stone 931  
**marked** [see mark]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
*well-* 446  
 in a - degree 31  
**market buy** 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the  
 cheapest, &c. -  
 794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
 rig the - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
**marketable** 794,  
 796  
**marksman** 700  
**marksmanship** 698

## MAR

marl 342  
 marmalade 396  
 marmot 683  
 maroon  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
 marplot  
   *bungler* 701  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *malicious* 913  
 marque, letters of -  
   791  
 marquee 223  
 marquetry  
   *variegated* 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
   *ill-assorted* - 904  
 marriageable  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *nubile* 903  
 marrow *essence* 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *central* 222  
   *(meaning 516)*  
   *(importance 642)*  
   *chill to the* - 385  
 marrow-bones, on  
   *one's* -  
     *submit* 725  
     *beg* 765  
     *humble* 879  
     *servile* 886  
     *atonement* 952  
 marrowless 158  
 marry *combine* 48  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wed* 903  
   - *come up*  
     *defiance* 715  
     *anger* 900  
     *censure* 932  
 Mars 722  
   - *orange* 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
   *arrange* 60  
   *messenger* 534  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
   *exertion* 686  
   *skill* 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 722  
   *court-* 966  
   - *law severe* 739

## MAS

*compulsory* 744  
*illegal* 964  
 - *music* 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinmas 998  
 martyr  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *ascetic* 955  
   - *to disease* 655  
 martyrdom  
   *killing* 361  
   *agony* 378, 828  
   *unselfish* 942  
   *punishment* 972  
 marvel *wonder* 870  
   *prodigy* 872  
   - *whether* 514  
 marvellous  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
   *deal in the* - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 masculine  
   *strong* 159  
   *male* 373  
 mash *mix* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *soft* 324  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 mask *dress* 225  
   *shade* 424  
   *concealment* 528  
   *ambush* 530  
   *deceit* 545  
   *shield* 717  
   *put on the* - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 599  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
   *concealment* 528  
   *deception* 545  
   *frolic* 840  
   - *dress* 530  
 mass *quantity* 25  
   *much* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *heap* 72  
   *size* 192  
   *gravity* 319  
   *density* 321  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
   *attend* - 990  
   *in the* - 50  
   - *book* 998  
   - *of society* 876

## MAS

massacre 361  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive *huge* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *dense* 321  
 master, Master  
   *boy* 129  
   *man* 373  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
   *learn* 539  
   *teacher* 540  
   *director* 694  
   *proficient* 698,  
     700  
   *succeed, conquer*  
     731  
   *ruler* 745  
   *possession* 777  
   *possessor* 779  
   *title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - *of Arts* 492  
 - *one's feelings*  
   826  
 - *hand* 700  
 - *key open* 260  
   *instrument* 631  
 - *mind sage* 500  
   *proficient* 700  
 - *passion* 820  
 - *one's passions*  
   944  
 - *of the position*  
   731  
 - *of the revels* 840  
 - *of the Rolls*  
   *recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
 - *of self* 604  
 - *of the situation*  
   *success* 731  
   *authority* 737  
 - *spirit of the age*  
   *sage* 500  
   *repute* 873  
 - *of one's time*  
   685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skill* 698  
 master-stroke  
   *plan* 626  
   *success* 731  
 mastery  
   *success* 731

## MAT

*authority* 737  
 masthead  
   *punish* 972  
 mastie *rescid* 352  
   *resin* 356a  
 masticate 298  
 mastiff 366  
 mat *support* 215  
   *roven* 219  
 matador 361  
 match *similar* 17  
   *copy* 19  
   *equal* 27  
   *fuel* 388  
   *contest* 720  
   *marriage* 903  
 matchless  
   *supreme* 33  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *(good 648)*  
   *(perfect 650)*  
 matchlock 727  
 mate *similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *master* 745  
   *friend* 890  
   *wife* 903  
   *check-* 732  
 mater: alma - 542  
   - *familias* 166  
 Materia Medica  
   662  
 material  
   *substance* 316  
   *stuff* 635  
   *important* 642  
   - *for thought* 454  
   - *point* 32  
 materialism  
   *matter* 316  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 materiality 316  
 materials 635  
 matériel 633  
 maternal  
   *parental* 166  
   *benevolent* 906  
   - *love* 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
   *precise* 494  
   - *point* 193  
 Mathematics 25  
 Mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 mattress 191



## MAT

matriculation 539  
matrimony  
  *mixture* 41  
  *wedlock* 903  
matrix mould 22  
  *workshop* 691  
matron woman 374  
  *married* 903  
matronly age 128  
  *adolescent* 131  
matross 726  
matter substance 3  
  *material world*  
    316  
  *topic* 454  
  *meaning* 516  
  *business* 625  
  *importance* 642  
  *pus* 653  
no - 460  
what - 643  
what's the -  
  *curiosity* 455  
  *inquiry* 461  
- of course  
  *conformity* 82  
  *certain* 474  
  *habitual* 613  
- in dispute 461  
- of fact event 151  
  *certainty* 474  
  *truth* 494  
  *artless* 703  
  *dull* 843  
- in hand  
  *topic* 454  
  *business* 625  
- of indifference  
  866  
- nothing 643  
mattock 253  
mattress 215  
mature old 124  
  *adolescent* 131  
  *conversion* 144  
  *scheme* 626  
  *perfect* 650  
  *improve* 658  
  *prepare* 673  
  *thought* 451  
maturely  
  *considered* 611  
maturity [*see*  
  *mature*]  
  *bring to* - 729  
matutinal  
  *morning* 125  
  *(early)* 132  
maudlin  
  *inactive* 683

## MEA

*sentimental* 823  
  *drunk* 959  
maigre 30  
maukin 562  
maul hammer 276  
  *hurt* 649  
maund basket 191  
  *mumble* 583  
maunder  
  *diffuse style* 573  
  *mumble* 583  
  *lament* 839  
mausoleum 363  
mauvais:  
  - *goût* 851  
  - *quart d'heure*  
    828  
  - *sujet* 949  
  - *ton* 851  
mauvaise:  
  - *honte*  
    *affection* 855  
    *modesty* 881  
  - *plaisanterie* 851  
mauve 437  
maw 191  
mawkish 391  
Mawworm  
  *deceiver* 548  
  *sham piety* 988  
maxim 496  
maximum  
  *supreme* 33  
  *summit* 210  
may be 470  
as it - 156  
May-day 840  
May-fly 111  
mayhap 470  
mayor 745  
maypole 206  
May-queen 847  
mazard 298  
maze  
  *convolution* 248  
  *enigma* 533  
  *difficulty* 704  
  *(ignorance)* 491  
in a -  
  *uncertain* 475  
mazed 503  
mazurka 840  
me 317  
me judge 484  
meâ culpâ 950  
mead plain 344  
  *sweet* 396  
meadow plain 344  
  - *land* 371  
meagre small 32

## MEA

*incomplete* 53  
  *thin* 203  
  - *style* 575  
  *scanty* 640  
  *poor* 643  
  - *diet* 956  
meal repast 298  
  *powder* 330  
mealy-mouthed  
  *falsehood* 544  
  *servile* 886  
  *flattering* 933  
mean average 29  
  *small* 32  
  *middle* 68  
  *signify* 516  
  *intend* 620  
  *contemptible* 643  
  *stingy* 819  
  *shabby* 874  
  *ignoble* 876  
  *sneaking* 886  
  *base* 940  
  *selfish* 943  
  *golden* - 174  
  *take the* - 774  
  - *nothing* 517  
  - *parentage* 876  
  - *wretch* 949  
meander  
  *convolution* 248  
  *deviate* 279  
  *circuit* 311  
  *river* 348  
meandering  
  *diffuse* 573  
meanest capacity  
  499  
  *intelligible to*  
    *the* - 518  
meaning 516  
meaningless 517  
means  
  *appliances* 632  
  *property* 780  
  *wealth* 803  
by all - 602  
by any - 632  
by no - 536  
- of access 627  
meantime 106  
meanwhile 106  
measurable 466  
measure extent 25  
  *degree* 26  
  *moderation* 174  
  *music* 413  
  *compute* 466  
  *verse* 597  
  *proceeding* 626

## MED

*action* 680  
  *apportion* 786  
angular - 244  
full - 639  
out of - 641  
without - 641  
- of inclination  
  217  
measured  
  *moderate* 174  
  *sufficient* 639  
  *temperate* 953  
measureless 105  
measurement 466  
measures  
  • *have no* - with  
    713  
  *take* - *plan* 626  
  *prepare* 673  
  *conduct* 692  
  - of length 200  
meat 298  
  *broken* - 645  
Mecænas  
  *scholar* 492  
  *friend* 890  
mechanic 690  
mechanical  
  *automatic* 601  
  *machinery* 633  
  - *powers* 633  
mechanician 690  
mechanism 633  
medal record 551  
  *sculpture* 557  
  *palm* 733  
  *decoration* 877  
medallion 557  
medallist 700  
meddle 682  
médécin tant pis  
  837  
médécine expec-  
  tante  
  *wait* 133  
  *remedy* 662  
Medes and Persians,  
  *law of the* -  
    *rule* 80  
  *permanent* 141  
mediaeval 124  
mediaevalism 122  
medial 68  
mediant 413  
medias res, in - 68  
  *plunge* -  
    *immerse* 300  
    *plain language*  
      576  
mediation

## MED

*instrumentality*  
631  
*intercession* 724  
*interprecation* 766  
*Christ* 976  
*mediator* 711  
*Mediator*  
*Saviour* 976  
**Medica, Materia** -  
662  
*medical* 662  
- attendant 662  
*medicament* 662  
*medicaster* 548  
*medicate*  
*compound* 41  
*heal* 660  
*medicine* 662  
- man 994  
*mediety*  
*middle* 68  
(*central* 222)  
*mediis rebus*, in -  
682  
*medio tutissimus*,  
in - 864  
*mediocritas*,  
*aurea* - 628  
*mediocrity*  
*average* 29  
*smallness* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
- of *fortune* 736  
*meditate think* 451  
*purpose* 620  
*mediterranean*  
*middle* 68  
*interjaacent* 228  
*medium mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*atmosphere* 227  
*colour* 428  
*instrument* 631  
*seer* 994  
*transparent* - 425  
*medley mixture* 41  
*disorder* 59  
*chance* - 156  
*medullary* 324  
**meed**  
*apportion* 786  
*reward* 973  
- of *praise* 931  
*meek gentle* 826  
*humble* 879  
*meet agreement* 23  
*assemble* 72  
*touch* 199  
*converge* 290  
*arrive* 292

## MEL

*expedient* 646  
*fulfil* 772  
*proper* 924  
*make both ends* -  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*unable to make*  
*both ends* -  
*poverty* 804  
*not pay* 808  
- with *attention*  
457  
- one's *death* 360  
- the *ear* 418  
- one at every  
*turn*  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
- one's *expenses*  
817  
- the *eye* 446  
- in *front* 861  
- half *way*  
*willling* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
- hand to hand  
720  
- one's *wishes*  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
- with *event* 151  
*find* 480a  
*meeting* [see *meet*]  
*junction* 43  
*hostile* - 720  
*place of* - 74  
*meeting-house*  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
*megacosm* 318  
*megascopie* 445  
*megatherium* 124  
*megrims fits* 315  
*melancholy* 837  
**Mein Herr** 877  
*meister-singer* 597  
**melancholia**  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837  
*melancholy*  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
- away with - 836  
*mélange* 41  
*mêlée disorder* 59

## MEM

*contention* 720  
*meliora, spero* -  
858  
*meliorate* 658  
*melius inquiren-*  
*dum, ad* - 658  
*melliferous*  
*sweet* 396  
*mellifluous*  
*music* 413  
- *language* 578  
*mellow old* 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*colour* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 959  
*melodious* 413  
*melodist* 416  
*melodrama* 599  
*melody* 413  
*Melpomene* 599  
*melt convert* 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
- in the *air* 405  
- away  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
- the *heart* 914  
- into one 48  
- into *tears* 839  
*member part* 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 696  
*membrane* 204  
*même, quand* - 708  
*memento* 505  
- *mori tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
*meminisse juvabit*  
505  
*memoir* 594, 595  
*memorabilia*  
*reminiscences* 505.  
*important* 642  
*memorable* 642  
*memorandum*  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
- *book* 551  
*compendium* 596  
*memorial*  
*record* 551

## MEN

*memorialist* 553  
*memorialize* 505  
*memorials* 594  
*memoriam, in* -  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
*memory* 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing* - 506  
*short* - 506  
in the - of *man*  
122  
- *runneth not to*  
the *contrary* 124  
*menace* 909  
*ménage* 692  
*menagerie*  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
*mend* 658  
- one's *manners*  
894  
*mendacity* 544  
*mendicancy*  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
*mendicant*  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
**menial**  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
*meniscus* 445  
*mens sana* 502  
- in *corpore sano*  
827  
*mens sibi conscia*  
*recti* 878  
*mensâ et thoro,*  
*separatio a* - 905  
*menstrual* 138  
*menstruum* 335  
*mensuration* 466  
*mental* 450  
- *calm* 826  
- *excitement* 824  
- *pabulum* 454  
- *philosophy* 450  
- *reservation* 528  
- *suffering* 828  
*menteur à triple*  
*étage* 548  
*mention* 527  
*above* -ed 104  
*notworth-ing* 643  
*mentis gratissimus*  
*error* 481  
*mentor teacher* 540

*adviser* 695  
**menu list** 86  
*food* 298  
**Mephistopheles** 980  
**Mephistophilian**  
 945  
*mephitic fetid* 401  
*deleterious* 657  
*mephitis* 663  
*meracious* 392  
*mercantile* 794  
*mercatoria, lex -*  
 963  
*mercature* 794  
**mercenary**  
*soldier* 726  
*servant* 746  
*price* 812  
*parsimonious* 819  
*selfish* 943  
*merchandise* 798  
*merchant* 797  
*merchantman* 273  
*merciful* 914  
*merciless* 914a  
**mercurial**  
*mobile* 264  
*quick* 274  
*excitable* 825  
**Mercury**  
*traveller* 268  
*quick* 274  
*messenger* 534  
*mercy lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
*at the - of*  
*liable* 177  
*subject* 749  
*cry you -* 766  
*have no -* 914a  
*- on us!* 870  
*for -'s sake* 765  
*- seat* 966  
**mere simple** 32  
*lake* 343  
*trifling* 643  
*- nothing*  
*small* 32  
*trifle* 643  
*buy for a - no-*  
*thing* 815  
*- pretext* 617  
*- words* 477  
*- wreck* 659  
*merelles* 840  
**meretricious**  
*false* 495  
*vulgar* 851  
*licentious* 961  
**merfolk** 980

**merge combine** 48  
*include* 76  
*insert* 300  
*plunge* 337  
*- in* 56  
*- into become* 144  
**merged** 228  
**meridian**  
*region* 181  
*room* 125  
*summit* 210  
*light* 420  
*- of life* 131  
**merit**  
*goodness* 648  
*due* 924  
*virtue* 944  
*make a - of* 884  
*- notice* 642  
*merito, e -* 944  
**meritorious**  
*praiseworthy* 931  
**mermaid**  
*monster* 83  
*mythology* 979,  
 980  
**mero motu, ex -** 600  
**merriment**  
*cheerful* 836  
*amusement* 840  
**merry cheerful** 836  
*drunk* 959  
*make - sport* 840  
*make - with*  
*nit* 842  
*ridicule* 856  
*wish a - Christ-*  
*mas &c.* 896  
*- and wise* 842  
*merry-andrew* 844  
**merry-go-round**  
 840  
**merry-making**  
*revel* 840  
*sociality* 892  
**merry-thought** 842  
**mersion** 337  
**meruit ferat, pal-**  
*mam qui -* 873  
*merveille, à -* 731  
**mésalliance**  
*ill-assorted* 24  
*marriage* 903  
*messeems* 484  
**mesh**  
*interstices* 198  
*crossing* 219  
**meshes trap** 545  
*difficultly* 704  
*- of sophistry* 477

**mesial middle** 68  
*(central)* 222  
**mesmerism** 992  
**mesmerist** 994  
**mesne lord** 779  
**mess mixture** 41  
*disorder* 59  
*meal* 298  
*difficulty* 704  
*portion* 786  
*make a -*  
*unskilful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**message**  
*intelligence* 532  
*command* 741  
**Messalina** 962  
**messenger**  
*cloud* 353  
*envoy* 584  
*servant* 746  
*- balloon* 463  
**Messiah** 976  
**messmate** 890  
**messuage** 189  
**metacentre** 222  
**metachronism** 115  
**metage** 466  
**metagenesis** 140  
**metagrammatism**  
 561  
**metal** 635  
**metalepsis** 521  
**Metallurgy** 358  
**metamorphosis** 140  
**metaphor**  
*comparison* 464  
*figure* 521  
*(analogy)* 17  
**metaphrase** 522  
**metaphrast** 524  
**Metaphysics** 450  
**metastasis**  
*change* 140  
*inversion* 218  
*displacement* 270  
**metathesis**  
*inversion* 218  
*displacement* 270  
**mete measure** 466  
*distribute* 786  
*- out give* 784  
**metempsychosis**  
 140  
**meteor**  
*heavenly body* 318  
*luminary* 423  
**meteoric**  
*violent* 173  
*light* 420

**Meteorology** 338  
**Meteoromancy** 466  
**meter** 466  
**metheglin** 396  
**methinks** 484  
**method order** 58  
*way* 627  
*want of -* 59  
**methodical** 60  
**Methodist** 984  
**methodize** 60  
**Methuselah** 130  
*old as -* 128  
*since the days of -*  
 124  
**métis** 83  
**metonymy** 521  
**metoposcopy**  
*front* 234  
*appearance* 44  
*interpret* 522  
**metre** 597  
**metrical**  
*measured* 466  
*verse* 597  
**Metrology** 466  
*μέτρον, ἀριστον -*  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**metropolis** 189  
**metropolitan**  
*archbishop* 996  
**mettle spirit** 820  
*courage* 861  
*man of -* 861  
*on one's -*  
*resolved* 604  
*put on one's -*  
*excite* 824  
*encourage* 861  
**mettlesome**  
*sensitive* 822  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
**mettre de l'eau**  
*dans son vin* 160  
**meum et tuum** 780  
*disregard distinc-*  
*tion between -*  
 791  
**mew moult** 226  
*cry* 412  
*- up* 751  
**mewed up** 229  
**mewl** 412  
**mews** 189  
**mezzanine floor**  
*house* 191  
*theatre* 599  
**mezzo rilievo**



## MEZ

*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**mezzo termine**  
*middle* 68  
*mid-course* 628  
*compromise* 774  
**Mezzofanti** 492  
*mezzotint* 558  
**miasm** 663  
**micacious** 204  
**Michaelmas** 998  
**Micomicon** 515  
*microcosm* 193  
*micrography* 193  
*micrometer* 193  
*microphone* 418  
**microscope**  
*little* 193  
*optics* 445  
**microscopic** 193  
*mid* 68  
**Midas** 803  
*mid-course* 628  
*mid-day* 125  
**midden** 653  
*middle - in degree* 29  
*- in order* 68  
*- in space* 222  
*- classes* 736  
*- constriction* 203  
*- course* 628  
*- man director* 694  
*agent* 758  
*- term* 68  
*compromise* 774  
**middle-aged** 131  
**middlemost** 222  
**middling** *small* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
**middy** 269  
**midge** 193  
**midland** 342  
**midnight** *night* 126  
*dark* 421  
*- oil* 539  
**mid-progress** 282  
**midriff** *middle* 68  
*interjacency* 228  
**midshipman** 269  
**midships** 68  
**midst - in order** 68  
*central* 222  
*interjacent* 228  
*in the - of*  
*mixed with* 41  
*doing* 680  
**midsummer** 125  
**midway** 68  
**midwife**  
*instrument* 631

## MIL

*remedy* 662  
*auxiliary* 711  
**Midwifery**  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
**mien** 448  
**miff** 900  
**might** *power* 157  
*violence* 173  
*energy* 686  
**mighty** *much* 31  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*haughty* 878  
**migrate** 266  
**mikado** 745  
**milch cow**  
*productive* 168  
*animal* 366  
*store* 636  
**mil moderate** 174  
*warm* 382  
*insipid* 391  
*lenient* 740  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
**mildev dirt** 653  
*bane* 663  
**mildev**  
*spoiled* 659  
**mile** 200  
**milestone** 550  
*whistle jigs to a -*  
*645*  
**milieu, juste -**  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**militant** 722  
**military**  
*warfare* 722  
*soldiers* 726  
*- authorities* 745  
*- power* 737  
*- time* 132  
*- train* 726  
**militate against** 708  
**militia** 726  
**milk moderate** 174  
*semiliquid* 352  
*white* 430  
*mild* 740  
*- a he-goat into a*  
*sieve* 471  
*flow with - and*  
*honey* plenty 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasant* 829  
*- of human*  
*kindness* 906  
*- the ram* 645

## MIN

*- and water*  
*weak* 160  
*insipid* 391  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
**milk-livered** 862  
**milksof** *fool* 501  
*coward* 862  
**milky** [*see milk*]  
*semitransparent*  
*427*  
*- way* 318  
**mill** 330  
*machine* 633  
*workshop* 691  
*fight* 720  
*like a horse in a -*  
*312*  
**millennium**  
*period* 108  
*futurity* 121  
*utopia* 515  
*hope* 858  
**millesimal** 99  
**millet seed** 193  
**milliard** 98  
**milliner** 225  
*man -* 854  
**millinery dress** 225  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
*man -* 855  
**million** 98  
*multitude* 102  
*people* 372  
*populace* 876  
*for the -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*easy* 705  
**millionaire** 803  
**mill-pond level** 213  
*pond* 343  
*store* 636  
**mime player** 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mimic** 19  
**minacity** 909  
**minaret** 206  
**minauderie** 855  
**mince cut up** 44  
*slow* 275  
*food* 298  
*stammer* 583  
*affected* 855  
*extenuate* 937  
*- the matter* 868  
*not - the matter*  
*affirm* 525  
*artless* 703  
*- the truth* 544

## MIN

**mincemeat of**  
*make -* 162  
**mincing** 855  
*- steps* 275  
**mind intellect** 450  
*attend to* 457  
*take care* 459  
*believe* 484  
*remember* 505  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*purpose* 620  
*warning* 668  
*desire* 865  
*dislike* 867  
*bear in -*  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*bit of one's -* 527  
*food for the -* 454  
*give the - to* 457  
*have a - to*  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
*in the -*  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*willing* 602  
*make up one's -*  
*opinion* 484  
*resolve* 604  
*never - neglect* 460  
*unimportant* 643  
*not -* 866  
*out of -* 506  
*set one's - upon* 604  
*speak one's -*  
*say* 582  
*blunt* 703  
*to one's - taste* 850  
*love* 897  
*willing -* 602  
*- one's book* 539  
*- one's business*  
*incurious* 456  
*attentive* 457  
*- at ease* 827  
*make one's - easy*  
*826*  
*-'s eye* 515  
*- what one is*  
*about* 864  
**mind** *willing* 602  
*intending* 620  
**mindful**  
*attentive* 457  
*memory* 505  
**mindless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*imbecile* 499

## MIN

*forgetful* 506  
*insensible* 823  
**mine** *sap* 162  
*hollow* 252  
*open* 260  
*snare* 545  
*store* 636  
*abundance* 639  
*damage* 659  
*attack* 716  
*dig a - plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*spring a -*  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*- of wealth* 803  
**miner** 252  
*sapper and -* 726  
**mineral** 358  
*- oil* 356  
**Mineralogy** 358  
**Minervâ, invitâ**  
*unwilling* 603  
*difficult* 704  
**Minerva press**  
*justian* 577  
*fiction* 594  
**mingle** 41  
**miniature** *small* 193  
*portrait* 556  
*- painter* 559  
**Minie rifle** 727  
**minikin** 193  
**minim** *small* 32  
*music* 413  
**minimum** *small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
**minion** 899  
**minister**  
*instrumentality*  
631  
*remedy* 662  
*director* 694  
*aid* 707  
*deputy* 759  
*give* 784  
*clergy* 996  
*rites* 998  
**ministerial**  
*clerical* 995  
**ministering spirit**  
977  
**ministration**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*rite* 998  
**ministry**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*church* 995

## MIR

*clergy* 996  
**minnesinger** 597  
**minnow** 193  
**minor** *inferior* 34  
*infant* 129  
*- key* 413  
**Minorites** 996  
**minority** *few* 103  
*youth* 127  
**Minos** 694  
**minotaur** 83  
**minster** 1000  
**minstrel** 416  
**minstrelsy** 415  
**mint** *mould* 22  
*workshop* 691  
*wealth* 803  
**minuend** 38  
**minuet** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**minus** *less* 34  
*subtracted* 38  
*absent* 187  
*deficient* 304  
*loss* 776  
*in debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
**minuscule** 561  
**minute**  
*- in degree* 32  
*- of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
*- in size* 193  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
*(unimportant*  
643)  
*to the -* 132  
*- account* 594  
*- attention* 457  
**minuteness**  
*care* 459  
**minutiae** *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
**minx** *malapert* 887  
*wanton* 962  
**mirabile**  
*- dictu &c.* 870  
**mirabilis, annus -**  
872  
**miracle**  
*exceptional* 83  
*prodigy* 872  
*- play* 599  
**miraculous**  
*wonderful* 870  
**mirage** 443  
**mire** 653  
**mirror** *imitate* 19  
*reflector* 445

## MIS

*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
*hold up the -* 525  
*hold the - up to*  
*nature* 554  
*magic -* 443  
**mirth** 836  
**misacceptation** 235  
**misadventure**  
*adversity* 735  
*(evil* 619)  
*(failure* 732)  
**misadvised** 699  
**misanthropy** 911  
**misapply**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misuse* 679  
*mismanage* 699  
**misapprehend**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misappropriate** 679  
**misarrange** 61  
**misbecome** 925  
**misbegotten**  
*crooked* 243  
*vicious* 945  
**misbehave**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vice* 945  
**misbehaviour**  
*discourtesy* 895  
*guilt* 947  
**misbelief** 485  
**misbeliever** 487  
**miscalculate**  
*misjudge* 481  
*err* 495  
*disappoint* 509  
**miscall** 565  
**miscarry** 732  
**miscellany**  
*mixture* 41  
*collection* 72  
*generality* 78  
**mischance** *evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*(failure* 732)  
**mischief** 619  
*do -* 649  
*make -* 649  
**mischief-maker**  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**miscible** 41  
**miscite** 544  
**miscompute**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misconceive**

## MIS

*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misconduct**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
*- oneself* 945  
**misconjecture** 481  
**misconstrue** 523  
**miscorrect** 538  
**miscount** 495  
**miscreance** 485  
**miscreant** 949  
**miscreated** 945  
**misdate** 115  
**misdeed** 947  
**misdeemean** 945  
**misdeemeanor** 949  
**misdeemeanour** 947  
**misdevotion** 988  
**misdirect**  
*misteach* 538  
*unskilful* 699  
**misdo** 945  
**misdoing** 947  
**misdoubt** 485  
**mise en scène**  
*appearance* 448  
*drama* 599  
*display* 882  
**misemploy** 679  
**miser** 819  
**miserabile dictu**  
839  
**miserable** *small* 32  
*contemptible* 943  
*unhappy* 828  
**miserably** *very* 31  
**miserere, sing -** 950  
**misericordiam,**  
*argumentum ad -*  
914  
**miseries of human**  
*life* 828  
**miseris succurrere**  
*disco* 914  
**miserly** 819  
**misery** 828  
*put out of one's -*  
914  
**misestimate**  
*misjudge* 481  
*(mistake* 495)  
**misfeasance**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
**misfortune**  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappiness* 830  
*(evil* 619)  
*(failure* 732)

# MIS

misgiving  
   *doubt* 485  
   *fear* 860  
 misgovern 699  
 misguide *error* 495  
   *misteaching* 538  
 misguided 699  
 mishap *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 Mishna 985  
 misinform 538  
 misinformed 491  
 misinstruct 538  
 misintelligence  
   538  
 misinterpretation  
   523  
 misjoined 24  
 misjudgment  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *misjudge* 481  
   (*error* 495)  
 mislay *derange* 61  
   *lose* 776  
 mislead *error* 495  
   *misteach* 538  
   *deceive* 545  
 mislike 867  
 mismanage 699  
 mismatch  
   *difference* 15  
   *disagreement* 24  
 misname 565  
 misnomer 565  
 misogamist  
   *celibacy* 904  
   *misanthropy* 911  
 misogyny 904  
 mispersuasion 538  
 misplace  
   *derange* 61  
 misplaced  
   *intrusive* 24  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
   (*disorder* 59)  
 misprint 495  
 misprision  
   *concealment* 528  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of *treason* 742  
 misprize  
   *underrate* 483  
   *disrespect* 929  
 mispronounce 583  
 misproportioned  
   *distortion* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
   518

# MIS

misquote 544  
 misreckon  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *mistake* 495  
 misrelation 10  
 misrelish 867  
 misreport *err* 495  
   *falsify* 544  
 misrepresent  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *misteach* 538  
   *lie* 544  
 misrepresentation  
   555  
   *untruth* 546  
 misrule  
   *misconduct* 699  
   *larity* 738  
   Lord of - 701  
 miss *girl* 129  
   *neglect* 460  
   *error* 495  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *fail* 732  
   *lose* 776  
   *nant* 865  
   *courtesan* 962  
   - one's *aim* 732  
   - *fire* 732  
   - *stays* 304  
   - one's *way*  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unskilful* 699  
 missa *cantata* 998  
 missal 998  
 missay *neology* 563  
   *stammering* 583  
 missed 699  
 misshapen  
   *distorted* 243  
   *ugly* 846  
 missile 727  
 missing  
   *non-existent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
   *disappear* 449  
 mission  
   *business* 625  
   *commission* 755  
 missionary  
   *teacher* 540  
   *clergyman* 996  
 missive 592  
 misspell 523  
 misspend 818  
 misstate  
   *mistake* 495  
   *falsify* 544  
 misstatement  
   *error* 495

# MIX

untruth 546  
 mist *cloud* 353  
   *dark* 424  
   (*dim* 422)  
   in a - 528  
   seen through a -  
   519  
   - *s of error* 495  
   - *before the eyes*  
   443  
 mistake *error* 495  
   *misconstrue* 523  
   *mismanage* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   *never was a*  
   *greater* - 536  
 misteaching 538  
 mister 373  
 misterm 565  
 misthink 481  
 mistime 135  
 mistral 349  
 mistranslate 523  
 mistress *lady* 374  
   *master* 745  
   *possessor* 779  
   *concubine* 962  
 mistrust 485  
 misty [*see mist*]  
   *opaque* 426  
 misunderstand  
   *misinterpret* 523  
 misunderstanding  
   *error* 495  
   *discord* 713  
 misuse 679  
 mite *bit* 32  
   *small* 193  
   *money* 800  
 Mithridate 662  
 mitigate *abate* 174  
   *improve* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   (*calm* 826)  
 mitigation  
   [*see mitigate*]  
   *extenuation* 937  
 mitraille 727  
 mitrailleur 727  
 mitre *junction* 43  
   *angle* 244  
   *crown* 999  
 mitten 225  
 mittimus 741  
 mix 41  
   - *oneself up with*  
   *meddle* 682  
   *cooperate* 709  
 mixen 653  
 mixture 41

# MOD

mere -  
   *disorder* 59  
 mizzle 348  
 mnemonics 505  
 Mnemosyne 505  
 moan *ery* 411  
   *lament* 839  
 moat *enclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *canal* 350  
   *defence* 717  
 mob *crowd* 72  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *hustle* 929  
   *scold* 932  
   *king* - 876  
   - *cap* 225  
   - *law*  
   *authority* 737  
   *illegality* 964  
 mobile  
   *inconstant* 149  
   *morale* 264  
   *sensitive* 822  
 mobility, the - 876  
 mobilize 264  
   - *troops* 722  
 mobocracy 737  
 moccasin 225  
 mock  
   *imitate* 17, 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *chuckle* 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *desrespect* 929  
   - *danger* 861  
   - *modesty* 855  
 mockery  
   [*see mock*]  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *solemn* - 882  
   - *delusion and*  
   *snare*  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deception* 545  
 mocking-bird 19  
 modal 6, 7, 8  
 mode *state* 7  
   *rusic* 413  
   *habit* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *fashion* 852  
   - of *expression* 569  
 mode, à la - 852  
 model *copy* 21  
   *prototype* 22  
   *rule* 80  
   *form* 240



## MOD

*representation*  
 554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 650  
*good man* 948  
 new - 658  
 - after 19  
 - condition 80  
**modeller** 559  
**moderate**  
*small* 32  
*allay* 174  
*slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953  
 - circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
**moderately**  
*imperfect* 651  
**moderation**  
 [see moderate]  
 174  
*inexcitability* 826  
**moderato music** 415  
**moderator** 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
**modern** 123  
**modest** *small* 32  
**modesty**  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
 mock - 855  
**modicum** *little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
**modification**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
**modish** 852  
**modulation**  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
**module** 22  
**modulus** 84  
**modus** : - operandi  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
**mogul** 745  
**Mohammedan** 984  
**Mohawk**  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil doer* 913  
**molder**  
*inattention* 458  
*uncertain* 475

## MON

**moiety** 91  
**moil** *active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**moisture** *wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
**mokes** 219  
**molasses** 396  
**mole** *mound* 206  
*prominence* 250  
*refuge* 666  
*defence* 717  
*spot* 848  
**molecular** 32  
**molecule** 193  
**molehill** *little* 193  
*low* 207  
*trifling* 643  
**molest** *trouble* 830  
**molestation**  
*damage* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
**mollah** *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
**mollia tempora** 134  
 - fandi 588  
**mollify** *allay* 174  
*soften* 324  
*(mental calm*  
 826)  
**mollusk** 366  
**mollycoddle** 158  
**Moloch**  
*slaughter* 361  
*demon* 980  
*heathen deity* 986  
**molten**  
*liquefied* 384  
*(heated)* 335)  
**moment**  
 - of time 113  
*importance* 642  
 for the - 111  
 lose not a - 684  
 not have a - 682  
 on the spur of  
 the - 612  
**momentum** 276  
**Momus** 838  
**monachism** 995  
**monad** 193  
**monarch** 745  
**monarchy** 737  
**monastery** 1000  
**monastic** 995  
**monetary** 800  
 - arithmetic 811  
**money** 800  
*wealth* 803  
*bad* - 800  
 command of - 803

## MON

for one's - 609  
 made of - 803  
 make - 775  
 raise - 788  
 save - 817  
 throw away  
 one's - 818  
 - burning one's  
 pocket 818  
 - coming in 810  
 - down 807  
 - going out 809  
 - market 800  
 - matters 811  
 - paid 809  
 -'s worth  
*useful* 644  
*price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
**money-bag** 802  
**money-broker** 797  
**money-changer**  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
**moneyed** 803  
**moneyer** 797  
**money-grubbing**  
 775  
**moneyless** 804  
**monger** 797  
**mongrel**  
*mixture* 41  
*anomalous* 83  
*dog* 366  
*base* 949  
**moniliform** 249  
**monition**  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
*(advice)* 695)  
**monitor** *oracle* 513  
*pupil-teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*war-ship* 726  
*inward* - 926  
**monitory**  
*prediction* 511  
*dissuasion* 616  
*warning* 668  
**monk** 996  
**monkey**  
*imitative* 19  
*catalpult* 276  
*ridiculous* 857  
*play the* - 499  
 - trick  
*absurdity* 497  
*sport* 840  
 - up 900

## MON

**monkhood** 995  
**monkish Latin** 563  
**monochord** 417  
**monochrome**  
*no colour* 429  
*painting* 556  
**monocular** 443  
**monodrame** 599  
**monody** *poem* 597  
*lament* 839  
**monogamist** 904  
**monogamy** 903  
**monogram**  
*cipher* 533  
*diagram* 554  
*letter* 561  
**monograph**  
*writing* 590  
*description* 594  
**monolith** 551  
**monolithic** 983a  
**monologue**  
*soliloquy* 589  
*drama* 599  
**monomachy** 720  
**monomania**  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
**monomaniac** 504  
**monopolist** 943  
**monopoly**  
*restraint* 751  
*possession* 777  
**monostich** 572  
**monosyllable** 561  
**monotheism** 983  
**monotonous**  
*uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*repetition* 104  
*permanent* 141  
*- style* 575  
*neary* 841  
*dull* 843  
**monsoon** 349  
**monster**  
*exception* 83  
*large* 192  
*ugly* 846  
*prodigy* 872  
*evil doer* 913  
*ruffian* 949  
**monstrosity**  
 [see monster]  
*distortion* 243  
**monstrous**  
*excessive* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*huge* 192  
*ugly* 846  
 519

## MON

*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
**mont de piété** 787  
**montagne Russe**  
*slope* 217  
*sport* 840  
**Montgolfier** 273  
**month** 108  
**monthly** 138  
 - nurse 662  
**monticle** 206  
**monument tall** 206  
*tomb* 363  
*record* 551  
**monumentum ære**  
**perennius** 733  
**moo** 412  
**mood nature** 5  
*state* 7  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*temper* 820  
**moods and tenses**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
**moody furious** 825  
*sad* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
**moodish**  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
**moon changes** 149  
*world* 318  
*bay the* - 645  
*jump over the* -  
 309  
*man in the* - 515  
*of green cheese*  
*credulity* 486  
**moonbeam**  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
**mooncalf** 501  
**moon-eyed** 443  
**moonshine**  
*learned man* 493  
*teacher* 540  
**moonshine**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*dim* 422  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*excuse* 617  
**moonstruck**  
*insane* 503  
*wonder* 870  
**moor fasten** 43  
 520

## MOR

*open space* 180  
*locate* 184  
*highland* 206  
*plain* 344  
**Moore, Old** - 513  
**moored firm** 150  
**moorings**  
*connection* 45  
*location* 184  
**moorish**  
*marshy* 345  
**moorland** 180, 206  
**moot inquire** 461  
*argue* 476  
 - point *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
**mooted**  
*supposed* 514  
**mop** 652  
**mope** 837  
**mope-eyed** 443  
**moppet** 899  
**mopsy** 962  
**mopus dreamer** 515  
*drone* 683  
*money* 800  
*sad* 837  
**mora nec requies,**  
*nec* - 682  
**moral judgment** 480  
*maxim* 496  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
*virtuous* 944  
*point a* - 537  
 - certainty 474  
 - courage 604  
 - education 537  
 - obligation 926  
 - support 707  
 - tuition 537  
 - turpitude 940  
**Moral Philosophy**  
*mind* 450  
*duty* 926  
**moralize** 476  
**morals duty** 926  
*virtue* 944  
**morass** 345  
**morbid** 655  
**morbific** 657  
**mordacity** 907  
**mordant keen** 171  
*pungent* 392  
*colour* 428  
**more superior** 33  
*added* 37  
 - than enough  
 641  
 - than flesh and

## MOR

blood can bear  
 830  
 - last words 65  
 - or less  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*inexact* 495  
 - than a match  
 for *superior* 33  
*strong* 159  
 - than meets the  
 eye 526  
 - than one 100  
**more:**  
 - *majorum* 82  
 - *solito*  
*conformable* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 - *suo* 613  
**moreover** 37  
**mores, O** - 932  
**Morgana, Fata** -  
 423  
**morganatic**  
*marriage* 903  
**morgue** 363  
 - *littéraire* 569  
**mori, memento** -  
 363  
**moribund**  
*dying* 360  
*sick* 655  
**morient** 360  
**morian** 717  
**morisco** 840  
**mormo** 860  
**Mormon** 984  
**Mormonism**  
*polygamy* 903  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**morning** 125  
 - dress 225  
 - noon and night  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - star 977  
**morose rude** 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**Morpheus** 683  
**morphew** 653  
**Morphology**  
*form* 240  
*zoology* 368  
**morra** 840  
**morris,**  
 nine men's - 840  
**morris-dance** 840  
**morrow** 121  
**morsel small** 32  
*portion* 51

## MOS

*food* 298  
**mors aux dents,**  
*prendre le* - 719  
**mort, guerre à** -  
 722  
**mortal**  
*transient* 111  
*fatal* 361  
*man* 372  
*wearisome* 841  
 - antipathy 867  
 - blow 619  
 - coil 362  
 - funk 860  
 - remains 362  
 - sin 947  
**mortality**  
*evanescence* 111  
*death* 360  
*mankind* 372  
*bills of* - 360  
**mortar cement** 45  
*pulverizer* 330  
*cannon* 727  
**mortem, post** - 360,  
 363  
**mortgage**  
*security* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
**mortgagee**  
*possessor* 779  
*creditor* 805  
**mortgagor**  
*possessor* 779  
*debtor* 806  
**mortiferous**  
*fatal* 361  
*(unhealthy)* 657  
**mortification**  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
 *vexation* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*humiliation* 879  
*asceticism* 955  
**mortise unite** 43  
*intersect* 219  
*interjacency* 228  
**mortmain** 748  
*in* - 781  
**mortuary**  
*death* 360  
*interment* 363  
**mosaic mixture** 41  
*multiform* 81  
*variegation* 440  
*painting* 556  
**Moslem** 984

## MOS

**mosque** 1000  
**moss tuft** 256  
*marsh* 345  
*vegetation* 367  
**moss-grown** 659  
**moss-trooper**  
*fighter* 726  
*thief* 792  
**most** 31  
 at - 32  
 make the - of  
*over-estimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*skill* 698  
 the - 33  
 - often 136  
 for the - part  
*generally* 78  
*habit* 613  
 make the - of one's  
 time 682  
**mot** 496  
 - d'énigme 522  
 - du guet 550  
 - à mot 19  
 - d'ordre 741  
 - de passe 550  
 - pour rire 842  
**mote small** 32  
*light* 320  
 - in the eye  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
**motet** 990  
**moth bane** 663  
**moth-eaten**  
*unclean* 653  
*deteriorated* 659  
**mother parent** 166  
*mould* 653  
 - of pearl 440  
 - tongue 560  
 - wit 498  
**motherly love** 897  
*kind* 906  
**motion**  
*change of place*  
 264  
*topic* 454  
*plan* 626  
*proposal* 763  
*request* 765  
 make a - 763  
 put in - 284  
 put oneself in -  
 680  
 set in - 677  
 - downwards 306

## MOU

- from  
*recession* 287  
*repulsion* 289  
 - into ingress 294  
*reception* 296  
 - out of 295  
 - through 302  
 - towards  
*approach* 286  
*attraction* 288  
 - upwards 305  
**motionless** 265  
**motive** 615  
 absence of - 615a  
 - power 264  
**motley**  
*multiform* 81  
*variegated* 440  
 wearer of the -  
 844  
**motory** 264  
**mottled** 440  
**motto maxim** 496  
*device* 550  
*phrase* 566  
**motu: ex mero -**  
 737  
*suo - 600*  
**mouchard** 527  
**mould condition** 7  
*matrix* 22  
*convert* 144  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*earth* 342  
*vegetation* 367  
*model* 554  
*carve* 557  
*decay* 653  
*turn to account*  
 677  
**moulded** 82c  
 - on 19  
**moulder decay** 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
**moulding** 847  
**mouldy** 653, 659  
*(fetid 401)*  
**moulin:**  
*se battre contre*  
*des -s* 645  
 - à paroles 584  
**moult** 226  
**mound large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*defence* 717  
**mount hill** 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 382

## MOU

- guard care 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to money 800  
*price* 812  
**mountain large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 - in labour  
*waste* 638  
 make -s of mole-  
 hills 482  
 - brought forth  
 mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
**mountaineer** 268  
**mountainous** 206  
**mountebank**  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mounted rifles** 726  
**mourn grieve** 828  
*lament* 839  
**mournful**  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentable* 839  
**mourning dress** 225  
 in - black 431  
*lament* 839  
**mouse little** 193  
*search* 461  
 mountain brought  
 forth - 509  
 not a - stirring  
 265  
**mouse-coloured** 432  
**mousehole** 260  
**mousetrap** 545  
**mousseux** 353  
**moustache** 256  
**mouth entrance** 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
 deep -ed  
*resonant* 408  
*burk* 412  
 down in the - 879  
 make -s 929  
 open one's - 582  
 stop one's - 581  
 word of - 582  
 - honour  
*falsehood* 544  
*shov* 882

## MR

*flattery* 933  
 pass from - to  
 mouth 531  
 - watering 865  
**mouthful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*food* 298  
**mouthpiece**  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
**mouthy style** 577  
**moutonné** 250  
**moutons, revenons**  
 à nos - 660  
**movable motion** 264  
*transference* 270  
**movables** 780  
**move begin** 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
 good - 626  
 on the - 293  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and  
 earth 686  
 - off 293  
 - on progress 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
**moveless** 265  
**movement**  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
**moved with** 821  
**mover** 164  
**moving, keep -** 682  
**mow shorten** 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
**moxa** 384  
**M.P.** 696  
**Mr. man** 373  
*gentleman* 877



## MRS

**Mrs.** 374  
**M.S.** 590  
**much** 31  
 make - of  
   *important* 642  
   *friends* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   *approval* 931  
 not say - for 932  
 think - of  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 - *ado exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - *ado about no-*  
   *thing*  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *unskilful* 699  
 - cry and little  
   *wool* 884  
 - the same  
   *identity* 13  
   *similarity* 17  
   *equality* 27  
 - speaking 584  
**muclid**  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *unclean* 653  
**muclage** 352  
**muck** 653  
 run a - *kill* 361  
 attack 716  
   *excitement* 825  
**muckle** 31  
**muckworm**  
   *miser* 819  
   *low-born* 876  
**mucor** 653  
**mucosity** 352  
**mucronate** 253  
**muculent** 352  
**mud marsh** 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
 clear as - 519  
 stick in the - 704  
**muddle disorder** 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *inattention* 458  
   *absurd* 497  
 - *one's brains* 475  
**muddled** 959  
**muddle-headed** 499  
**muddy moist** 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *colour* 429

## MUL

*stupid* 499  
**mudlark dirty** 653  
**mulcomality** 876  
**muezzin** 996  
**muff incapable** 158  
   *dress* 225  
   *bungler* 701  
**muffle wrap** 225  
   *silent* 403  
   *conceal* 528  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
**muffled faint** 405  
   *latent* 526  
 - drums  
   *funeral* 363  
   *non-resonance*  
     408a  
**muffler dress** 225  
**mufti undress** 225  
   *judge* 967  
   *priest* 996  
**mug cup** 191  
   *face* 234  
   *pottery* 384  
**mug-house** 189  
**muggy moist** 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
**mugient** 412  
**mulatto**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *exception* 83  
**mulet steal** 791  
   *fine* 974  
**mule mongrel** 83  
   *beast of burden*  
     271  
   *obstinate* 606  
**muleteer** 694  
**multiebrity** 374  
**mull**  
   *prominence* 250  
   *sweeten* 396  
**mullion** 215  
**multifarious**  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *multiform* 81  
**multifid**  
   *divided* 51  
**multifold** 81  
**multiformity** 81  
**multigenerous** 81  
**multilateral**  
   *sides* 236  
   *angles* 244  
**multilocular** 191  
**multiloquence**  
   *speech* 582

## MUN

*loquacity* 584  
**multinomial** 102  
**multiparous** 168  
**multipartite** 44  
**multiple**  
   *product* 84  
   *numerous* 102  
**multiplieand** 84  
**multiplication**  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *multitude* 102  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *productiveness*  
     168  
**multiplicator** 84  
**multiplicity** 102  
**multiplier** 84  
**multipotent** 157  
**multisonous** 404  
**multitude**  
   *number* 102  
   *(assemblage 72)*  
 the - 876  
**multum in parvo**  
   596  
**multure** 330  
**mun mute** 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
**mumble chew** 298  
   *mutter* 583  
**Mumbo Jumbo**  
   *god* 979  
   *spell* 993  
**munmer** 599  
**munmercy**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imposture* 545  
   *masquerade* 840  
   *parade* 882  
   *(ridicule 856)*  
**munmify** 363  
**mummy dry** 340  
   *corpse* 362  
 beat to a - 972  
**mump mutter** 583  
   *beg* 765  
**mumper**  
   *beggar* 767  
   *pauper* 804  
**mumpish sad** 837  
**mumps**  
   *dejection* 837  
   *sullenness* 901a  
**munch** 298  
**Munchausen** 549  
**mundane**  
   *world* 318  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
**mundation** 652

## MUS

**mundivagant** 266  
**munerary** 973  
**munerate** 973  
**municipal** 965  
**munificent** 816  
**muniment**  
   *record* 551  
   *defence* 717  
   *security* 771  
**munition**  
   *materials* 635  
   *defence* 717  
**mural** 717  
**murder** 361  
 - the King's Eng-  
   lish  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 the - is out 529  
**murderer** 361  
**muricated** 253  
**murky dark** 421  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
   *gloomy* 837  
**murmur purr** 348  
   *sound* 405  
   *complain* 839  
**murray** 655  
**Murray travel** 266  
   Lindley - 542  
**murrey** 434  
**murrian** 717  
**mus, nascitur ridi-**  
**culus -**  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *unimportant* 643  
**muscadine** 400  
**muscle** 159  
**muscular** 159  
**mus** 451  
 [and see musing]  
**Muse poetry** 597  
   *historic* - 594  
   *unlettered* - 579  
**Muses, the** - 416  
**museum**  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
**mushroom new** 123  
   *fungus* 367  
   *upstart* 734  
   *low-born* 876  
 spring up like -s  
   163  
**music** 415  
 set to - 416  
 - of the spheres  
   *order* 58  
   *universe* 318

## MUS

musical 413, 415,  
416  
- ear  
musician 416  
hearing 418  
- instruments 417  
- note 413  
- voice 580  
music-hall  
playhouse 599  
amusement 840  
musician 416  
musing  
thought 451  
- on other things  
458  
musk 400  
musket 727  
shoulder a - 722  
musketeer 726  
musketry 727  
muslin  
semi-transparent  
427  
musnud  
support 215  
council 696  
sceptre 747  
Mussulman 984  
must necessity 601  
mucor 653  
compulsion 744  
it - follow 478  
I - say 535  
mustard  
pungent 392  
condiment 393  
after meat - 135  
mustard-seed 193  
muster collect 72  
numeration 85  
pass - 639  
not pass - 651  
- courage 861  
muster-roll list 86  
(record 551)  
musty smelling 401  
foul 653  
mutable  
changeable 149  
(irresolute 605)  
mutation 140  
mutatis mutandis  
correlation 12  
change 140  
interchange 148  
mutato nomine de  
te &c.  
parable 521  
retaliation 718

## MYS

mute funeral 363  
silent 403  
sordine 417  
letter 561  
speechless 581  
taciturn 585  
dramatis persona  
599  
deaf - 419  
render - 581  
mutilate  
retrench 38  
deform 241  
injure 659  
mutilated  
incomplete 53  
mutilation  
evil 619  
mutineer 742  
mutiny  
disobedience 742  
(resistance 719)  
mutter  
faint sound 405  
imperfect speech  
583  
grumble 839  
threaten 909  
mutual  
correlative 12  
interchange 148  
muzzle  
powerless 158  
edge 231  
opening 260  
silence 403  
render speechless  
581  
restrain 751  
gag 752  
muzzle-loader 727  
muzzy  
confused 458  
in liquor 959  
my: all - eye 546  
- stars! 870  
Mycology 369  
mynheer 877  
Myology 329  
Myomanacy 511  
myopia 443  
myriad  
ten thousand 98  
multitude 102  
myrmidon 726  
myrrh 400  
myrtle 897  
myself I 79  
immateriality  
317

## NAK

mysterious  
invisible 447  
obscure 519  
concealed 528  
mystery  
[see mysterious]  
latency 526  
secret 533  
play 599  
craft 625  
mystic  
uncertain 475  
obscure 519  
concealed 528  
sorcery 992  
mystify falsify 477  
hide 528  
misteach 538  
deceive 545  
myth fancy 515  
untruth 546  
Mythology  
gods 979  
heathen 984

## N

nab deceive 545  
seize 789  
Nabob master 745  
wealthy 803  
nacreous 440  
nadir 211  
nag horse 271  
quarrel 713  
nager entre deux  
eaux 607  
Naiad ocean 341  
mythology 979  
nail fasten 43  
fastening 45  
measure of length  
200  
peg 214  
hard 323  
retain 781  
on the -  
present 118  
pay 807  
hit the right - on  
the head  
discover 480a  
skill 698  
naïveté 703  
naked denuded 226  
manifest 525  
- eye 441  
- fact 151  
- sword 727  
- truth 494

## NAR

namby-pamby  
trifling 643  
affected 855  
name  
indication 550  
appellation 564  
appoint 755  
celebrity 873  
assume a - 565  
call -s  
disrespect 929  
disapprobation  
932  
fair - 873  
good - 873  
in the - of aid 707  
authority 737  
due 924  
nameless  
anonymous 565  
obscure 874  
namely special 79  
interpretation  
522  
namesake 564  
Nana Sahib 949  
Nanny-goat 374  
nap down 256  
texture 329  
sleep 683  
nape back 235  
Napier's bones 85  
napkin 652  
buried in a - 460  
lay up in a - 678  
napless 226  
Napoleon cards 840  
napping  
inattentive 458  
inexpectant 508  
dull 843  
nappy frothy 353  
tipsy 959  
Narcissus 845  
narcotic  
unhealthy 657  
remedy 662  
(bad 649)  
narration 594  
narrow  
contract 195  
thin 203  
- end of the wedge  
66  
- escape 671  
- house 363  
- means 804  
- search 461  
narrow-minded  
bigoted 481  
523

## NAR

*selfish* 943  
**narrowness** 203  
**nasal accent** 583  
**nascent** 66  
**nasctur:** - *ridi-*  
*culus mus* 509  
 - *a sociis* 82  
**naso, omnia sus-**  
**pendens** - 868  
**nasty**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*foul* 653  
*offensive* 830  
 cheap and - 815  
**natâ, pro re** - 770  
**natal birth** 66  
*indigenous* 188  
**natation** 267  
**nathless** 30  
**nation** 372  
**national** 372  
 - *guard* 726  
**nationality**  
*nation* 372  
*patriotism* 910  
**nations, law of** 963  
**native**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*artless* 703  
 - *accent* 580  
 - *land*  
 - *soil* 189  
 - *tongue* 560  
**nativity birth** 66  
*cast a -*  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**natty** 845  
**natura il fece e poi**  
**roppe la stampa**  
 87  
**naturæ, vis medi-**  
**catrix** - 662  
**natural intrinsic** 5  
*musical note* 413  
*true* 494  
*fool* 501  
 - *style* 578  
*spontaneous* 621  
*not prepared* 674  
*artless* 703  
 - *course of things*  
 613  
 - *death* 260  
*completion* 729  
 - *meaning* 516  
 - *order of things*  
 82  
 - *state* 80  
 - *turn* 820

524

## NAV

**Natural - History**  
 357  
 - *Philosophy* 316  
 - *Theology* 983  
**naturalist** 357  
**naturalization**  
*conformity* 82  
*conversion* 144  
*location* 184  
**naturalize**  
*habit* 613  
**naturalized**  
*inhabitant* 188  
**naturally** 154  
**nature essence** 5  
*rule* 80  
*tendency* 176  
*world* 318  
*reality* 494  
*artlessness* 703  
*affections* 820  
 animated - 357  
 organized - 357  
 second - 613  
 state of -  
*naked* 226  
*rare* 674  
 in -'s *garb* 226  
**naught nothing** 4  
*zero* 101  
 bring to - 732  
 set at -  
*make light of* 483  
*opposition* 708  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**naughty** 945  
**naumachia** 720  
**nausea**  
*neariness* 841  
*disgust* 867  
**nauseate**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*give pain* 830  
**nauseous**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*unpleasant* 830  
*disgusting* 867  
**nautical** 267  
**naval** 267  
 - *authorities* 745  
 - *engagement* 720  
 - *forces* 726  
**nave middle** 68  
*centre* 222  
*church* 1000  
**navel middle** 68  
*centre* 222

## NEB

**navigation** 267  
**navigator** 269  
**navvy pioneer** 673  
*labourer* 690  
**navy ships** 273  
*fighters* 726  
**nay** 536  
 - *rather* 14  
**Nazarene** 989  
**ne plus ultra**  
*supreme* 33  
*complete* 52  
*distance* 196  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
*perfection* 650  
*completion* 729  
**neaf** 781  
**neap**  
*going down* 195  
*low* 207  
**near like** 17  
 - *in space* 197  
 - *in time* 121  
*soon* 132  
*impending* 152  
*approach* 286  
*stingy* 819  
*bring* - 17  
*draw* - 197  
*come* - 286  
 - *one's end* 360  
 - *at hand* 132  
 - *the mark* 32  
 - *run* 32  
 - *side* 239  
 - *sight* 443  
 - *the truth* 480a  
 - *upon* 32  
*sail* - *the wind*  
*skilful* 698  
*rash* 863  
**nearly** 32  
 - *all* 50  
**nearness** 197  
**neat simple** 42  
*order* 58  
*in writing* 572,  
 576, 578  
*clean* 652  
*spruce* 845  
 -'s *foot oil* 356  
**neat-handed** 698  
**neatherd** 370  
**neb** 250  
**nebula stars** 318  
*mist* 353  
**nebular dim** 422  
**nebulous misty** 353  
*obscure* 519

## NEE

**necessarian** 601  
**necessaries** 630  
**necessarily**  
*cause and effect*  
 154  
**necessitate** 630  
**necessity fate** 601  
*requirement* 630  
*compulsion* 744  
*indigence* 804  
*make a virtue*  
 of - 698  
**neck**  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*break one's* - 360  
 - *and crop*  
*completely* 52  
*turn out* - 297  
 - *of land* 342  
 - *and neck* 27  
 - *or nothing*  
*resolute* 604  
*rash* 863  
**neckcloth** 225  
**necklace**  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
**necks** 980  
**neurology**  
*obituary* 360  
*biography* 594  
**neeromancer** 994  
**necromancy** 992  
**necropsy** 363  
**necroscopic** 363  
**nectar**  
*savoury* 394  
*sweet* 396  
**need necessity** 601  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*indigence* 804  
*desire* 865  
*friend in* - 711  
*in one's utmost* -  
 735  
**needful**  
*necessary* 601  
*requisite* 630  
*money* 800  
*do the - pay* 807  
**needle sharp** 253  
*perforator* 262  
*compass* 693  
 as the - *to the*  
 pole  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939



## NEE

needle-gun 727  
 needle-shaped 253  
 needless 641  
 needle-witted 498  
 needwoman 690  
 ne'er-do-well 949  
 nefarious 945  
 negation 536  
 negative  
   *incexisting* 2  
   *contrary* 14  
   *prototype* 22  
   *quantity* 84  
   *confute* 479  
   *deny* 536  
   *photograph* 558  
   *refuse* 764  
   prove a - 468  
 neglect 460  
   *disuse* 678  
   *leave undone* 730  
   *omit* 773  
   *evade* 927  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - of time 115  
 négligé 225  
 negligence 460  
 negotiate  
   *mediate* 724  
   *bargain* 769  
   *transfer* 783  
   *traffic* 794  
 negotiator  
   *go-between* 724  
   *agent* 758  
 negro black 431  
   *slave* 746  
 negus 298  
 neif 781  
 neigh cry 412  
   *boast* 884  
 neighbour  
   *near* 197  
   *friend* 890  
 neighbourhood 197  
 neighbourly  
   *aid* 707  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courteous* 894  
 neither 610  
   - here nor there  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *absent* 187  
   - more nor less  
   *equal* 27  
   *true* 494  
   - one thing nor  
     another 83  
 nem. con. 488

## NET

Nemesis  
   *revengeance* 919  
   *justice* 922  
   *punishment* 972  
 nemine  
   *contradicente*  
     488  
 nemo me impune  
   *laccessit* 715  
 nenias 839  
 neogamist 903  
 neology 563  
 neophyte 541  
 neoteric 123  
 Nepenthe  
   *remedy* 662  
   *cheer* 836  
 Nephelognosy 353  
 nephew 11  
 nepotism  
   *nephew* 11  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonest* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
 Neptune 341  
 Nereid ocean 341  
   *mythology* 979  
 nerve  
   *strength* 159  
   *courage* 861  
 nerveless 158  
 nervous weak 160  
   *style* 574  
   *timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 nescience 491  
 nest  
   *multitude* 102  
   *cradle* 153  
   *lodging* 189  
   - of boxes 204  
 nest-egg 636  
 nestle lodge 186  
   *safety* 664  
   *endearment* 902  
 nestling 129  
 Nestor veteran 130  
   *sage* 500  
   *advice* 695  
 net remainder 40  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *intersection* 219  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *snare* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *gain* 775  
   - profit gain 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 nether 207  
 nethermost 211

## NEV

netting 219  
 nettle bane 663  
   *sting* 830  
   *incense* 900  
 network  
   *disorder* 59  
   *crossing* 219  
 Neurology 329  
 neurotic 662  
 neuter matter 316  
   *no choice* 609a  
   remain -  
   *irresolute* 605  
   stand -  
   *indifferent* 866  
 neutral mean 29  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *avoidance* 623  
   - tint  
   *colourless* 429  
   *grey* 432  
 neutrality  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *peace* 721  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 neutralize  
   *compensate* 30  
   *counteract* 179  
 nevée 383  
 never 107  
   - say die  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hope* 858  
 it will - do  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *discontent* 832  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
   -dying 112  
   -ending 112  
   -fading  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
   - forget 916  
   - to be forgotten  
     642  
   - indebted 807  
   - hear the last of  
     841  
   - mind  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *contempt* 930  
   - more 107  
   - a one 4

## NEW

- otherwise 16  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the  
   like 83  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired active 682  
 - tiring  
   *persevering* 604a  
 neverness 107  
 nevertheless 30  
 new different 18  
   *novel* 123  
   *unaccustomed*  
     614  
 - birth 660  
 - blood change 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *excite* 824  
 - brooms  
   *desuetude* 614  
   *active* 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *improvement* 658  
 - ideas 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *repent* 950  
 give - life to  
   *aid* 707  
   *stimulate* 824  
 view in a - light  
   658  
 put on the - man  
   950  
 New Year's Day  
   138  
 newaub 745  
 new-born new 123  
   *infant* 129  
 Newcastle, carry  
   coals to - 641  
 new-fangled  
   *unfamiliar* 83  
   *change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
 new-fashioned 123  
 new-fledged 129  
 Newfoundland dog  
   366  
 Newgate 752  
 new-gilt 847  
 new-model  
   *convert* 144  
   525

## NEW

*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
**newness** 123  
**news** 532  
**newsomonger**  
     *curious* 455  
     *informant* 527  
     *news* 532  
**newspaper**  
     *publish* 531  
     *record* 551  
     - correspondent 758  
**next following** 63  
     *later* 117  
     *future* 121  
     *near* 197  
     - friend 759  
     - of kin 11  
     - to nothing 32  
     - world 152  
**Niagara** 348  
**niais** 501  
**niaiserie** 517  
**nib cut** 44  
     *end* 67  
     *submit* 210  
     *point* 253  
**nibble eat** 298  
     - at censure 932  
     - at the bait  
         *dupe* 547  
         *willing* 602  
**nice savoury** 394  
     *discriminative*  
         465  
     *exact* 494  
     *good* 648  
     *pleasing* 829  
     *fastidious* 868  
     *honourable* 939  
     *(taste)* 850  
     - ear 418  
     - hand 700  
     - perception 465  
     - point 704  
**nicely**  
     *completely* 52  
**Nicene Creed** 983a  
**niche recess** 182  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *angle* 244  
     - in the temple of  
         fame 873  
**nicher, se** - 184  
**nick notch** 257  
     *deceive* 545  
     *mark* 550  
     - it 731  
     - of time 134

## NIM

**Nick, Old** - 978  
**nicknack** 643  
**nickname** 565  
**nicotine**  
     *pungent* 392  
     *poison* 663  
**nictitate** 443  
**nidget** 862  
**nidification** 189  
**nidor** 398  
**nidorous** 401  
**nidus cradle** 153  
     *nest* 189  
**niece** 11  
**niggard miser** 819  
     *(trifling)* 643  
**nigger** 431  
**niggle mock** 929  
**niggle**  
     *trifling* 643  
**nigh** 197  
**night** 421  
     labour day and -  
         686  
     orb of - 318  
     - and day 136  
**night-cap** 225  
**nightfall** 126  
**nightingale** 416  
**night-gown** 225  
**nightmare**  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *dream* 515  
     *incubus* 706  
     *mental pain* 828  
     *alarm* 860  
**nightshade** 663  
**nigrification** 431  
**nihil** - ad rem 10  
     - tetigit quod non  
         ornavit 850  
**nihilism** 989  
**nihilosity**  
     *inexistence* 2  
     *unsubstantiality*  
         4  
**nil inexistence** 2  
     *unsubstantiality* 4  
     - admirari  
         *insensible* 823  
         *no wonder* 871  
         *disapproval* 932  
     - conscire sibi  
         nulla pallescere  
         culpa 946  
     - desperandum  
         858  
**nil unwilling** 603  
     *refuse* 764  
**nim** 791

## NIS

**nimble swift** 274  
     *active* 682  
     *(skilful)* 698  
**nimble-witted**  
     *intelligence* 498  
     *wit* 842  
**nimbus cloud** 353  
     *halo* 420  
     *glory* 873  
**nimlety** 641  
**nimis, ne quid** -  
     817  
**nimium ne crede**  
     *colori* 485  
**n'importe** 643  
**Nimrod**  
     *slayer* 361  
     *hunter* 622  
**nincompoop** 501  
**nine** 98  
     *tuneful* -  
         *music* 416  
         *poetry* 597  
     - days' wonder  
         *transient* 111  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *no wonder* 871  
     - lives 359  
     - men's morris  
         840  
     - points of the  
         law 777  
**ninefold** 98  
**ninepins** 840  
**nineteenth century**  
     118  
**ninety** 98  
**ninny** 501  
**Niobe**  
     *all tears* 839  
**nip cut** 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *shorten* 201  
     *dram* 298  
     *freeze* 385  
     *pungent* 392  
     - in the bud  
         *kill* 361  
         *hinder* 706  
     - up 789  
**nipperkin** 191  
**nippers** 781  
**nipple** 250  
**Nirwana** 981  
**nis** 980  
**nisi prius**  
     *summons* 741  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**Nisus and Euryalus**  
     890

## NO

**nisus formativus**  
     161  
**nitency** 420  
**nitor in adversum**  
     708  
**nitre** 392  
**nitrous oxide** 376  
**niveous cold** 383  
     *white* 430  
**nixe demon** 980  
**nixie fairy** 979  
**nizam** 745  
**nizy** 501  
**N or M** 78  
**no dissent** 489  
     *negation* 536  
     *refusal* 764  
     unable to say -  
         605  
     on - account 761  
     have - business  
         there 83  
     - chicken  
         *aged* 128  
         *grown up* 131  
     - choice  
         *necessary* 601  
         *neutral* 609a  
     - conjuror  
         *fool* 501  
         *bungler* 701  
     - consequence 643  
     in - degree 32  
     at - great distance  
         197  
     - doubt  
         *certain* 474  
         *assent* 488  
     have - end  
         *perpetual* 112  
     - end of great 31  
         *multitude* 102  
         *length* 200  
     - go  
         *shortcoming* 304  
         *failure* 732  
     at - hand 32  
     with - interval  
         199  
     - one knows who  
         876  
     - less 639  
     - longer 122  
     - love lost be-  
         tween them 898  
     - matter  
         *neglect* 460  
         *unimportant* 643  
     and - mistake 474  
     - more

## NO

*inexistent* 2  
*past* 122  
*dead* 360  
 - more than 32  
 have - notion of 489  
 - object 643  
 - one 4  
 - other *same* 13  
*one* 87  
 to - purpose  
*shortcoming* 304  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 give - quarter 361  
 - scholar 493  
 make - scruple of 602  
 - great shakes  
*small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 - sooner said than done  
*instantaneous* 113  
*early* 132  
 - stranger to 490  
 - such thing  
*non-existent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender  
*obstinate* 606  
*defence* 717  
 - thank you 764  
 at - time 107  
 - wonder 871  
**Noah's ark**  
*mixture* 41  
*assemblage* 72  
*nob* 210  
*noblitate* 873  
*nobility* 875  
*noble great* 31  
*important* 642  
*rank* 873  
*peer* 875  
*disinterested* 942  
*virtuous* 944  
*noblesse* 875  
**nobody**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*zero* 101  
*absence* 187  
*low-born* 876  
 - knows  
*ignorance* 491  
 - knows where

## NOL

*distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
**noctambulation** 266  
**noctivagant**  
*travel* 266  
*dark* 421  
**nocturnal**  
*night* 126  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
**noctuous** 649  
**nod** *nag* 314  
*assent* 488  
*signal* 550  
*sleep* 683  
*command* 741  
*bow* 894  
*(hint)* 527  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
**nodding to its fall**  
*destruction* 162  
*descent* 306  
**noddle** *summit* 210  
*head* 450  
**noddy** 501  
**node** 250  
**nodosity**  
*convex* 250  
*rough* 256  
**nods and becks and wreathed smiles** 894  
**nodule** 250  
**nodus, dignus vin-**  
*dice* - 704  
*νοήματα* 454  
**noggin** 191  
**noise** *sound* 402  
*loud* 404  
 - abroad 531  
 make a - in the world 873  
**noiseless** 403  
**noisome**  
*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
**noles volens** 601  
**noli me tangere**  
*defiance* 715  
*excitable* 825  
*fastidious* 868  
**nolition** 603  
**nolumus leges**  
*Angliæ mutari*  
*permanence* 141

## NON

*continuance* 143  
*preservation* 670  
**nom de: - guerre** 565  
 - plume 565  
**nomad** 268  
**nomadic** 266  
**Nomancy** 511  
**nomenclature** 564  
**nominal**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
 - price 815  
**nomination**  
*naming* 564  
*appointment* 755  
**nominee** 758  
**nominis umbra** 4  
**Nomology** 963  
**non:**  
 - compos mentis 503  
 - constat 477  
 - deficit alter 100  
 - est inventus 187  
 - hæc in federa *deny* 536  
*reject* 610  
 - nobis Domine 990  
 - obstante 707  
 - possumus  
*impossible* 471  
*obstinate* 606  
*refusal* 764  
 - nostrum tantas componere lites  
*impossible* 471  
*discord* 713  
**lex - scripta** 963  
 - semper erit ætas 111  
 - sequitur 477  
 - sum qualis eram *change* 140  
*weak* 160  
**non-addition** 38  
**non-admission** 55  
**nonage** 127  
**non-appearance** 447  
**non-assemblage** 73  
**non-attendance** 187  
**nonce** 118  
 for the -  
*present* 118  
*occasion* 134  
**nonchalance**  
*neglect* 460

## NON

*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**non-coincidence** 14  
**non-commissioned officer** 745  
**non-completion** 730  
**non-compliance**  
*disobedience* 742  
*refusal* 764  
**nonconformity**  
*exception* 83  
*dissent* 489  
*sectarianism* 984  
**non-content** 489  
**nondescript** 83  
**none** 101  
 - else 87  
 - to spare 640  
 - such  
*superior* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
*very good* 648  
 - in the world 4  
 - the worse 660  
**non-endurance** 825  
**nonentity**  
*inexistence* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*unimportant* 643  
**non-essential**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*unimportant* 643  
**non-existence** 2  
**non-expectance** 508  
**non-extension** 180a  
**non-fulfilment** 730, 732  
 - of one's hopes 509  
**non-imitation** 20  
**non-interference**  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
**nonius** 466  
**non-juror**  
*dissent* 489  
*heterodox* 984  
**non-naturals** 657  
**nonny** 501  
**non-observance**  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*derelection* 927  
**non-pareil** 648  
**non-payment** 808  
**non-performance**  
*non-completion* 730  
*derelection* 927



## NON

**non-plus**  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
**non-preparation**  
 674  
**non-prevalence** 614  
**non-residence** 187  
**non-resistance**  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
**non-resonance** 408a  
**nonsense**  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
*talk - folly* 499  
**non-subsistence** 2  
**non-success** 732  
**non-such** [see none]  
**nonsuit**  
*defeat* 731  
*fail* 732  
*condemn* 971  
**nonum prematur in**  
**annum** 133  
**non-uniformity** 16a  
**noodle** 501  
**nook place** 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
**noon mid-day** 125  
**noon-day light** 420  
 clear as -  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
**nooscopic** 450  
**noose ligature** 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
**norma loquendi** 567  
**normal**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular*  
 212  
 - condition  
*rule* 80  
**Normand,**  
**répondre en -**  
 544  
**North** 278  
 - and South 237  
**Northern** 237  
 - light 423  
 - star  
*constant* 939  
**North-west**  
**passage** 311  
 528

## NOT

**nose prominence** 250  
*smell* 398  
 lead by the -  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
 led by the - 749  
 not see beyond  
 one's -  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskilful* 699  
 speak through  
 the - 583  
 thrust one's - in  
*interjacence* 228  
*busy* 682  
 under one's -  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
 put one's - out of  
 joint defeat 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant)* 147)  
**nosegay**  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
**Nosology** 655  
**nostalgia** 833  
**nostril** 351  
 breath of one's - s  
 359  
 stink in the - s 401  
**nostrum**  
*contrivance* 626  
*remedy* 662  
**not negation** 536  
*(dissent)* 489)  
 what is - 546  
 what ought - 923  
 - at all 32  
 - allowed 964  
 - amiss good 618  
*mediocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
 - any 101  
 - bad 651  
 - bargain for 508  
 - a bit 536  
 - to be borne 830  
 - come up to 34  
 - to be despised  
 642  
 it will - do 923  
 - of the earth 987  
 - expect 508  
 - fail 939  
 - far from 197  
 - a few 102

## NOT

- fit to be seen 846  
 - following 477  
 - grant 764  
 - guilty 946  
 - to be had  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
 - having  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
 - hardened 950  
 - hear of 764  
 - included 55  
 - know what to  
 make of 519  
 - a leg to stand  
 on 158  
 - a little 31  
 - matter  
*unimportant* 643  
 - to mention  
*together with* 37  
 - mind  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
 - often 137  
 - one 101  
 - a particle 4  
 - particular 831  
 - pay 808  
 - a pin to choose 27  
 - within previous  
 experience 137  
 - to be put down  
 604  
 - quite 32  
 - reach 304  
 - right 503  
 - sorry 827  
 - a soul 101  
 - on speaking  
 terms 889  
 - the thing 925  
 - to be thought of  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 - trouble oneself  
 about 460  
 - understand 519  
 - vote 609a  
 - wonder 871  
 - for the world  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
 - worth

## NOT

*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
**nota bene** 457  
**notabilia** 642  
**notabilities** 875  
**notable**  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
**notables** 875  
**notably** 31  
**notary recorder** 553  
*lawyer* 968  
**notation** 85  
**notch nick** 257  
*mark* 550  
**note music** 413  
*take cognizance*  
 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
 change one's - 607  
 make a - of 551  
 of - 873  
 take - of 457  
 - of admiration  
 870  
 - of alarm 669  
 - of preparation  
 673  
**note-book**  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
**noted known** 490  
*famous* 873  
**noteworthy**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**nothing nihility** 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
 come to -  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 do - 681  
 for - 815  
 go for - 643  
 good for - 646  
 make - of  
*under-estimate*  
 483

## NOT

*fail* 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 930  
 worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind  
   *unlike* 18  
   *negation* 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 226  
 - more to be said 478  
 - to signify 643  
**notice** *intellect* 450  
   *observe* 457  
   *review* 480  
   *information* 527  
   *warning* 668  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
   *manifest* 525  
   *inform* 527  
   *indicate* 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give -  
   457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
   *publication* 531  
 - to quit 782  
**notification**  
   *information* 527  
   (*publication* 531)  
**notion** *idea* 453  
   (*belief* 484)  
   (*knowledge* 490)  
**notional**  
   *fanciful* 515  
**notoriety**  
   *publication* 531  
   *fame* 873  
**notorious**  
   *known* 490  
   *public* 531  
   *famous* 873  
   *infamous* 874  
**notturno** 415  
**notwithstanding**  
   30  
**nought**  
   [*see* *naught*]  
**noun** 564  
**nourish** 707  
**nourishment**  
   529

## NUD

*food* 298  
**nous** 498  
**nous avons changé**  
   *tout cela* 140  
**nousle** 545  
**Nova Zembla** 383  
**novation** 609  
**novel**  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *new* 123  
   *unknown* 491  
   *tale* 594  
   (*romance* 515)  
   (*fiction* 546)  
**novelist** 594  
**novice**  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541  
   *bungler* 701  
   *religious* 996  
**novitiate**  
   *learning* 539  
   *training* 673  
**novus homo**  
   *stranger* 57  
   *upstart* 876  
**now** 118  
 - and then 136  
 - or never 134  
**noways** 32  
**nowhere** 187  
**nowise** *small* 32  
   *negation* 536  
**noxious** *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
**noyade** *kill* 361  
   *punish* 972  
**noyerait dans une**  
   *goutte d'eau, il*  
   *se* - 699  
**nozzle**  
   *projection* 250  
   *opening* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
**nuance**  
   *difference* 15  
   *discrimination*  
   465  
**nubibus, in -**  
   *inexistent* 2  
   *imaginary* 515  
**nubiferous** 426  
**nubile**  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *marriage* 903  
**nucleus** *middle* 68  
   *cause* 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *kernel* 642  
**nuda veritas** 494

## NUM

**nude** 226  
**nudge** 550  
**nudity** 226  
**nugacity** *folly* 499  
   *inutility* 645  
**nugæ canoræ**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *wit* 842  
**nugas, magno co-**  
   *natu magnas -*  
   643  
**nugatory**  
   *powerless* 158  
   (*useless* 645)  
**nugget** *mass* 192  
   *money* 800  
**nuisance** *evil* 619  
   *annoyance* 830  
**null** 4  
 - and void  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *illegal* 664  
   (*inexistence* 2)  
 declare - and void  
   *abrogation* 756  
   *non-observance*  
   773  
**nulla dies sine**  
   *lineâ* 682  
**nullâ** *palescere*  
   *culpâ, nil con-*  
   *scire sibi -* 946  
**nulli secundus** 33  
**nullibiety** 187  
**nullify** *inexistence* 2  
   *compensate* 30  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *not observe* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
**nullity**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality*  
   4  
**nullius jurare in**  
   *verba magistri*  
   487  
**numb**  
   *physically insen-*  
   *sible* 376, 381  
   *morally insensi-*  
   *ble* 823  
**number**  
   *abstract -* 84  
   *count* 85  
   *plural* 100  
   - *of a magazine*  
   &c. 593  
 - among 76

## NUR

take care of - one  
   943  
 - of times 104  
**numbered: days -**  
   *kill* 361  
   *necessity* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
 - with the dead  
   360  
**numberless** 105  
**numbers** *many* 102  
   *verse* 597  
**numbness** 381  
**numerable** 85  
**numeral** 84, 85  
**numeration** 85  
**numerator** 84  
**numerical** 85  
**numeros**  
   *many* 102  
   *elegant writing*  
   578  
**numerous** 102  
**Numismatics** 800  
**numps** 501  
**numskull** 501  
**nun** 996  
**nunc** *dimittis* 990  
**nuncio**  
   *messenger* 534  
   *diplomatist* 758  
**nuncupation**  
   *naming* 564  
**nuncupatory**  
   *informing* 527  
**nundination** 794  
**nunnery** 1000  
**nuptials** 903  
**nurse** *remedy* 662  
   *preserve* 670  
   *help* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *custodian* 753  
   *put to -* 537  
**nurseling** 129  
**nursery** *infancy* 127  
   *nest* 153  
   *room* 191  
   *garden* 371  
   *school* 542  
   *workshop* 691  
 - rhymes 597  
 - tale *fiction* 546  
   *narrative* 594  
**nurture** *feed* 298  
   *educate* 537  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 - a belief 484  
 - an idea 451

## NUT

**nut:** - to crack  
*riddle* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
 - oil 365  
**nut-brown** 433  
**nutmeg-grater** 330  
**nuts** *good* 618  
*pleasing* 829  
**nutshell** *small* 32  
 lie in a -  
*little* 193  
*compendium* 596  
**nutration** 314  
**nutriment** 298  
**nutrition** 707  
**nutritious** *food* 298  
*healthy* 656  
*remedy* 662  
**nuzzle** 902  
**nyctalopy** 443  
**nymph** *woman* 374  
*mythology* 979  
 sea - 341

## O

**O!** *wonder* 870  
*discontent* 932  
 - for *desire* 865  
**oaf** *fool* 501  
**oak** *strong* 159  
 heart of -  
*hard* 323  
*brave* 861  
**oakum** 205  
**oar** *paddle* 267  
*oarsman* 269  
*instrument* 633  
 lie upon one's -s  
 681  
 ply the -  
*navigate* 267  
*exert* 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an -  
*interpose* 228  
*busy* 682  
 rest on one's -  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*repose* 687  
**oarsman** 269  
**oasis** *separate* 44  
*exceptional* 83  
*land* 342  
**oath** *assertion* 535  
*bad language* 908  
 rap out -s 885  
 upon - 768

530

## OBL

**obligato**  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*music* 415  
**obdurate**  
*obstinate* 606  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
*graceless* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
**obedience** 743  
**obedience** *bow* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*reverence* 928  
**obelisk** *tall* 206  
*monument* 551  
**Oberon** 979  
**obese** 194  
**obesity** 192  
**obey** 743  
*be subject to* 749  
 - a call 615  
 - the helm 705  
 - rules 82  
**obfuscate** *dark* 421  
*opaque* 426  
**obfuscated**  
*drunk* 959  
**obit** *death* 360  
*interment* 363  
 post - 360, 363  
**obiter dictum**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*occasion* 134  
*interjacent* 228  
**obituary** *death* 360  
*biography* 594  
**object** *thing* 3  
*matter* 316  
*intention* 620  
*ugly* 846  
*disapprove* 932  
 be an -  
*important* 642  
 - to *dislike* 867  
**objection**  
*hindrance* 706  
*disapproval* 932  
 no - 762  
**objectionable**  
*inconvenient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
**objective**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*material* 316  
**objurgate** 932  
**oblate** 201  
 - spheroid 249

## OBO

**oblation** *gift* 784  
*religious* - 990  
*(offer)* 763)  
**oblectation** 827  
**obligation**  
*necessity* 601  
*promise* 768  
*conditions* 770  
*debt* 806  
 confer an -  
*good* 648  
 feeling of - 916  
 under an -  
*gratitude* 916  
*duty* 926  
**oblige** *benefit* 707  
*compel* 744  
*duty* 926  
**oblige, bien** -  
*refusal* 764  
**obliged**  
*grateful* 916  
*duty* 926  
**obligee** 800  
**obliging**  
*helping* 707  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**obliquation** 279  
**obliquity**  
*slope* 217  
*vice* 945  
 - of judgment  
 481  
**obliteration** 552  
 - of the past 506  
**oblivion** 506  
*forgiveness* 918  
 redeem from -  
 505  
 - of benefits 917  
 - of time 115  
**oblivious** 506  
**oblong** 200  
 - spheroid 249  
**obloquy**  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
*detractation* 934  
**obmutescence**  
*voiceless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
**obnubilated** 422  
**obnoxious**  
*pernicious* 649  
*unpleasing* 830  
*hateful* 898  
 - to *liable* 177  
**oboe** 417

## OBS

**obreption** 528  
**obscene** 961  
**obscure** *dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*unseen* 447  
*unintelligible*  
 519  
*eclipse* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
**obscurity**  
*style* 571  
**obscure** *per*  
*obscurus* 519  
**obsecration** 765  
**obsequies** 363  
**obsequious**  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*respectful* 928  
**observance** *rule* 82  
*attention* 457  
*habit* 613  
*practice* 692  
*fulfilment* 772  
*duty* 926  
*rite* 998  
**Observant**  
*friar* 996  
**observation**  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*assertion* 535  
**observatory** 318  
**observe** [*see*  
*observance, ob-*  
*servation*]  
*remark* 535  
 - a duty 926  
 - rules 82  
**observer** 444  
**obsession** 716  
**obsidional** 716  
**obsolete** *old* 124  
*words* 563  
*effete* 645  
**obstacle**  
*moral* - 706  
*(physical* - 179)  
**obstant, Fata** - 601  
**obstetrician** 631  
**Obstetrics**  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
**obstinacy** 606  
*prejudice* 481  
**obstipation** 261  
**obstreperous**  
*violent* 173  
*loud* 404



## OBS

obstruct *close* 261  
*hinder* 706  
 - the passage of  
   light 426  
 obstructive  
   *opponent* 710  
 obstruent 706  
 obstupefaction 823  
 obstupui steterunt-  
   que comæ 860  
 obtain *exist* 1  
   *get* 775  
   - under false  
   pretences 791  
 obtainable 470  
 obtenebation 421  
 obstestation  
   *injunction* 695  
   *entreaty* 765  
 obtrectation 934  
 obtrude  
   *interfere* 228  
   *insert* 300  
   *meddle* 682  
   (*obstruct* 706)  
 obtruncate 201  
 obtrusion  
   *interference* 228  
   *obstruction* 706  
 obtrusive  
   *interfering* 228  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 obtund *mitigate* 174  
   *blunt* 254  
   *dead* 376  
   *paralyze* 823  
 obtuse *blunt* 253  
   *insensible* 376  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *dull* 823  
   - *angle* 244  
 obumbrate 421  
 obverse 234  
 obviate 706  
 obvious *visible* 446  
   *clear* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 occasion *junction* 8  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *cause* 153  
   *befit* the - 646  
   *have* - for 630  
   on the present -  
     118  
   on the spur of -  
     612  
 occasional 475  
 occasionally 136  
 occidental 236

## OCL

occiput 235  
 occision 361  
 occlusion 261  
 occult  
   *unintelligible*  
     519  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   - *art* 992  
 occultation  
   *disappearance*  
     449  
   *concealment* 528  
 occupancy  
   *presence* 186  
   *possession* 777  
   (*property* 780)  
 occupant  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *proprietor* 779  
 occupation  
   *business* 625  
   in the - of 188  
   - *road* 627  
 occupied 682  
   - *by* 188  
   - *with*  
     *attention* 457  
     *business* 625  
 occupier  
   *dweller* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
 occupy  
   *presence* 186  
   *possess* 777  
   - the *chair* 693  
   - *oneself* with  
     *attend* 457  
     *business* 625  
   - the *mind*  
     *thought* 451  
     *attention* 457  
   - a *post* 737  
   - *time* 106  
 occur *exist* 1  
   *happen* 151  
   - to the *mind* 451  
   - in a *place* 186  
 occurrence 151  
   of *daily* - 613  
 occurrence 276  
 ocean 341  
   *plough* the - 267  
 ochloeracy 737  
 ochre *brown* 433  
   *orange* 439  
   *yellow* - 436  
 o'clock 114  
   *know* what's -  
     698

## ODI

octagon 244  
 octahedron 244  
 Octateuch 985  
 octave *music* 413  
 octavo 593  
 octifid 99  
 octodecimo 593  
 octogenarian 130  
 octoroon 41  
 octroi 812  
 octuple 98  
 ocular 441  
   - *demonstration*  
     *see* 441  
   *visible* 446  
   - *inspection* 441  
 oculis subjecta  
   *fidelibus* 446  
 oculist 662  
 od force 992  
 odalisque 746  
 odd *remaining* 40  
   *exception* 83  
   *single* 87  
   *insane* 503  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - *fish* 857  
 oddity  
   *laughing-stock* 857  
 oddments 51  
 odds *inequality* 28  
   *chance* 156  
   *discord* 713  
 at -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *discord* 713  
   *long* - 704  
   *what's* the - 643  
   - *against* one 665  
   the - *are* 472  
   - *and* ends  
     *remainder* 40  
     *mixture* 41  
   *part* 51  
   *useless* 645  
 ode 597  
 odi *profanum*  
   *vulgus* 878  
 Odin 979  
 odious  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *hateful* 898  
 odium *disgrace* 874  
   *hatred* 898  
   *blame* 932  
 odium theologicum  
   *pedantry* 481  
   *pictism* 988

## OFF

*church* 995  
 odontoid  
   *prominent* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
 odour 398  
   in *bad* - 932  
   - of *sanctity* 987  
 odylic force 992  
 odzookens 870  
 œcumenical 78  
 œdematous  
   *swollen* 194  
   *soft* 324  
 Edipus  
   *answer* 462  
   *expounder* 524  
   *Davus sum non* -  
     703  
 œil de maître  
   459  
 o'er [*see over*]  
 of: - *all* things 33  
   - *course*  
     *conformity* 82  
     *effect* 154  
   - *late* 123  
   - *one* *mind* 23  
   - *no* *effect* 169  
   - *old* 122  
   - *a* *piece*  
     *uniform* 16  
     *similar* 17  
     *agreeing* 23  
 off 196  
   *be* - 623  
   *keep* - 623  
   *make* - *with* 791  
   *move* - 287  
   *sheer* - 287  
   *stand* - 287  
   *start* - 293  
   - *one's* *balance*  
     605  
   *throw* - *one's*  
     *centre* 874  
   - *one's* *guard*  
     *neglect* 260  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - *one's* *hands* 776  
   *take* - *one's* *hands*  
     785  
   - *one's* *legs*  
     *carry* *one* - 284  
   *dance* *one* - 309  
   - *one's* *mind* 452  
   - *and* *on*  
     *periodical* 138  
     *changeable* 149  
     *irresolute* 605  
   *throw* - *the* *scent*

## OFF

*uncertain* 475  
*avoid* 623  
 - side 238  
 - with you 297  
**offal** 653  
**offence** *attack* 716  
     *anger* 900  
     *guilt* 947  
**offend** *pain* 830  
     *vice* 945  
 - against the law 964  
**offensive**  
     *unsavoury* 395  
     *fetid* 401  
     *foul* 653  
     *aggressive* 716  
     *displeasing* 830  
     *distasteful* 867  
     *obnoxious* 898  
 - and defensive alliance 712  
 - to ears polite 579  
**offer** *proposal* 763  
 - the alternative 609  
 - a choice 609  
 - of marriage 902  
 - oneself 763  
 - up prayers 990  
 - sacrifice 990  
 - for sale 796  
**offering** *gift* 784  
     *burnt* - 990  
     *sin* - 952  
**offertory** *gift* 784  
     *worship* 990  
     *rite* 998  
**off-hand** *soon* 132  
     *inattentive* 458  
     *careless* 460  
     *spontaneous* 612  
     *(unprepared)* 674)  
**office** *doing* 170  
     *room* 191  
     *business* 625  
     *mart* 799  
     *worship* 990  
 do one's - 772  
 good -s 906  
 hold - 693  
 kind -s 906  
 do an ill - 907  
 man in - 694  
**officer** *director* 694  
     *commander* 745  
     *constable* 965  
**offices**  
     *kitchen &c.* 191

## OIL

**official**  
     *certain* 474  
     *true* 494  
     *business* 625  
     *man in office* 694  
     *authoritative* 737  
     *master* 745  
     *servant* 746  
**officialism** 739  
**officiate**  
     *business* 625  
     *act* 680  
     *conduct* 692  
     *religious* 998  
**officio, ex -**  
     *officer* 694  
     *authority* 737  
     *duly* 924  
**officious** 682  
**offing** *distance* 196  
     *ocean* 341  
**offscourings**  
     *useless* 645  
     *dirt* 653  
**offset**  
     *compensation* 30  
     *offsetting* 167  
**offshoot**  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *part* 51  
     *effect* 154  
     *offspring* 167  
**offspring** *effect* 154  
     *posterity* 167  
     *offuscate* dark 121  
     *opaque* 426  
**often**  
     *repeated* 104  
     *frequent* 136  
     *most* - 613  
**Ogham** 590  
**ogle** *look* 441  
     *desire* 865  
     *rude* 895  
     *endearment* 902  
**ogre** *bugbear* 860  
     *evil doer* 913  
     *demon* 980  
**oil** *lubricate* 332  
     *grease* 355, 356  
     *pour* - on  
     *relieve* 834  
 - on the troubled waters 174  
**oil-painting** 556  
**oily** *smooth* 255  
     *greasy* 355  
     *servile* 886  
     *courteous* 894  
     *flattery* 933

## OLI

**oinomania** 959  
**ointment**  
     *grease* 356  
     *remedy* 662  
**old** 124  
 of - 122  
 - age 128  
 die of - age 729  
 - bachelor 904  
 - clothes 225  
 - fogey fool 501  
     *laughing-stock* 857  
 - joke 842  
 - maid cards 840  
     *spinster* 904  
 - man veteran 130  
     *husband* 903  
 - man of the sea 706  
 - Nick 978  
 - school  
     *antiquated* 124  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *habit* 613  
 pay off - scores 718  
 - song  
     *repetition* 104  
     *trifle* 643  
     *cheap* 815  
 - stager  
     *veteran* 130  
     *proficient* 700  
 - story  
     *repetition* 104  
     *stale news* 532  
     *lore* 897  
 - times 122  
 one's - way 613  
 - woman fool 501  
     *wife* 903  
**Oldbuck** 122  
**older** 128  
**oldest inhabitant**  
     *not in memory of* - 137  
**old-fashioned** 124  
**oldness** 124  
**oleagine** 356  
**oleaginous** 355  
**oleum** *addere*  
     *camino*  
     *increase* 35  
     *violent* 173  
**olfactory** 398  
**olid** 401  
**oligarch** 745  
**oligarchy** 737  
**olio** 41

## ON

**olive-branch**  
     *infant* 129  
     *offspring* 167  
     *pacification* 723  
**olive-green** 435  
**olla** *podrida* 41  
**Olympus** 981  
**ombre** 840  
**ombres chinoises**  
     448  
**omega** *end* 67  
**omelet** 298  
**omen** 512  
**ominate** 511  
**ominous**  
     *predicting* 511  
     *danger* 665  
**omission**  
     *incomplete* 53  
     *exclusion* 55  
     *neglect* 460  
     *failure* 732  
     *non-observance* 773  
     *guilt* 947  
**omitted**  
     *inexistent* 2  
     *absent* 187  
**omne tulit**  
     *punctum* 731  
**omnibus** 272  
**omnifarious** 81  
**omnific** 168  
**omniform** 81  
**omnigenous** 81  
**omnipotence**  
     *power* 157  
     *God* 976  
**omnipresence**  
     *presence* 186  
     *God* 976  
**omniscience**  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *God* 976  
**omnium gatherum**  
     *mixture* 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *assemblage* 72  
**omnivorous**  
     *eating* 298  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**omphalos** 68  
**on** *forwards* 282  
 - account of 155  
 - all accounts 52  
 - that account 155  
 - an average 29  
 - the brink of 32  
 - the cards 152

## ON

- foot *duration* 106  
*event* 151  
*doing* 170  
 - all *four*s  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
 - the other *hand* 30  
 - one's *head* 218  
 - the *increase* 35  
 - a large *scale* 31  
 - the *move* 264  
 - the *nail* 118  
 - no *account* 32  
 - no *occasion* 107  
 - a *par* 27  
 - the *part* of 9  
 - the *point* of 111  
 - the *present* occasion 118  
 - the *whole* 50  
*on dit news* 532  
*talk* 588  
*once past* 122  
*seldom* 137  
*at* -  
*instantaneously* 113  
*soon* 132  
 - for all *final* 67  
*infrequency* 137  
*tell one* - 527  
*determine* - 604  
*choose* 609  
 - in a *blue moon* 137  
 - more *twice* 90  
*again* 104  
 - upon a *time* 106  
*different time* 119  
*formerly* 122  
 - in a *way* 137  
*On dine* 979  
*one identical* 13  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*somebody* 372  
*married* 903  
*all* - to 823  
*at* - with *agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 714  
*make* - of 186  
*neither* - nor the other 610  
*of* - accord 488  
 - and *all*  
*whole* 50

## ONE

*general* 78  
*unanimous* 488  
 from - to another  
*transfer* 783  
 - thing with another 476  
 - bone and one *flesh* 903  
 - consent  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
 - of these *days* 121  
 - fell *swoop*  
*instantaneous* 113  
*violent* 173  
 - fine *morning* 106  
 - and a *half* 87  
 - *idea*  
*narrow mind* 481  
 - jump 113  
 - leg in the *grave* 160  
 as - man  
*unanimous* 488  
*cooperation* 709  
 - mind *concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
 - by one  
*separately* 44  
*respectively* 79  
*unity* 87  
 both the - and the other 89  
 the - or the other 609  
 on - side  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
 - in ten *thousand*  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - at a *time* 87  
 - or two *100*  
 with - *voice* 488  
 - in a *way* 83  
 - way or another 627  
 at - with  
*agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 174  
*one-eyed* 443  
*oneirocritic* 524  
*Oneiromancy* 511  
*onerous had* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*burdensome* 706  
*troublesome* 830

## OPE

*oneself* 13  
 have all to - 777  
*kill* - 361  
*take merit to* - 884  
*take upon* -  
*will* 600  
*undertake* 676  
*talk to* - 589  
*true to* - 604a  
*be* - again 660  
*one-sided*  
*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
*onion* 393  
*onlooker* 444  
*only small* 32  
*simple* 42  
*single* 87  
*imperfect* 651  
 - think 870  
 - yesterday 123  
*Onomancy* 511  
*onomatopœia*  
*language* 560  
*nomenclature* 564  
*onset beginning* 66  
*attack* 716  
*onslaught* 716  
*Ontology* 1  
*onus burden* 706  
*duty* 926  
 - probandi  
*uncertainty* 475  
*doubt* 485  
*onward* 282  
*Onychomancy* 511  
*onyx* 847  
*ooze emerge* 295  
*flow* 348  
*semiliquid* 352  
 - out  
*disclosure* 529  
*opacity* 426  
*opal* 847  
*opalescent*  
*semitransparent* 427  
*variegated* 440  
*opaque* 426  
*open begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*unclose* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*reveal* 529  
*frank* 543  
*artless* 703  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
*lay* - 226

## OPE

*lay oneself* - to 177  
*leave the matter* - 705  
*throw* - 296  
 - and above *board* 939  
 - air *outside* 220  
*atmosphere* 338  
 - arms *willing* 602  
*warfare* 722  
*friendship* 888  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - the *ball*  
*precedence* 62  
*beginning* 66  
 - a *case* 476  
 - country 344  
*in* - court  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 531  
 - a *discussion* 476  
 - to *discussion* 475  
 - the *door* to  
*cause* 153  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 with - *doors* 531  
 - enemy 891  
 - eyes *see* 441  
*attention* 457  
*discovery* 480a  
*expectation* 507  
*inform* 527  
*undecive* 529  
*teach* 537  
*predetermination* 611  
*wonder* 870  
 - fire 716  
 - house 892  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - the *lips* 529  
 - the *lock* 480a  
 - one's *mind* 529  
 - order 194  
 - one's *purse* - strings 809  
 - question  
*question* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
 - rupture 713  
 - sesame *key* 631  
*spell* 993  
 - the *sluices* 297  
 - space 180



## OPE

- to suspicion 485  
 - to *liable* 177  
*facile* 705  
 - the trenches 716  
 - up *begin* 66  
*disclose* 529  
 - to the view 446  
 - war *war* 722  
*enmity* 889  
**opening**  
*beginning* 66  
*opportunity* 134  
*space* 180  
*gap* 198  
*aperture* 260  
**open-handed** 816  
**open-hearted**  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
*liberal* 816  
*honourable* 939  
**open-mouthed**  
*cry* 411  
*expectation* 507  
*speak* 882  
*loquacious* 584  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
**opera music** 415  
*poetry* 597  
*drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - house 599  
**opera bouffe** 599  
**operæ pretium est** 646  
**operandi, modus**  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
**operate cause** 153  
*produce* 161  
*act* 170  
*work* 680  
 - upon *motive* 615  
**operation**  
 [see *operate*]  
*arithmetical* - 85  
 in - 680  
 put in - 677  
*surgical* - 662  
**operative**  
*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
**operator**  
*surgeon* 662  
*doer* 690  
**operculated** 261  
**operculum** 223  
**operetta** 415

## OPP

**operose**  
*toilsome* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**ophicleide** 417  
**Ophiology** 368  
**Ophiomaney** 511  
**ophthalmia** 443  
**ophthalmic** 441  
**opiate** 174  
**opine** 484  
**opiniative** 481  
**opiniator** 606  
**opinion** 484  
 give an - 480  
 have too high an -  
 of oneself 880  
 popular - 488  
 system of -s 484  
 wedded to an -  
 606  
**opinionate**  
*narrow-minded*  
 481  
*obstinate* 606  
**opinionated, self-**  
 880  
**opiniâtre** 481  
**opinionist**  
*positive* 474  
*obstinate* 606  
**opitulation** 707  
**opium soothe** 174  
*deaden sense* 376  
**opium-eater** 683  
**oppidan** 188  
**oppilation** 706  
**opponent**  
*antagonist* 710  
*enemy* 891  
**opportune**  
*well-timed* 134  
*expedient* 646  
**opportunity** 134  
 lose an - 135  
**oppose contrary** 14  
*counteract* 179  
*evidence* 468  
*clash* 708  
**opposite**  
*contrary* 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 237  
**opposition**  
 [see *oppose*] 708  
 the - 710  
**oppositionist** 710  
**oppress molest** 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolence* 907  
**oppressed with**

## ORB

**melancholy** 837  
**oppressive hot** 382  
*difficult* 830  
**oppressor**  
*tyrant* 739  
*evil doer* 913  
**opprobrium** 874  
**oppugnation**  
*opposition* 708  
*resistance* 719  
**optative** 865  
**optical** 441  
 - instruments 445  
**Optics light** 420  
**optics sight** 441  
**optimacy** 875  
**optimates** 875  
**optime!** 931  
**optimism**  
*over-estimation*  
 482  
*hopeful* 858  
**optimist**  
*flatterer* 935  
**option** 609  
**optional** 600  
**opulence** 803  
**opuscule** 593  
**or yellow** 436  
*orange* 439  
*alternative* 609  
**oracle sage** 500  
*prophet* 513  
**Oracle, Sir -**  
*positive* 474  
*vanity* 880  
*blusterer* 887  
**oracular**  
*ambiguous* 475  
*wise* 498  
*prediction* 511  
**oral voice** 580  
*speech* 582  
 - communication  
 588  
 - evidence 467  
**orange round** 249  
*colour* 439  
**orangery** 371  
**oration** 582  
*funeral* - 363  
**orator** 582  
**oratorio** 415  
**oratory**  
*speaking* 582  
*place of prayer*  
 1000  
**orb region** 181  
*circle* 247  
*luminary* 423

## ORD

*eye* 441  
*sphere of action*  
 625  
 - of day *sun* 318  
*luminary* 423  
 - of night 318  
**orbicular** 247  
**orbit circle** 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
**orchard** 371  
**orchestra**  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theatre* 599  
**ordain**  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
**ordained due** 924  
*clergy* 996  
**ordeal**  
*experiment* 463  
*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
 - of battle 722  
**order**  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873,  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 877  
*law* 963  
 at one's - 743  
 call to - 932  
 in - 620  
 keep in - 693  
*money* - 800  
 out of - 651  
 put in - 60  
 recur in regular -  
 138  
 set in - 60  
 set one's house  
 in - 673  
 standing - 613  
 in working - 673  
 - of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741

## ORD

pass to the - of  
the day 624  
**orderless** 59  
**orderly**  
regular 58  
arrange 60  
conformable 82  
servant 746  
- of succession 63  
- of things 80  
**orders, holy** - 995  
in - 996  
**ordinal** 998  
**ordinance**  
command 741  
law 963  
rite 998  
**ordinary** usual 82  
meal 298  
habitual 613  
imperfect 651  
ugly 846  
simple 849  
in - store 636  
lay up in - 678  
lie in - 681  
- condition  
rule 80  
- course of things  
613  
**ordinate** 466  
**ordination**  
measurement 466  
command 741  
commission 755  
church 995  
rite 998  
**ordnance** 727  
**ordonnance** 963  
**ordure** 653  
ore 635  
**ore rotundo** 577  
**organ** music 417  
voice 580  
instrument 633  
**organic** state 7  
structural 329  
protoplasmic 357  
- change 146  
- chemistry 357  
- remains 357  
dead 362  
**organism** 329  
**organist** 416  
**organization**  
arrangement 60  
production 161  
structure 329  
animated nature  
357

## ORN

**organize**  
arrange 60  
produce 161  
plan 626  
(prepare 673)  
**organized**  
hypocrisy 544  
**Organology** 329  
**organism** 173  
**orgies** 954  
**oriel** recess 191  
corner 244  
chapel 1000  
**Orient** East 236  
sunrise 420  
**orifice**  
beginning 66  
opening 260  
**oriflamb** 550  
**Origenism** 984  
**origin**  
beginning 66  
cause 153  
derive its - 154  
**original**  
dissimilar 18  
not imitated 20  
model 22  
individual 79  
exceptional 83  
cause 153  
invented 515  
laughing-stock  
857  
return to - state  
660  
**originality**  
will 600  
want of - 843  
**originate** begin 66  
cause 153  
incent 515  
- in 154  
**originator** 164  
**Orion's belt** 318  
**Orismology**  
word 562  
name 564  
**orison** request 765  
worship 990  
**Ormuzd** 979  
**ornament**  
in writing 577  
adornment 847  
glory 873  
excess of - 851  
**ornamental** art 847  
painting 556  
**ornate**  
- writing 577

## OST

**ornamental** 847  
**ornavit, nihl**  
tetigit quod  
non - 850  
**Orniscopy** 511  
**Ornithology** 368  
**Ornithomancy** 511  
**Orpheus** 416  
**orpiment** 436  
**orrery** 318  
**orthodox**  
conformable 82  
- religion 983a  
- dissenter 984  
**orthodoxy** 983a  
**orthoepy** 580  
**orthogonal** 212  
**orthography** 561  
**orthology** 494  
**orthometry**  
measurement 466  
prosody 597  
**Orthopædy** 662  
**Orthopraxy** 662  
**orts** remnants 40  
useless 645  
(trifles 643)  
**Oryctology**  
minerals 358  
organic remains  
368  
**oscillation**  
change 149  
motion 314  
centre of - 222  
**oscitancy**  
opening 260  
sleepy 683  
**osculation**  
contact 199  
endearment 902  
**Osiris** 979  
**Osmanli** 984  
**Ossa** on Pelion  
heap 72  
weight 319  
**osseous** 323  
**ossify** 323  
**ossuary** 363  
**ostensible**  
appearance 448  
probable 472  
manifest 525  
plea 617  
**ostentation** 882  
**Osteology** 329  
**ostiary**  
mouth 260  
estuary 343  
**ostler** 746

## OUT

**ostracize**  
banish 893  
censure 932  
punish 972  
**ostrich, stomach** of  
an - 957  
**Othello's occupa-**  
**tion's gone** 757  
**other** 15  
do unto -s as we  
would men  
should do unto  
us 942  
enter into the  
feelings of -s  
906  
every - 138  
put oneself in the  
place of -s 942  
the - day 123  
- extreme 14  
- side of the  
shield 468  
- things to do 683  
- time 119  
just the - way 14  
in - words 522  
**otherwise** 18  
**otia fecit, Deus**  
**nobis hæc** - 840  
**otium cum**  
dignitate 685  
**ottar, otto** 400  
**ottoman** 215  
**oubliette**  
ambush 530  
prison 752  
**oufe** 980  
**ough!** 874  
**ought:**  
- to be 922  
- to be done 926  
**oui-dire** 532  
**ounce** weight 319  
**ourselves** 372  
**oust** eject 297  
dismiss 756  
deprive 789  
**out** exterior 220  
in error 495  
come - 446  
go - egress 295  
cool 385  
play - 729  
send - 297  
time - of joint  
735  
waters - 337  
- at elbows 874  
- at heels 804

## OUT

- of [*see below*]  
 - and out 52  
 - in one's  
   reckoning 495  
 - upon it  
   **malediction** 908  
   **censure** 932  
 - with it  
   **disclose** 529  
   **obliterate** 552  
**out of motive** 615  
**insufficient** 640  
 get well - 671  
 - breath 688  
 - cash 804  
 - character 24  
 - the common 83  
 - conceit with  
   867  
 - countenance  
   **disrepute** 874  
   **humbled** 879  
 - danger 664  
 - date  
   **anachronism** 115  
   **old** 124  
 - ill-timed 135  
 - one's depth  
   **deep** 208  
   **shortcoming** 304  
   **difficult** 704  
   **rash** 863  
 - doors 220  
 turn - doors 297  
 - employ 681  
 - favour 867  
 - focus 447  
 - gear  
   **disorder** 59  
   **powerless** 158  
   **unprepared** 674  
 - hand soon 132  
   **completed** 729  
 - harness 748  
 - health 655  
 - hearing  
   **distant** 196  
   **not hear** 419  
 - humour  
   **discontent** 832  
   **anger** 900  
 - joint  
   **disorder** 59  
   **impotent** 158  
   **evil** 619  
 - luck 735  
 - one's mind 503  
 - order  
   **disorder** 59  
   **unconformity** 83

## OUT

**imperfect** 651  
 - patience 825  
 - the perpendi-  
   cular 217  
 - place  
   **disorder** 59  
   **unconformable** 83  
   **displaced** 185  
   **inexpedient** 647  
 - pocket loss 776  
   **poverty** 804  
   **debt** 806  
 - one's power  
   471  
 - print 552  
 - all proportion  
   31  
 - the question  
   **impossible** 471  
   **dissent** 489  
   **rejection** 610  
   **refusal** 764  
   **hopeless** 859  
   **undue** 925  
 - reach  
   **distant** 196  
   **impossible** 471  
 - one's reckoning  
   **uncertain** 475  
   **error** 495  
   **inexpectation**  
     508  
   **disappointment**  
     509  
 - repair 659  
 - repute 874  
 - season 135  
 - shape 243  
 put - sight  
   **invisible** 447  
   **neglect** 460  
   **conceal** 528  
 - sorts **disorder** 59  
   **dejection** 837  
 - the sphere of  
   196  
 - spirits 837  
 - one's teens 131  
 - time  
   **unmusical** 414  
   **imperfect** 651  
   **spoiled** 659  
   **discord** 713  
 - the way  
   **irrelevant** 10  
   **exceptional** 83  
   **absent** 187  
   **distant** 196  
   **ridiculous** 853  
   **secluded** 893

## OUT

get - the way 623  
 go - one's way  
   629  
 - one's wits 824  
 - work 681  
 - the world  
   **dead** 360  
   **secluded** 893  
**outbalance**  
   **compensate** 30  
   **superiority** 33  
**outbid** 794  
**outbrave** 885  
**out-brazen** 885  
**outbreak**  
   **beginning** 66  
   **violence** 173  
   **egress** 295  
   **discord** 713  
   **attack** 716  
   **revolt** 742  
   **passion** 825  
**outburst**  
   **violence** 173  
   **egress** 295  
   **revolt** 825  
**outcast**  
   **unconformable** 83  
   **secluded** 893  
   **bad man** 949  
**outcome** **egress** 295  
   **produce** 775  
**outcry** **noise** 411  
   **complaint** 839  
   **censure** 932  
**outdo** **superior** 33  
   **transcursion** 303  
   **activity** 682  
   **conquer** 731  
**outdoor** 220  
**outer** 220  
**outermost** 220  
**outface** 885  
**outfit** **clothes** 225  
   **equipment** 673  
**outflank** **flank** 236  
   **defeat** 731  
**outgate** 295  
**outgeneral** 731  
**outgo** 303  
**outgoing** 295  
**outgoings** 809  
**outgrow** 194  
**outgrowth** 154  
**out-Herod**  
   **superior** 33  
   **bluster** 174  
   (**exaggerate** 549)  
**outhouse** 191  
**outing** 266

## OUT

**outjump**  
   **transcursion** 303  
   **repute** 873  
**outlandish**  
   **foreign** 10  
   **irregular** 83  
   **barbarous** 851  
   **ridiculous** 853  
**outlast** 110  
**outlaw**  
   **irregular** 83  
   **secluded** 893  
   **reprobate** 949  
**outlawry** 964  
**outlay** 809  
**outleap** 303  
**outlet** **opening** 260  
   **egress** 295  
**outline** **contour** 230  
   **features** 448  
   **sketch** 554  
   **painting** 556  
   **plan** 626  
**outlines**  
   **rudiments** 66  
   **principles** 596  
**outlive**  
   **survive** 110  
   **continue** 141  
**outlook** **view** 448  
   **outstare** 885  
**outlying**  
   **remaining** 40  
   **exterior** 220  
**outmanœuvre**  
   **trick** 545  
   **defeat** 731  
**outnumber** 102  
**outpost** **distant** 196  
   **circumjacent** 227  
   **front** 234  
**outpouring**  
   **egress** 295  
   **information** 527  
   **abundance** 639  
**output** **egress** 295  
   **produce** 775  
**outrage**  
   **violence** 173  
   **evil** 619  
   **badness** 649  
   **injury** to 659  
   **malevolence** 907  
   **disrespect** 929  
   **guilt** 947  
**outrageous**  
   **excessive** 31  
   **violent** 173  
   **scandalous** 874  
**outrance:** à -



## OUT

great 31  
complete 52  
violent 173  
guerre - 722  
outré  
  *exceptional* 83  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *ridiculous* 853  
outré mer 196  
outreach 545  
outreckon 482  
outride 303  
outrider 64  
outrigger  
  *support* 215  
  *boat* 273  
outright 52  
outrival  
  *superior* 33  
  *surpass* 303  
  *fame* 873  
outrun 303  
  - the constable  
  *debt* 806  
  *prodigal* 818  
outsourings 653  
outset  
  *beginning* 66  
  *departure* 293  
outshine glory 873  
eclipse 874  
outside  
  *exterior* 220  
  *appearance* 448  
  *mere* - 544  
  - car 272  
  clean the - of the  
  platter  
  *ostentation* 882  
outskirts  
  *distant* 196  
  *environs* 227  
outspeak 582  
outspeaken say 582  
  *artless* 703  
  be - *censure* 932  
outspread 202  
outstanding  
  *remaining* 40  
  *outside* 220  
  - *debt* 806  
outstare 885  
outstep 303  
outstretched 202  
  with - *arms* 894  
outstrip 303  
outtalk 584  
outvie contend 720  
  *shine* 873  
outvote 731

## OVE

outward 220  
  - bound 293  
outweigh  
  *exceed* 33  
  *predominate* 175  
  *(unequal)* 28  
outwit deceive 545  
  *defeat* 731  
outwork  
  *defence* 717  
oval 247  
ovate 247  
ovation  
  *triumph* 883  
  *(trophy)* 733  
oven 386  
  like an - *hot* 382  
over more 33  
  *remainder* 40  
  *end* 67  
  *past* 122  
  *high* 206  
  *too much* 641  
all - *completed* 729  
all - with  
  *destroyed* 162  
  *dead* 360  
  *failure* 732  
  *adversity* 735  
danger - 664  
get - 660  
fight one's battles  
  - again 594  
hand - 783  
make - 784  
set - 755  
turn - 218  
- and above  
  *superior* 33  
  *added* 37  
  *remainder* 40  
  *redundance* 641  
- again  
  *repeatedly* 104  
- against 237  
- the border 196  
- head and ears  
  *complete* 52  
  *height* 206  
  *feeling* 821  
- the hills and far  
  away 196  
- the mark 33  
- the way 237  
overabound 641  
overact bustle 682  
  *affect* 855  
overall 225  
over-anxiety 865  
overarch 223

## OVE

overawe sway 737  
  *intimidate* 860  
  *respect* 928  
overbalance  
  *unequal* 28  
  *compensation* 30  
  *superior* 33  
overbear  
  *influence* 175  
overbearing 885  
overboard, throw -  
  *eject* 297  
  *reject* 610  
  *disuse* 678  
  *abrogate* 756  
  *relinquish* 782  
overborne  
  *failure* 732  
  *subjection* 749  
overburden  
  *redundant* 641  
  *bad* 649  
  *fatigue* 688  
overcast cloudy 353  
  *dark* 421  
  *dim* 422  
over-cautions 864  
overcharge  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *style* 577  
  *redundance* 641  
  *dearness* 814  
overcoat 225  
overcolour 549  
overcome  
  *induce* 615  
  *conquer* 731  
  *sad* 837  
  *disgraced* 874  
  *tipsy* 959  
  - an obstacle 731  
over-confident  
  *credulous* 486  
  *rash* 863  
over-credulous 486  
over-curious 455  
overdate 115  
over-distention 194  
overdo  
  *redundance* 641  
  *bustle* 682  
  *affectation* 855  
overdose 641  
overdraw  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *misrepresent* 555  
  *prodigal* 818  
over-due 115  
over-eager 865  
overeat oneself 957

## OVE

over-estimation  
  482  
overfatigued 688  
overfed 957  
overfeed 641  
overflow stream 348  
  *redundance* 641  
  - with gratitude  
  916  
overgo 303  
overgorged  
  *satiety* 869  
  *gluttony* 957  
overgrown much 31  
  *large* 192  
  *expanded* 194  
overhang high 206  
overhanging  
  *destiny* 152  
over-hasty 901  
overhaul count 85  
  *attend to* 457  
  *inquire* 461  
  *censure* 932  
overhead 206  
overhear hear 418  
  *be informed* 527  
overjoyed 827  
overjump 303  
overlap  
  *enwrap* 225  
  *go beyond* 303  
overlay cover 223  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *excess* 641  
  *overdo* 682  
  *hinder* 706  
  - with ornament  
  *writing* 577  
overleap 303  
over-liberal 818  
overlie 223  
overload  
  *redundance* 641  
  *hinder* 706  
overlook slight 458  
  *neglect* 460  
  *superintend* 693  
  *forgive* 918  
  *disparage* 929  
overlooked 642  
  not to be - 642  
overlooker 694  
overlying 206  
overmaster 731  
overmatch  
  *unequal* 28  
  *superior* 33  
  *strength* 159  
  *conquer* 731

## OVE

over-measure 641  
 overmuch 641  
 over-night 122  
 over-officious 682  
 overpaid 816  
 overpass  
   *exceed* 33  
   *transgress* 303  
 overpersuade 615  
 overplus  
   *remainder* 40  
   *excess* 641  
 overpoise 179  
 overpower  
   *subdue* 731  
   *emotion* 824  
 overpowering  
   *strong* 159  
 overpraise  
   *over-rate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *flatter* 933  
 overprize 482  
 overrate 482  
 overreach *pass* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *baffle* 731  
 overreckon 482  
 over-refinement 477  
 over-religious 955  
 override  
   *superior* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *pass* 303  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
   *abrogate* 756  
 over-righteous 988  
 overrule  
   *control* 737  
   *cancel* 756  
 overruling  
   *important* 642  
 overrun  
   *presence* 186  
   *spread* 194  
   *redundance* 641  
   *despoil* 659  
 over-scrupulous 939  
 overseer 694  
 over-sensitive 822  
 overset *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *subvert* 731  
 overshadow  
   *darken* 421  
   *repute* 873  
   *disrepute* 874

## OVE

overshoot the  
   *mark*  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *overdo* 682  
   *clumsy* 699  
 oversight  
   *inattention* 458  
   *error* 495  
   *superintendence*  
     693  
     *failure* 732  
 overskip 303  
 oversleep 683  
 overspent 688  
 overspread  
   *disperse* 73  
   *be present* 186  
   *cover* 233  
 overstate 549  
 overstep 303  
 overstock 641  
 overstrain  
   *extol* 482  
   *fatigue* 688  
 oversupply 641  
 overt 525  
   - *act* 680  
 overtake 292  
 overtaken  
   *tipsy* 959  
 overtask }  
 overtax }  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overthrow  
   *destroy* 162  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
   *vanquish* 751  
 overthrown  
   *vanquished* 732  
 overthwart 708  
 overtired 688  
 overtop *surpass* 33  
   *height* 206  
   *(perfection)* 650  
 overture  
   *precursor* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
 overturn  
   *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *level* 308  
   *confute* 479  
 overvalue 482  
 overweening  
   *excess* 641

## OWN

*rash* 863  
*pride* 878  
*conceit* 880  
*insolence* 885  
 overweigh  
   *exceed* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *overrate* 482  
 overwhelm  
   *ruin* 162  
   *redundant* 641  
   *affect* 824  
 overwhelmed  
   *defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 overwhelming  
   *strong* 159  
   *wonderful* 870  
 over-wise 880  
 overwork  
   *misuse* 679  
   *fatigue* 688  
 overwrought  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *emotion* 824  
   *affectation* 855  
 over-zealous 825  
 oviform 249  
 ovo, in - 153  
 ovoid 249  
 ovule 247  
 owe 806  
   - *it to oneself* 926  
 owing *debt* 806  
   - *to effect* 154  
   *attribution* 155  
 owl *fool* 501  
   *screech* - 412  
   - *'s light* 422  
 own *assent* 488  
   *divulge* 529  
   *possess* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *come by one's* -  
     775  
   *condemned out of*  
     *one's - mouth*  
     479  
   *consult one's -*  
     *pleasure* 943  
   *hold one's -* 737  
   *know one's -*  
     *mind* 604  
   *not know one's -*  
     *interest* 699  
   *not know one's -*  
     *mind* 605  
   *will of one's -* 604  
   *of one's - accord*  
   *will* 603

## PAB

*willing* 602  
 pay in one's -  
   *coin* 718  
 look with one's -  
   *eyes* 459  
 - *flesh and blood*  
   11  
 throw a stone in  
   *one's - garden*  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *retaliation* 718  
 take the law into  
   *one's - hands*  
   *war* 722  
   *lawless* 964  
 out of one's -  
   *head* 600  
 after one's -  
   *heart* 897  
 look after one's -  
   *interest* 943  
 stand in one's -  
   *light* 699  
 act on one's -  
   *responsibility*  
   738  
 at one's - *risk* 926  
 have one's - *way*  
   *will* 600  
   *easy* 705  
   *succeed* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *freedom* 748  
 - *oneself in the*  
   *wrong* 950  
 owner *possessor* 779  
   *without an -* 777a  
 ownership  
   *property* 780  
 ox *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *hot enough to*  
   *roast an -* 382  
 oxidation 659  
 oyer and terminer,  
   *court of -* 966  
 O yes 531  
 Oyez! *hear* 418  
   *publication* 531

P

P: - *coat* 225  
 mind one's - *'s*  
   *and Q's*  
   *care* 459  
   *polite* 894  
   *duty* 926  
 pabulum  
   *food* 298

## PAB

material 316  
 mental - 454  
**pace** walk 264  
   *journey* 266  
   *measure* 466  
 keep - with  
   *concur* 178  
   *velocity* 274  
 put through one's  
   -s 525  
 show one's -s  
   *ostentation* 882  
 - up and down  
   266  
**pachydermatous**  
   *physically* - 376  
   *morally* - 823  
**pacific** 721  
**pacification** 723  
**pacify** *allay* 174  
   (*compose* 823)  
   (*forgive* 918)  
**pack** *arrange* 60  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *locate* 184  
   *squeeze* 195  
   *prepare* 673  
   *burden* 706  
   *send -ing* 297  
   - of nonsense 643  
   - off *depart* 293  
   *eject* 297  
   - up 229  
**package**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *location* 184  
**packet**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *ship* 273  
**pack-horse** 271  
**pack-saddle** 215  
**pack-thread** 205  
**pact** 769  
**Pactolus** 803  
**pad** *thicken* 194  
   *line* 224  
   *horse* 271  
**padding**  
   *lining* 224  
   *stopper* 263  
   *soft* 324  
**paddle** *walk* 266  
   *row* 267  
   *oar* 633  
   - one's own canoe  
   *conduct* 692  
   *free* 748  
   - *steamer* 273  
**paddock** 232  
**padishah** 745

## PAL

**padlock**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *fetter* 752  
   put a - on one's  
     lips 585  
**padre** 996  
**padrone** 745  
**pæan**  
   *rejoicing* 838  
   *celebration* 883  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approbation* 931  
   *worship* 990  
**paganism** 984  
**page**  
   *numeration* 85  
   *printing* 591  
   *book* 593  
   *attendant* 746  
**pageant**  
   *spectacle* 448  
   *show* 882  
**pagoda** 1000  
**pah** 717  
**pail** 191  
**paillard** 962  
**paillasse** 215  
**pain** *physical* - 378  
   *moral* - 828  
   *penalty* 974  
**painfulness** 830  
**painfully** *very* 31  
**painim** 984  
**painless** 827  
**pains** 686  
   *get for one's* -  
     973  
   *take* - 686  
   - and *penalties*  
     974  
**paintstaking**  
   *active* 682  
   *laborious* 686  
**paint** *coat* 223  
   *colour* 428  
   *deceive* 545  
   *delineate* 556  
   *ornament* 847  
   - the lily 641  
**painter** *rope* 45  
   *artist* 559  
**painting** 556  
**pair** *similar* 17  
   *couple* 89  
   - off *average* 29  
   *marry* 903  
**pair-oar** 273  
**pairs** *cards* 840  
**pal** *ally* 711  
   *chum* 890

## PAL

**palace** 89  
**bishop's** - 1000  
**Paladin**  
   *defence* 717  
   *combatant* 726  
**palæocrystic** 124  
**Palæology** [*see*  
   *Paleology, &c.*]  
**palæstra**  
   *school* 542  
   *arena* 728  
   [and *see*  
     *palestric*]  
**palais** *de vérité*  
   703  
**palanquin** 272  
**palatable**  
   *savoury* 394  
   *pleasant* 829  
**palate** 390  
   *tickle the* - 394  
**palatial** *palace* 189  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *speech* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
   *colloquy* 588  
   *council* 696  
**pale** *region* 181  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *limit* 233  
   *dim* 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *frightened* 860  
   *turn* -  
     *lose colour* 429  
     *emotion* 821  
     *fear* 860  
   - of the church  
     995  
   - its *ineffectual fire*  
     *dim* 422  
     *out of repute* 874  
**pale-faced** 429  
**Paleography**  
   *past* 122  
   *Philology* 560  
**Paleology** *past* 122  
   *language* 160  
**Paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestric**  
   *exertion* 686  
   *contention* 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271

## PAL

**palimpsest** 147  
**palindrome**  
   *inversion* 218  
   *neology* 563  
**paling** *fence* 232  
   *prison* 752  
**palingenesia** 163  
**palingenesis** 660  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
   *defence* 717  
   *prison* 752  
**pal** *mantle* 225  
   *funeral* 363  
   *disgust* 395  
   *insignia* 747  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiety* 869  
   *canonicals* 999  
**palladium**  
   *safety* 664  
   (*defence* 717)  
**pallet** *support* 215  
   *painter's* - 556  
**palliant** 225  
**palliate** *mind* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
   *extenuate* 937  
**palliative** 174  
   *remedy* 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mall** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
   *measure of length*  
     200  
   *trophy* 733  
   *steal* 791  
   *laurel* 877  
   *bear the* - 873  
   *grease the* -  
     *induce* 615  
   *give* 784  
   *itching* - 865  
   *win the* - 731  
   - off, - upon 545  
**palmed** 257  
**palmer**  
   *traveller* 268  
   *clergy* 996  
**Palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *joyous* 836  
   - *days*  
   *prosperity* 734  
     539



## PAL

*pleasure* 827  
**palpable**  
*material* 316  
*tactile* 379  
*obvious* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 (intelligible 518)  
 - obscure 421  
**palpation** 379  
**palpitate**  
*tremble* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
**palsy**  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*mental insensibility* 823  
 (weakness 160)  
**palter**  
*falsehood* 544  
*shift* 605  
*elude* 773  
**paltry** *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*mean* 940  
**paludal** 345  
**pampas** 344  
**pamper**  
*indulge* 954  
*gorge* 957  
**pamphlet** 593  
**pamphleteer** 595  
**pan** 191  
**panacea** 662  
**panache** *plume* 256  
*ornament* 847  
**pandar** [see *pander*]  
**Pandean pipes** 417  
**pandect**  
*knowledge* 490  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*code* 963  
**Pandemonium** 982  
*inhabitants of* - 978  
**pander** *pimp* 962  
 - to instrument 631  
*help* 707  
*flatter* 933  
**pandiculation**  
*expansion* 194  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**Pandoor** 726  
**Pandora's box** 619  
*bottom of* - 858

## PAP

**paned** 440  
**panegyric** 931  
**panel** *list* 86  
*partition* 228  
*accused* 938  
*sliding* - 545  
**panelling** 847  
**pang** *physical* - 378  
*moral* 828  
**Pangloss** 492  
**panguid** 355  
**panic** 860  
**panier** 225  
**pannel** 213  
**pannier** 191  
**panoply**  
*defence* 717  
*arms* 727  
**panopticon** 752  
**panorama** *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
**panoramic** 446  
**panoply** 490  
**pant** *heat* 382  
*fatigue* 688  
*emotion* 821  
 - for 865  
**pantaloon**  
*old man* 130  
*pantomimist* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pantaloon** 225  
**pantheism** 984  
**Pantheon** *gods* 979  
*temple* 1000  
**panther**  
*courage* 861  
**pantile** *roof* 223  
*conduit* 350  
**pantologist**  
*scholar* 492  
*proficient* 700  
**pantology** 490  
**pantomime**  
*signs* 550  
*drama* 599  
**pantry** 191  
**panurgy** 698  
**pap** *mamma* 250  
*pulp* 354  
**papa** *father* 166  
**Papa** *pope* 996  
**papacy** 984  
**papal** 995  
**paper** *cover* 223  
*white* 430  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*security* 771  
*(record)* 551

## PAR

- *credit* 805  
 - *money* 800  
 - *pellet* 643  
 - *war*  
*discussion* 476  
*contention* 720  
**Paphian**  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**papilla** 250  
**papistry** 984  
**papoose** 129  
**pappous** 256  
**papula** 250  
**papulose** 250  
**papyrus** 590  
**par** 27  
 above - 648  
 below - *low* 207  
*imperfect* 651  
 - *excellence* 33  
 - *noble fratrum*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*de - le roi* 737  
 - *parenthese* 134  
 - *pari refero* 718  
**parable**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**parabola** *curve* 245  
**parabolic**  
*metaphorical* 521  
*paracentesis* 297  
**parachronism** 115  
**parachute**  
*balloon* 273  
*means of safety*  
 666  
**Paraclete** 976  
**parade** *walk* 189  
*ostentation* 882  
**paradigm** 22  
**Paradise** *bliss* 827  
*heaven* 981  
*in* - 827  
**paradox**  
*absurdity* 497  
*obscurity* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(mystery)* 528  
**paradoxical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
**paraffine** 356  
**paragon**  
*perfect* 650  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948

## PAR

**paragram**  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
**paragraph** *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
**paraleipsis** 460  
**parallax** 196  
**parallel**  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*- position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
*draw a* - 464  
*none but himself*  
*can be his* - 873  
*run* - 178  
**parallelism** 216  
*agreement* 23  
**parallelogram** 244  
**parallelopiped** 244  
**paralogism** 477  
**paralysis**  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility* 823  
**paralyze** 158, 376, 823  
**paramount**  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
*lord - master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
 - *estate* 780  
**paramour** 897  
**parapet** 717  
**paraph** 550  
**paraphernalia**  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
**paraphrase**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
**paraphrast** 524  
**paraphrastic**  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation*  
 522  
**parasite** *serrile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**parasitic**  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*serrile* 886

## PAR

**parasol** *covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
**paratus:**  
 in utrumque -  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper* - 673  
**parboil** 384  
**Parcae** 601  
**parcel** *part* 51  
*group* 72  
*part and* - 56  
 - *out arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
**parcels**  
*property* 780  
**parcere** *subjectis*  
*lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
**parch dry** 340  
*heat* 382  
*bake* 384  
**parched with**  
*thirst* 865  
**parchment**  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
**parcity** 819  
**pardon** 918  
*beg* - 952  
 - *me* 489  
**pardonable** 937  
**pare** *cut* 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
*(scrape)* 331)  
 - *down*  
*shorten* 201  
**paregoric** 662  
**parenchyma**  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
**parent** 166  
**parentage**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
**parenthesis**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
*by way of* -  
*occasion* 134  
**parenthetical**  
*irrelative* 10  
**pari passu**  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
**Pariah**  
*commonalty* 876

## PAR

*outcast* 893  
**parian**  
*sculpture* 557  
**parietal** 236  
**parietes** 224  
**paring** [*see* *pare*]  
*small* 32  
*(part)* 51)  
**parish** 181  
*bring to the* - 804  
*come upon the* -  
 804  
**parishioner** 997  
**paritor** 965  
**parity** 27  
**park** *house* 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground*  
 840  
 - *paling* 232  
**parlance** 582  
*in common* - 576  
**parlementaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
**parler:**  
*façon de* - 521  
 - *à tort et à*  
*travers*  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
**parley** *talk* 588  
*mediation* 724  
**parliament** 696  
**parliamentary**  
*securities* 802  
**parlour** 191  
**parlour-maid** 746  
**parlous** 665  
**Parmassus** 597  
**parochial** 181  
**parody**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*quarrel* 856  
**parole** *speech* 582  
*on - restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
**Parolles** 887  
**paronomasia**  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
**paronymous** 562  
**paroxysm**  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825

## PAR

*anger* 900  
**parquetry** 440  
**Parr, Old** - 130  
**parricide** 361  
**parrot**  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
*repeat as a* - 505  
**parry** *confute* 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
**pars magna** *fui,*  
*quorum* - 690  
**parse** *analysis* 461  
*grammar* 567  
**Parsee** 984  
**parsimony** 819  
**parson** 996  
**parsonage** 1000  
**part** *divide* 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*rôle* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
*act a - action* 680  
*take an active* -  
 682  
*bear* - *in* 709  
*component* - 56  
*fractional* - 1000  
*in - a little* 32  
*for my* - 79  
*on the* - *of* 707  
*play a* - *in*  
*influence* 175  
*principal* - 642  
*take the* - *of* 709  
*take* - *with*  
*cooperate* 709  
*take a* - *in* 680  
*take no* - *in* 623  
 - *company*  
*disjunction* 44  
*avoid* 623  
*quarrel* 713  
 - *and* *parcel* 56  
 - *by* *part* 51  
 - *song* 415  
 - *of* *speech* 567  
 - *with*  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
**partake** 778  
 - *of* *the sacrament*  
 998  
**parte, ex** - 481  
**parterre** *level* 213

## PAR

*cultivation* 371  
*(vegetation)* 367)  
**Parthis** *men-*  
*dacier* 544  
**parti pris** 611  
**partial** *unequal* 28  
*special* 79  
*misjudging* 481  
*unjust* 923  
 - *shadow* 422  
**partiality**  
*preponderance* 33  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**partially**  
*a little* 32  
*partly* 51  
**particeps** *criminis*  
*doer* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
**participate**  
*cooperate* 709  
*share* 778  
 - *in be a doer* 680  
**participation** 778  
**participator**  
*agent* 690  
**particle** *small* 32  
*grain* 333  
**particular** *item* 51  
*event* 151  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*exact* 494  
*capricious* 608  
*odd* 851  
*fastidious* 868  
*in* - 79  
 - *account* 594  
 - *estate* 780  
**particularize**  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
**particularly**  
*very* 31  
*more* 33  
**particulars**  
*speciality* 79  
*description* 594  
**partie** *carrière* 892  
**parting** 44  
**partisan**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*weapon* 727  
*friend* 890  
**partisanship**  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*cooperation* 709  
**partition** *wall* 228  
 541

## PAR

allot 786  
 partlet 366  
 partly 51  
 partner  
   *companion* 88  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *sharer* 778  
   *friend* 890  
   *spouse* 903  
   sleeping - 683  
 partnership  
   *party* 712  
   join - with 709  
 parts *intellect* 450  
   *skill* 698  
   *wisdom* 498  
 parturition 161  
 parturiunt montes  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *disappoint* 509  
 party  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *special* 79  
   *person* 372  
   *association* 712  
   *sociality* 892  
   - spirit  
   *warped judgment*  
     481  
   *cooperation* 709  
   *wrong* 923  
   - to action 680  
   *agent* 690  
   *cooperate* 709  
   - to a suit 969  
   - wall 228  
 party-coloured 440  
 parva componere  
   *magnis* 464  
 parvenu *new* 123  
   *successful* 734  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *low-born* 876  
 parvitude 193  
 pas precedence 62  
   *term* 71  
   *procession* 280  
   *rank* 873  
 pas si bête 498  
 paschal 998  
 pashaw 745  
 pashawlick 737  
 pasigraphy 590  
 pasigraphie 560  
 pasquinade 934  
 pass conjuncture 8  
   *be superior* 33  
   *course* 109  
   *lapse* 122  
   *happen* 151  
   542

## PAS

interval 198  
 defile 203  
 move 264  
 transfer 270  
   *move through* 302  
   *exceed* 303  
   *vanish* 449  
   *way* 627  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *thrust* 716  
   *passport* 760  
   - *as property* 783,  
     784  
   *barely* - 651  
   *let it* - 460  
   *make a* - at 716  
   *pretty* - 704  
   - away  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *end* 67  
   *transient* 111  
   *past* 122  
   *cease* 142  
   *die* 360  
   - *by course* 109  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   - *comprehension*  
     519  
   - *current* 484  
   - *an examination*  
     *goodness* 648  
     *repute* 873  
   - *the eyes over*  
     457  
   - *the fingers over*  
     379  
   - *into one's hand*  
     785  
   - *through one's*  
     *hands* 625  
   - *into* 144  
   - *judgment* 480  
   - *a law* 963  
   - *in the mind* 451  
   - *muster*  
     *conform to* 82  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *good* 648  
     *approbation* 931  
   *barely* - *muster*  
     651  
   - *under the name*  
     of 564  
   - *off be past* 122  
   *egress* 295  
   - *off for* 544  
   - *on* 282  
   - *an opinion* 480

## PAS

- *to the order of*  
   *the day* 624  
 - *out of* 295  
 - *over*  
   *exclude* 55  
   *cross* 302  
   *give* 784  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exemption* 927a  
 - *over to* 709  
 - *and repass* 302  
   *oscillate* 314  
 - *in review*  
   *attention* 457  
   *inquiry* 461  
 - *the Rubicon*  
   609  
 - *sentence on*  
   971  
 - *time exist* 1  
   *time* 106  
   *do nothing* 681  
 - *one's time in*  
   625  
 - *to* 144  
 - *through*  
   *event* 151  
   *motion* 302  
 - *one's word* 768  
 passable *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *pretty* 845  
 pasado 716  
 passage [see pass]  
   *part* 51  
   *conversion* 144  
   *street* 189  
   *corridor* 191  
   *opening* 260  
   *navigation* 267  
   *moving through*  
     302  
   *music* 413  
   - *in a book* 593  
   *action* 680  
   *cut a* - 260  
   *force a* - 302  
   - *of arms* 720  
 passant, en -  
   *transit* 270  
   *incidentally* 621  
 pass-book 811  
 passe : mot de -  
   550  
 passé  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *aged* 128  
   *spoiled* 659  
 passed away 122

## PAS

passenger 268  
   - *train* 272  
 passe-partout  
   *key* 260  
   *instrument* 631  
 passer by 444  
 passer le temps,  
   *pour* - 681  
 passe-temps 840  
 passim  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
 passing *very* 31  
   *transient* 111  
   - *bell* 363  
   - *strange* 870  
   - *word* 527  
 pass-key 631  
 passion  
   *emotion* 820, 821  
   *excitability* 825  
   *pain* 828  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *anger* 900  
   *ruling* - 606  
 Passion-week 998  
 passionate  
   *warm* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
 passionless 823  
 passive inert 172  
   *inaction* 681  
   *obedient* 743  
   *inevitable* 826  
 Passover 998  
 passport  
   *instrumentality*  
     631  
   *order* 741  
   *permission* 760  
 pass-word  
   *answer* 461  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
 past 122  
   *danger* - 664  
   *insensibility to*  
     *the* - 506  
   *obliteration of*  
     *the* - 506  
   *thing of the* - 124  
   - *bearing* 830  
   - *comprehension*  
     519  
   - *cure* 859  
   - *dispute* 474  
   - *praying for* 945  
   - *one's prime* 128



## PAS

- recollection 506  
 - work  
   *useless* 645  
   *impaired* 659  
**paste** cement 45  
   to cement 46  
   *pulp* 354  
   *sham* 545  
   *tinsel* 847  
   *scissors and* - 609  
**pastel** 556  
**pasticcio** 21, 41  
**pastil** 400  
**pastime** 840  
**pastor** 996  
**pastoral**  
   *bucolic* 370  
   *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
   *religious* 995  
   *sermon* 998  
**pastorale** 415  
**pastry** food 298  
   *sweets* 396  
**pasture**  
   *meadow* 344  
   *herbage* 367  
**pasture** food 298  
**pasty** tart 298  
   *like paste* 352  
**pat** pertinent 23  
   *strike* 276  
   (*expedient* 646)  
 - on the back  
   *induce* 615  
   *comfort* 834  
   *encourage* 861  
   *approve* 931  
 - on the cheek 902  
 - on the head  
   *endearment* 902  
**Patagonian** 206  
**patch** small 32  
   *region* 181  
   *blemish* 848  
 - up *restore* 660  
   *compromise* 774  
**patchwork**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *variegation* 440  
**pate** summit 210  
   *brain* 450  
**patefaction** 260  
**patella** 191  
**patent** open 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *licence* 760  
   *property* 780  
**pater patriæ** 912

## PAT

**patera** cup 191  
   *sacramental* 998  
**paterfamilias** 166  
**paternal**  
   *father* 166  
   *benevolent* 906  
 - *domicile* 189  
**paternity** 166  
**paternoster** 990  
**path** direction 278  
   *way* 627  
   *cross the* - 706  
   *secret* - 530  
**pathetic** 830  
**pathless**  
   *spacious* 180  
   *closed* 261  
   *difficult* 704  
**pathognomonic** 550  
**Pathology** 655  
**pathos** 821  
**pathoscopic** 820  
**patience**  
   *perseverance* 604a  
   *endurance* 826  
   *cards* 840  
**patient** sick 655  
**patois** 563  
**patriæ**: amor - 910  
**pater** - 912  
**patriarch**  
   *veteran* 130  
   *ancestors* 166  
   *priest* 996  
**patriarchal**  
   *ancient* 124  
   *ancestral* 166  
**patriarian** 875  
**patrimony** 780  
**patriot** 910  
**patrol** walk 266  
   *safeguard* 664  
   (*warning* 668)  
**patron**  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *customer* 795  
   *friend* 890  
**patronage**  
   *influence* 175  
   *aid* 707  
   *authority* 737  
**patronize** 707  
**patronymic** 564  
**patten** 225  
**patter** strike 276  
   *sound* 407  
   *talk* 584  
**patterer** 582  
**pattern** model 22  
   *perfection* 650

## PAY

*ornament* 847  
**pattes** de  
 - *mouche* 590  
 - *velours* 544, 545  
**patulous** 194  
**pauciloquy** 585  
**paucity** small 32  
   *few* 103  
   *scanty* 640  
**Paul Jones** 792  
**Paul Pry**  
   *curious* 455  
   *prattle* 588  
**paulo post** futurum  
   121  
**paunch** 191  
**pauper** 804  
**pause**  
   *discontinue* 70  
   *cease* 142  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *doubt* 485  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *repose* 687  
**pauvre diable** 804  
**pave** cover 223  
   (*prepare* 673)  
 - *the way* 705  
**pavé**, on the - 961  
**pavement** base 211  
   *covering* 223  
   *path* 627  
**pavilion** 189  
**paving** 211  
**paviour** 673  
**paw** touch 379  
   *retention* 781  
**pawky** 702  
**pawn** 771  
**pawnbroker** 787  
**pax** hush! 403  
   *pyx* 998  
 - *in bello* 723  
 - *vobiscum* 894  
**pay** paint 223  
   *profitable* 775  
   *defray* 807  
   *expend* 809  
   *income* 810  
   *punish* 972  
   *remunerate* 973  
 in one's -  
   *servant* 746  
   *hired* 795  
 - *in advance* 809  
 - *attention to* 457  
 - *back* 718  
 - *down* 807  
 - *dues* 924  
 - *in full* 807

## PEA

- *homage*  
   *submission* 725  
   *worship* 990  
 - *the debt of*  
   *nature* 360  
 - *no attention &c.*  
   *to* 458, 460  
 - *through the nose*  
   814  
 - *off* 718  
 - *old debts* 807  
 - *out* 972  
 - *in one's own coin*  
   718  
 - *the penalty* 952  
 - *the piper* 707  
 - *regard to* 484  
 - *one's respects*  
   894  
 - *too much* 814  
 - *a visit* 892, 894  
 - *one's way*  
   *defray* 807  
   *economy* 817  
**paymaster** 801  
**payment** 807  
   *remuneration* 973  
**paynim** 984  
**pays**, mal du -  
   *regret* 833  
   *sociality* 892  
**pea** 249  
**peace** silence 403  
   *concord* 714  
   *amity* 721  
 at - 714  
 commission of  
   the - 965  
 justice of the -  
   967  
 keep the -  
   *moderation* 174  
   *concord* 714  
 make - 723  
 make - with 831  
 Prince of - 976  
 speak - 831  
**peaceable**  
   *moderate* 174  
**peaceably**, get on -  
   736  
**peaceful**  
   *inexcitable* 826  
**peace-maker** 714  
   *mediator* 724  
   *contented* 831  
**peace-offering**  
   *pacification* 723  
   *mediation* 724  
   *gift* 784

## PEA

atonement 952  
 peach 529  
 peach-coloured 434  
 peacock  
   *variegation* 440  
   *beauty* 845  
   *proud* 878  
   *rain* 880  
   *gandy* 882  
 jackdaw in -'s  
   feathers 701  
 pea-green 435  
 peak height 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *sharp* 253  
   *sicken* 655  
 peaked 253  
 peal loud 404  
   *roll* 407  
   - of bells 407  
   - of laughter 838  
 pearl goodness 648  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *mother-of-* 440  
   *cast -s before*  
   *swine* 638  
 pearly  
   *semitransparent*  
     427  
   *colour* 428  
   *white* 430  
   *grey* 432  
   *variegated* 440  
 pear-shape 249  
 peasant 876  
 peat 388  
 pebble little 193  
   *hard* 323  
 peccability 945  
 peccable 947  
 peccadillo 947  
 peccant bad 649  
   *unclean* 653  
   *diseased* 655  
   - *humour* 653, 655  
 peccavi 950  
 peck much 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *eat* 298  
   - at *censure* 932  
   - of troubles  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
 peckish 865  
 pecksniff 548  
 pectinated 253  
 peculate 791  
 peculator 792  
 544

## PEE

peculiar special 79  
   *exceptional* 83  
 peculiarly  
   *greatly* 31  
   *more* 33  
 pecuniary 800  
 pecunious 803  
 pedagogue  
   *scholar* 492  
   *teacher* 540  
   *pedantic* 855  
 pedal 633  
 pedant scholar 492  
 pedantic  
   *half-learned* 491  
   - *style* 577  
   *affected* 855  
 pedantry  
   *narrow mind* 481  
 peddle meddle 683  
 peddling  
   *trifling* 643  
   *miserly* 819  
 pederero 727  
 pedestal 215  
   *place on a -* 307  
 pedestrian 268  
 pedicle 214, 215  
 pedigree  
   *continuity* 69  
   *ancestry* 166  
 pediment  
   *capital* 210  
   *base* 215  
 pedlar 797  
   -*'s French* 563  
 pedometer 200  
 peduncle 214  
 peel layer 204  
   *skin* 223  
   *uncover* 226  
   - off *separate* 44  
 peel-house 717  
 peep 441  
   - behind the *cur-*  
   *tain* 461  
   - of day 125  
   - into the future  
   510  
   - out *visible* 446  
   *disclosure* 529  
 peep-hole 260  
 peep-show view 448  
   *amusement* 840  
 peer equal 27  
   *pry* 441  
   *inquire* 461  
   *lord* 875  
   - out 446  
 peerless supreme 33

## PEN

glorious 873  
 virtuous 944  
   *(perfect)* 650  
 peevish cross 895  
   *irascible* 901  
 peg grade 71  
   *hang* 214  
   *project* 250  
 come down a - 306  
 let down a - 308  
 not stir a -  
   *quiet* 265  
   *inaction* 681  
 - away  
   *activity* 682  
 - to hang on  
   *plea* 617  
 - on *journey* 266  
 Pegasus 271  
 Pegomancy 511  
 pegs legs 266  
 peindre, fait à -  
   845  
 peine forte et dure  
   974  
 pelagic 341  
 pelerine 225  
 pelf gain 775  
   *property* 780  
   *money* 803  
 pelican 637  
 pelisse 225  
 pellet 249  
   *paper -* 643  
 pellicle film 204  
   *skin* 223  
 pell-mell 59  
 pellucid 425  
 pelote 249  
 pelt skin 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *throw* 276  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 peltry 223  
 pen inclosure 232  
   *write* 590  
   *writer* 593  
   *restrain* 751  
   *imprison* 752  
 ready - 569  
 slip of the -  
   *error* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
 stroke of the -  
   *write* 590  
   *authority* 737  
   *command* 741  
 - in hand 590  
 - and ink 590

## PEN

draw the -  
   through 552  
 penal 972  
   - *servitude* 972  
   - *settlement* 752  
 penalty 974  
 penance  
   *atonement* 952  
   *penalty* 974  
 penates, lares et -  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
 penchant  
   *willing* 602  
   *desire* 865  
   *lore* 897  
 pencil bundle 72  
   - of *light* 420  
   *write* 590  
 pencil-drawing 556  
 pencraft 590  
 pendant match 17  
   *flag* 550  
 pendency time 106  
   *hanging* 214  
 pendente lite  
   *during* 106  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 pendulous  
   *hanging* 214  
   *oscillating* 314  
 pendulum clock 114  
   *hang* 214  
   *motion of a -* 314  
 Penelope, work of -  
   *useless* 645  
   *incomplete* 730  
 penetrabilia 221  
   - *mentis*  
   *intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 penetrate  
   *ingress* 294  
   *passage* 302  
   *sagacity* 498  
   - the *soul* 824  
 penetrated with  
   *belief* 484  
   *feeling* 821  
 penetrating  
   *sagacious* 498  
   *feeling* 821  
   - *glance* 441  
 penfold 232  
 peninsula 342  
 penitence 950  
 penitentiary 752  
 pen-knife 253  
 penman 590

## PEN

inspired - 895  
**penmanship** 590  
**pennant** 550  
**penniless** 804  
**pennon** 550  
**penny** 800  
   not have a - 804  
   cost a pretty - 814  
   turn a - 775  
   no - no paternoster 812  
   in for a - in for a pound 768  
   - trumpet 410  
**penny-a-liner**  
   *envoy* 534  
   *writer* 593  
**penny-a-lining**  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**pennyweight** 319  
**penny-wise** 819  
   - and pound foolish caprice 608  
   waste 638  
   prodigal 818  
**pennyworth** 812  
**penology** 972  
**pensée, arrière -**  
   528  
**penseroso** 837  
**pensile** 214  
**pension income** 810  
**pensioner**  
   *servant* 746  
   *receiver* 785  
**pensive**  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *sad* 837  
**penstock** 350  
**pent up** 751  
   - in one's memory 505  
**pentagon** 244  
**pentahedron** 244  
**pentameter** 597  
**Pentateuch** 985  
**Pentecost** 998  
**Penthesilean** 861  
**penthouse** 191  
**pentile** 223  
**penultimate** 67  
**penumbra** 421  
**penurious** 819  
**penury poverty** 804  
   (*scantiness* 640)  
**peon** 726  
**people**  
   *multitude* 102  
   *inhabit* 186  
   *mankind* 372

## PER

*commonalty* 876  
   *livity* 997  
**pepastic** 662  
**pepper pungent** 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *attack* 716  
   (*energy* 171)  
   - and salt  
   *grey* 432  
   *variegated* 440  
**peppercorn** 643  
   - rent 815  
**peppery**  
   *irascible* 901  
**peptic** 662  
**per** 631  
   - contra  
   *contrariety* 14  
   *counter-evidence* 468  
   *opposition* 708  
   - saltum  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   - se 87  
**peradventure** 470  
**peragate** 266  
**perambulate** 266  
**perambulator**  
   *measure of length* 200  
   *vehicle* 272  
**perceivable** 446  
**perceive**  
   *be sensible of* 375  
   *see* 441  
   *know* 490  
**percentage**  
   *number* 84  
   *discount* 813  
**perceptible** 446  
**perception idea** 453  
   *knowledge* 490  
**perceptive** 375  
**perch location** 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *habitation* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   - up 307  
**perchance**  
   *by chance* 156  
   *possibly* 470  
**perciopence** 450  
**percolate**  
   *ooze out* 295  
   *stream* 348  
**percussory** 458  
**percussion** 276  
   *centre of -* 222

## PER

**percussive** 277  
**perdition**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *ruin* 732  
   *loss* 776  
**perdre son Latin**  
   704  
**perdriz, toujours -**  
   841  
**perdu** 528  
   *enfant -*  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *rash* 863  
**perdy** 535  
**peregrination** 266  
**peregrinator** 268  
**peremptory**  
   *assertion* 535  
   *firm* 604  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *rigorous* 739  
   *compulsory* 744  
   *duty* 926  
   - denial 536  
   - refusal 764  
**perennial**  
   *continuous* 69  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   - plants 367  
**perennius, ære-** 873  
**pererration** 266  
**perfect great** 31  
   *entire* 52  
   *excellent* 650  
   *complete* 729  
**perfection** 650  
   *bring to -* 729  
**perfidivum in-**  
   *genium* 682  
**perfidy** 940  
**perflate** 349  
**perforate** 260  
**perforator** 262  
**perforce**  
   *necessity* 601  
   *compulsion* 744  
**perform**  
   *produce* 161  
   *do* 170  
   - music 416  
   *action* 680  
   *achieve* 729  
   *fulfil* 772  
   - a circuit 629  
   - a duty 926  
   - the duties of 625  
   - a function 644  
   - a funeral 363  
   - an obligation 772

## PER

  - a part  
   *drama* 599  
   *action* 680  
   - a service 998  
**performable** 470  
**performance**  
   [*see perform*]  
   *effect* 154  
**performer**  
   *musician* 416  
   *stage-player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
**perfume** 400  
**perfunctory**  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *neglect* 460  
**perhaps**  
   *possibly* 470  
   *supposition* 514  
   (*chance* 156)  
**peri**  
   *beauty* 845  
   *mythology* 979  
**periapt** 993  
**pericranium** 450  
**periculous** 665  
**peridot** 847  
**perihelion** 197  
**peril** 665  
   *at your -* 909  
   *take heed at*  
   *one's -* 668  
**perilepsis** 476  
**perimeter** 230  
**period end** 67  
   *point* 71  
   - of time 106,  
   108  
   *recurrence* 138  
   *at fixed -s* 138  
   *well rounded -s*  
   577, 578  
**periodical**  
   *recurring* 138  
   *book* 593  
**periodicity** 138  
**peripatetic**  
   *journey* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
**periphery** 230  
**periphrase**  
   *phrase* 566  
   *diffuse* 573  
**periphus** 267  
**periscope** 441  
**periscopic** 446  
   - lens 445  
**perish**  
   *cease to exist* 2



## PER

*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
 - with cold 383  
 - with hunger 956  
**perishable** 111  
**perissology**  
*diffuseness* 573  
*(loquacity)* 584  
**peristaltic** 248  
**periwig** 225  
**perjured** 940  
**perjurer** 548  
**perjury** 544  
**perk dress** 225  
 - up *elate* 307  
*revive* 689  
*cheer* 836  
**perked up**  
*proud* 878  
**perlustration** 441  
**permanence**  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141  
*unchangeable* 150  
**permanent**  
*habitual* 613  
**permeable** 260  
**permeate**  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
**permissible**  
*permitted* 760  
*(lawful)* 924  
**permission** 760  
**permissive** 760  
**permit** 760  
**permitting**  
*weather &c.* - 469,  
 470  
**permutation**  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
**pernicious** 649  
**pernicity** 274  
**perorate**  
*diffuse style* 573  
**peroration**  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
**perpend think** 451  
**perpendicular** 212  
**persension**  
*attention* 457  
**perpetrate** 680  
 - a pun &c. 842

## PER

**perpetrator** 690  
**perpetua, esto** -  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**perpetual** 112  
*frequent* 136  
 - *curate* 996  
**perpetuate** 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
**perpetuity** 112  
**perplex derange** 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
**perplexed**  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
**perplexity**  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
**perquisite** 973  
**perquisition** 461  
**persecration** 461  
**persecute**  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
**perseverance**  
*continuance* 143  
*persistence* 604a  
**Persides** 215  
**persiflage** 556  
**persist duration**  
 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
**persistence**  
*duration* 110  
**person**  
*substantiality* 3  
*man* 372  
 without distinction of -s 922  
**personable** 845  
**personæ, drama-**  
*tis* - drama 599  
*doer* 690  
**personage** 372  
**personal**  
 [see person]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
 - narrative 594  
 - property 780

## PER

- security 771  
**personality**  
 [see personal]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**personalty** 780  
**personate**  
*imitate* 19  
*represent* 554  
**personify**  
*allegory* 521  
*represent* 554  
**perspective**  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
 in - 200  
**perspicacity**  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
**perspicuity**  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 570  
**perspiration**  
*evadation* 295  
*excretion* 299  
 in a - 382  
**perstringe** 457  
**persuadable** 602  
**persuade belief** 484  
*induce* 615  
*(advise)* 695  
**persuasibility**  
*willingness* 602  
**persuasion**  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
 religious - 983  
**persuasive**  
*reasoning* 476  
**pert rain** 880  
*insolent* 885  
*discourtesy* 895  
**pertain to**  
*relate to* 9  
*included under* 76  
*power* 157  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
*duty* 926  
**perte de vue, à** -  
*distant* 196  
*invisible* 447  
**pertinacity** 604a  
**pertinent**  
*relative* 9

## PES

*congruous* 23  
*(applicable)* 644)  
**pertingent** 199  
**perturbation**  
*derange* 61  
*ferment* 171  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitation* 824,  
 825  
*fear* 860  
**pertusion** 260  
**peruke** 225  
**peruse** 539  
**pervade**  
*influence* 175  
*extend* 186  
*affect* 821  
 - the soul 824  
**pervading spirit**  
 820  
**perverse**  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*churlish* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**perversion**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misinterpretation* 523  
*misteaching* 538  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*injury* 659  
*impiety* 988  
**pervert**  
 [see perversion]  
*convert* 144  
*recant* 607  
**perverted**  
*in error* 495  
**pervestigation** 461  
**pervicacious** 606  
**pervigilium** 682  
**pervious** 260  
**pessimism**  
*overrate* 482  
*underrate* 483  
*dejection* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**pessimist**  
*coward* 862  
**Pessomaney** 511  
**pessoribus orti** 876  
**pest bane** 663  
*painfulness* 830  
**pester** 830  
**pest-house** 662  
**pestiferous** 657  
**pestilence** 655

## PES

pestle 330  
 pet love 897  
   *favorite* 899  
   *anger* 900  
   *fondle* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 petard 727  
 hoist on one's  
   own -  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *failure* 732  
 Peter to pay Paul:  
 borrow of - 788  
 rob - *steal* 791  
   *wrong* 923  
 petit maître 854  
 petite dame 962  
 petitio principii  
   477  
 petition ask 765  
   *pray* 990  
 petitioner 767  
 petrel warning 668  
 petrify dense 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *freeze* 385  
   *thrill* 824  
   *affright* 860  
   *astonish* 870  
 petroleum 356  
 pétroleuse 384  
 petronel 727  
 petticoat dress 225  
   *woman* 374  
   - government  
     *unskillful* 699  
     *authority* 737  
 pettifogger 968  
 pettifogging  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *litigious* 713  
   *dishonourable*  
     940  
 pettish 901  
 petto, in -  
   *mental* 450  
   *thought of* 454  
   *concealed* 528  
   *intention* 620  
 petty little 193  
   *unimportant* 643  
   - cash 800  
   - larceny 791  
   - sessions 966  
   - treason 742  
 petulance  
   *insolence* 885  
   *irascibility* 901  
 petulant  
   - *language* 574

## PHI

peu de chose 643  
 peu s'en faut 32  
 pew cell 191  
   *church* 1000  
 phaeton 272  
 phalanx party 712  
   *army* 726  
   *(assemblage)* 72  
 phantasm  
   *illusion* 443  
   *appearance* 448  
   *imagination* 515  
 phantasmagoria  
   448  
 phantasy idea 453  
   *imagination* 515  
 phantom  
   *unreal* 4  
   *fallacy of vision*  
     443  
   *imaginary* 515  
 pharisaical  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *false piety* 988  
 Pharisee  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *priest* 988  
 Pharmacology 662  
 Pharmacy 662  
 pharos 550  
 phase aspect 8  
   *transition* 144  
   *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   have many -s 149  
   assume a new -  
     144  
   view in all its -s  
     461  
 phasis 448  
 plasma 443  
 phenomenon  
   *event* 151  
   *appearance* 448  
   *prodigy* 872  
 phial 191  
   *[and see vial]*  
 Phidias 559  
 philander 902  
 philanthropy 910  
 Philip drunk to  
   Philip sober,  
   appeal from -  
     658  
 philippic 932  
 Philistine  
   *unintellectual* 491  
   *bourgeois* 876  
 philologist 492  
 philology 560

## PHO

philomath 492  
 philomel 416  
 philosopher 492  
   -s stone  
     *perfect* 650  
     *remedy* 662  
 philosophical  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *calm* 826  
 philosophy  
   *calmness* 826  
   *knowledge* 490  
   Moral - 450  
   - of the Mind 450  
 philtre 993  
 phiz face 234  
   *look* 448  
 phlebotomy  
   *ejection* 297  
   *remedy* 662  
 phlegm viscid 352  
   *insensibility* 823  
 phlegmatic  
   *indifferent* 866  
 phlogiston 382  
 pho ! 497  
 Phœbus sun 318  
   *luminary* 423  
 phoenix  
   *exception* 83  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *paragon* 650  
   *restoration* 660  
 φωνάβρα  
   *συνομοίσι* 518  
 phonetic sound 402  
   *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
   - spelling 561  
 Phonics 402  
 phonograph 418  
 phonography  
   *sound* 402  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 phosphorescence  
   *light* 420  
   *luminary* 423  
 phosphorus 423  
 photograph like 17  
 photography  
   *light* 420  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *painting* 556  
 photogravure 558  
 photometer  
   *light* 420  
   *optical instru-*  
     *ment* 445

## PIA

photosphere 318  
 phrase music 413  
   *language* 666  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 Phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 phrensy  
   *madness* 503  
   *imagination* 515  
   *passion* 825  
 Phryne 962  
 Phthizozoïes 361  
 phylacteric  
   *sorcery* 992  
 phylactery  
   *maxim* 496  
   *spell* 993  
 physic cure 660  
   *remedy* 662  
 physical 316  
   - education  
     *material* 316  
     *teaching* 537  
   - force  
     *strength* 159  
     *compulsion* 744  
   - pleasure 377  
   - pain 378  
   - science 316  
 physician  
   *remedy* 662  
   *advice* 695  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
   *face* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
   *interpret* 522  
 Physiology  
   *organization* 357  
   *life* 359  
 Vegetable - 369  
 physique  
   *strength* 159  
   *animality* 364  
 phytivorous 298  
 Phytology 369  
 pi 591  
 piacere, al - 600  
 piacular 952  
 pianino 417  
 pianissimo 415  
 pianist 416  
 piano gentle 174  
   *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
 pianoforte 417  
 piazza 189

# PIB

**pibroch music** 415  
*war* 722  
**pica** 591  
**picaresco, gusto** -  
 945  
**pica-roon** 792  
**piccolo** 417  
**pick axe** 253  
*cat* 298  
*select* 609  
*best* 648  
*clean* 652  
*gain* 775  
 - the brains of  
 461  
 - holes  
*censure* 932, 934  
*the lock* 480a  
 - out *extract* 301  
*select* 609  
 - to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*find fault* 932  
 - a quarrel 713  
 - one's steps 459  
 - up *learn* 539  
*get better* 658  
*gain* 775  
 - one's way 675  
**pickaninny** 129  
**pickaxe** 253  
**picked** 648  
 - men 700  
**pickeer** 791  
**pickeerer** 792  
**pickelhaube**  
*armour* 717  
**picket**  
*join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*fence* 229  
*guard* 668  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
*restrain* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*torture* 972  
**pickings gain** 775  
*booty* 793  
**pickle condition** 7  
*macerate* 337  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*preserve* 670  
*difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in -  
 673  
**pickle-herring** 844  
**pickpocket** 792

# PIE

abuse like a - 932  
**pickthank**  
*busy* 682  
*servile* 886  
**picnic food** 298  
*participation* 778  
*amusement* 840  
**piequet** 840  
**pictorial**  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
**picture**  
*appearance* 448  
*representation*  
 554  
*painting* 556  
*description* 594  
 - to oneself 515  
**picture-gallery** 556  
**picturesque**  
*painting* 556  
*beauty* 845  
**piddle dawdle** 683  
**piddling**  
*trivial* 643  
**pie food** 298  
*sweet* 396  
*printing* 591  
**piebald** 440  
**piece bit** 51  
*painting* 556  
*drama* 599  
*cannon* 727  
*coin* 800  
*courtesan* 962  
 fall to -s 162  
 in -s 330  
 of a - 42  
 pull to -s 162  
 give a - of advice  
 695  
 - of good fortune  
 618  
 - of music 415  
 - of news 532  
 - out 52  
 - together 43  
 - of work  
*discord* 713  
 make a - of work  
 about 642  
**pièce**  
 - justificative 467  
 - de résistance  
 298  
**piecemeal** 51  
**piéd de la lettre,**  
*au* - 494  
**pie-poudre, court**  
 of - 966

# PIK

**pier** 666  
**pierce**  
*perforate* 260  
*bodily pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*hurt* 649  
*wound* 659  
*affect* 824  
*mental pain* 830  
 - the head 410  
 - the heart 830  
**piercer** 262  
**piercing cold** 383  
*loud* 404  
*shrill* 410  
*intelligent* 498  
*feeling* 821  
 - eye 441  
 - pain 378  
**pier-glass** 445  
**Pierian spring** 597  
**pierre fendre, à** -  
 383  
**pietas** 998  
**piété, mont de** -  
 787  
**pietism** 988  
**pietist** 987, 988  
**piety** 987  
**pig animal** 366  
*sensual* 954a  
 - in a poke  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - together 72  
**pigeon dupe** 547  
*steal* 791  
*gorge de* - 440  
**pigeon-English**  
 563  
**pigeon-hearted** 862  
**pigeon-hole**  
*receptacle* 191  
*hole* 260  
**piggin** 191  
**piggish** 954  
**pig-headed**  
*foolish* 499  
*obstinate* 606  
**pigment** 428  
**pigmy** 193  
**pignoration** 771  
**pig-sticking** 361  
**pigsty** 653  
**pigtail** 214  
**pigwidgeon**  
*dwarf* 193  
*imp* 980  
**pike hill** 206

# PIL

*sharp* 253  
*weapon* 727  
**pikeman** 726  
**pikestaff** tall 206  
*plain* 525  
**pilaster**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ornament* 847  
**pile heap** 72  
*edifice* 161  
*velvet* 256  
*(house)* 189  
**funeral** - 363  
 - up  
*exaggeration* 549  
*redundance* 641  
**pile-driving**  
*engine* 276  
**pilfer steal** 791  
**pilferer** 792  
**pilgarlic**  
*outcast* 893  
**pilgrim**  
*traveller* 268  
*palmer* 996  
**pilgrimage**  
*journey* 266  
*undertaking* 676  
**pill sphere** 249  
*medicine* 662  
 bitter - 735  
**pillage injury** 659  
*theft* 791  
**pillager** 792  
**pillar stable** 150  
*lefty* 206  
*support* 215  
*monument* 551  
*tablet* 590  
 -s of Hercules 550  
 - of the state &c.  
 873  
 from - to post  
*transfer* 270  
*agitation* 315  
*irresolute* 505  
*circuit* 629  
**pillion** 215  
**pillory** 975  
**pillow**  
*support* 215  
*soft* 324  
 consult one's -  
*temporize* 133  
*reflect* 451  
**pilot mariner** 269  
*inform* 527  
*guide* 693  
*director* 694



# PIL

**pilot-balloon**  
*experiment* 463  
**pilot-boat** 273  
**pilous** 236  
**pimp** 962  
**pimple tumour** 250  
*blemish* 848  
**pin** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*locate* 184  
*sharp* 253  
*axis* 312  
*trifle* 643  
 might hear a -  
   *drop* 403  
 point of a - 193  
 not a - to choose  
   *equal* 27  
   *no choice* 609a  
 - down  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *restraint* 751  
 - one's faith upon  
   484  
 - oneself upon  
   *serve* 746  
   *servile* 886  
**pinafore** 225  
**pince-nez** 445  
**pinchers** 781  
**pinch** *emergency* 8  
*contract* 195  
*pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*need* 630  
*difficulty* 704  
*grudge* 819  
*hurt morally* 830  
*(insufficiency* 640)  
 at a - 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 where the shoe -s  
   830  
 - of snuff 643  
**pinchbeck** *sham* 545  
*jewellery* 847  
**pinched** [*see* pinch]  
*poor* 804  
 - with hunger 865  
**pinching** *cold* 383  
*misery* 819  
**Pindaric** 597  
**pine** *disease* 655  
*dejection* 837  
*suffer in mind* 828  
 - away 837  
 - for 865  
**pinery** 371  
**pinguid** 355  
**pin-hole** 260

# PIQ

**pinion** *fasten* 43  
*wing* 267  
*instrument* 633  
*restrain* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**pink** *pierce* 260  
*thrust* 276  
*colour* 434  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
**pink of beauty** 845  
 - *fashion* 852  
 - *perfection* 650  
 - *politeness* 894  
**pinna** 273  
**pinna** 210  
**pins** *legs* 266  
 - and needles  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *numb* 381  
   *mental pain* 828  
**Pinto, Fernam**  
**Mendez** - 548  
**pioneer**  
*precursor* 64  
*leader* 234  
*teacher* 540  
*prepare* 673  
**pious** 987  
 - *fraud*  
   *untruth* 546  
   *false piety* 988  
**pipe** *tube* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*vent* 351  
*sound* 410  
*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
 no - no dance 812  
 - one's eye 839  
 - of peace 721  
**pipeclay** *habit* 613  
*strictness* 739  
**piper** 416  
 pay the - *aid* 707  
*payment* 807  
**piping** - *hot* 382  
 - *time peace* 721  
*prosperity* 734  
**pipkin** 191  
**piquant**  
*pungent* 392  
 - *style* 574  
*impressive* 821  
**piquante, sauce** -  
*condiment* 393  
*pleasing* 829  
**pique** *excite* 824  
*pain* 830

# PIT

*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 - oneself  
   *pride* 878  
**piquereer** 792  
**piquet** *defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
**pirate** *steal* 791  
*thief* 792  
**pirouette**  
*inversion* 218  
*evolution* 312  
 turn a - 607  
**Pisa, tower of** -  
 217  
**pisaller**  
*substitute* 147  
**piscatorial** 366  
**pisces** *nature*  
*docere*  
*misteaching* 538  
*redundance* 641  
**pisciculture** 370  
**pish ! absurd** 497  
*trifling* 643  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**piste** 551  
**pistol** 727  
**pistol-shot** 197  
**piston** 263  
**pit** *deep* 208  
*hole* 252  
*opening* 260  
*grave* 363  
*theatre* 599  
 bottomless - 982  
 - of Acheron 982  
 - against  
   *opposition* 708  
   *discord* 713  
 - against one  
   another 464  
**pit-a-pat**  
*agitation* 315  
*rattle* 407  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**pitch** *degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*location* 184  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*throw* 284  
*descent* 306  
*depression* 308  
*reel* 314  
*resin* 356a  
*musical* - 413  
*black* 431

# PIV

- of one's breath  
   411  
 - dark 421  
 - into *attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - overboard 782  
 - one's tent 292  
 - and toss 621  
 - upon *reach* 292  
*discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
   *get* 775  
**pitched battle** 720  
**pitcher** 191  
**pitchfork**  
*vehicle* 273  
*throw* 284  
*rain -s* 348  
**pitch-pipe** 417  
**piteous**  
*painful* 830  
**piteously** *much* 31  
**pitfall** *snare* 545  
*danger* 667  
**pith** *gist* 5  
*strength* 159  
*interior* 221  
*centre* 222  
*meaning* 516  
*important part*  
   642  
**pithless** 158  
**pithy** *meaning* 516  
*concise* 572  
*vigorous* 574  
**pitiable** *bad* 649  
*painful* 839  
*contemptible* 930  
**pitied, to be** - 828  
**pitiful**  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*disrepute* 874  
*pity* 914  
**pitiless** 914a  
*vengeful* 919  
*(malevolent* 907)  
**piteance** *dole* 640  
*allotment* 786  
*income* 810  
**pitted** 848  
**pituitous** 352  
**pity** 914  
*express* - 915  
*what a* -  
   *regret* 833  
   *lament* 839  
 for -'s sake 914  
**pivot** *junction* 43

## PIV

*cause* 153  
*support* 215  
*axis* 312  
**pix box** 191  
*assay* 463  
*rites* 998  
**pixy** 980  
**pizzicato** 415  
**placable** 918  
**placard** 531  
**placate pacify** 723  
*forgive* 918  
**place**  
*circumstances* 8  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*situation* 182, 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*rank* 873  
*give - to* 623  
*have -* 1  
*in -* 183  
*in - of* 147  
*make a - for* 184  
*out of -* 185  
*- to one's credit*  
     805  
*- itself* 58  
*- in order* 60  
*- upon record* 551  
*- under*  
     *include* 76  
**placebit, decies re-**  
**petita** - 829  
**placebo** 933  
**place-hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placid** 826  
**placit** 741  
**plagiarism**  
*imitation* 19  
*borrowing* 788  
*theft* 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiary, Sir**  
**Fretful** - 901  
**plagiedral** 217  
**plague disease** 655  
*pain* 828  
*worry* 830  
**plague-spot** 657  
**plaguy**  
*difficult* 704  
*troublesome* 830  
**plaid shawl** 225  
*variegation* 440  
**plaidoyer** 476

## PLA

**plain**  
*horizontal* 213  
*country* 344  
*obvious* 446  
*meaning* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*style* 576  
*artless* 703  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
*- English* 576  
*- dealing* 543  
*- interpretation*  
     522  
*- question* 461  
*- sailing* 705  
*- sense* 498  
*- speaking*  
     *manifest* 525  
     *frank* 703  
*- terms*  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *language* 576  
*- truth* 494  
*- words* 703  
**plainly, tell one -**  
     527  
**plainness** 576  
**plain-song** 990  
**plain-spoken**  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
**plaint cry** 411  
*lament* 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
*demesne* 189  
*pleasure ground*  
     840  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaister** 223  
**plait weave** 219  
*fold* 258  
**plan itinerary** 266  
*information* 527  
*representation*  
     554  
*scheme* 626  
**plane horizontal** 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*soar* 305  
*inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
*fate* 601  
**planet-struck**  
*adversity* 735  
*wonder* 870

## PLA

**plank board** 204  
*path* 627  
*safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
*insert* 300  
*vegetable* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*trick* 545  
*tools* 633  
*property* 780  
*- a battery* 716  
*- a dagger in the*  
     *breast* 830  
*- oneself* 184  
*- a thorn in the*  
     *side* 830  
**plantation**  
*location* 184  
*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
**planter ses choux,**  
*aller -* 893  
**plash lake** 343  
*stream* 348  
*sound* 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
*covering* 223  
*remedy* 662  
*- up repair* 660  
**plastic alterable** 149  
*form* 240  
*soft* 324  
*(facile)* 705)  
**plat weave** 219  
*ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
*layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*flat* 251  
*food* 298  
*engraving* 558  
*- printing* 558,  
     591  
**plateau level** 213  
*plain* 344  
**platform**  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*stage* 542  
*scheme* 626  
*arena* 728  
*- orator* 582  
**platitude**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*dull* 843  
*(absurdity)* 497)

## PLA

**Platonic**  
*contemplative*  
     451  
*ineccitable* 826  
*chaste* 960  
*- bodies* 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon army** 726  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
*- fire* 716  
**platter**  
*receptacle* 191  
*layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
*clean the outside*  
     *of the -* 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
**play operation** 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
*at -* 840  
*bring into -* 677  
*full -* 175  
*full of -* 836  
*in -* 842  
*- one's best card*  
     *exertion* 686  
     *skill* 698  
*- of colours* 440  
*- at cross purposes*  
     *confusion* 59  
     *misinterpret* 523  
*- a deep game* 702  
*- the deuce*  
     *excitement* 825  
*- the devil with*  
     *malevolence* 907  
*- one false*  
     *disappoint* 509  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *deception* 545  
*- fast and loose*  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation*  
     607

## PLA

*caprice* 608  
 - on the feelings 824  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 1873  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - for chance 621  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - into the hands of 709  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 give - to the imagination 515  
 - of light 420  
 - the monkey 499  
 - off 545  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - tricks with  
*unskilful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
 - with 460  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
**play-day** 840  
**played out**  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732

## PLE

**player**  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
**playfellow** 890  
**playful** 836  
 - imagination 515  
**playground**  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
**play-house** 599  
**playmate** 890  
**playsome** 836  
**plaything**  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
**playwright** 599  
**plea** *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
**plead** *argue* 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - one's cause 937  
 - guilty 950  
**pleader** *lawyer* 968  
**pleading, special** - 477  
**pleadings** 969  
**pleasant**  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*nitty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
**pleasantry** 840,  
 842  
**please** 829  
 as you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
**pleasurableness**  
 829  
**pleasure**  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 1084  
 give - 829

## PLI

man of - 954a  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
*willingly* 602  
**pleasure-giving**  
 829  
**pleasure-ground**  
*demesne* 189  
*amusement* 840  
**plebeian** 876  
**plébiscite**  
*judgment* 480  
*choice* 609  
**plectuntur** Achivi  
 739  
**pledge** *promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*borrow* 788  
*drink to* 883, 894  
 hold in - 771  
 take the -  
*temperance* 771  
*sobriety* 958  
 - oneself 768  
 - one's word 768  
**pledget**  
*stopper* 263  
*remedy* 662  
**Pleiades**  
*cluster* 72  
*stars* 318  
**plenary** *full* 31  
*complete* 52  
**plenipotent**  
*power* 157  
**plenipotentiary**  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
**plenitude** 639  
 in the - of power 159  
**plenty**  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficient* 639  
 - to do 682  
**plenum**  
*substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
**pleonasm**  
*diffuseness* 573  
*redundance* 641  
**plerophory** 484  
**plethora** 641  
**plexus** 219  
**pliable** 324  
**pliant** *soft* 324  
*irresolute* 605  
*facile* 705  
*servile* 886

## PLU

**plicature** 258  
**pliers**  
*extractor* 301  
*holder* 781  
**plight** *state* 7  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
 evil - 735  
 - one's faith 902  
 - one's troth 768,  
 902  
**plighted love**  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
**plinth** *base* 211  
*rest* 215  
**plod** *journey* 266  
*slow* 275  
*persecute* 604a  
*work* 682  
**plodding** 604a, 682  
*dull* 843  
**plough** *furrow* 259  
*agriculture* 371  
 - the ground  
*prepare* 673  
 - in 228  
 - the waves 267  
 - one's way 266  
**ploughboy**  
*commonalty* 876  
**ploughshare** 253  
**plot** - of ground 181  
*plain* 344  
*plan* 626  
 the - thickens  
*assemblage* 72  
*events* 682  
**plow** [see plough]  
**pluck** *cheat* 545  
*resolution* 604  
*persecute* 604a  
*reject* 610  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*courage* 861  
 - up courage 861  
 - a crow with 932  
 - out 301  
**plug** *close* 261  
*stopper* 263  
**plum** *number* 98  
*sweet* 396  
*money* 800  
**plumage** 256  
**plum-coloured** 437  
**plumb** *close* 261  
*measure* 466  
**plumb-line** 212  
**plume** *feather* 256



# PLU

ornament 847  
 borrowed -s 778  
 - oneself 878  
**plume**  
 coup de - 590  
 nom de - 565  
**plumigerous** 256  
**plummet** depth 208  
 verticality 212  
**plumose** 256  
**plump**  
 instantaneous 113  
 fat 192  
 plunge 310  
 unexpected 508  
 - down 306  
 - upon 292  
**plumper**  
 expansion 194  
 vote 609  
**plunder** steal 791  
 booty 793  
 (ravage 659)  
**plunge**  
 revolution 146  
 insert 300  
 dive 310  
 immerse 337  
 hurry 684  
 - into difficulties 704  
 - into dissipation 954  
 - headlong 684  
 - into adventure 676  
 - in medias res  
 plain language 576  
 resolute 604  
 - into sorrow 830  
**plunged**  
 - in debt 806  
 - in grief 828  
**plurality** 100  
**plus** 37  
**plush** 256  
**Pluto** 982  
 realms of - 982  
**Plutocracy** 803  
**plutonic** 382  
**Plutus** 803  
**pluvial** 348  
**ply** fold 258  
 use 677  
 exert 686  
 request 765  
 - one's task 680  
 - one's trade 625  
 - a trade 794

# POI

p.m. 126  
**Pneumatics** 334  
**Pneumatology** 450  
**pneumatoscope**  
 317  
**poach** steal 791  
 illegality 964  
**poacher** 792  
**poachy** 345  
**pock** 250  
**pocket** place 184  
 pouch 191  
 diminutive 193  
 receive 785  
 take 789  
 money 800  
 treasury 802  
 brook 826  
 button up one's - 808  
 out of - loss 776  
 debt 806  
 touch the - 800  
 - the affront submit 725  
 forgive 918  
**pocket-book** 551  
**pocket-handkerchief** 225  
**pocket-money** 800  
**pocket-pistol**  
 bottle 191  
**poccurante**  
 insensible 823  
 indifferent 866  
**pocula, inter** - 959  
**pod receptacle** 191  
 covering 223  
**podestà** 967  
**poem** 597  
**penitentiæ, locus** -  
 pity 914  
 forgive 918  
 rindicate 937  
 repent 950  
**poesy** 597  
**poet** 597  
**poetaster**  
 poet 597  
 affectation 855  
**poetic style** 574  
**poetry** 597  
**poignancy**  
 physical energy 171  
 pungency 392  
 feeling 821  
**point** condition 8  
 degree 26  
 small 32

# POr

end 67  
 term 71  
**poignancy** 171  
 no magnitude 180a  
 place 182  
 speck 193  
 sharp 253  
 topic 454  
 mark 550  
 vigour 574  
 intention 620  
 wit 842  
 punctilio 939  
 at the - of 197  
 come to the -  
 special 79  
 attention 457  
 reasoning 476  
 plain language 576  
 culminating - 210  
 disputed - 713  
 from all -s 180  
 full of - 574  
 go straight to the - 278  
 in - relative 9  
 agreeing 23  
 conformable 82  
 knotty - 704  
 make a - of resolution 604  
 contention 720  
 compulsion 744  
 conditions 770  
 due 924  
 honour 939  
 on the - of transient 111  
 future 121  
 to the - 572  
 - an antithesis 578  
 - at direction 278  
 direct attention 457  
 intend 620  
 discourtesy 895  
 disrespect 929  
 censure 932  
 - of attack 716  
 at the - of the bayonet 173  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of etiquette 852

# POK

in - of fact 1  
 - the finger of scorn 930  
 - of honour 939  
 - of land 250  
 - a moral 537  
 - out  
 - the reason 155  
 draw attention 457  
 inform 527  
 at the - of the sword violence 173  
 severity 739  
 compulsion 744  
 - to attribute 155  
 direction 278  
 probable 472  
 predict 511  
 mean 516  
 - of view  
 view 441  
 aspect 448  
**point d'appui** 215  
**point-blank**  
 direct 278  
 plain language 576  
 refusal 764  
**point-champain** 874  
**pointed** great 31  
 sharp 253  
 affirmation 535  
 marked 550  
 language 574  
**pointedly**  
 intention 620  
**pointer** dog 366  
 indicator 550  
**pointless** 843  
**poise** balance 27  
 weigh 319  
**poison** injure 659  
 bane 663  
**poisoned** 655  
 commend the - chalice 544  
**poisonous** 657  
**poke** pocket 191  
 pig in a -  
 uncertain 475  
 chance 621  
 rash 863  
 - at thrust 276  
 attack 716  
 - the fire 384  
 - fun at 856  
 - one's nose in 682

## POK

- out *project* 250  
**poker** 386  
**polacca** 273  
**polacre** 273  
**polar** 210  
 - coordinates 466  
**polariscope** 445  
**polarity**  
*duality* 89  
*counteraction* 179  
*contraposition*  
 237  
**pole** *measure of*  
*length* 200  
*tall* 206  
*summit* 210  
*axis* 222  
*rotation* 312  
*greasy* - 840  
*opposite* -s 237  
*from* - *to pole*  
 180  
**pole-axe** 727  
**polecat** 401  
**pole-star**  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
*(guide)* 695)  
**polemic**  
*discussion* 476  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*combatant* 726  
**polemoscope** 445  
**police** 965  
 - court 966  
 - magistrate 967  
**policeman**  
*safeguard* 664  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**policy** *plan* 626  
*conduct* 692  
**polish** *smooth* 255  
*rub* 331  
*furish* 658  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
 - off *finish* 729  
**Polish** *bank* 840  
**polished**  
 - *language* 578  
*fashionable* 852  
*polite* 894  
**polisson** 949  
**polite** 894  
 - offensive to ears -  
 579  
 - *literature* 560

## POM

- *society* 852  
**politic** *wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*cautious* 864  
*(skilful)* 698)  
*body* -  
*mankind* 372  
*government* 737  
**political** *economy*  
 692  
**politician**  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**politics** 702  
**polity** *conduct* 692  
*duty* 926  
**polka** 840  
**poll** *count* 85  
*vote* 609  
**pollard** *little* 193  
*short* 201  
 πoλλoί ol - 876  
**Poll-parrot** 584  
**pollute** *soil* 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
*(dishonour)* 940)  
**pollution**  
*disease* 655  
*vice* 945  
**polo** 840  
**poltroon** 862  
**polyandry** 903  
**polychord** 417  
**polychromatic**  
*coloured* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**polychrome** 440  
*painting* 556  
**polygamy** 903  
**polygastric** 191  
**polyglot**  
*translation* 522  
*language* 560  
**polygon**  
*buildings* 189  
*figure* 244  
**polygraphy** 590  
**polylogy** 573  
**polyphonism** 580  
**polypus** 250  
**polyscope** 445  
**polysyllable** 561  
**polytheism** 984  
**pomade** 356  
**pommel**  
*support* 215  
*round* 249  
*beat* 972  
**Pomona** 369

## POP

**pomp** 882  
**pomposity** 882  
**pompous**  
*language* 577  
**poncho** 225  
**pond** *lake* 343  
*store* 636  
*fish* - 370  
**ponder** 451  
**ponderable**  
*matter* 316  
*weight* 319  
**ponderation**  
*weighing* 319  
*judgment* 480  
**ponderous**  
*heavy* 319  
 - *style* 579  
**pondus fumo, dare** -  
 481  
**poniard** 727  
**pons** *asinorum*  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
**pontifical** 995  
**pontificals** 999  
**pontificate** 995  
**pontiff** 996  
**pontoon**  
*vehicle* 272  
*boat* 273  
*way* 627  
**pony** 271  
**poodle** 366  
**pooh, pooh!**  
*unimportance*  
 643  
*contempt* 930  
**pool** *lake* 343  
*prize* 775  
*billiards* 840  
**poop** 235  
**poor** *weak* 160  
 - *reasoning* 477  
 - *style* 575  
*insufficient* 640  
*trifling* 643  
*indigent* 804  
*unhappy* 828  
*cut a* - *figure* 874  
 - *hand* 701  
 - *head* 499  
 - *man* 804  
 - *in spirit* 881  
 - *thing* 914  
**poorly** 655  
 - off 804  
**poor-spirited** 862  
**pop** *noise* 406  
*unexpected* 508

## POR

- at 716  
 - in *ingress* 294  
*insertion* 300  
 - off *die* 360  
 - a *question* 461  
 - the *question*  
*request* 765  
*endearment* 902  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
*discover* 480a  
**Pope**  
*infallibility* 474  
*priest* 996  
**Popedom** 995  
**Pope** *Joan* 840  
**Popery** 984  
**pop-gun** *trifle* 643  
**popinjay** 854  
**poplar** *tall* 206  
**poppy** *sedative* 174  
**populace** 876  
**popular**  
*celebrated* 873  
*favourite* 897  
*approved* 931  
 - *opinion* 488  
**popularis, aura** -  
 873  
**popularize**  
*render intelligible*  
 518  
*facilitate* 705  
*make pleasant*  
 829  
**population**  
*inhabitants* 188  
*mankind* 372  
**populi, vox** -  
*publication* 531  
*election* 609  
*authority* 737  
**populous**  
*crowded* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*presence* 186  
**porcelain**  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
**porch** *entrance* 66  
*lobby* 191  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
*(way)* 627)  
**porcupine**  
*prickly* 253  
*touchy* 901  
**pore** *opening* 260  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
 - over *look* 441

POR

*apply the mind*  
457  
*learn* 539  
**porism** *inquiry* 461  
*judgment* 480  
**pornographic** 961  
**porous** 260  
**porpoise** 192  
**porringer** 191  
**port** *abode* 189  
*sinistral* 239  
*gait* 264  
*arrival* 292  
*carriage* 448  
*harbour* 666  
- *admiral* 745  
- *fire* 388  
- *wine* 959  
**portable** *small* 193  
*transferable* 270  
*light* 320  
**portage** 270  
**portal** *entrance* 66  
*mouth* 231  
*opening* 260  
*(way 627)*  
**portative**  
*small* 193  
*transferable* 270  
*(light 320)*  
**porteullis**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
**porte-monnaie** 802  
**portend** 511  
**portent** 512  
**portentous**  
*prophetic* 511  
*fearful* 860  
**porter** *janitor* 263  
*carrier* 271  
**porterage** 270  
**portfolio** *case* 191  
*book* 593  
*magazine* 636  
*direction* 693  
*insignia* 747  
**porthole** 260  
**portico** *entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
**portion** *part* 51  
*allotment* 786  
- *out* 786  
**portly** 192  
**portmanteau** 191  
**portrait**  
*representation*  
554  
**portrait painting**  
556

POS

**portrait painter** 559  
**portraiture** 554,  
556  
**portray** 554  
**portreeve**  
*master* 745  
*functionary* 965  
**posada** 189  
**pose** *situation* 183  
*form* 240  
*puzzle* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*affectation* 855  
- *as* 554  
**posited** 184  
**position**  
*circumstances* 8  
*term* 71  
*situation* 183  
*proposition* 514  
*assertion* 535  
- *in society* 873  
**positive** *real* 1  
*great* 31  
*strict* 82  
*certain* 474  
*narrow-minded*  
481  
*belief* 484  
*unequivocal* 518  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
*absolute* 739  
*(precise 494)*  
*Philosophie* - 316  
- *colour* 428  
- *degree* 31  
- *fact* 474  
- *quantity* 84  
**positivism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**posnet** 191  
**Posology** 662  
**posse** *collection* 72  
*party* 712  
*in* - 470  
- *comitatus*  
*collection* 72  
*army* 726  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**possess** 777  
- *knowledge* 490  
- *the mind* 484  
- *oneself* of 789  
- *the soul* 824  
- *a state* 7  
**possessed** *with a*  
*devil* 503

POS

**possession** 777, 780  
*come into* - 775,  
783 -  
*in one's* - 777  
*person in* - 779  
*put one in* - of 527  
*remain in* - of the  
*field* 731  
**possessor** 779  
**possibility**  
*chance* 156  
*liability* 177  
*may be* 470  
*property* 780  
- *upon a possi-*  
*bility* 475  
**possidetis, uti** -  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**post** *fastening* 45  
*situation* 183  
*location* 184  
*support* 215  
*swift* 274  
*publish* 531  
*mail* 534  
*beacon* 550  
*record* 551  
*employment* 625  
*accounts* 811  
*stigmatize* 874  
*punish* 972  
*at one's* -  
*prepared* 673  
*on duty* 926  
*sign* - 550  
*stand like a* - 265  
- *hoc ergo propter*  
*hoc* 477  
*drive from* - *to*  
*pillar* 704  
**postboy** 268  
**post-card** 592  
**post-chaise** 272  
**post-date** 115  
**post-diluvial** 117  
**poster** 531  
**posterior**  
*in order* 63  
*in time* 117  
*in space* 235  
**posteriority** 117  
**posterity**  
*futurity* 121  
*descendants* 167  
*hand down* *to* -  
*record* 551  
*fame* 873  
**postern** *portal* 66  
*back* 235

POT

*opening* 260  
**post-existence**  
152  
**post-haste**  
*swift* 274  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
**post-horse** 271  
**posthumous**  
*subsequent* 117  
*late* 133  
- *fame* 873  
**postilion**  
*rider* 268  
*guide* 694  
**postliminious**  
*subsequent* 117  
*late* 133  
**post-meridian** 126  
**post-mortem**  
*death* 360  
*interment* 363  
**postnate** 117  
**post-obit** 360, 363  
**post-office** 534  
- *order* 800  
**postpone** 133  
**postscript** 65  
**postulant**  
*asking* 765  
*petitioner* 767  
*nun* 996  
**postulate**  
*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
**postulation**  
*supposition* 514  
*request* 765  
**posture**  
*circumstances* 8  
*situation* 183  
*form* 240  
**posture-master**  
*player* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**posy** *motto* 550  
*poem* 597  
*flowers* 847  
**pot** *much* 31  
*mug* 191  
*heat* 384  
*saucepan* 386  
*preserve* 670  
*death in the* - 657  
*go to* -  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*keep the* - *boiling*  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682



## POT

make the - boil 775  
 le - au lait *imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 potable 298  
 potage 298  
 potager 191  
 potation  
*beverage* 298  
*tippling* 959  
 pot-bellied 194  
 pot-companion 890  
 potency 157  
 potent 157, 159  
 potentate 745  
 potential  
*inexistent* 2  
 potentiality  
*power* 157  
*possibility* 470  
 potter *disorder* 59  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*annoyance* 830  
 pot-herbs 393  
 pot-hooks 590  
 pot-house 189  
 pot-hunter 767  
 potion  
*beverage* 298  
*medicine* 662  
 pot-luck  
*eating* 298  
*chance* 621  
 Potosi 803  
 pot-pourri  
*mixture* 41  
*fragrance* 400  
*music* 415  
 pottage 298  
 pottering  
*busy* 682  
*fuddling* 683  
 pottery baked 384  
*art* 557  
 pottle 191  
 potentent *drink* 298  
*drunken* 959  
 pot-valiant 959  
 potwalloper 876  
 πού στω 215  
 pouch 191  
 poudre:  
 qui n'a pas  
 inventé la -  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
 jeter de la - aux  
 yeux 442

## POW

poultice *pulp* 354  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
 poultry 366  
 pounce upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*seize* 789  
 pound  
*inclose* 232  
*weight* 319  
*bruise* 330  
*imprison* 752  
 - together 41  
 poundage 813  
 pounds, shillings,  
 and pence 800  
 pour emerge 295  
*stream* 348  
*sufficient* 639  
 it never rains but  
 it -s 641  
 - out blood like  
 water 361  
 - a broadside  
 into 716  
 - forth eject 297  
*speak* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 - forth like water  
 818  
 - in converge 290  
*ingress* 294  
*sufficiency* 639  
 - on lavish 784  
 - with rain 348  
 - water into a  
 sieve waste 638  
*prodigality* 818  
 - out 295, 297  
 pourboire 784  
 pourparler  
*interlocution* 588  
*advice* 695  
*council* 696  
 pout project 250  
*sad* 837  
*discourteous* 895,  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
 poverty  
*insufficiency* 640  
*unimportance*  
 643  
*indigence* 804  
 - of intellect 499  
 powder 330  
 food for - 726  
 gun- 727  
 smell - 722

## PRA

keep one's - dry  
 673  
 - and shot 727  
 waste - 638  
 not worth - 645  
 powdered  
*variegated* 440  
 powdering  
*ornament* 847  
 power much 31  
*numerical* 84  
*efficacy* 157  
*loud* 404  
 - of style 574  
*authority* 737  
 do all in one's -  
 686  
 give - 760  
 in the - of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*literary* - 569  
 - of attorney 755  
 - of money 800  
 powerful  
*strong* 159  
 - voice 580  
 powerless  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
 powers that be 745  
 pox 655  
 praam 273  
 practicable  
*possible* 470  
 (easy 705)  
 practical  
*acting* 170  
*executive* 692  
 - joke  
*deception* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 - knowledge 698  
 practically  
*intrinsically* 5  
 practice  
*arithmetic* 85  
*training* 537  
*habit* 613  
*conduct* 692  
 in - prepared 673  
*skilled* 698  
 put in - use 677  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 out of - 699  
 practise train 537  
 use 677

## PRE

act 680  
 - at the bar 968  
 - on one's credu-  
 lity 545  
 - upon  
*experiment* 463  
*deceive* 545  
 practised  
*skilled* 698  
 - eye 700  
 - hand 700  
 practitioner  
*medical* - 662  
*doer* 690  
 præcognita 467  
 prænomen 564  
 prætor 967  
 Pragmatic  
*Sanction* 769  
 pragmatism  
*pedantic* 853  
*vain* 880  
 prahu 273  
 prairie plain 344  
*vegetation* 367  
 praise thanks 916  
*commendation*  
 931  
*worship* 990  
 praiseworthy  
*commendable* 931  
*virtue* 944  
 prance move 266  
*dance* 315  
 prank caprice 608  
*amusement* 840  
*adorn* 847  
 prate 584  
 prattle talk 582  
*chatter* 584  
 pravity 945  
 praxis  
*grammar* 567  
*action* 680  
 Praxiteles 559  
 pray beg 765  
*worship* 990  
 prayer  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 house of - 1000  
 prayer-book 998  
 preach teach 537  
*predication* 998  
 - to the winds  
 645  
 - to the wise 538  
 preacher  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
 555

## PRE

preadamite  
*antique* 124  
*veteran* 130  
 preamble 64  
 preapprehension 481  
 prebend 995  
 prebendary 996  
 precarious  
*transient* 111  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
 precatory 765  
 precaution  
*care* 459  
*expedient* 626  
*safety* 664  
*preparation* 673  
 precede  
*superior* 33  
*- in order* 62  
*- in time* 116  
*- in motion* 280  
 precedence  
 [see precede] 62  
*rank* 873  
 precedent  
 [see precede]  
*prototype* 22  
*precursor* 64  
*habit* 613  
*legal decision*  
 969  
*follow -s* 82  
 precentor  
*leader* 694  
*priest* 996  
 precept maxim 697  
*order* 641  
*permit* 760  
 preceptor 540  
 precession  
*- in order* 62  
*- in motion* 280  
 précieuse ridicule 85  
 precinct region 181  
*place* 182  
*environs* 227  
*bon dary* 233  
 precious great 31  
*excellent* 648  
*valuable* 814  
*beloved* 897  
*- metals* 800  
*- stone*  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 precipice  
*vertical* 212

## PRE

*slope* 217  
*dangerous* 667  
*on the verge of*  
*a -* 665  
 precipitancy  
*haste* 684  
*rashness* 863  
 precipitate  
*early* 132  
*affirm* 308  
*consolidate* 321  
*refuse* 653  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
*- oneself* 306  
 precipitous 217  
 précis 596  
 precise exact 494  
 precisely  
*assent* 488  
 precisianism  
*affectation* 855  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*over-religious* 988  
 preclude 706  
 precocious  
*early* 132  
*immature* 674  
*pert* 885  
*rude* 895  
 precognition  
*forethought* 490  
*knowledge* 510  
 preconceived idea 481  
 preconception 481  
 preconcert  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*plan* 626  
 preconcertation  
*preparation* 673  
 precursor  
*- in order* 62, 64  
*- in time* 116  
*(predict* 511)  
*(presage* 512)  
 predatory  
*taking* 789  
*thieving* 791  
 predecessor 64  
 predeliberation  
*foresight* 510  
*predetermination*  
 611  
 predesigned 611  
 predestination  
*fate* 152  
*necessity* 601  
*Deity* 976

## PRE

predetermination 611  
 predial land 342  
*agriculture* 371  
*manorial* 780  
 predicament  
*circumstances* 8  
*character* 75  
 predicate  
*affirm* 535  
*preach* 998  
 prediction 511  
 predilection  
*bias* 481  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*(love* 897)  
 predispose  
*motive* 615  
*prepare* 673  
 predisposed  
*willing* 602  
 predisposition  
*tendency* 176  
*affection* 820  
 predominant  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
 predominate  
*superior* 33  
 pre-eminent  
*superior* 33  
*celebrated* 873  
 pre-emption 795  
 pre-engage  
*early* 132  
 pre-engagement 768  
 pre-establish 626  
 pre-examine 461  
 pre-exist  
*priority* 116  
*(past* 122)  
 preface 62, 64  
 prefect ruler 745  
*deputy* 759  
 prefecture 737  
 prefer choose 609  
*- a claim* 969  
*- a petition* 765  
 preferment  
*improvement* 658  
*ecclesiastical -*  
 995  
 prefigure  
*prediction* 511  
*(indication* 550)  
 prefix 62, 64  
 pre-glacial 124  
 pregnable 158

## PRE

pregnant  
*producing* 161  
*productive* 168  
*predicting* 511  
*- style* 572  
*important* 642  
*- with meaning*  
 516  
 prehension 789  
 pre-historic 124  
 pre-instruct 537  
 prejudice 481  
 prejudicate 481  
 prejudice  
*misjudge* 481  
*evil* 619  
*detriment* 659  
 prejudicial 649  
 prelacy 995  
 prelate 996  
 prelation 609  
 prelection 537  
 prelector 540  
 preliminaries:  
*settle -* 673  
*- of peace* 723  
 preliminary  
*preceding* 62  
*precursor* 64  
*(prior* 116)  
 prelude 62, 64,  
 (116)  
 premature  
*early* 132  
*unripe* 674  
 premeditate  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
 prémices 154  
 premier  
*director* 694  
*vicegerent* 759  
*- pas* 66  
 premiership 693  
 premise prefix 62  
*announce* 511  
 premises  
*precursor* 64  
*prior* 116  
*ground* 182  
*evidence* 467  
*logic* 476  
 premium  
*receipt* 810  
*reward* 973  
*at a -* 814  
 premonish 668  
 premonitory  
*prediction* 511  
*warning* 668

## PRE

premonstration  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
**premunire**  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
**prendre la balle au bond** 134  
**prenotion**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**prensation** 789  
**prentice** 541  
**prenticeship** 539  
**preoccupancy**  
*possession* 777  
**preoccupation**  
*inattention* 458  
**preoption** 609  
**preordain**  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
**preparation** 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
 in course of -  
*plan* 626  
**preparatory**  
*preceding* 62  
**prepare the way**  
*facilitate* 705  
**prepared ready** 698  
**preparing**  
*destined* 152  
**prepense**  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined*  
 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice* - 907  
**prepollence** 157  
 πρέπον, τό -  
*taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
**preponderance**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance)* 642)  
**prepossessed**  
*obstinate* 606  
**prepossessing** 829  
**prepossession**  
*prejudice* 481  
*possession* 777  
**preposterous**  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549

## PRE

*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
**prepotency** 157  
**pre-Raphaelite** 122,  
 124  
**pre-require** 630  
**pre-resolve** 611  
**prerogative**  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
**presage**  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512  
**presbyopia** 443  
**presbyter** 996  
**Presbyterian** 984  
**presbytery** 995, 996  
**prescience** 510  
**prescious** 511  
**prescribe**  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
**prescript**  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
**prescription**  
*remedy* 662  
**prescriptive**  
*old* 124  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
**presence**  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*breeding* 894  
 in the - of  
*near* 197  
*real* - 998  
*saving one's* - 928  
 - of God 981  
 - of mind  
*calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
**presence-chamber**  
 191  
**present**  
 - in time 118  
 - in space 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church prefer-*  
*ment* 995  
 at - 118  
 these -s  
*writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
 - arms

## PRE

*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 - a bold front 861  
 - a front 719  
 - itself *event* 151  
*visible* 446  
*thought* 451  
 - oneself  
*presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
 - to the mind  
*attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
 - time 118  
*instant* 113  
 - to the view 448  
**presentable** 852  
**presentation**  
 [see present]  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**presentiment**  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**presently** 132  
**presentment**  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding*  
 969  
**preservation**  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes*  
 976  
**preserve sweets** 396  
**preserver**  
*safeguard* 664  
**preshow** 511  
**preside :**  
 - at the board  
*direction* 693  
 - over  
*authority* 737  
**presidency** 737  
**president**  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
**press crowd** 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public* - 531  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*more* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
 go to - 591

## PRE

under - of 744  
 writer for the -  
 593  
 - of business 682  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - on course 109  
*progression* 282  
*haste* 684  
 - into the service  
*use* 677  
*aid* 707  
**pressed :** hard - 704  
 - for time 684  
**press-gang** 965  
**pressing need** 630  
*urgent* 642  
**pressure**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
 centre of - 222  
 high - 824  
**Prester John** 515  
**prestidigitation**  
 545  
**prestidigitator** 541  
**prestige-bias** 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
**prestigation** 545  
**prestissimo** 415  
**presto**  
*instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
**prestriction** 442  
**presumable** 472  
**presume**  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
**presumption**  
 [see presume]  
*probability* 472  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
**presumptive**  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir* - 779  
 - evidence  
*evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
 557



## PRE

**presumptuous** 885  
**presuppose**  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
**presurmise**  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
**pretence**  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*boast* 884  
**pretend assert** 535  
*simulate* 544  
**pretended** 545  
**pretender**  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*unentitled* 925  
**pretending** 544  
**pretension**  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855  
*due* 924  
**pretentious**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*undue* 925  
**preterition** 122  
**preterlapsed** 122  
**pretermit** 460  
**preternatural** 83  
**preterperfect** 122  
**pretext**  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
**pretty much** 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
- fellow 501  
- good 651  
- kettle of fish,  
pass, &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
- well much 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
**preux chevalier**  
939  
**prevail exist** 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
- upon 615

## PRI

**prevailing** 78  
- taste 852  
**prevalence**  
[see prevail]  
**prevaricate**  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520  
**prevenance** 894  
**prevenient**  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
**prevention**  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
- of waste 817  
**previous**  
- in time 116  
(- in order 62)  
move the -  
question 624  
not within -  
experience 137  
**prevision** 510  
**prewarn** 668  
**prey food** 298  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828  
fall a - to  
*be defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
- to grief 823  
- to melancholy  
837  
- on the mind  
*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860  
- on the spirits  
837  
**price**  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648  
*money* 812  
at any - 604a  
beyond - 814  
cheap at the -  
815  
of great -  
*good* 648  
*dear* 814  
have one's - 812  
**price-current** 812  
**priceless**  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
**prick sharp** 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378

## PRI

*sensation of touch*  
380  
*incite* 615  
*mental suffering*  
830  
kick against the -  
*useless* 645  
*resistance* 719  
- up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
**prickle sharp** 253  
*sensation of touch*  
380  
**prickly** 253  
**pride**  
*ornament* 847  
*loftiness* 878  
take a - in 878  
**priest** 996  
**priestcraft** 995  
**priesthood** 995, 996  
**priest-ridden**  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
**prig steal** 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**priggish**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
**prim affected** 855  
*proud* 878  
**prima: - donna**  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
- *facie sicut* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
- *meaning* 516  
*manifest* 525  
**primacy**  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
**primary**  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
- *colour* 428  
- *education* 537  
**primate** 996  
**primates** 875  
**prime**  
*primeval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642

## PRI

*excellent* 648  
*prepare* 673  
in one's - 131  
- *cost price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
- of *life youth* 127  
*adolescence* 131  
- and *load* 673  
- *minister* 694  
- of the *morning*  
125  
- *mover* 153  
- *number* 84  
**primed:**  
*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959  
**primer** 542  
**primeval** 124  
**primigenous** 124  
**primitive old** 124  
*cause* 153  
- *colour* 428  
**primogenial**  
*beginning* 66  
**primogeniture**  
*old* 124  
*age* 128  
*posterity* 167  
**primordial old** 124  
*cause* 153  
**primordiate** 124  
**primrose-coloured**  
436  
**primum:**  
- *mobile*  
*cause* 153  
 *motive* 615  
**primus inter pares**  
33  
**prince**  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
- of *darkness* 978  
**princely**  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
**princess** 745, 875  
**principal**  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
- *part great* 31  
*whole* 50  
**principality**  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
**principally** 33

## PRI

**principia** 496  
**principiis obstare**  
 673  
**principle**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80  
*cause* 153  
*element* 316  
*reasoning* 476  
*tenet* 484  
*maxim* 496  
*motive* 615  
*probability* 939  
 on - 615  
 want of - 945  
**principled, high -**  
 939  
**prink adorn** 847  
*show off* 882  
**print mark** 550  
*engraving* 558  
*letter-press* 591  
 out of - 552  
**printer** 591  
**printing** 591  
**prior**  
 - *in order* 62  
 - *in time* 116  
*clergy* 996  
**priorly reasoning,**  
 a - 476  
**priority** 116  
**priory** 1000  
**Priscian's head,**  
 break - 568  
**prism**  
*angularity* 244  
*optical instru-*  
*ment* 445  
 see through a -  
 443  
**prismatic**  
*colour* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**prison** 752  
 cast into - 751  
 in - 754  
**prisoner**  
*captive* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take -  
*restrain* 751  
*seize* 789  
**prison-house**  
 secrets of the -  
*reveal* 529  
*secret* 533  
**pristine** 122  
**prithoe** 765  
**prittle-prattle** 588

## PRO

**privacy**  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
**private special** 79  
*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893  
 to gain some -  
 ends 943  
 in - 528  
 keep - 881  
 talk to in - 586,  
 588  
 - *road* 627  
 - *soldier* 726  
**privateer**  
*combatant* 726  
*robber* 792  
**privateering** 791  
**privately** 881  
**privation loss** 776  
*poverty* 804  
**privative** 789  
**privilege**  
*permission* 760  
*due* 924  
**privity** 490  
**privy hidden** 528  
*latrines* 653  
 - to 490  
**Privy Council**  
*tribunal* 966  
**prize good** 618  
*palm* 733  
*gain* 775  
*booty* 793  
*love* 897  
*approve* 931  
 win the - 731  
**prizer** 767  
**prize-fighter** 726  
**prize-fighting** 720  
**prizeman** 700  
**pro : - and con**  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
 - *forma* 82  
 - *hac vice*  
*special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
 - *re nata*  
*circumstances* 8  
*relation* 9  
*special* 79  
*occasion* 134  
*conditions* 770  
 - *tanto degree* 26  
*small* 32  
 - *tempore* 111

## PRO

**proa** 273  
**probability**  
*chance* 156  
*likelihood* 472  
**probable**  
*hopeful* 858  
**probate**  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467  
**Probate, Court of -**  
 966  
**probation**  
*trial* 463  
*demonstration*  
 478  
**probationary** 463  
*essay* 675  
**probationer** 541  
**probative** 478  
**probatum est**  
*proof* 478  
*approval* 931  
**probe depth** 208  
*perforator* 262  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
**probity** 939  
**problem topic** 454  
*question* 461  
*enigma* 533  
**problematical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*(hidden)* 528  
**proboscis** 250  
**procacity**  
*insolence* 885  
*rudeness* 895  
*irascibility* 901  
**procedure**  
*method* 627  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
**proceed time** 109  
*advance* 282  
 - *from* 154  
 - *with* 692  
**proceeding**  
*incomplete* 53  
*event* 151  
*action* 680  
*not finished* 730  
*course of -* 692  
**Proceedings of -**  
 551  
**proceeds gain** 775  
*money* 800  
*receipts* 810  
**procerity** 206  
**procès verbal**  
*record* 551

## PRO

*law proceeding*  
 969  
**process**  
*projection* 250  
*conduct* 692  
*(action)* 680  
**legal -** 963  
 - *of time*  
*course* 109  
 in - *of time*  
*posterior* 117  
**procession**  
*continuity* 69  
*march* 266  
*ceremony* 882  
**processional**  
*rite* 998  
**prochronism** 115  
**proclaim** 531  
**proclivity**  
*tendency* 176  
*proneness* 820  
*(disposition)* 602  
**proconsul** 759  
**proconsulship** 737  
**procrastination**  
*delay* 133  
*inactivity* 683  
**procreant** 168  
**procreate**  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
**procreator** 166  
**procrustean** 82  
 - *law* 80  
**Procrustes :**  
*stretch on the bed*  
 of - 27  
**proctor officer** 694  
*consignee* 758  
*lawyer* 968  
**proctorship** 693  
**procumbent** 213  
**procurator** 694  
**procure cause** 153  
*induce* 615  
*get* 775  
*buy* 795  
**procureus** 962  
**prod** 276  
**prodigal lavish** 641  
*extravagant* 818  
**prodigality** 818  
**prodigious**  
*much* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**prodigy**  
*exception* 83  
*wonderful* 872  
 - *of learning* 700

## PRO

**prodiction** 940  
**prodrome** 64  
**produce**  
   *cause* 153  
   *effect* 154  
   *create* 161  
   *prolong* 200  
   *show* 525  
   *fruit* 775  
   *merchandise* 798  
   - itself 446  
**producer** 164  
**product**  
   *multiple* 84  
   *effect* 154  
   *gain* 775  
**production** 161  
   [ and see pro-  
   duce ]  
**productive**  
   *power* 157  
**productiveness** 168  
**proem** 64  
**proemial**  
   *preceding in*  
   *order* 62  
   *beginning* 66  
**profane**  
   *desecrate* 679  
   *impious* 988  
   *leical* 997  
   - swearing 908  
**profanum vulgus**  
   876  
**profession**  
   *assertion* 535  
   *pretence* 546  
   *business* 625  
   *promise* 768  
   enter a - 625  
   - of faith  
   *belief* 484  
   *theology* 983  
**professor**  
   *learned man* 492  
   *teacher* 540  
**professorship** 542  
**proffer** 763  
**proficient**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
   *adept* 700  
**proficuous** 644  
**profile**  
   *outline* 230  
   *side* 236  
   *appearance* 448  
   *portraiture* 556  
**profit**  
   *advantage* 618  
   569

## PRO

*utility* 644  
   *acquisition* 775  
   - by use 677  
**profitable**  
   *useful* 644  
   *good* 648  
   *gainful* 775  
   *(receipts* 810)  
**profitless** 646  
**profligacy** 945  
**profluent**  
   *progressive* 282  
   *stream* 348  
**profund**  
   *great* 31  
   *deep* 208  
   *learned* 490  
   *wise* 498  
   *sagacious* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   - attention 457  
   - knowledge 490  
   - secret 533  
**profundis, de -**  
   *lamentation* 839  
   *penitence* 950  
**profundity**  
   [see profound]  
**profuse**  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *redundant* 641  
   *prodigal* 818  
**profusion**  
   *multitude* 102  
   *plenty* 639  
**prog** 298  
**progenerate** 161  
**progenitor** 166  
**progeny** 167  
**prognosis** 510, 511  
**prognostic** 512  
**prognosticate** 511  
**programme**  
   *catalogue* 86  
   *plan* 626  
**progress**  
   *growth* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *advance* 282  
   *(improvement* 658  
   in - *incomplete*  
   53, 730  
   make - 282  
   in mid - 270  
   - of science 490  
   - of time 109  
**progression**  
   *gradation* 58  
   *series* 69  
   *numerical* - 84

## PRO

*motion* 282  
**progressive**  
   *continuous* 69  
   *course* 109  
   *advancing* 282  
   *improving* 658  
**prohibition** 761  
**project bulge** 250  
   *impel* 284  
   *intend* 620  
   *plan* 626  
**projectile** 727  
**projection map** 554  
**projector** 626  
**prolation**  
   *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
**prole, sine -** 169  
**prolegomena** 64  
**prolepsis**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *anachronism* 115  
**proletarian** 876  
**prolific** 168  
**prolix** 573  
**prolocutor**  
   *teacher* 540  
   *speaker* 582  
**prologue**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *drama* 599  
**prolong**  
   *protract* 110  
   *late* 133  
   *lengthen* 200  
**prolusion** 64  
**promenade**  
   *walk* 266  
   *display* 882  
**Promethean** 359  
**prominent**  
   *convex* 250  
   *manifest* 525  
   *important* 642  
   *eminent* 873  
**prominently**  
   *much* 31  
   *more* 33  
**promiscuous**  
   *mixed* 41  
   *irregular* 59  
   *casual* 621  
**promise**  
   *predict* 511  
   *engage* 768  
   *hope* 858  
   keep one's - 939  
   keep - to ear and  
   break to hope  
   545

## PRO

  - oneself  
   *except* 507  
   *hope* 858  
**promissory** 768  
   - note  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
**promontory**  
   *height* 206  
   *projection* 250  
   *land* 342  
**promote**  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
**promoter**  
   *planner* 626  
**promotion** 658  
**prompt early** 132  
   *remind* 505  
   *tell* 527  
   *induce* 615  
   *active* 682  
   *advise* 695  
   *(quick* 274)  
   - memory 505  
**prompter**  
   *drama* 599  
   *motive* 615  
   *adviser* 695  
**promptuary** 636  
**promulgate** 531  
   - a decree 741  
**pronation and**  
   *supination* 218  
**prone**  
   *horizontal* 213  
**proneness**  
   *tendency* 176  
   *disposition* 820  
**prôner**  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *praise* 931  
**prôneur** 935  
**prong** 91  
**pronounce**  
   *judge* 480  
   *assert* 535  
   *voice* 580  
   *speak* 582  
**pronunciation** 580  
**pronunciative** 535  
**proof hard** 323  
   *insensible* 376  
   *test* 463  
   *demonstration*  
   478  
   *printing* 591  
   *draft* 626  
   *ocular* - 446  
   - against



## PRO

*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
**prop** *support* 215  
     *help* 707  
**propædæutics** 537  
**propagable** 168  
**propaganda**  
     *teaching* 537  
     *school* 542  
**propagandism** 537  
**propagandist**  
     *teacher* 540  
     *priest* 996  
**propagate**  
     *produce* 161  
     *be productive* 168  
     *publish* 531  
**propel** 284  
**propend** 602  
**propendency**  
     *predetermination*  
         611  
     *inclination* 820  
**propense** 602  
**propension** 820  
**propensity**  
     *tendency* 176  
     *inclination* 820  
**proper** *special* 79  
     *expedient* 646  
     *handsome* 845  
     *due* 924  
     (*right* 922)  
     - *name* 564  
     *in its - place* 58  
     *show a - spirit*  
         939  
     *the - thing*  
         *duty* 926  
     - *time* 134  
**properties,**  
     *theatrical -*  
         *costume* 225  
     *drama* 599  
**property** *power* 157  
     *possessions* 780  
     *wealth* 803  
**property-man** 599  
**prophecy** 511  
**prophet** *seer* 513  
     *priest* 996  
     *false -s* 986  
     *in the name of*  
         *the - figs* 1497  
**prophetic**  
     *predict* 511  
         561

## PRO

*revelation* 985  
**Prophets, the -**  
     985  
**prophylactic**  
     *healthful* 656  
     *remedy* 662  
     *preservative* 670  
     *hindrance* 706  
**prophylaxis** 670  
**propinquity** 197  
**propitiate**  
     *pacify* 723  
     *calm* 826  
     *content* 831  
     *love* 897  
     *pity* 914  
     *forgive* 918  
     *atone* 952  
     *worship* 990  
**propitious**  
     *timely* 134  
     *beneficial* 648  
     *helping* 707  
     *prosperous* 734  
     *auspicious* 858  
**proplasm** 22  
**proportion**  
     *relation* 9  
     *mathematical*  
         84  
     *symmetry* 242  
     *allotment* 786  
**proportionate**  
     *agreeing* 23  
**proportions**  
     *space* 180  
     *size* 192  
**proposal** *plan* 626  
**propose**  
     *suggest* 514  
     *broach* 535  
     *intend* 620  
     *offer* 763  
     *offer marriage*  
         902  
     - *a question* 461  
**proposition**  
     *supposition* 454  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *project* 626  
     *suggestion* 514  
     *offer* 763  
**propound**  
     *suggest* 514  
     *broach* 535  
     - *a question* 461  
**proprîâ personâ**  
     *in - speciality* 79  
     *presence* 186  
**proprietary** 779

## PRO

**proprietor** 779  
**proprietorship** 780  
**propriety**  
     *agreement* 23  
     *expedience* 646  
     *fashion* 852  
     *right* 922  
     *duty* 926  
**proprio motu** 600  
**propter hoc** 155  
**propugn**  
     *resist* 717  
     *vindicate* 937  
**propulsion** 284  
**propylon** 66  
**prore** 234  
**prorogue** 133  
**prorruption** 295  
**prosaic - style** 575  
     *dull* 843  
**prosaism** *prose* 598  
**proscenium**  
     *front* 234  
     *theatre* 599  
**proscribe**  
     *interdict* 761  
     *banish* 893  
     *curse* 908  
     *condemn* 971  
     (*exclude* 77)  
**prose**  
     *diffuse style* 573  
     *prate* 584  
     *not verse* 598  
     - *run mad*  
     *ornate* 577  
     *poetical* 597  
     - *writer* 598  
**prosecute**  
     *pursue* 622  
     *act* 680  
     *accuse* 938  
     *arraign* 969  
     - *an inquiry* 461  
**prosecutor** 938  
**proselyte**  
     *learner* 541  
     *convert* 607  
**proselytism** 537  
**proser** 841  
**prosody** 597  
**prosopopeia** 521  
**prospect**  
     *futurity* 121  
     *view* 448  
     *probability* 472  
     *expectation* 507  
     *landscape paint-*  
         *ing* 556  
     *good -* 858

## PRO

*in - intended* 626  
**prospectively** 121  
**prospectus** *list* 86  
     *foresight* 510  
     *compendium* 596  
     *scheme* 626  
**prosperity** 734  
**prospicience** 510  
**prostration**  
     *dejection* 837  
     *servility* 886  
**prostitute**  
     *corrupt* 659  
     *misuse* 679  
     *impure* 961  
     *courtesan* 962  
**prostrate**  
     *powerless* 158  
     *destroyed* 162  
     *low* 207  
     *horizontal* 213  
     *depress* 308  
     *laid up* 655  
     *exhausted* 688  
     *dejected* 837  
     *servile* 886  
     *fall -* 306  
     - *oneself*  
     *servile* 886  
     *obscure* 928  
     *worship* 990  
**prostration**  
     [*see prostrate*]  
     *submission* 725  
     *pain* 828  
**prosy** *reary* 841  
     *dull* 843  
**prosyllogism** 476  
**protagonist**  
     *actor* 599  
     *proficient* 700  
**protasis**  
     *precursor* 64  
     *maxim* 496  
**protean** 149  
**protect** *safe* 664  
**protection**  
     *influence* 175  
     *defence* 717  
     *restrain* 751  
**protector** 664, 717  
     *master* 745  
     *keeper* 753  
**protectorate** 737  
**protégé** *servant* 746  
     *friend* 890  
**proteiform** 149  
**protein**  
     *semiliquid* 352  
     *organic* 357  
         0 0

## PRO

**protervity** 901  
**protest** *dissent* 489  
     *assert* 535  
     *deny* 536  
     *refuse* 764  
     *deprecate* 766  
     *not observe* 773  
     *not pay* 808  
     *counter* - 468  
     *enter a* - 766  
     *under* -  
     *unwilling* 603  
     *compulsion* 744  
     - *against*  
     *oppose* 708  
     *disapprove* 932  
**protestant**  
     *dissenting* 489  
**Protestant** 984  
**protested bills** 808  
**Proteus** 149  
**prothesis** 1000  
**prothonotary** 553  
**protocol scheme** 626  
     *compact* 769  
     *(record)* 551  
     *(warrant)* 771  
**protoplasm**  
     *prototype* 22  
     *productive* 168  
     *organization* 357  
**protoplast** 22  
**prototype** 22  
     *prediction* 511  
**protract time** 110  
     *late* 133  
     *lengthen* 200  
     *diffuse style* 573  
**protreptical** 615  
**protrude** 250  
**protuberance** 250  
**protypify** 511  
**proud**  
     *dignified* 873  
     *lofty* 878  
     - *flesh* 250  
**prove**  
     *arithmetic* 85  
     *turn out* 151  
     *try* 463  
     *demonstrate* 478  
     *affect* 821  
     - *one's case*  
     *vindication* 937  
     - *true* 494  
**provender food** 298  
     *provision* 637  
**proverb maxim** 496  
     *(phrase)* 566  
**proverbs acting** 599  
     562

## PRO

**proverbial** 490  
**provide**  
     *furnish* 637  
     - *against*  
     *prepare* 673  
     - *against a rainy*  
     *day* 817  
**provided**  
     *conditionally* 8  
     *qualification* 469  
     *supposition* 514  
     *(conditions)* 770  
     *well* - 639  
     - *for* 803  
**providence**  
     *foresight* 510  
     *preparation* 673  
     *divine govern-*  
     *ment* 976  
**Providence** 976  
     *waiter on* -  
     *idle* 683  
     *contented* 831  
**provident**  
     *careful* 459  
     *wise* 498  
     *prepared* 673  
**providential**  
     *opportune* 134  
     *fortune* 734  
**province**  
     *department* 75  
     *region* 181  
     *abode* 189  
     *office* 625  
     *(duty)* 926  
**provincial**  
     [*see province*]  
     *vulgar* 851  
**provincialism**  
     *neology* 563  
**provision food** 298  
     *supply* 637  
     *preparation* 673  
     *wealth* 803  
     *(materials)* 635  
**provisional** 475  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *temporary* 111  
     *preparing* 673  
**provisions**  
     *conditions* 770  
**proviso**  
     *qualification* 469  
     *condition* 770  
**provisory** 111  
**provoke cause** 153  
     *incite* 615  
     *excite* 824  
     *vex* 830

## PSE

*anger* 900  
     - *desire* 865  
     - *hatred* 898  
**provoquant** 824  
**provost master** 745  
     *deputy* 759  
**prow** 234  
**proress** 861  
**prowl walk** 266  
     *lurk* 528  
     - *after* 622  
**proximate**  
     *next* 63  
     *near* 197  
     - *cause* 153  
**proximity near** 197  
     *adjacent* 199  
**proximo** 121  
**proximus ardet**  
     *danger* 665, 667  
     *proxy* 759  
**prude affected** 855  
     *chaste* 960  
**prudent**  
     *careful* 459  
     *wise* 498  
     *cautious* 864  
     *(skilful)* 698  
**prudery**  
     *affectation* 855  
     *fastidiousness*  
     868  
**prune**  
     *take away* 38  
     *lop* 201  
     *repair* 658  
**prunello, leather**  
     *or* - 643  
**prurience**  
     *desire* 865  
     *lust* 961  
**Prussian blue** 438  
**Prussic acid** 663  
**pry look** 441  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *inquire* 461  
     - *into the future*  
     510  
**Prytaneum** 931  
**psalm music** 415  
     *worship* 990  
**psalm-book** 998  
**psalmody** 415  
**psalter** 998  
**psaltery** 417  
**Psephomaney** 511  
**pseudo**  
     *simulated* 17  
     *sham* 545  
**pseudoblepsis** 443

## PUD

**pseudology** 563  
**pseudonym** 565  
**pseudo-revelation**  
     986  
**pseudoscope** 445  
**pshaw**  
     *trifling* 643  
     *excitement* 825  
**psychical** 450  
**Psychology** 450  
**Psychomaney** 511  
**ptisan** 662  
**ptyalism** 299  
**puberty** 127  
**pubescent** 131  
**public, general** -  
     372  
     *make* - 531  
     - *enemy* 891  
     - *opinion* 488  
     - *press* 531  
     - *spirit* 910  
**publication**  
     *production* 161  
     *promulgation*  
     531  
     *book* 593  
**public-house** 189  
     *go to the* - 959  
**publicist** 968  
**publicity** 531  
**publicly rumoured**  
     532  
**publico, pro bono** -  
     *utility* 644  
     *philanthropy* 910  
**publish** 531  
     - *the banns* 765  
**publisher** 593  
**puce** 437  
**puclage youth** 127  
     *celibacy* 904  
     *purity* 960  
**Puck** 980  
     *play* - 699  
**pucker fold** 258  
     *anger* 900  
     *in a* -  
     *excited* 824  
**pudder**  
     *disorder* 59  
     *potter* 683  
**pudding food** 298  
     *soft* 324  
     *pulpy* 354  
     *sweets* 396  
     *in - time* 132  
**Pudding, Jack** -  
     599  
**puddle** 343

# PUD

**pudicity** 960  
**pudor, proh** - 874  
**puerile** *boyish* 129  
     *foolish* 499  
     *feeble* 575  
     *trifling* 643  
**puerperal** 161  
**puff inflate** 194  
     *wind* 349  
     *tartlet* 396  
     *pant* 688  
     *boast* 884  
     *praise* 931  
     *flatter* 933  
     - of smoke 330  
     - up *vanity* 880  
**puffed up**  
     *pride* 878  
**puffer** 935  
**puffery** 884  
**puffy** 194  
**pug short** 201  
     *dog* 366  
**pugh** ! 643  
**pugilism** 720  
**pugilist** 726  
**pugilistic** 720  
**pugnacity**  
     *contentiousness*  
     720  
     *irascibility* 901  
**puisé**  
     *posterior* 117  
     *young* 127  
**puissant**  
     *powerful* 157  
     *strong* 159  
**puke** 297  
**pulchritude** 845  
**pulcinella**  
     *actor* 599  
     *buffoon* 844  
**pule cry** 411, 412  
     *weep* 839  
**pull row** 267  
     *draw* 285  
     *printing* 591  
     a long and a  
     strong -  
     *cooperate* 709  
     strong -  
     *exertion* 686  
     - the check string  
     142  
     - different ways  
     713  
     - down *destroy* 162  
     *lay low* 308  
     - about one's  
     ears 308  
     563

# PUM

- in 751  
 - an oar 680  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
     *separate* 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
 - upon the purse  
     814  
 - by the sleeve  
     505  
 - through  
     *restoration* 660  
     *aid* 707  
 - together 709  
 - towards  
     *attract* 288  
 - up *stop* 142  
     *rest* 265  
     *root out* 301  
     *reprimand* 932  
     *accuse* 969  
 - the wires 693  
**pulled down**  
     *weak* 160  
     *fatigued* 688  
**pullet** 129  
**pulley** 633  
**Pullman car** 272  
**pullulate**  
     *produce* 161  
     *multiply* 168  
     *grow* 194  
**pulmonary**  
     *breath* 349  
**pulp** 354  
**pulpiness** 354  
**pulpit rostrum** 542  
     *church* 1000  
**pulsate**  
     *periodic* 138  
     *oscillate* 314  
     *agitate* 315  
**pulsation**  
     *feeling* 821  
**pulse** [see *pulsate*]  
     *vegetable* 367  
     *feel the* -  
     *inquire* 461  
     *test* 463  
**pulsion** 276  
**pultaceous** 354  
**pulverize** 330  
**pulverulence** 330  
**pulvil** 400  
**pummel**  
     [see *pommel*]  
**pump shoe** 225  
     *water supply* 348

# PUN

*inquire* 461  
**pump-room**  
     *house* 189  
     *remedy* 662  
**pun similarity** 17  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *ambiguity* 520  
     *wit* 842  
**punce** 276  
**punch mould** 22  
     *perforate* 260  
     *perforator* 262  
     *nag* 271  
     *strike* 276  
     *beverage* 298  
     *engrave* 558  
**Punch buffoon** 844  
 - and *Judy*  
     *drama* 599  
**punchbowl**  
     *vessel* 191  
     *hollow* 252  
     *tippling* 959  
**puncheon**  
     *vessel* 191  
     *perforator* 262  
**punchinello** 599  
**punctated** 440  
**punctilio**  
     *fashion* 852  
**punctilious**  
     *observant* 772  
     *ostentation* 882  
     *scrupulous* 939  
     (*exact* 494)  
**puncto** 882  
**punctual early** 132  
     *periodical* 138  
     *exact* 494  
     *observance* 772  
     *scrupulous* 939  
**punctuation** 567  
**puncture** 260  
**pundit**  
     *learned man* 492  
     *lawyer* 968  
**pungency** 392  
     *physical energy*  
     171  
     *taste* 392  
**pungent taste** 392  
     *odour* 398  
     *vigour* 574  
     *feeling* 821  
**Punica fides** 940  
**punishment** 972  
**punition** 972  
**punk** 962  
**punkah** 349  
**punster** 844

# PUR

**punt row** 267  
     *boat* 273  
**puny** 193  
**pup infant** 129  
     *give birth* 161  
     *dog* 366  
**pupil**  
     - of the eye 441  
     *learner* 541  
**pupilage youth** 127  
     *learning* 539  
**pupillari, in statu** -  
     541  
**puppet little** 193  
     *dupe* 547  
     *effigy* 554  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *tool* 746  
     make a - of 737  
     be the - of 749  
**puppet-show**  
     *drama* 599  
     *amusement* 840  
**puppy dog** 366  
     *fop* 854  
     *braggart* 884  
     *blusterer* 887  
**puppyism** 855  
**pur** : - sang 875  
     - et simple 42  
**Purana** 986  
**purblind**  
     *dim sight* 443  
     *weak judgment*  
     481  
**purchase**  
     *support* 215  
     *acquisition* 775  
     *buy* 795  
**purchase-money**  
     147  
 **purchaser** 147  
**pure simple** 42  
     *true* 494  
     *truthful* 543  
     - style 576, 578  
     *clean* 652  
     *artless* 703  
     - taste 850  
     *honourable* 939  
     *virtuous* 944  
     *innocent* 946  
     *chaste* 960  
     *devout* 987, 990  
     - accent 580  
     - colour 428  
**purée** 298  
**purely much** 31  
     *little* 32  
**purgation**  
     0 0 2



## PUR

*cleansing* 652  
*atonement* 952  
**purgative** 652  
**purgatory**  
*suffering* 828  
*atonement* 952  
*hell* 982  
**purge** cast out 297  
*clean* 652  
*atone* 952  
*(improve)* 658  
**purify** *clean* 652  
*improve* 658  
**puris naturalibus**,  
*in* - 226  
**purist** style 578  
*affected* 855  
*Pharisee* 988  
**Puritan** 984  
**puritan**  
*Pharisee* 988  
**puritanical**  
*affected* 855  
*ascetic* 955  
**purity** 960  
*[see pure]*  
**purl** stream 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*music* 416  
**purlieus** near 197  
*surrounding* 227  
**purloin** 791  
**purple** *crimson* 434  
*violet* 437  
*insignia* 747  
*- and fine linen*  
377  
**purport**  
*meaning* 516  
*(intent)* 620  
**purpose** 620  
*infirm of* - 605  
*to little or no* -  
645  
*on* - 620  
*serve a* - 644  
*to some* - 731  
*tenacity of* - 604*a*  
**purposeless** 621  
**purpure** 437  
**purr** 412  
**purse** money 800  
*treasury* 802  
*long* - 803  
*put into one's* -  
785  
*- up* 195  
**purse-bearer** 801  
**purse-proud** 878  
**purser** 801  
564

## PUT

**purse strings** :  
*draw the* -  
*not pay* 808  
*open the* -  
*disburse* 809  
**pursuant** to 620  
**pursue** continue  
143  
*follow* 281  
*aim* 622  
*- a course* 680  
*- an inquiry* 461  
*- the tenour of*  
*one's way*  
*business* 625  
*modesty* 881  
**pursuer** 622  
**pusuit** 622  
**pursuivant** 534  
**pursy** 194  
**pusulent** 653  
**purvey** 637  
**purview** 620  
**pus** 653  
**Puseyite** 984  
**push** exigency 8  
*impel* 276  
*progress* 282  
*propel* 284  
*essay* 675  
*activity* 682  
*come to the* - 704  
*- aside*  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespect* 929  
*- forward*  
*active* 682  
*aid* 707  
*- from* 289  
*- to the last* 133  
*- on haste* 684  
*- out eject* 297  
**pushing** 282, 284  
**pusillanimity** 862  
**puss** 366  
*play - in the*  
*corner*  
*interchange* 148  
**pustule**  
*pimple* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**put** place 184  
*fool* 501  
*cards* 840  
*clown* 876  
*neatly* - 576  
*- about*  
*turn back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*publish* 531

## PUT

*- aside*  
*exclude* 55  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
*- away*  
*- thought* 452  
*relinquish* 782  
*divorce* 905  
*- back*  
*turn back* 283  
*deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
*- before*  
*inform* 527  
*- by* 636  
*- a case cite* 82  
*suppose* 514  
*- in commission*  
755  
*- a construction*  
*on* 522  
*- down*  
*destroy* 162  
*record* 551  
*conquer* 731  
*compel* 744  
*pay* 807  
*humiliate* 874  
*- an end to*  
*end* 67  
*stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
*- oneself* 361  
*- in force*  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
*- forth*  
*expand* 194  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
*- a question* 461  
*- strength* 686  
*- forward*  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*- one's hand to*  
676  
*- the horses to*  
673  
*- in, - into*  
*[see below]*  
*- to inconvenience*  
647  
*- a mark upon*  
457  
*- one's nose out of*  
joint 33

## PUT

*- off late* 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
*- on clothe* 225  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
*- out [see below]*  
*- on paper* 551  
*- a question* 461  
*- right* 660  
*- the saddle on*  
*the right horse*  
155  
*- the seal to*  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*- to [see below]*  
*- together join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
*- one's trust in*  
484  
*- up [see below]*  
*- upon*  
*deceive* 545  
*oppress* 649  
**put in** arrive 292  
*insert* 300  
*- an affidavit* 535  
*- hand* 676  
*- one's head* 514  
*- mind* 505  
*- motion* 264  
*- order* 60  
*- the place of* 147  
*- one's pocket*  
785  
*- practice* 692  
*- remembrance*  
505  
*- shape* 60  
*- trim*  
*arrange* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*- the way of* 470  
*- a word*  
*speak* 582  
*converse* 588  
**put out**  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the*  
*attention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832

## PUT

- of countenance 874  
 oneself - of court *sophistry* 477  
*bungling* 699  
 - of gear 158  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of joint 61  
 - of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - of order 59  
**put to attribute** 155  
*request* 765  
 - the blush 879  
 - death 361  
 - the door 261  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - the proof 463  
 - the question 830  
 - the rack 830  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 293  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - the sword 361  
 - task 677  
 - use 677  
 - the vote 609  
**put up assemble** 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - to auction 796  
 - for 865  
 - a petition }  
 - a prayer }  
*request* 765  
*worship* 990  
 - for sale 796  
 - a shutter 424  
 - the sword 723  
 - to 615  
 - with  
*substitute* 147  
*bear* 826  
**putative**  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
**putid** 643  
**putrefy** 653  
**putrid** 653  
**putty** 45  
**puzzle** *uncertain* 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
**puzzled** 475, 533  
*(ignorant 491)*

## QUA

**puzzle-headed** 499  
**puzzling**  
*unintelligible* 519  
**Pyhlades and Orestes** 890  
**pyramid heap** 72  
*point* 253  
**pyramids**  
*billiards* 840  
**pyre** 363  
**pyriform** 249  
**Pyrology** 282  
**Pyromancy** 511  
**pyrometer** 389  
**pyrotechnics** 423  
**pyrotechny** 382  
**pyrrhonism**  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
**Pythagorean** 953  
**Pythia oracle** 513  
**Pythion, -ess** 513  
**pyx vessel** 191  
*rites* 998  
*temple* 1000

Q

**Q.C.** 968  
**Q.E.D.** 478  
*quack cry* 412  
*impostor* 548  
**quackery**  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affection* 855  
**quacksalver** 548  
**quad** 189  
**quadragesima** 956  
**quadrangle**  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
**quadrant angle** 244  
*circle* 247  
**quadrangle with** 23  
**quadratic** 95  
**quadrature**  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
**quadrable** 96  
**quadrifid** 97  
**quadrilateral**  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
**quadrille** 840  
**quadrupartition** 97  
**quadrisection** 97  
**quadroon** 41  
**quadruped** 366  
**quadruplication** 96

## QUA

**quære** 461  
**quaff** 298  
 - the bitter cup 828  
**quaggy** 345  
**quagmire**  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**quail fear** 860  
*covardice* 862  
**quaint odd** 83  
 - style 572  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 853  
**quake oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
**quakerish** *prim* 855  
*calm* 826  
**Quakerism**  
*religious sect* 984  
**qualification**  
*[see qualify]*  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813  
**qualify charge** 140  
*modify* 469  
*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare 673)*  
**qualis ab incepto** 141  
**qualities**  
*character* 820  
**quality nature** 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
**qualm** *disbelieve* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
**qualms of con-**  
*science* 950  
**quamdiu se bene**  
*gesserit* 108a  
**quand même**  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
**quandary** 704  
**quantity** 25  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
**quantum amount** 25  
*allotment* 786  
 - mutatus 140  
 - sufficient 639

## QUE

**quaquaversum** 278  
**quarantine** 664  
**quarrel** 713  
 - with one's bread and butter  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
**quarrelsome** 901  
**quarry object** 620  
*mine* 636  
**quart** 97  
**quarter fourth** 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*mercy* 914  
*give - 914*  
*give no - 361*  
*pitiless* 914a  
 - of a hundred 98  
 - upon 184  
**quarter deck** 210  
**quartermaster** 637  
**quartern** 95  
**quartern** 41  
**quarters abode** 189  
*take up one's - 184*  
**quarter sessions** 966  
**quarter-staff**  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
**quartet four** 95  
*music* 415  
**quarto** 593  
**quartz** 323  
**quash destroy** 162  
*annul* 756  
**quasi similar** 17  
*supposed* 514  
**quassia** 395  
**quaternity** 95  
**quatrain** 597  
**quaver oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
**quay houses** 189  
*harbour* 666  
**quean** 962  
**queasiness**  
*dislike* 867  
**queasy**  
*fastidious* 868

QUE

queen 745  
**Queen's** - Bench  
 prison 732  
 court 966  
 - counsel 968  
 - English 560  
 - evidence 529  
 - highway 627  
**queer** singular 83  
 ridiculous 853  
 - fish 857  
**quell** destroy 162  
 moderate 174  
 quiescence 265  
 subdue 731  
**quench** destroy 162  
 cool 385  
 dissuade 616  
 gratify 829  
 satiate 869  
**querchless** 865  
**querimonious** 839  
**querist** 461  
**quern** 330  
**querulous**  
 complaining 839  
 fastidious 868  
 irritable 901  
**query** 461  
**quest** 461  
**question**  
 inquiry 461  
 doubt 485  
 deny 536  
 in - event 151  
 topic 454  
 inquiry 461  
 danger 665  
 pop the - 902  
 put to the - 830  
 - at issue 461  
**questionable**  
 uncertain 475  
 doubtful 485  
 disreputable 874  
**questionist** 541  
**questionless**  
 certain 541  
**questor** 801  
**queue** 65  
**quib** 856  
**quibble**  
 sophistry 477  
 unmeaning 517  
 equivocation 520  
 falsehood 544  
 wit 842  
 verbal -  
 absurdity 497  
**quick** transient III

566

QUI

rapid 274  
 alive 359  
 intelligent 498  
 active 682  
 skilful 698  
 feeling 821  
 irascible 901  
 cut to the - 824  
 probe to the - 461  
 sting to the -  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 to the -  
 physically 375  
 mentally 822  
 touch to the -  
 822, 824  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - succession 136  
 - time 274  
 - as thought 113  
**quicken** work 170  
 violence 173  
 come to life 359  
 promote 707  
 excite 824  
**quickening** power  
 170  
**quickly** soon 132  
**quicksands**  
 danger 667  
 difficulty 704  
**quick-scented** 398  
**quickset** hedge 232  
**quicksilver**  
 changeable 149  
 energy 171  
 velocity 274  
**quick-witted** 842.  
**quid** 392  
 - pro quo  
 compensation 30  
 substitution 147  
 interchange 148  
 retaliation 718  
 barter 794  
 reward 973  
 - valeant humeri  
 quid ferre recu-  
 sant 157  
**quidity** essence 5  
 quibble 477  
 wit 842  
**quidnunc** 455  
**quiescence** 265  
**quiet** calm 174  
 rest 265  
 dissuade 616  
 leisure 685

QUI

inexcitability 826  
 keep - 681  
 - life 721  
**quieta non movere**  
 continuance 143  
 quiescence 265  
 inaction 681  
**quietism**  
 quiescence 265  
 insensibility 823  
 irreligion 989  
**quietly** modest 881  
 get on - 736  
**quietude** 826  
**quietus** death 360  
 failure 732  
 acquittal 970  
 give a - 361  
 receive its - 756  
**quill** 590  
**quill-driver** 590  
**quillet** 477  
**quills**  
 - upon the fretful  
 porcupine 256  
**quilt** covering 223  
 variegated 440  
**quinary** 98  
**quincunx** 98  
**quinquarticular** 99  
**quinquennium** 108  
**quinesection** 99  
**quinquid** 99  
**quint** 98  
**quintain** aim 620  
 game 840  
**quintal** 319  
**quinteron** 41  
**quintessence** 5  
**quintuple** 98  
**quinze** 840  
**quip**  
 amusement 840  
 wit 842  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
**qui-pro-quo**  
 error 495  
 wit 842  
**quire** singers 416  
 paper 593  
 church 1000  
**quirk**  
 sophistry 477  
 misjudgment 481  
 caprice 608  
 amusement 840  
 wit 842  
**quis custodiet istos**  
 custodes ? 459

QUO

**quit** depart 293  
 relinquish 624  
 pay 807  
 - claim 927a  
 - one's hold 782  
 - of loss 776  
 relinquishment  
 782  
 - scores 807  
**qui-tam** 969  
**quite** 52  
 - another thing  
 irrelevant 10  
 unlike 18  
 - the reverse 14  
 - the thing 23  
**quits** equal 27  
 atonement 952  
 be - with  
 retaliation 718  
 pay 807  
**quittance**  
 security 771  
 payment 807  
 forgiveness 918  
 atonement 952  
 reward 973  
**quiver**  
 receptacle 191  
 oscillation 314  
 agitation 315  
 shiver 383  
 store 636  
 feeling 821  
 fear 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - with rage 900  
**qui-vive** 669  
 on the - 459  
**Quixote, Don** -  
 mad 504  
 rash 863  
**Quixotic**  
 fanciful 515  
 rash 863  
**Quixotism**  
 excitability 825  
**quiz** ridicule 856  
 laughing stock  
 857  
**quizzical**  
 ridiculous 853  
**quo** animo 620  
**quoad** minus 30  
**quod** prison 752  
 in - 754  
**quodlibet**  
 inquiry 461  
 sophism 477  
 wit 842



## QUO

quoits 840  
 quondam 122  
 quorum 696  
 quot homines tot  
   sententiæ  
   dissent 489  
   discord 713  
 quota  
   contingent 786  
   expenditure 809  
   furnish its - 784  
 quotation  
   imitation 19  
   conformity 82  
   price 812  
 quote 82  
   evidence 467  
 quoth  
   affirmation 535  
   speech 582  
 quotidian 138  
 quotient 84

## R

R's, three - 537  
 rabbet 43  
 Rabbi 996  
 Rabbist 984  
 rabbit  
   productive 168  
 rabble  
   assemblage 72  
   mob 876  
 rabid insane 502  
   emotion 821  
   eager 865  
   angry 900  
 rabies 503  
 raceroe 156  
 race relation 11  
   sequence 69  
   kind 75  
 6/ lineage 156  
   run 274  
   stream 348  
   conduit 350  
   pungency 392  
   course 622  
   business 625  
   career 692  
   opposition 708  
   contention 720  
 run a - 720  
 run in a - 680  
 run one's - 729  
 one's - is run 360  
 race-course 728  
 racehorse  
   horse 271

## RAD

swift 274  
 rack receptacle 191  
   frame 215  
   cloud 353  
   physical pain 378  
   purify 652  
   moral pain 828  
   torture 830  
   punish 972  
   instrument of  
   torture 975  
 - one's brains  
   thought 451  
   imagination 515  
 -rent 810  
 go to - and ruin  
   735  
 racket  
   agitation 315  
   loud 404  
   roll 407  
   discord 713  
 racket-court 840  
 racketing  
   active 682  
   amusements 840  
 rackets 840  
 rackety loud 404  
 racy strong 171  
   pungent 392  
   - style 574  
   feeling 821  
 raddle weave 219  
 raddled tipsy 959  
 radiance light 420  
   beauty 845  
 radiant  
   diverging 291  
   glorious 873  
 radiate 291  
 radial  
   essential 5  
   complete 52  
   algebraic root 84  
   cause 153  
   important 642  
   reformer 658  
   - change 146  
   - cure 662  
   - reform 658  
 radially  
   greatly 31  
 radiation 613  
 radiometer  
   light 420  
   optical instru-  
   ment 445  
 radius length 200  
   width 202  
 radix 153

## RAI

radoter 499  
 radoteur 501  
 raff refuse 653  
   rabble 876  
   (miscrant 949)  
 raft 273  
 rafter 215  
 rag small 32  
   (part 51)  
 ragamuffin 876  
 rage violence 173  
   influence 175  
   excitement 824,  
   825  
   fashion 852  
   desire 865  
   wrath 900  
 the battle -s 722  
 ragged 226  
 ragout 298  
 rags clothes 225  
   useless 645  
 do to - 384  
 tear to - 162  
 worn to - 659  
 raid 716  
 rail inclosure 232  
   prison 752  
 - at 932  
 - in  
   circumscribe 229  
   restrain 751  
 railing 332  
 raillerie, ne pas en-  
   tendre - 900  
 raillery 856  
 railway 627  
   - speed 274  
 raiment 225  
 rain stream 348  
   sufficient 639  
 rainbow 440  
 rainless 340  
 rains but it pours,  
   never - 641  
 rainy day 735  
 provide against  
   a -  
   prepare 673  
   economy 817  
 raise increase 35  
   produce 161  
   elevate 307  
   excite 824  
   - alarm 860  
   - anger 900  
   - one's banner 722  
   - a cry 531  
   - a dust 682  
   - expectations 858

## RAL

- the finger 550  
 - funds 775  
 - one's head  
   improve 658  
   refresh 689  
   prosperity 734  
   repute 873  
 - hope 511  
 - a hue and cry  
   against 932  
 - a laugh 840  
 - the mask 529  
 - money 788  
 - a question  
   inquire 461  
   doubt 485  
 - a report 531  
 - a siege 723  
 - the spirits 836  
 - spirits from the  
   dead 992  
 - a storm 173  
 - troops 722  
 - up vertical 212  
   excite 824  
 - the voice  
   shout 441  
 - one's voice  
   affirm 535  
 - one's voice  
   against 932  
 - the wind  
   gain 775  
   borrow 788  
 raised convex 250  
 raison:  
   - d'être 620  
   - de plus 467  
 rajah 745  
 rajpoot 726  
 rake drag 285  
   gardening 371  
   clean 652  
   profligate 949  
   intemperance 954  
   libertine 962  
 - out 301  
 - up collect 72  
   extract 301  
   recall 505  
   excite 824  
   - up evidence 467  
 rake-hell 949, 962  
 raking-fire 716  
 rakish  
   intemperate 954  
   licentious 961  
 rallentando 415  
 rally arrange 60  
   improve 658

## RAL

restore 660  
 ridicule 856  
 encourage 861  
 - round order 58  
 cooperate 709  
**rallying** : - cry  
   indication 550  
   encouragement 861  
 - point 74  
**ram impulse** 276  
   sheep 366  
   male 373  
   man-of-war 726  
   milk the - 645  
   - down close 261  
   dense 321  
   - in 300  
**Ramadan**  
   fasting 956  
   rite 998  
**ramage** 367  
**Ramazan**  
   [see Ramadan]  
**ramble stroll** 266  
   wander 279  
   folly 499  
   delirium 503  
   digress 573  
**rambler** 269  
**rambling**  
   irregularity 139  
**ramification part** 51  
   bisection 91  
   posterity 167  
   filament 205  
   symmetry 242  
   divergence 291  
**rammer plug** 263  
   impeller 276  
**ramose** 242  
   (rough 256)  
**ramp climb** 305  
   leap 309  
**rampage** 173  
**ramrant**  
   violent 173  
   prevalent 175  
   vertical 212  
   raised 307  
   free 748  
   vehement 825  
   licentious 961  
**rampart** 717  
**ramrod** 263  
**ramshackle** 665  
**rancid fetid** 401  
   unclean 653  
**rancour**  
   malevolence 907

## RAN

revenge 919  
**randan** 273  
**random casual** 156  
   carriage 272  
   uncertain 475  
   aimless 621  
 talk at -  
   sophistry 477  
   exaggerate 549  
   loquacity 584  
   - experiment 463  
   chance 621  
**range extent** 26  
   collocate 60  
   series 69  
   term 71  
   class 75  
   space 180  
   distance 196  
   room 266  
   direction 278  
   store 386  
   freedom 748  
   long - 196  
   within - 177  
   - itself 58  
   - under, - with 76  
**ranger**  
   director 694  
   keeper 753  
   thief 792  
**rank degree** 26  
   thorough 31  
   collocate 60  
   row 69  
   term 71  
   vegetation 365  
   fetid 401  
   estimate 480  
   bad 649  
   soldiers 726  
   glory 873  
   nobility 875  
   man of - 875  
   - and file  
   continuity 69  
   soldiers 726  
   commonalty 876  
**rankle unclean** 653  
   corrupt 659  
   painful 830  
   animosity 900  
   malevolence 907  
   revenge 919  
**ranks**  
   fill up the - 660  
   risen from the - 876  
**ransack seek** 461  
   deliver 672

## RAP

plunder 791  
 price 812  
 atonement 952  
 - one's brains  
   thought 451  
   imagination 515  
**rant**  
   unmeaning 517  
   exaggeration 549  
   diffuse style 573  
   turgescence 577  
   speech 582  
   acting 599  
   excitement 825  
**ranter talker** 584  
   false piety 988  
**rantipole** 458  
**rap blow** 276  
   sound 406  
   trifle 643  
   money 800  
   not worth a - 804  
   - on the knuckles  
   angry 900  
   censure 932  
   punish 972  
   - out affirm 535  
   voice 580  
   speak 582  
   - out oaths  
   insolence 885  
   malediction 908  
**rapacity**  
   taking 789  
   stealing 791  
   avarice 819  
   greed 865  
**rape seizure** 791  
   violation 961  
**rapid** 274  
   - slope 217  
   - strides  
   progress 282  
   velocity 274  
   - succession 136  
**rapids** 348  
**rapier** 727  
**rapine** 791  
**rapparee** 792  
**rappel** 722  
**rapping, spirit** -  
   992  
**rappports, sous tous**  
   les - 494  
**rapprochement**  
   concord 714  
   friendship 888  
**rapscallion** 949  
**rapt attention** 457  
   inattention 458

## RAT

emotion 821  
**raptorial**  
   taking 789  
   stealing 791  
**rapture bliss** 827  
   love 897  
**rapturous** 221, 827  
**rara avis**  
   exceptional 83  
   good 648  
   famous 873  
**rare exceptional** 83  
   few 103  
   infrequent 137  
   light 322  
   excellent 648  
**raree show**  
   appearance 448  
   amusement 840  
**rarefaction**  
   expand 194  
   render light 322  
**rari nantes** 103  
**rarity** 322  
**rasa, tabula** - 552  
**rascal knave** 941  
   bad man 949  
**rascality** 940  
**rase obliterate** 552  
**rash**  
   skin disease 655  
   reckless 863  
   (careless 460)  
**rasher** 204  
**rashness** 863  
**rasp powder** 330  
   rub 331  
**rasper difficult** 704  
**rasure** 552  
**rat recant** 607  
   smell a -  
   discover 480a  
   doubt 485  
**rataplan** 407  
**rat-a-tat** 407  
**ratchet** 253  
**rate degree** 26  
   motion 264  
   measure 466  
   estimation 480  
   price, tax 812  
   abuse 932  
   at a great - 274  
**rath early** 132  
   fort 717  
**rather**  
   a little 32  
   trifling 643  
   have - 609  
   - good 651

# RAT

have - not 867  
**ratification**  
*confirm* 467  
*affirm* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
**ratio** *relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*proportion* 84  
*apportionment* 786  
**ratiocination** 476  
**ration** *food* 298  
*allotment* 786  
**rational**  
*- quantity* 84  
*intellectual* 450  
*judicious* 498  
*sane* 502  
**rationale** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*interpretation* 522  
**rationalism**  
*reasoning* 476  
*irreligion* 989  
**rats** *in the upper story* 503  
**rattan** 975  
**ratten** 158  
**rattle** *noise* 407  
*music* 417  
*prattle* 584  
*death* - 360  
*- on* 584  
**rattle-snake** 913  
**rattle-traps** 780  
**rattling** 836  
*- pace* 274  
**rancidity**  
*faintness* 405  
**raucous** *hoarse* 581  
**ravage** *destroy* 162  
*despoil* 659  
**ravages** *of time* 659  
**rave** *madness* 503  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*- against* 932  
**ravel** *untwist* 60  
*derange* 61  
*entangle* 219  
*difficulty* 704  
**ravelin** 717  
**ravelled** 59  
**raven** *black* 431  
*hoarse* 581  
*gorge* 957  
*- for* 865

# REA

**ravenging**  
*violent* 173  
*desire* 865  
**ravenous**  
*grasping* 789  
*desirous* 865  
**raver** 504  
**ravine** *interval* 198  
*narrow* 203  
*dike* 259  
**raving** *mad* 503  
*feeling* 821  
*excitement* 824, 825  
**ravish** *seize* 789  
*please* 829  
**ravished**  
*pleased* 827  
**ravishment** 824  
**raw** *immature* 123  
*sensitive* 378  
*cold* 383  
*colour* 428  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
*- head and bloody bones* 860  
*- levies* 726  
*- material* 635  
**raw-boned** 203  
**ray** 420  
*- of comfort* 831  
**rayah** 745  
**rayless** 421  
**raze** *destroy* 162  
*- to the ground* 308  
*lower* 308  
**razor** 253  
*cut blocks with*  
*a - waste* 638  
*misuse* 679  
*unskilful* 699  
*keen as a -* 821  
**razzia**  
*destruction* 162  
*attack* 716  
*plunder* 791  
**read** *absorb* 296  
*reach* *degree* 26  
*equal* 27  
*distance* 196  
*fetch* 270  
*arrive at* 292  
*river* 348  
*deceive* 545  
*grasp* 737  
*take* 789  
*within - near* 197  
*possible* 470  
*- the ear*

# REA

*hearing* 418  
*information* 527  
*- of thought* 498  
*- to distance* 196  
*length* 200  
**reaction**  
*compensation* 30  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*restoration* 660  
**reactionary**  
*reversion* 145  
*tergiversation* 607  
**reactionist**  
*opponent* 710  
**read** *interpret* 522  
*learn* 539  
*well -* 490  
*- a lecture* 537  
**readable** 578  
**reader** *teacher* 540  
*printer* 591  
*clergyman* 996  
**readership** 542  
**readily** 705  
**reading**  
*speciality* 79  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*learning* 539  
*- in* 995  
**reading-desk** 1000  
**readjust** *agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
**readmit** 296  
**ready**  
*expecting* 507  
*willing* 602  
*useful* 644  
*prepare* 673  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*cash* 800  
*get -* 673  
*make -* 673  
*- to burst forth* 825  
*- made* 673  
*- memory* 505  
*- money* 800  
*- pen* 569  
*- to sink* 824  
*- wit* 842  
**reaffirm** 535  
**reagent** 463  
**real** *existing* 1  
*- number* 84  
*true* 494

# REA

*- estate* 780  
*- property* 780  
*- security* 771  
**realism** 494  
**realize**  
*speciality* 79  
*intellect* 450  
*think* 451  
*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
*conceive* 490  
*imagine* 515  
*accomplish* 729  
*acquire* 775.  
*sell* 796  
**really** *wonder* 870  
*(very* 31)  
**realm** *region* 181  
*people* 372  
*government* 737  
*property* 780  
**realty** 780  
**ream** 593  
**reanimate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
**reap** *shorten* 201  
*agriculture* 371  
*take* 789  
*- the benefit of*  
*be better for* 658  
*- and carry* 775  
*- the fruits*  
*succeed* 731  
*acquire* 775  
*restore* 660  
*reward* 973  
*- where one has*  
*not sown* 923  
*- the whirlwind*  
*product* 154  
*failure* 732  
**reappear**  
*repetition* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*visible* 446  
*restore* 660  
*(frequent* 136)  
**rear** *sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*bring up* 161  
*erect* 212  
*back* 235  
*elevate* 307  
*teach* 537  
*in the -* 281  
*- its head*  
*manifest* 525  
*- one's head*  
*pride* 878  
569



## REA

rear-admiral 745  
 reason *cause* 153  
     *intellect* 450  
     *argue* 476  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *motive* 615  
 by - of 615  
 feast of - 588  
 in - moderate 174  
     *right* 922  
 listen to - 498  
 stand to -  
     *certain* 474  
     *proof* 478  
     *manifest* 525  
 what's the - ? 461  
 without rhyme  
     or - 615a  
 - in a circle 477  
 - why *cause* 153  
     *motive* 615  
 reasonable  
     *moderate* 174  
     *probable* 472  
     *judicious* 498  
     *sane* 502  
     *cheap* 815  
     *right* 922  
 - prospect 472  
 reasoner 476  
 reasoning 476  
 reasonless 499  
 reasons 476  
 reassemble 72  
 reassert 535  
 reassure *hope* 858  
     *courage* 861  
 reasty *fetid* 401  
     *unclean* 653  
 reave 789  
 rebate  
     *moderate* 174  
     *discount* 813  
 rebeck 417  
 rebel  
     *disobedience* 742  
     (*resistance* 719)  
 rebellow 412  
 reboation 412  
 rebound *recoil* 277  
     *regression* 283  
     (*counteraction*  
     179)  
 rebours, à -  
     *reversion* 145  
     *regression* 283  
     *difficult* 704  
 rebuff *recoil* 277  
     *resist* 719  
     *repulse* 732  
     570

## REC

refuse 764  
 discourtesy 895  
     *censure* 932  
 rebuild 660  
 rebuke 932  
 rebus 533  
 rebut *answer* 462  
     *counter evidence*  
     468  
     *confute* 479  
     *deny* 536  
 rebutter  
     *answer* 462  
     *law pleadings*  
     969  
 recalcitrant 742  
 recalcitrate  
     *recoil* 277  
     *resist* 719  
 recall  
     *recollect* 505  
     *recant* 607  
     *cancel* 756  
     - to life 660  
 recant *deny* 536  
     *retract* 607  
     *resign* 756  
 recapitulate  
     *enumerate* 85  
     *repeat* 104  
     *describe* 594  
     *summarize* 596  
 recast  
     *revolution* 146  
     *scheme* 626  
 recede  
     *move back* 283  
     *move from* 287  
     - into the shade  
     874  
 receipt *scheme* 626  
     *prescription* 662  
     *precept* 697  
     *security* 771  
     *payment* 807  
     - of money 810  
     - in full 807  
 receive *include* 76  
     *admit* 296  
     *belief* 484  
     *assent* 488  
     *acquire* 775  
     *take in* 785  
     *take* 789  
     - money 810  
     *welcome* 892, 894  
     - Christ 987  
 received *known* 490  
     *habitual* 613  
     (*conformable* 82)

## REC

- maxim 496  
 receiver  
     *vessel* 191  
     *treasurer* 801  
 - of stolen goods  
     792  
 receiving 785  
 recession 85  
 recent *lately* 122  
     *new* 123  
 receptacle 191  
     (*storehouse* 636)  
 reception  
     *comprehension* 54  
     *inclusion* 76  
     *arrival* 292  
     *ingestion* 296  
     *interview* 588  
     *receiving* 785  
     *welcome* 892, 894  
     *warm* - 892  
 reception-room 191  
 recess  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *corner* 244  
     *regression* 283  
     *ambush* 530  
     *vacation* 687  
     *retirement* 893  
 recesses  
     *interior* 221  
     *secret* - of one's  
     heart 820  
 recession  
     *motion from* 287  
 réchauffé *copy* 21  
     *repetition* 104  
     *food* 298  
     *made hot* 384  
     *restored* 660  
 recherché *good* 648  
     *fashionable* 852  
 recidivation  
     *regression* 283  
     *relapse* 661  
 recipe *remedy* 662  
     *precept* 697  
 recipient  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *receiving* 785  
 reciprocal  
     *mutual* 12  
     - quantity 84  
 reciprocate  
     *correlation* 12  
     *interchange* 148  
     *assent* 488  
     *concord* 714  
     *retaliate* 718  
 recision 38

## REC

recitativo 415  
 recite  
     *enumerate* 85  
     *speak* 582  
     *narrate* 594  
 reck 459  
 reckless  
     *careless* 460  
     *rash* 863  
 reckon *count* 85  
     - among 76  
     - upon  
         *believe* 484  
         *expect* 507  
     - with 807  
     - without one's  
         host  
         *unskilful* 699  
         *fail* 732  
         *rash* 863  
 reckoning  
     *numeration* 85  
     *measure* 466  
     *expectation* 507  
     *payment* 807  
     *accounts* 811  
     *reward* 973  
     *day of* - 919  
 reclaim *restore* 660  
     *command* 741  
     *due* 924  
     *atonement* 952  
 reclaimed  
     *penitent* 950  
 recline *lie flat* 213  
     *depress* 308  
     *repose* 687  
     - on 215  
 recluse 893  
 recognition  
     [see recognize]  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *thanks* 916  
     *means of* - 550  
 recognizable  
     *visible* 446  
     *intelligible* 518  
     - by 550  
 recognizance 771  
 recognize *see* 441  
     *attention* 457  
     *discover* 480a  
     *assent* 488  
     *know* 490  
     *remember* 505  
     *permit* 760  
     (*affirm* 535)  
 recognized  
     *influential* 175  
     *customary* 613

## REC

(conformable 82)  
 - maxim 496  
**recoil reaction** 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
 shun 623  
 from which  
   reason -s 471  
 - at hate 898  
 - from *dislike* 867  
**recollect** 505  
**recommence** 66  
**recommend**  
   advise 695  
   approve 931  
   (induce 15)  
   - itself  
   *approbation* 931  
**recompense**  
   *reward* 973  
   (pay 809)  
**reconcile agree** 23  
   *pacify* 723  
   content 831  
   *forgive* 918  
 - oneself to 826  
**recondite**  
   *obscure* 519  
   *hidden* 528  
**reconnaissance** 441  
**reconnoître** *see* 441  
   *inquire* 461  
**reconsideration** 451  
 on - 658  
**reconstitute** 660  
**reconstruct** 660  
**reconvert** 660  
**record** 551  
   court of - 966  
**recorder** 553  
   *judge* 967  
**recount** 594  
**recomp** 790  
**recourse** 677  
**recovery**  
   *improvement* 658  
   *reinstatement* 660  
   *getting back* 775  
   *restitution* 790  
 - of strength 689  
**recreant**  
   *coward* 862  
   *base* 940  
   *knave* 941  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bad man* 949  
**recreation** 840  
**recrement** 653  
**recriminate** 932  
**recrimination** 938

## RED

**recrudescence** 661  
**recruit strength** 159  
   *learner* 541  
   *provision* 637  
   *health* 654  
   *repair* 658  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *refresh* 689  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *soldier* 726  
 beat up for -s  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
**rectangle** 244  
**rectangular**  
   *perpendicular*  
   212  
   *angle* 244  
**rectify**  
   *straighten* 246  
   *improve* 658  
   *re-establish* 660  
**rectilinear** 246  
**rectitude**  
   *probity* 939  
   *virtue* 944  
**rector director** 694  
   *clergyman* 996  
   *clerks* 995  
**rectory** 1000  
**rectus in curiâ** 946  
**reculer pour mieux**  
   *sauter*  
   *prepare* 673  
   *cunning* 702  
**reculons, à -** 283  
**recumbent**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *oblique* 217  
**recuperation** 790  
**recuperative** 660  
**recur repeat** 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodic* 138  
 - to the mind 505  
 - to 677  
**recure** 660  
**recursion** 292  
**recurvity** 245  
**recusant**  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *denying* 536  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *refusing* 764  
   *impenitent* 951  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *(unwilling 603)*  
**red** 434  
 turn - *feeling* 821

## RED

- book list 86  
 - coat 726  
 - cross 662  
 - flag 668  
 -hot great 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *hot* 382  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excited* 824  
 - letter mark 550  
   *celebrate* 883  
 -letter day  
   *important* 642  
   *rest* 687  
   *amusement* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
 - light 668  
 - republican 742  
 - tape 613  
 - tapist 694  
 - and yellow 439  
**redan** 717  
**redargue** 479  
**redden colour** 434  
   *humble* 879  
   *angry* 900  
**reddition**  
   *interpretation*  
   522  
   *restitution* 790  
**redeem**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *substitute* 147  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *deliver* 672  
   *regain* 775  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
   *atone* 952  
 - from oblivion  
   505  
 - one's pledge  
   *observe* 772  
   *duty* 926  
**Redeemer** 976  
**redemption**  
   [*see* *redeem*]  
   *liberation* 750  
   *duty* 926  
   *salvation* 976  
   (*preservation*  
   676)  
**red-handed**  
   *murder* 361  
   *in the act* 680  
   *guilty* 947  
**redict** 905  
**redintegrate** 660  
**redintegratio**  
   *amoris* 607

## RED

**redivivus** 660  
**redness** 434  
**redolence**  
   *odour* 398  
   *fragrance* 400  
**redouble**  
   *increase* 35  
   *duplication* 90  
   *repeat* 104  
 - one's efforts 686  
**redoubt** 717  
**redoubtable** 860  
**redound to**  
   *conduce* 176  
 - one's honour  
   *glory* 873  
   *approbation* 931  
   *honour* 939  
**redress restore** 660  
   *remedy* 662  
   *reward* 973  
**red-tapist** 694  
**reduce lessen** 36  
 - in number 103  
   *weaken* 160  
   *contract* 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *lower* 308  
   *subdue* 731  
   *discount* 813  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstra-  
   tion 478  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - the speed 275  
 - in strength 160  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to *convert* 144  
 - to writing 551  
**reduced**  
   [*see* *reduce*]  
   *impoverished* 804  
 - to the last ex-  
   tremity 665  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
**reductio ad absur-**  
**dum**  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *confutation* 479  
**reduction**  
   [*see* *reduce*]  
   *arithmetical* 85  
   *conversion* 144  
 at a - 815  
 - of temperature  
   385

## RED

**redundance**  
*diffuseness* 573  
*too much* 641  
*(remainder 40)*  
**reduplication**  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
**re-echo** *imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*resonance* 408  
**reechy** 653  
**reed** *weak* 160  
*arrow* 727  
*trust to a broken -*  
 699  
*- instrument* 417  
**reef** *slacken* 275  
*shoal* 346  
*danger* 667  
*double - topsails*  
 664  
**reek** *gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*liquid* 337  
*hot* 382  
*fester* 653  
**reeking** *moist* 339  
*unclean* 653  
**reel** *rock* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*dance* 840  
*off the -* 584  
*- back yield* 725  
**re-embody**  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
**re-enter** 245  
**re-entering** *angle*  
 244  
**re-establish** 660  
**re-estate** 660  
**refashion** 163  
**reflect**  
*strengthen* 159  
**reflection** *meal* 298  
*refreshment* 689  
*(restoration 660)*  
**refectory** 191  
**refer** *to relate* 9  
*include* 76  
*attribute* 155  
*cite* 467  
*take advice* 695  
**referable** 9, 155  
**referee**  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
**reference**  
*[see refer]*  
**referendary** 967

## REF

**referendum** *ad -*  
*inquiry* 461  
*leave -*  
*undetermined* 605  
**referrible**  
*relative* 9  
*attributable* 155  
**refine** *clean* 652  
*- upon* 658  
**refined** *colour* 428  
*taste* 850  
*fashionable* 852  
**refinement**  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*improvement* 658  
*elegance* 845  
*taste* 850  
*over-* 477  
**refit** 660  
**reflect** *imitate* 19  
*think* 451  
*- dishonour* 874  
*- light* 420  
*- upon* *censure* 932  
**reflecting**  
*thoughtful* 498  
**reflection**  
*[see reflect]*  
*idea* 453  
**reflector** *mirror* 445  
**reflex** *copy* 21  
*recoil* 277  
*regressive* 283  
**reflexion** 21, 277  
*resonance* 408  
*light* 420  
**refluence** *recoil* 277  
*regress* 283  
**reflux** *decrease* 36  
*recoil* 277  
*regress* 283  
*current* 348  
**refocillate**  
*strengthen* 159  
*refresh* 689  
**reform** *convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
**reformatory**  
*school* 542  
**reformer** 658  
**refund** 144  
**refraction**  
*deviation* 279  
*light* 420  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
**refractory**  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704

## REG

*mutinous* 742  
**refrain** *avoid* 623  
*do nothing* 681  
*temperate* 953  
*(unwilling 603)*  
*(reject 610)*  
*- from laughter*  
 837  
*- from voting*  
 609a  
**refrain** 104  
**refresh**  
*strengthen* 159  
*cool* 385  
*refit* 658  
*restore* 660  
*recruit* 689  
*relieve* 834  
*- the memory*  
 505  
**refreshing**  
*bodily pleasure*  
 377  
*mental delight*  
 829  
**refreshment**  
*food* 298  
*recruiting* 689  
*delight* 827  
**refrigeration**  
*anesthetic* 376  
*making cold* 385  
**refrigeratory** 387  
**reft** 44  
**refuge** 666  
**refugee**  
*emigrant* 268  
*fugitive* 623  
**refulgence** 420  
**refund** *pay* 807  
*(restore 790)*  
**refurbish** 673  
**refusal** 764  
*pre-emption* 795  
**refuse** *remains* 40  
*useless* 645  
*not consent* 764  
*- assent* 489  
*- to associate with*  
 893  
*- to believe* 487  
*- to hear* 460  
**refute** 479  
**refuted** 495  
**regain** 775  
*- breath* 689  
**regal** 737  
**regale** *feast* 298  
*physical pleasure*  
 377

## REG

*refresh* 689  
*pleasing* 829  
*amusement* 840  
**regalia** 747  
**regality** 737  
**regard**  
*relation* 9  
*view* 441  
*attention* 457  
*judge* 480  
*credit* 873  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*have - to* 457  
*merit -* 642  
*pay - to*  
*believe* 484  
*honour* 873  
*- as* 484  
**regardful**  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
**regardless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*insensible* 823  
**regards**  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**regatta**  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
**regency** 755  
**regenerate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
*pity* 987  
**regeneration**  
*divine function*  
 976  
*baptismal -* 998  
**regent**  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**regicide** 361  
**regime**  
*circumstances* 8  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
**regimen** *diet* 298  
*remedy* 662  
**regiment**  
*assemblage* 72  
*army* 726  
**regimentals** 225  
**region** 181  
**register**  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
*chronicle* 114



## REG

record 551  
 recorder 553  
 registrar 553  
 registration 551  
 registry 114  
 règle: en - 924  
 regnant  
   influence 175  
   authority 737  
 regni, anno - 106  
 regorge 790  
 regrade 283  
 grate 777  
 grate 797  
 regression 283  
 regret sorrow 833  
   penitence 950  
 regretted, to be -  
   833  
 reguerdon 973  
 regular  
   uniform 16  
   complete 52  
   order 58  
   arrangement 60  
   rule 80  
   conformity 82  
   periodic 138  
   symmetric 242  
   habitual 613  
   by - intervals 58  
   - return 138  
 regulars 726  
 regulate  
   adjust 23  
   arrange 60  
   direct 693  
 regulated by  
   conformity 82  
 regulation  
   precept 697  
   law 963  
   (command 741)  
 regurgitate  
   return 283  
   flow 348  
   restore 790  
 rehabilitate  
   reconstruct 660  
   restore 790  
 rehearse  
   repeat 104  
   try 463  
   describe 594  
   drama 599  
   prepare 673  
 Reichsrath 696  
 reign influence 175  
   government 737  
   - of terror

## REJ

severity 739  
 fear 860  
 reimburse  
   restore 790  
   pay 807  
 rein  
   means of re-  
   strain 752  
   (moderate 174)  
   (counteract 179)  
   - in retard 275  
   restrain 751  
 reindeer 271  
 re infectâ  
   shortening 304  
   inaction 681  
 reinforcement  
   strengthen 159  
   restore 660  
   aid 707  
 reinforcement  
   addition 37  
   adjunct 39  
   materials 635  
   provision 637  
   aid 707  
 reiness 738  
 reins [see rein]  
   direction 693  
   give the - to  
   facilitate 705  
   lar 738  
   hold the - 693  
   take the -  
   authority 737  
   give - to the ima-  
   gination 515  
 reinstall 660  
 reinstate 660  
 reinvest 790  
 reinvigorate 689  
 Reis Effendi 694  
 reiterate 104  
 reject  
   exclude 55  
   cject 297  
   refuse 764  
 rejected  
   hateful 898  
 rejection 610  
 rejoice exult 838  
   amuse 840  
   - the heart  
   gratify 829  
   cheer 836  
   - in 827  
   - in the name of  
   564  
 rejoicing 838  
 rejoin assemble 72

## REL

arrive 292  
 rejoinder  
   answer 462  
   law pleadings  
   969  
 rejuvenescence 660  
 rekindle  
   ignite 384  
   excite 824  
   (incite 615)  
 relapse  
   turn back 145  
   fall back 661  
 relate narrative 594  
   - to refer 9  
 related kin 11  
 relation 9  
   kin 11  
   narrative 594  
 relator  
   accuser 938  
 relax loose 47  
   weaken 160  
   moderate 174  
   slacken speed 275  
   soften 324  
   inactive 683  
   repose 687  
   misrule 738  
   liberate 750  
   relent 914  
   - one's efforts 681  
   - the mind 452  
 relaxation  
   [see relax]  
   amusement 840  
   dereliction 927  
 relaxed weak 160  
 relay materials 635  
   provision 637  
 release death 360  
   liberate 750  
   exempt 760  
   from engagement  
   768a  
   security 771  
   restore 790  
   repay 807  
   forgive 918  
   exempt 927a  
   discharge 970  
   deed of - 723  
 relegate banish 55  
   transfer 270  
   remove 297  
 relent moderate 174  
   soften 324  
   pity 914  
 relentless  
   resolute 604

## REL

severe 739  
 vcrathful 900  
 malevolent 907  
 revenge 919  
 impenitent 951  
 releesee  
   possessor 779  
   receiver 785  
 relevancy  
   pertinence 9  
   congruity 23  
 relevé 298  
 reliable  
   certain 474  
 reliance  
   confidence 484  
   hope 858  
 relic remainder 40  
   reminiscence 505  
   token 551  
 relics corpse 362  
   sacred 998  
 relict 905  
 relief  
   prominence 250  
   aid 707  
   comfort 834  
   bas - convex 250  
   sculpture 557  
   in strong -  
   visible 446  
   manifest 525  
 relieve improve 658  
   aid 707  
   comfort 834  
 relieveo convex 250  
   sculpture 557  
 religieuse 996  
 religion  
   theology 983  
   piety 987  
   under the mask  
   of - 988  
 religionist 988  
 religious  
   honourable 939  
   theological 983  
   pious 987  
   over- 955  
   - education 537  
   - persuasion 983  
   - sects 984  
 religiously exact  
   494  
 relinquish: - hope  
   859  
   - life 360  
   - property 782  
   - a purpose 624  
   recant 607

## REL

relinquishment  
624, 782  
reliquary *box* 191  
sacred 998  
reliquiae 362  
relish *pleasure* 377  
condiment 393  
savoury 394  
delight 827  
desire 865  
relucant *light* 420  
transparent 425  
reluct 720  
reluctance  
dissuasion 616  
unwilling 603  
dislike 867  
reluctation 719  
relume *ignite* 384  
light 420  
rely *believe* 484  
hope 858  
(*expect* 507)  
rem acu tetigisti  
23  
remain *be left* 40  
endure 106  
long time 110  
continue 141  
be present 186  
stand 265  
- firm 150  
- on one's hands  
641  
- in one's mind  
505  
- neuter 605  
- in possession of  
the field 731  
remainder 40  
estate 780  
in - posterior 117  
remainder-man 779  
remains  
remainder 40  
corpse 362  
vestige 551  
organic - 357  
remand *defer* 133  
order 741  
remanet 40  
remark *observe* 457  
affirmation 535  
worthy of - 642  
remarkable  
great 31  
exceptional 83  
important 642  
remediable, reme-  
dial *restore* 660

## REM

*remedy* 662  
remediless 859  
remedy *restore* 660  
cure 662  
remembrance 505  
remembrances 894  
remembrance 505  
remigration  
regression 283  
arrival 292  
egress 295  
remind 505  
that -s me 134  
reminscence 505  
remise 927a  
remiss  
neglectful 460  
reluctant 603  
idle 683  
law 738  
remission  
cessation 142  
moderation 174  
lawry 738  
forgiveness 918  
exemption 927a  
remit  
[*see remission*]  
- one's efforts 681  
remittance  
payment 807  
remittent  
periodic 138  
remitter 790  
remnant 40  
remodel  
convert 144  
revolutionize 146  
improve 658  
remonstrance  
dissuasion 616  
censure 932  
remora *cohere* 46  
hindrance 706  
remorse 950  
remorseless 919  
remote  
not related 10  
distant 196  
- age 122  
- cause 153  
- future 121  
remotest idea, not  
have - 491  
remotion 270  
remove *subduct* 38  
term 71  
displace 185  
transfer 270  
recede 287

## REN

*depart* 293  
dinner 298  
extract 301  
school 541  
- the mask 529  
removedness  
distance 196  
remugient 412  
remunerate  
reward 973  
remunerative  
useful 644  
gain 775  
renaissance 660  
renascent 163  
reencounter  
contact 199  
meeting 292  
fight 720  
rend 44  
- the air *loud* 404  
cry 411  
lament 839  
- the heart-strings  
830  
render *convert* 144  
interpret 522  
give 784  
restore 790  
- an account  
inform 527  
describe 594  
- a service 644  
rendezvous  
assemble 72  
focus 74  
rendition  
interpretation  
522  
restore 790  
renegade  
convert 144  
turncoat 607  
apostate 941  
renew *twice* 90  
repeat 104  
reproduce 163  
recollect 505  
restore 660  
- one's strength  
689  
reniform 245  
renitence  
counteraction 179  
hardness 323  
elasticity 325  
unwillingness 603  
resistance 719  
reniteny  
light 420

## REP

renounce  
recant 607  
relinquish 624  
resign 757  
- property 782  
repudiate 927  
(*deny* 536)  
renovare dolorem,  
infandum - 833  
renovate  
reproduce 163  
restore 660  
renovated *new* 123  
renown 873  
renownless 874  
rent *tear* 44  
fissure 198  
hire 788  
purchase 795  
rental 810  
renter 779  
rent-free 815  
rent-roll  
property 780  
receipts 810  
rents *houses* 189  
renunciation  
[*see renounce*]  
exemption 927a  
reorganize  
convert 144  
improve 658  
restore 660  
repair *mend* 658  
make good 660  
refresh 689  
out of - 659  
- to 266  
reparation  
[*see repair*]  
restitution 790  
atonement 952  
reward 973  
repartee  
answer 462  
wit 842  
reparteeist 844  
repartition 786  
repass, pass and -  
314  
repat 298  
repay *pay* 807  
reward 973  
repeal 756  
repeat *imitate* 19  
duplication 90  
iterate 104  
reproduce 163  
affirm 535  
- by rote 505

## REP

**repeated**  
*frequent* 136  
*iteration* 104  
**repeater watch** 114  
*fire-arm* 727  
**repel repulse** 289  
*deter* 616  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*refuse* 764  
*give pain* 830  
*disincline* 867  
*banish* 893  
*excite hate* 898  
**repent** 950  
**repercussion**  
*recoil* 277  
*(counteraction*  
*179)*  
**répertoire** 599  
**repertory** 636  
**repentend**  
*arithmetical* 84  
*iteration* 104  
**repetition**  
*imitation* 19  
*iteration* 104  
*(copy* 21)  
*(twice* 90)  
**repine pain** 828  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*sad* 837  
*(repent* 950)  
**replace**  
*substitute* 147  
*locate* 184  
*restore* 660  
**replenish**  
*complete* 52  
*fill* 637  
**repletion**  
*filling* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**replevin**  
*recovery* 775  
*borrow* 788  
*restore* 790  
**replication**  
*answer* 462  
*law pleadings* 969  
**reply answer** 462  
*vindicate* 937  
**répondre en**  
*Norman* 544  
**report noise** 406  
*judgment* 480  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531

## REP

*rumour* 532  
*record* 551  
*statement* 594  
*good* - 873  
*through evil re-*  
*port and good* -  
*604a*  
*- progress* 527  
**reporter**  
*informant* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*journalist* 593  
**reports law** 969  
**repose**  
*quiescence* 265  
*leisure* 685  
*rest* 687  
*- confidence in* 484  
*- on support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*- on one's laurels*  
*142*  
**reposit** 184  
**repository** 636  
**repostum, manet**  
*altâ mente* - 919  
**reposé** 250  
**reprehend** 932  
**reprehensible**  
*vicious* 945  
*guilty* 947  
**represent similar** 17  
*imitate* 19  
*exhibit* 525  
*intimate* 527  
*denote* 550  
*delineate* 554  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
*(describe* 594)  
*- to oneself* 515  
**representation**  
*[see represent]*  
*copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
*drama* 599  
**representative**  
*commissioner* 758  
*reify* 759  
*- of the people*  
*696*  
*- of the press*  
*messenger* 534  
*writer* 593  
**repress**  
*restrain* 751  
*(moderate* 174)  
*(counteract* 179)  
*- one's feelings*  
*826*

## REP

*- a smile* 837  
**reprieve**  
*deliverance* 672  
*pardon* 918  
*respite* 970  
**reprimand** 932  
**reprint copy** 21  
*reproduce* 163  
**reprisal**  
*retaliation* 718  
*resumption* 789  
**reproach**  
*disgrace* 874  
*blame* 932  
*accusation* 938  
**reprobate**  
*disapproved* 932  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
*sinner* 988  
**reprobation**  
*censure* 932  
*sin* 988  
**reproduce**  
*imitate* 19  
*repeat* 104  
*renovate* 163  
**reproduction** [*see*  
*reproduce*] 163  
*copy* 21  
**reproductive** 163  
**reproof** 932  
**reprover** 936  
**reptile**  
*animal* 366  
*servile* 886  
*knave* 941  
*miscreant* 949  
**republic people** 372  
*government* 737  
*- of letters* 560  
**republican**  
*government* 737  
*commonalty* 876  
**republicanism** 737  
**repudiate**  
*exclude* 55  
*deny* 489  
*reject* 610  
*abrogate* 756  
*violate* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*evade* 927  
**repugn** 719  
**repugnance**  
*incongruity* 24  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*(unwillingness*  
*603)*

## RES

**repulse recoil** 277  
*repel* 289  
*resist* 719  
*failure* 732  
*refusal* 764  
**repulsion** 289  
**repulsive**  
*[see repulse]*  
*unsavoury* 395  
*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*disliked* 867  
*discourteous* 895  
*hateful* 898  
**repurchase** 795  
**reputable**  
*honoured* 873  
*honourable* 939  
**reputation** 873  
**repute** 873  
**request** 765  
*in* - 630  
*- permission* 760  
**requiem**  
*lament* 839  
*(funeral* 363)  
*(music* 415)  
**requies, nec mora**  
*nec* - 682  
**requiescat in pace**  
*723*  
**require need** 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*exact* 741  
*compel* 744  
*price* 812  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
*- explanation* 519  
**requirement** 630  
**requisite** 630  
**requisition**  
*exaction* 741  
*request* 765  
*put in* - *use* 677  
*order* 741  
**requital**  
*gratitude* 916  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**res ipsa loquitur**  
*525*  
**rescind cut off** 44  
*abrogate* 756  
*refuse* 764  
**rescission** 44, 756  
**rescript answer** 462  
*transcript* 590  
*letter* 592  
*order* 741



## RES

**rescriptive**  
*prohibition* 761  
**rescue preserve** 670  
*deliver* 672  
*aid* 707  
**research** 461  
**reseat** 660  
**resection** 44  
**resemblance** 17  
**resent** 900  
**resentful** 901  
**resentment** 900  
**reservation**  
*concealment* 528  
*mental* - 528  
*equivocation* 520  
*untruth* 546  
*with a* - 38  
**reservatory**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**reserve**  
*concealment* 528  
*silence* 585  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
*in - destined* 152  
*prepared* 673  
*- forces* 726  
*- oneself* 881  
**reservoir** 636  
**resiance** 189  
**resiant** 186  
**reside** 186  
**residence**  
*abode* 189  
**resident**  
*consignee* 758  
*present* 186  
*inhabitant* 188  
**residential** 186,  
 188  
*clergy* 996  
**residue** 40  
**residuum**  
*remainder* 40  
*drugs* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
**resign**  
*give up* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*- one's being*  
*- one's breath* 360  
*- oneself*  
*submit* 725  
*not mind* 826  
**resignation** [*see*  
*resign*]  
 576

## RES

*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
*abdication* 757  
*renunciation* 782  
*endurance* 826  
*humility* 879  
**resilience**  
*regression* 283  
*elasticity* 325  
**resin** 356a  
**resipiscence** 950  
**resist oppose** 179  
*withstand* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*refuse* 764  
**resistance** 719  
**resistance, piece**  
*de* - 298  
**resisting**  
*tenacious* 327  
**resistless**  
*strong* 159  
*necessity* 601  
**resolute**  
*determined* 604  
*brave* 861  
**resolution**  
*decomposition* 49  
*conversion* 144  
*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy*  
 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
**resolvable into**  
*equal* 27  
*convertible* 144  
**resolve liquefy** 335  
*investigate* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*determine* 604  
*predetermine* 611  
*intend* 620  
*- into elements* 49  
*- into convert* 144  
**resonance**  
*sound* 402  
*ringing* 408  
**resorb** 296  
**resort assemble** 72  
*focus* 74  
*dwelling* 189  
*converge* 290  
*last* - 601  
*- to be present* 186  
*travel* 266

## RES

*employ* 677  
**resound loud** 404  
*ring* 408  
*- praises* 931  
**resources**  
*means* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**respect relation** 9  
*observe* 772  
*fame* 873  
*salutation* 894  
*deference* 928  
*in no* - 536  
*with* - to 9  
**respectability**  
*mediocrity* 736  
*repute* 873  
*probability* 939  
**respectable**  
*unimportant* 643  
**respectful** 928  
*- distance*  
*avoid* 623  
*cautious* 864  
**respective**  
*special* 79  
*apportioned* 786  
**respectless** 458  
**respects**  
*courtesy* 894  
*deference* 928  
**resperse** 73  
**respicere finem** 510  
**respire breathe** 349  
*live* 359  
*refresh* 689  
**respite**  
*intermission* 106  
*defer* 133  
*pause* 142  
*deliver* 672  
*repose* 687  
*reprieve* 970  
*(escape* 671)  
**resplendent**  
*luminous* 420  
*splendid* 845  
**respond accord** 23  
*answer* 462  
*feel* 821  
**respondent** 462  
*accused* 938  
**response**  
*answer* 462, 587  
*concord* 714  
*feeling* 821  
*friendship* 888  
*worship* 990  
**responsible** 926

## RES

**rest remainder** 40  
*pause* 141  
*cessation* 142  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*death* 360  
*music* 413  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
*at - repose* 687  
*content* 831  
*set at -*  
*answer* 462  
*ascertain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
*set one's mind at -*  
*calm* 826  
*set the question*  
*at -*  
*prove* 478  
*adjudge* 480  
*- assured*  
*belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*- on support* 215  
*- on one's oars*  
 142, 687  
*- satisfied* 831  
*- and be thankful*  
*inaction* 681  
*repose* 687  
*- upon*  
*evidence* 467  
*confide* 484  
*- with duty* 926  
**restaurant**  
*hotel* 189  
*(eating* 298)  
**restaurateur**  
*provider* 637  
**restful** 265  
**restiff** [*see* *restive*]  
**resting place**  
*support* 215  
*quiet* 265  
*arrival* 292  
**restitution** 790  
*restoration* 660  
**restive averse** 603  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusal* 764  
*perverse* 901a  
**restless**  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
*agitated* 315  
*active* 682  
*excited* 825

## RES

*fearful* 860  
**restoration** 660  
**restorative**  
*salubrious* 656  
*remedial* 662  
*relieving* 834  
**restore** *reinstate* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*return* 790  
 - *equilibrium* 27  
 - *harmony* 723  
 - *to health* 654  
**restrain**  
*dissuade* 616  
*curb* 751  
*(moderate)* 174)  
**restrainable**  
*obedient* 743  
**restrained** 751  
**restraint** 761  
 self- *stoicism* 826  
*temperance* 953  
**restrict** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(circumscribe*  
 229)  
**restringency** 751  
**result** *remainder* 40  
*effect* 154  
*conclusion* 480  
*completion* 729  
**resultant**  
*combination* 48  
*effect* 154  
**resume** *begin* 66  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*restore* 660  
*take* 789  
**résumé** 596  
**resupination** 213  
**resurrection**  
*reproduction* 163  
*heaven* 981  
**resuscitate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*reinstate* 660  
**retail** *distribute* 73  
*inform* 527  
*barter* 794  
*sell* 796  
**retailer** 797  
**retain** *stand* 150  
*keep* 781  
 - *the memory of*  
 505  
 - *one's reason* 502  
**retainer** 746  
**retake** 789

577

## RET

**retaliation** *retort* 718  
*revenge* 919  
**retard** *later* 133  
*slower* 275  
*hinder* 706  
**retch** 297  
**retection** 529  
**retention** 781  
**retentive**  
*keeping* 781  
 - *memory* 505  
**reticence**  
*concealment* 528  
**reticle** 219  
**reticulation**  
*crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
**reticule** 191  
**retiform** 219  
**retina** 441  
**retinue** *followers* 65  
*series* 69  
*servants* 746  
**retire** *move back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 - *into the shade*  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
 - *from sight*  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
**retiring**  
*concave* 252  
 - *colour* 438  
**retold** 104  
**retort**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*boiler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
**retouch** *restore* 660  
*(improve)* 658)  
**retrace** 505  
 - *one's steps* 607  
**retract** *recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
*(deny)* 536)  
**retreat** *abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*recede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666

## RET

*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
*beat a -* 623  
**retreating**  
*concave* 252  
**retrench** *subduct* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
**retribution**  
*retaliation* 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**retrieve** *restore* 660  
*acquire* 775  
**retriever** *dog* 366  
**retroactive**  
*past* 122  
**retroaction**  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
**retrocession**  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
**retrograde**  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
**retrogression**  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
**retrospection**  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
**retroversion** 218  
**retrude** 289  
**return** *list* 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
 in -  
*compensation* 30  
 - *the compliment*  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliate* 718

## REV

- *to the original*  
*state* 660  
 - *thanks*  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
**reunion** *junction* 43  
**réunion**  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*point de -* 74  
*social -* 892  
**revanche**, *en -* 718  
**reveal** 529  
 - *itself* 446  
**reveiller** *le chat qui*  
*dort, ne pas -*  
*warning* 668  
*caution* 864  
**revel** *amuse* 840  
*dissipation* 954  
 - *in enjoy* 377  
**revelation**  
*disclosure* 529  
*theological* 985  
**Revelations** 985  
**reveller** 840  
*drunkard* 959  
**revelling**  
*disorder* 59  
*rejoicing* 838  
**revendicate**  
*claim* 741  
*acquisition* 775  
*due* 924  
**revenge** 919  
*breathe -*  
*anger* 900  
**revenons à nos**  
*moutons*  
*regression* 283  
*restoration* 660  
**revenue** 810  
**reverbate**  
*recoil* 277  
*sound* 408  
**reverberatory** 386  
**revere** *love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*picty* 987  
**reverence** *title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*picty* 987  
*clergy* 996  
**reverenced** 500  
**reverend** *title* 877  
*clergy* 996  
**reverent** *pious* 987  
*worship* 990  
**reverential**  
*respectful* 928

P P

**reverie**  
*train of thought*  
 451  
*inattention* 458  
*imagination* 515  
**reversal**  
*inversion* 218  
*revolution* 607  
**reversible**  
*irresolute* 605  
**reverse** *contrary* 14  
*inversion* 218  
 - of a medal 235  
*anteposition* 237  
*adversity* 735  
*abrogate* 756  
*cards* 840  
 - of the shield  
 468  
**reverseless** 150  
**reversion**  
 [see reverse]  
*posteriority* 117  
*return* 145  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*succession* 783  
*remitter* 790  
**reversioner** 779  
**revert** *repeat* 104  
*return* 145  
*turn back* 283  
*revert* 790  
 - to 457 •  
**revest** 790  
**reviction** 660  
**review** *consider* 457  
*inquiry* 461  
*judge* 480  
*recall* 505  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*revise* 658  
*parade* 882  
**reviewer** 480  
**revile** *abuse* 932  
*blaspheme* 988  
**reviler** 936  
**revise** *copy* 21  
*consider* 457  
*printing* 591  
*plan* 626  
*improve* 658  
**revision**, under -  
 673  
**revising barrister**  
 967  
**revisit** 186  
**revival**  
*reproduction* 163  
 578

*restoration* 660  
*worship* 990  
**revivalist** 996  
**revive**  
*reproduce* 163  
*resuscitate* 660  
*excite* 824  
**revivify**  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
**revocable** 605  
**revoir**, au - 293  
**revoke** *recant* 607  
*cancel* 756  
*(deny)* 536  
*(refuse)* 764  
**revolt** *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*shock* 830  
*disapproval* 932  
 - against hate 898  
 - at the idea  
*dissent* 489  
**revolting**  
*painful* 830  
**revolution**  
*periodicity* 138  
*change* 146  
*rotation* 312  
**revolutionize** 146  
**revolve**  
 [see revolution]  
 - in the mind 451  
**revolver**  
*weapon* 727  
**revulsion**  
*reversion* 145  
*revolution* 146  
*inversion* 218  
*recoil* 277  
**reward** 973  
**reward** 104  
**Reynard**  
*animal* 366  
*cunning* 702  
**rez de chaussée**  
*room* 191  
*low* 207  
**Rhabdology** 85  
**Rhadomancy** 511  
**Rhadamanthus**  
*judge* 967  
*hell* 982  
**hapsodical**  
*irregular* 139  
**hapsodist**  
*fanatic* 504  
**hapsody**  
*discontinuity* 70

*nonsense* 497  
*fancy* 515  
**rhetoric** *speech* 582  
*flowers of* - 577  
**rheum**  
*excretion* 299  
*fluidity* 333  
*water* 337  
**rhino** 800  
**rhinoceros** *hide*  
*physically insen-*  
*sible* 376  
*morally insensible*  
 823  
**rhomb** 244  
**rhumb** 278  
**rhyme**  
*similarity* 17  
*verse* 597  
 without - or  
*reason*  
*absurd* 497  
*caprice* 608  
*motireless* 615a  
**rhymeless**  
*prose* 598  
**rhymester** 597  
**rhythm**  
*periodicity* 138  
*melody* 413  
*verse* 597  
**rhythmical**  
 - style 578  
**rib** *support* 215  
*ridge* 250  
*wife* 903  
**ribald** *vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*impure* 961  
**riband**  
 [see ribbon]  
**ribbed**  
*furrowed* 259  
**ribbon** *tie* 45  
*filament* 205  
*decoration* 877  
**riboast** 972  
**rich** *savoury* 394  
*colour* 428  
*language* 577  
*abundant* 639  
*wealthy* 803  
*beautiful* 845  
*ornament* 847  
 - man 803  
**riches** 803  
**richesses**, *embarras*  
*de* -  
*redundance* 641  
*wealth* 803

*richly* *much* 31  
 - deserve 924  
**rick**  
*accumulation* 72  
*store* 636  
**rickety** *weak* 160  
*ugly* 846  
*imperfect* 651  
**ricochet** 277  
**ricordo**, non mi -  
 506  
**rid** *deliver* 672  
*get - of* *eject* 297  
*liberation* 750  
*loose* 776  
*relinquish* 782  
**riddance** 672, 776,  
 782  
**riddle** *arrange* 60  
*sieve* 260  
*secret* 533  
*clean* 652  
*(question)* 461  
**ride** *get above* 206  
*move* 266  
 - at anchor 265  
 - full tilt at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 - hard 274  
 - one's hobby 622  
 - rough shod  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*insolence* 885  
*illegality* 964  
 - out the storm  
 664  
 - and tie  
*periodicity* 138  
*journey* 266  
 - the whirlwind  
 604  
**rideau**, *lever de* -  
 599  
**ridentem dicere**  
*verum*  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
**rider** *appendix* 39  
*equestrian* 268  
**rideret** *Heraclitus*  
 853  
**ridge** *narrow* 203  
*height* 206  
*prominence* 250  
**ridicule** 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**ridiculous**  
*absurâ* 497



## RID

*foolish* 499  
*trifling* 643  
*grotesque* 853  
**ridiculousness** 853  
*riding district* 181  
*journey* 266  
*ridotto gala* 840  
*rout* 892  
**rifacimento**  
*repetition* 104  
*resuscitation* 660  
*rife general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*riff-raff dirt* 653  
*commonalty* 876  
*bad folk* 949  
*rife musket* 727  
*plunder* 791  
*rifled cannon* 727  
*rifleman* 726  
*rifer* 792  
*rifles* 726  
*rifle-shooting* 840  
*rift separation* 44  
*fissure* 198  
*rig dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*frolic* 840  
*strumpet* 962  
 - the market 794  
 run the - upon  
     929  
*rigadoon* 840  
**rigging** *ropes* 45  
*gear* 225  
*instrument* 633  
**riggish** 961  
**right dextral** 238  
*straight* 246  
*true* 494  
*property* 780  
*just* 922  
*privilege* 924  
*duty* 926  
*honour* 939  
*virtuous* 944  
*bill of* - 969  
*by* - 924  
*have a* - to 924  
*set - inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*that's* - 931  
 - about  
     [see below]  
 - ahead 234  
 - angle 212  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 143  
 step in the - direc-  
     tion 644

## RIG

- hand [see below]  
 - itself 660  
 - and left  
     *space* 180  
     *circumjacence*  
         227  
     *lateral* 236  
 - line 246  
 - man in the right  
     place 23  
 in one's - mind  
     *wise* 498  
     *sane* 502  
 hit the - nail on  
     the head  
     *discover* 480a  
     *skill* 698  
 - owner 779  
 keep the - path  
     944  
 in the - place 646  
 - thing to do 926  
 - as a trevet 650  
 - word in the right  
     place 578  
**right about** : to  
     the - 283  
 go to the -  
     *circuit* 311  
     *tergiversation* 607  
 send to the -  
     *eject* 297  
     *reject* 610  
     *refuse* 764  
 turn to the -  
     *inversion* 218  
     *deviation* 279  
**right hand**  
     *power* 157  
     *dextrality* 238  
     *help* 711  
 not let the - know  
     what the left is  
     doing 528  
 - of friendship  
     888  
**righteous**  
     *virtuous* 944  
     the - 987  
     - overmuch 988  
**Righteousness** :  
     *Lord our* - 976  
     *Sun of* - 976  
**rightful** 922  
 - owner 779  
**rightly served**, be -  
     972  
**right-minded**  
     *probity* 939  
     *virtue* 944

## RIN

**rights** : put to -  
     *restore* 660  
     set to -  
         *arrange* 60  
     stand on one's -  
         748  
**rigid regular** 82  
     *hard* 328  
     *exact* 494  
     *severe* 739  
     (*stubborn* 606)  
**rigmarole**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     (*absurd* 497)  
**rigor** 383  
     - mortis 360  
**rigorous exact** 494  
     *severe* 739  
     *revengeful* 919  
**rigour** 494, 739  
     (*compulsion* 744)  
**Rigsdag** 696  
**rile annoy** 830  
     *hate* 898  
     *anger* 900  
**rilievo convex** 250  
     *sculpture* 557  
**rill** 348  
**rim** 231  
**rime chink** 198  
     *frost* 283  
**rimer** 262  
**rimple** 258  
**rind** 223  
**ring pendency** 214  
     *circle* 247  
     *loud* 404  
     *resonance* 408  
     *clique* 712  
     *arena* 728  
 rub the - 992  
 - the changus  
     *repeat* 104  
     *change* 140  
     *changeable* 149  
 - in the ear 408  
 in a - fence  
     *circumscription*  
         229  
     *inclosure* 232  
 - with the praises  
     of 931  
 - the tocsin 669  
**ringleader**  
     *director* 694  
     *mutineer* 742  
**ringlet circling** 247  
     *hair* 256  
**rink** 840  
**rinse** 652

## RIS

**risings** 653  
**riot confusion** 59  
     *derangement* 61  
     *violence* 173  
     *discord* 713  
     *resist* 719  
     *mutiny* 742  
 run - activity 682  
     *excitement* 825  
     *intemperance* 954  
 - in pleasure 742  
**rioter** 742  
**riotous** 173  
**rip bad man** 949  
     *libertine* 962  
 - open 260  
 - up tear 44  
     *recall the past*  
         505  
     *excite* 824  
**riparian** 342  
**ripe** 673  
     - age old 128  
     *grown up* 131  
**ripen perfect** 650  
     *improve* 658  
     *prepare* 673  
     *complete* 729  
 - into 144  
**riposte** 462  
**ripple ruffle** 256  
     *shake* 315  
     *water* 348  
     *murmur* 405  
**rire, pour** - 853  
**rise grow** 35  
     *begin* 66  
     *slope* 217  
     *progress* 282  
     *ascend* 305  
     *stir* 682  
     *revolt* 742  
 - again 660  
 - in arms 722  
 - from 154  
 - in price 814  
 - up elevation 307  
 - in the world 734  
**risible**  
     *laughable* 838  
     *ridiculous* 853  
     (*wit* 842)  
**rising** [see rise]  
 - of the curtain  
     *beginning* 66  
     *appearance* 448  
 - generation  
     *youth* 127  
     *posterity* 167  
 - ground

## RIS

height 206  
 slope 217  
 worship the - sun 886  
**risk** chance 621  
 danger 665  
 at any - 604  
**risum teneatis**  
 amici ? 853  
 rite law 963  
 religious 998  
 funeral - 363  
**ritornello** 104  
**ritual**  
 ostentation 882  
 rite 998  
**ritualism**  
 religious sect 984  
**rival** emulate 648  
 oppose 708  
 opponent 710  
 compete 720  
 combatant 726  
 outshine 873  
**rivalry** envy 921  
 rive 44  
 rivel 258  
**river** 348  
**rivet** fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 - the attention attend 457  
 excite 824  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - in the memory 505  
 - the yoke 739  
**riveted** firm 150  
**rivulet** 348  
**rixation** 713  
**road** street 189  
 direction 278  
 way 627  
 on the -  
 transference 270  
 progression 282  
 approach 286  
 on the high - to 278  
 - to ruin destruction 162  
 danger 665  
 adversity 735  
**road-book** 266  
**roads** lake 343  
**roadstead**  
 abode 189  
 refuge 666  
**roadster** 271  
 580

## ROD

**roadway** 627  
**roam** 266  
**roan** horse 271  
 colour 432  
**roar** violence 173  
 sound 404  
 bellow 411, 412  
 laugh 838  
 weep 839  
**roaring** great 31  
 - trade 731, 734  
**roast** heat 384  
 ridicule 856  
 rib- 972  
 rule the - 737  
 - and boiled 298  
 - an ox 883  
**rob** pulp 354  
 plunder 791  
 - Peter to pay Paul 30  
**robber** 792  
**robbery** 791  
**robe** dress 225  
 canonicals 999  
**robes** - of state 747  
**Robin** Goodfellow 980  
**robust** strong 159  
 healthy 654  
**roe** 83  
**rock** firm 150  
 oscillate 314  
 hard 323  
 land 342  
 danger 667  
 build on a - 150  
 split upon a - 732  
 - ahead 665  
 - oil 356  
**rocket** rapid 274  
 rise 305  
 light 423  
 signal 550  
 arms 727  
 go up like a - and come down like the stick 732  
**rocking-chair** 215  
**rococo** 124  
**rod** support 215  
 measure 466  
 scourge 975  
 divining 993  
 kiss the - 725  
 sounding - 208  
 - of empire 747  
 - in pickle prepared 673  
 accusation 938

## ROL

punishment 972  
 scourge 975  
**rodomontade**  
 unmeaning 517  
 boast 884  
 (absurdity 497)  
**roe** deer 366  
 female 374  
**rogation**  
 request 765  
 worship 990  
**rogue** cheat 548  
 knave 941  
 scamp 949  
 -'s march 297  
**rogue** 940  
**roguish**  
 playful 840  
**Roi le vent, le** - 741  
**roister** 885  
**roisterer** 887  
**rôle** drama 599  
 business 625  
 plan 626  
 conduct 692  
**roll** list 86  
 fillet 205  
 convolution 248  
 rotundity 249  
 make smooth 255  
 move 264  
 rotate 312  
 rock 314  
 flow 348  
 sound 407  
 record 551  
 strike off the -  
 abrogate 756  
 punish 972  
 (degrade 874)  
 - along 312  
 - in the dust 731  
 - on the ground 839  
 - in plenty 639  
 redundancy 641  
 - on 109  
 - into one 43  
 - in riches 803  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 - in wealth 803  
**roll-call** 85  
**roller** fillet 45  
 round 249  
 clothing 255  
 rotate 312  
**rollers** billows 348  
**rollick** 836

## ROO

**rollicker** 838  
**rollicking**  
 frolicsome 836  
 blustering 885  
**rolling**: - pin 249  
 - stock 272  
 - stone 312  
**Rolls**: Master of the -  
 recorder 553  
 judge 967  
 - Court 966  
**Roman** Catholic 984  
**romance**  
 absurdity 497  
 imagination 515  
 untruth 546  
 fable 594  
**Romanism** 984  
**romantic**  
 imaginative 515  
 sensitive 822  
**romanticism** 515  
**Romanus** sum, civis - 924  
**Romany** 563  
**Rome**: Church of. 984  
 do at - as the Romans do 82  
**romp** violent 173  
 game 840  
**rondeau** music 415  
 poem 597  
**rood** 200  
**roof** house 189  
 cover 223  
 (height 206)  
 (summit 210)  
**roofless** 226  
**rook** steal 791  
 thief 792  
**rookery** nests 189  
 dirt 653  
**room** occasion 134  
 space 180  
 chamber 191  
 plea 617  
 assembly - 840  
 in the - of 147  
 make - for opening 260  
 respect 928  
**roomy** 180  
**roost** 189  
**rooster** 366  
**root** algebraic - 84  
 cause 153  
 place 184

## ROO

*abide* 186  
*base* 211  
*etymon* 562  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the  
   -s 301  
 strike at the - of  
   716  
 take -  
   *influence* 175  
   *locate* 184  
   *habit* 613  
 - and branch 52  
 cut up - and  
   branch 162  
 - out *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
 rooted *old* 124  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
   *habit* 613  
   (*permanent* 141)  
 deep- 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
 rope *fastening* 45  
   *cord* 205  
   *freedom* 748  
   *scourge* 975  
 give - enough  
   738  
 -'s end 975  
 - of sand  
   *incoherence* 47  
   *weakness* 160  
   *impossible* 471  
 rope-dancer 700  
 rope-dancing 698  
 ropy 352  
 roquelaure 225  
 rorid 339  
 rosa, sub - 528  
 rosary 998  
 Roscius 599  
 rose pipe 350  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *red* 434  
   *beauty* 845  
 bed of -s  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *prosperity* 734  
 couleur de -  
   *red* 434  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the  
   -s in May

## ROU

*pleasing* 829  
*sociality* 892  
 roseate *red* 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
 rose-coloured  
   *hope* 858  
 rosette 847  
 rose-water  
   *moderation* 174  
   *flattery* 933  
 not made with -  
   704  
 Rosierucian  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sect* 984  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 rosin *rub* 331  
   *resin* 356a  
 Rosinante 271  
 roster 86  
 rostrum *beak* 234  
   *pulpit* 542  
 rosy 434  
   - wine 959  
 rosy-cheeked 845  
 rot *putrefy* 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
 rota 138  
 rotation  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *motion round* 312  
 rote, by - 505  
 know - 490  
 learn - 539  
 rotten *weak* 160  
   *bad* 649  
   *foul* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   (*fetid* 401)  
 - at the core  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *deceased* 655  
 rotulorum, custos -  
   553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturier 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough *violent* 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *sour* 397  
   *sound* 410  
   *unprepared* 674

## ROU

*fighter* 726  
*ugly* 846  
*low fellow* 876  
*bully* 887  
*churlish* 895  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - copy *writing* 590  
*unprepared* 674  
 - diamond  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the  
   tongue  
   *censure* 932  
 - and tumble 59  
 - weather  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
 rough-cast  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew  
   *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
 roughly  
   *nearly* 197  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
   ride - 739  
 roulade 415  
 rouleau  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
 roulette 621  
 round *series* 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all -  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   bring - *restore* 660  
 come -  
   *periodic* 138  
   *recant* 607  
   *persuade* 615  
 dizzy - 312

## ROU

get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
   *publication* 531  
 make the - of 311  
 run the - of  
   *active* 682  
 go the same - 104  
 turn - *invert* 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
 - assertion 535  
 - a corner 311  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a  
   mill 613  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - number  
   *number* 84  
   *multitude* 102  
 in - numbers  
   *mean* 29  
   *nearly* 197  
 - of pleasures  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *amusement* 840  
 - robin  
   *information* 527  
   *petition* 765  
   *censure* 932  
 - and round  
   *periodic* 138  
   *rotation* 312  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 - of visits 892  
 round about  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
 rounded periods  
   577, 578  
 roundelay 597  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
   243  
 roup 796  
 rouse  
   *stimulate* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout *agitation* 315  
   *overcome* 731  
   581



# ROU

*discomfit* 732  
*rabble* 876  
*assembly* 892  
 put to the - 731  
 - out 652  
*route* 627  
 en - 270  
 en - for 282  
*routine*  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *custom* 613  
   *business* 625  
*rove travel* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
*rover traveller* 268  
   *pirate* 792  
*row disorder* 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
   - in the same  
     *boat* 88  
*rowdy vulgar* 851  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
*rowel sharp* 253  
   *stimulus* 615  
*rower* 269  
*Rowland for an*  
   *Oliver*  
     *retaliation* 718  
   *barter* 794  
*rowlock* 215  
*royal* 737  
   - *road way* 627  
   *easy* 705  
*Royal Academician*  
   559  
*royalist* 737  
*royalty* 737  
*royne* 298  
*ruade impulse* 276  
   *attack* 716  
*ruat cœlum* 908  
*rub friction* 331  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   - off corners 82  
   - down *lessen* 195  
   *powder* 330  
   - down with an  
   *oaken towel* 972  
   - one's eyes 870  
   - one's hands 838  
   582

# RUD

- up the memory  
   505  
 - off 552  
 - on *slow* 275  
   *progress* 282  
   *inevitable* 826  
 - out 552  
 - up 658  
*rubadub* 407  
*rubber whist* 840  
*rubbish*  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
*rubble* 645  
*rubescence* 434  
*Rubicon limit* 233  
   pass the -  
     *begin* 66  
     *cross* 303  
     *choose* 609  
*rubicund* 434  
*rubify* 434  
*rubigo* 653  
*rubric precept* 697  
   *liturgy* 998  
*rubricate*  
   *redde* 434  
*ruby red* 434  
   *gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
*ruck* 258  
*ructation* 297  
*rudder* 693  
*rudderless* 158  
*ruddle* 434  
*ruddy red* 434  
   *beautiful* 845  
*rude violent* 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *uncivilized* 876  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - *health* 654  
*rudiment*  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
*rudimental*  
   *small* 193  
   *immature* 674  
*rudiments*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *school* 542  
*rudis indigestaque*  
   *moles disorder* 59  
   *amorphous* 241

# RUL

*rue bitter* 395  
   *regret* 833  
   *repent* 950  
*rueful painful* 830  
   *sad* 837  
*ruff* 225  
*ruffian*  
   *maleficent* 913  
   *scoundrel* 949  
*ruffianism* 907  
*ruffle disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
*rufous* 434  
*rug support* 215  
   *covering* 223  
*rugged*  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *rough* 256  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
   *churlish* 895  
*rugose* 256  
*ruin destruction* 162  
   *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   (*decay* 659)  
*ruined hopeless* 859  
*ruinous*  
   *painful* 830  
*ruins remains* 40  
*rule regularity* 80  
   *length* 200  
   *measure* 466  
   *decide* 480  
   *custom* 613  
   *precept* 697  
   *government* 737  
   *law* 963  
   absence of - 699  
   as a - 613  
   by - 82  
   golden - 697  
   obey -s 82  
   - of three 85  
   - of thumb  
   *experiment* 463  
   *unreasonable* 477  
   *essay* 675  
   *unskilled* 699  
*ruler* 745  
*ruling passion*  
   *obstinacy* 606

# RUN

*character* 820  
*rum queer* 853  
*rumble* 407  
*ruminate chew* 298  
   *think* 451  
*rummage* 461  
*rummer* 191  
*rumour*  
   *publicity* 531  
   *report* 532  
*rump* 235  
*rumple*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
*rumpus*  
   *confusion* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   (*contention* 720)  
*run generality* 78  
   *repetition* 104  
   *course* 109  
   *continuance* 143  
   *eventuality* 151  
   *motion* 264  
   *speed* 274  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *flow* 348  
   *habit* 613  
   *smuggle* 791  
   *contraband* 964  
 have a -  
   *fashion* 852  
   *repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 time -s 106  
 - abreast 27  
 - after *pursue* 622  
   *in repute* 873  
 - against  
   *impact* 276  
   *oppose* 708  
   *attack* 716  
 - at 716  
 - away *avoid* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
 - away with  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - away with a  
   *notion*  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - a chance  
   *probable* 472

# RUN

chance 621  
 - counter to 708  
 - its course  
 course 109  
 complete 729  
 past 122  
 - into danger 665  
 - into debt 806  
 - down  
 pursue 622  
 bad 649  
 attack 716  
 depreciate 932  
 detract 934  
 - dry waste 638  
 insufficient 640  
 - the eye over  
 see 441  
 learn 539  
 - the fingers over  
 379  
 - foul of 276  
 - the gantlet 861  
 - on in a groove  
 613  
 - hard danger 665  
 difficult 704  
 success 731  
 - in the head  
 think 451  
 remember 505  
 - high great 31  
 violent 173  
 - in introduce 228  
 - into  
 conversion 144  
 insert 300  
 - low 36  
 - of luck  
 fortune 156  
 prosperity 734  
 - mad insane 503  
 passion 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - like mad 274  
 - a muck  
 violent 173  
 kill 361  
 attack 716  
 - on 143  
 - out end 67  
 course 109  
 past 122  
 antiquated 124  
 egress 295  
 prodigal 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over count 85  
 - in the mind 451  
 examine 457

# RUN

describe 594  
 synopsis 596  
 overflow 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - a race speed 274  
 conduct 692  
 contend 720  
 - in a race  
 act 680  
 he that -s may  
 read 525  
 - a rig 840  
 - the rig upon  
 929  
 - riot violent 173  
 exaggerate 549  
 redundancy 641  
 active 682  
 disobey 742  
 intemperance 954  
 - a risk 665  
 - rusty 603  
 - to seed age 128  
 deterioration 659  
 - smooth  
 easy 705  
 prosperous 734  
 - a tilt at  
 attack 716  
 contend 720  
 - of things 151  
 - through  
 uniform 16  
 influence 175  
 be present 186  
 kill 361  
 expend 809  
 prodigal 818  
 - up increase 35  
 build 161  
 - up an account  
 credit 805  
 debt 806  
 charge 812  
 - up bills  
 not pay 808  
 - upon  
 require 630  
 - upon a bank  
 bankrupt 808  
 expenditure 809  
 - to waste 638  
 - wild 173  
 runagate  
 fugitive 623  
 disobey 742  
 bad man 949  
 runaway 623  
 rundle circle 247  
 convolution 248

# RUS

rotundity 249  
 rundlet 191  
 Runes writing 590  
 poetry 597  
 spell 993  
 rung 215  
 runnel 348  
 runner courier 268  
 messenger 534  
 running  
 continuous 69  
 the mind - upon  
 451  
 the mind - upon  
 other things  
 458  
 - account 811  
 - commentary 595  
 - fight 720  
 - hand 590  
 - over 641  
 - water 348  
 runnion 949  
 runt 193  
 rupture  
 disjunction 44  
 quarrel 713  
 rural village 189  
 agricultural 371  
 - dean 893  
 ruralist 893  
 rus in urbe  
 abode 189  
 secluded 893  
 ruse cunning 702  
 (deception 545)  
 rush crowd 72  
 violence 173  
 velocity 274  
 water 348  
 plant 367  
 trifle 643  
 haste 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - to a conclusion  
 misjudge 481  
 credulous 486  
 - on destruction  
 863  
 - in medias res  
 604  
 - into print 591  
 - upon 622  
 rushlight dim 422  
 candle 423  
 Russe, montagne -  
 840  
 russet grey 432  
 brown 433  
 red 434

# SAB

Russian bath 386  
 rust red 434  
 decay 659  
 canker 663  
 inaction 683  
 moth and - 659  
 - of antiquity 122  
 rustic  
 village 189  
 agricultural 371  
 vulgar 851  
 clown 876  
 rusticate  
 punish 972  
 seclude 893  
 rusticity  
 impolite 895  
 rusticus expectat  
 dum defluat  
 amnis 858  
 rustle 409  
 rusty dirty 653  
 decayed 659  
 sluggish 683  
 unskilful 699  
 sulky 901a  
 (old 128)  
 (unserviceable  
 645)  
 run - averse 603  
 rut furrow 259  
 habit 613  
 ruth 914  
 ruthless  
 savage 907  
 pitiless 914a  
 revengeful 919  
 rutilant 420  
 ruttish 961  
 ryot servant 746  
 possessor 779  
 commonalty 876

# S

sabaoth 726  
 sabbatarian  
 ascetic 955  
 sectarian 984  
 false piety 988  
 ritualistic 998  
 Sabbath rest 687  
 rite 998  
 sabbatism 988  
 Sabellianism 984  
 Sabianism 984  
 sable 431  
 sabre kill 361  
 reapon 727  
 sabreur slayer 361

## SAB

*soldier* 726  
*sabulous* 330  
**sac** 191  
*saccharine* 396  
*sacculus* 191  
*sacerdotal* 995  
*sacerdotalism* 988  
*sachel* 191  
*sachem* 745  
*sachet* 400  
*sack bag* 191  
   *gain* 775  
   *take* 789  
   *plunder* 791  
   give the - to 297  
*sackbut* 297  
*sackcloth and*  
   *ashes* lament 839  
   *atonement* 952  
   *ascetic* 955  
   *rite* 998  
*sacrament* 998  
**sacred**  
   *dignified* 873  
   *holy* 976  
   *revelation* 985  
   *piety* 987  
**sacrifice**  
   *destroy* 162  
   *gift* 784  
   *atonement* 952  
   *worship* 990  
   *idolatry* 991  
   at any - 604  
   fall a - 828  
   make a - 942  
   self- 942  
**sacrificed** 732  
**sacrilege** 988  
**sacristan** 996  
**sacristy** 1000  
**sad** *great* 31  
   *grey* 432  
   *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
   - disappointment  
     509  
   - dog 949  
   - times 735  
   - work 699  
**sadden** 830, 837  
**sadder and wiser**  
   man 950  
**saddle** 215  
   in the - 673  
   - on *add* 37  
   *join* 43  
   - on the right  
     horse

## SAI

*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
   - with *add* 37  
   *quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty*  
   926  
*accuse* 938  
   - on the wrong  
     horse  
     *mistake* 495  
     *bungle* 699  
**Sadducee** 984  
**sadness, in -**  
   *without joking*  
     535  
**safe** *cupboard* 191  
   *secure* 664  
   - conduct  
     *instrumentality*  
       631  
   - conscience  
     *duty* 926  
     *innocent* 946  
   - keeping  
     *preservation* 670  
   - and sound  
     *health* 654  
   on the - side  
     *cautious* 864  
**safety** 664  
   - valve 666  
**saffron colour** 436  
**sag** *oblique* 217  
   *curse* 245  
**sagacious**  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *foresight* 510  
   (*skilful* 698)  
**sage** *wise* 498  
   *wise man* 500  
   - maxim 496  
**sagittary** 83  
**Sahara** 169  
**sahib** 875  
**saick** 273  
**said** *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
   it is - 532  
   thou hast - 488  
   more easily - than  
     done 704  
**sail** *navigate* 267  
   *ship* 273  
   *set out* 293  
   easy - 174  
   full - 274

## SAL

press of - 274  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out  
   of one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
 - before the wind  
   734  
 - near the wind  
   698  
 - too near the  
   wind 863  
**sailing:** plain - 705  
   - vessel 273  
**sailor** 269  
   *fair weather* - 701  
**saint** *angel* 977  
   *revelation* 985  
   *piety* 987  
   *false piety* 988  
   *tutelar* - 664  
**Saint Monday** 840  
**saintly**  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *pious* 987  
**sais** *quoi, je ne -*  
   563  
**sake:**  
   for the - of  
     *motive* 615  
     *aid* 707  
   for goodness -  
     765  
**salaam**  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
**salacity** 961  
**salad** 41  
   - oil 356  
**salamander** 386  
**salary** 973  
**sale** 796  
   *bill of* - 771  
   for - *offer* 763  
   *barter* 794  
**saleable** 796  
**salebrosity** 256  
**salesman** 797  
**salient**  
   *projecting* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *manifest* 525  
   *important* 642  
   - angle 244  
   - points 642  
**saline** 392  
**saliva**  
   *excretion* 299  
   *lubrication* 332

## SAL

**salle-à-manger**  
 191  
**sallow**  
   *colourless* 429  
   *yellow* 436  
**sally** *issue* 293  
   *attack* 716  
   *wit* 842  
**sally-port**  
   *egress* 295  
   *fortification* 717  
**salmagundi** 41  
**salmon-coloured**  
 434  
**saloon** 191  
**salt** *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *importance* 642  
   *preserve* 670  
   *money* 800  
   *wit* 842  
   below the - 876  
   worth one's - 644  
   - of the earth  
     *goodness* 648  
     *good man* 948  
   - water 341  
**saltation** 309  
**saltatory** 315  
**saltinbanco** 548  
**saltpetre**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *gunpowder* 727  
**saltum, per -** 315  
**salubrity** 656  
**salutary**  
   *healthful* 656  
   (*remedial* 662)  
**salute**  
   *allocution* 586  
   *celebration* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *kiss* 902  
   *respect* 928  
**salutiferous**  
   [see *salutary*]  
**salva:**  
   - *res est* 664  
   - sit *reverentia*  
     928  
**salvable** 946  
**salvage**  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *tax* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *reward* 973  
**salvation**  
   *preservation* 670  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *religious* 976



## SAL

*piety* 987  
 work out one's - 990  
**salve** remedy 662  
*relieve* 834  
**salver** 191  
**salvo** exception 83  
*explosion* 406  
*qualification* 469  
*plea* 617  
*excuse* 937  
 (condition 770)  
 - of artillery  
*celebration* 883  
**Samaritan, good** -  
*benevolent* 906  
*benefactor* 912  
**same** 13  
 all the - to 823  
 in the - boat 709  
 in the - breath  
*instantaneous*  
 113  
*synchronous* 120  
 go over the -  
 ground 104  
 of the - mind 488  
 on the - tack 709  
 at the - time  
*compensatory* 30  
*synchronous* 120  
**samiel** 349  
**Sammael** 978  
**sampan** 273  
**sample** 82  
**Samson** 159  
**sana, mens** - 502  
 - in corpore sano 827  
**sanation**  
*restoration* 660  
**sanative**  
*remedial* 662  
**sanatorium** 662  
**sanctification**  
*divine attribute*  
 976  
**sanctify**  
*authorize* 926  
*piety* 987  
**sanctimony** 988  
**sanction**  
*permission* 760  
*dueness* 924  
*approbation* 931  
**sanctitude** 987  
**sanctity** 987  
**sanctuary**  
*refuge* 666  
*altar* 1000

## SAN

**sanctum**  
*chamber* 191  
 - **sanctorum**  
*abode* 189  
*privacy* 893  
*temple* 1000  
**sand powder** 330  
 built upon - 665  
 sow the - 645  
**sandal** 225  
**sand-blind** 442  
**Sandemanian** 984  
**sand-paper** 255  
**sands danger** 667  
 - on the seashore  
*multitude* 102  
**sand-storm** 330  
**sandwich-wise**  
 228  
**sandy yellow** 436  
**sane** 502  
**sang froid**  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability*  
 826  
*presence of mind*  
 864  
**sanguinary** 361  
**sanguine red** 434  
*hopeful* 858  
 - expectation  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
 - imagination 515  
**sanhedrim**  
*council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
**sanies** 333  
**sanitaire, cordon** -  
 670  
**sanitarian** 656  
**sanitarium** 656  
**sanitary** 656  
**sanity mental** 502  
*bodily* - 654  
**sans** 187  
 - cérémonie  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - façon  
*simple* 849  
*modest* 881  
*social* 892  
 - pareil 33  
 - peur et sans  
*reproche*  
*perfect* 650  
*heroic* 873  
*honourable* 939  
 - souci

## SAR

*insensible* 823  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
**sans-culotte**  
*rebel* 742  
*commonalty* 876  
**santé, maison de** -  
 662  
**santon hermit** 893  
*priest* 996  
**sap essence** 5  
*destroy* 162  
*excavate* 252  
*juice* 333  
*damage* 659  
*attack* 716  
 - the foundations  
 162, 659  
**sapid** 390  
**sapient** 498  
**sapless weak** 160  
*dry* 340  
**sapling** 129  
**saponaceous** 355  
**saporific** 390  
**sapper**  
*excavator* 252  
*soldier* 726  
**sappers and miners**  
*preparers* 673  
**Sapphic** 597  
**sapphire blue** 438  
*gem* 847  
**sappy young** 127  
*juicy* 333  
*foolish* 499  
**sarà sarà, che** - 601  
**saraband** 840  
**sarcasm**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**sarcastic**  
*ridicule* 856  
*discourteous* 895  
**sarcoma** 250  
**sarcophagus** 363  
**sarculation** 103  
**sard** 847  
**Sardanapalus** 954a  
**sardonic**  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
 - grin  
*laughter* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*discontent* 932  
**sardonyx** 847  
**sark** 225  
**sartorial** 225

## SAT

**sash** 247  
**Satan** 978  
**satanic**  
*malvolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*diabolic* 978  
**satchel** 191  
**sate** 869  
**satellite**  
*companion* 88  
*follower* 281  
*heavenly body* 318  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
**satiety**  
*sufficient* 639  
*pleasant* 829  
*cloy* 869  
*(redundance* 641)  
**satin** 255  
**satire ridicule** 856  
*censure* 932  
**satirical** 932  
*detraction* 934  
**satirist**  
*detractor* 936  
**satir: jam** - 869  
 - superque 641  
**satisfaction**  
*[see satisfy]*  
*duel* 720  
*pleasure* 827  
*atonement* 952  
*hail with* - 931  
**satisfactorily** 618  
**satisfactory**  
*[see satisfy]*  
*good* 648  
**satisfy answer** 462  
*convince* 484  
*sufficient* 639  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
*pay* 807  
*gratify* 829  
*content* 831  
*satiate* 869  
*reward* 973  
 - an obligation  
 926  
 - oneself 484  
**satrap governor** 745  
*(deputy* 759)  
**saturate fill** 52  
*moisten* 339  
*satiate* 869  
**saturnalia**  
*disorder* 59  
*games* 840  
*intemperance* 954

## SAT

Saturnian  
*pleasing* 829  
*innocent* 946  
 - age 734  
**Saturnia regna**  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
**saturnine** 837  
**satyr ugly** 846  
*libertine* 962  
*demon* 980  
**sauce adjunct** 39  
*mixture* 41  
*condiment* 393  
*abuse* 908  
 pay - for all 807  
**sauce piquante** 829  
**sauce-box**  
*blusterer* 887  
**saucer** 191  
 - eyes 441  
**saucepan** 191  
**saucy insolent** 885  
*flippant* 895  
**saunter**  
*ramble* 266  
*dawdle* 275  
**saute aux yeux,**  
*cela* - 525  
**sauvage** 893  
**sauve qui peut**  
*run away* 623  
*alarm* 669  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
**savage violent** 173  
*vulgar* 851  
*brave* 861  
*boorish* 876  
*angry* 900  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
**savanna** 344  
**savant**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learned man* 492  
*(sage)* 500  
**save subduct** 38  
*exclude* 55  
*except* 83  
*store* 636  
*preserve* 670  
*deliver* 672  
*economize* 817  
 God - 990  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - the necessity  
 927a

## SCA

- us 707  
**save-all** 817  
**saving** 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence  
 928  
**savings store** 636  
*economy* 817  
**saviour**  
*benefactor* 912  
**Saviour** 976  
**savoir: - faire**  
*skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
 - gré  
*gratitude* 916  
 - vivre *skill* 698  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 892  
**savour** 390  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality  
 780  
**savouriness** 394  
**savourless** 391  
**savoury** 394  
**saw cut** 44  
*jagged* 257  
*maxim* 496  
 - the air  
*gesture* 550  
**sawdust** 330  
**sawdust** 330  
**sawney** 501  
**sax-horn** 417  
**Saxon**  
*style of language*  
 576, 578  
**say nearly** 32  
*assert* 535  
*speak* 582  
 you don't - so 870  
 have one's - 535,  
 582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to  
 that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers  
 990  
 - what comes up-  
 permost 612  
**saying maxim** 496  
*assertion* 535  
**sbirro** 965  
**scabbard** 191

## SCA

throw away the -  
*resolution* 604  
*war* 722  
**scabby** 940  
**scabrous** 256  
**scaffold**  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
*execution* 975  
*(way)* 627  
*(means)* 632  
**scagliola** 545  
**scald burn** 384  
*poet* 597  
**scale portion** 51  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*slice* 204  
*skin* 223  
*mount* 305  
*neigh* 319  
*gamut* 413  
*measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
*reversion* 145  
*influence* 175  
*counter evidence*  
 468  
*motire* 615  
 hold the -s even  
 922  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716  
 -s falling from the  
 eyes *see* 441  
*disclose* 529  
**scallop**  
*convolution* 248  
*notch* 257  
**scalp** 226  
**scalpel** 253  
**scamble** 44  
**scamp neglect** 460  
*rascal* 949  
**scamped sham** 545  
**scamper speed** 274  
 - off 623  
**scampish** 945  
**scan** *see* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*know* 490  
*prosody* 597  
**scandal news** 532  
*obloquy* 934  
**scandalize** 932  
**scandal-monger**  
 532

## SCA

**scandaleuse, chro-**  
**nique** - 934  
**scandalous**  
*disreputable* 874  
*vicious* 945  
**scandalum magna-**  
**tum**  
*infamy* 874  
*detractation* 934  
*accusation* 938  
**scandent** 305  
**scant small** 32  
*few* 103  
*little* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*insufficient* 640  
**scantling**  
*model* 22  
*scrap* 32  
*dimensions* 192  
*(part)* 51  
**scanty** [*see* **scant**]  
**scape** 671  
**scapegoat**  
*substitute* 147  
*atonement* 952  
**scapegrace**  
*reckless* 863  
*rascal* 949  
**Scapin cheat** 548  
*knave* 941  
**scapulary** 999  
**scar shore** 342  
*record* 551  
*blemish* 848  
**scaramouch** 844  
**scarce**  
*infrequent* 137  
*insufficient* 640  
 make oneself -  
 absent 187  
*run away* 623  
**scarcely** 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137  
**scarce** 860  
**scarecrow ugly** 846  
*frighten* 860  
**scarf dress** 225  
*canonicals* 999  
**scarfskin** 223  
**scarify notch** 257  
*torment* 830  
**scarlet** 434  
 - Lady 984  
**scarp oblique** 217  
*defence* 717  
**scath badness** 649  
*injury* 659

(evil 619)  
 (bane 663)  
**scathless**  
   *perfect* 650  
   *(secure 664)*  
   *(saved 672)*  
**scatter derange** 61  
   *disperse* 73  
   *diverge* 291  
   - to the winds  
   *destroy* 162  
   *confute* 479  
**scatterbrained**  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *insane* 503  
**scatterling** 268  
**scavenger** 652  
**scene**  
   *appearance* 448  
   *painting* 556  
   *drama* 599  
   *excitement* 825  
   - of action 728  
**scene-painter** 559  
**scene-painting** 556  
**scenery** 448  
**scenic** 599  
**scenography** 556  
**scent smell** 398  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *sign* 550  
   *trail* 551  
   get - of 527  
   put on a new -  
     279  
   on the - 622  
   throw off the -  
     623  
   on the right - 462  
   - from afar 510  
**scent-bag** 400  
**scented** 400  
**scentless** 399  
**scepticism**  
   *doubt* 485  
   *incredulity* 487  
   *irreligion* 989  
**sceptre** 747  
   sway the - 737  
**schedule** 86  
**schematist** 626  
**scheme draft** 554  
   *plan* 626  
**schemer** 626  
**scherif**  
   *governor* 745  
   *noble* 875  
**scherzo** 415

**schesis** 7  
**schism dissent** 489  
   *discord* 713  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**schismless** 983a  
**schistose** 204  
**scholar**  
   *erudite* 492  
   *learner* 541  
**scholarly** 539  
**scholarship**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 539  
**scholastic**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *learning* 539  
   *school* 542  
**scholiast** 524  
**scholium**  
   *maxim* 496  
   *interpretation*  
     522  
**school herd** 72  
   *system of opinions*  
     484  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *teaching* 537  
   *academy* 542  
   *painting* 556  
   go to - 539  
   send to - 537  
**schoolboy lad** 129  
   *learner* 541  
   *(tyro 193)*  
   familiar to every -  
     490  
**schooldays** 127  
**schoolman**  
   *scholar* 492  
   *theologian* 983  
**schoolmaster** 540  
   - abroad  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *learning* 537  
**schoolroom** 191  
**schooner** 273  
**sciagraphy**  
   *shadow* 421  
   *painting* 556  
**science**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
**scientific exact** 494  
**scientist**  
   *reasoner* 476  
   *learned man* 492  
**scimitar** 727  
**scintilla small** 32  
   *spark* 420, 423

**scintillation**  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *wit* 842  
**scintillula forsan,**  
   *latet* - 858  
**sciolism** 491  
**sciolist** 493  
**sciomachy** 497  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion part** 51  
   *child* 129  
   *posterity* 167  
**scire: - facias** 461  
   - *quid valeant*  
     *humeri* 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
   - and paste 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff ridicule** 856  
   *deride* 929  
   *impiety* 988  
   - at *despise* 930  
   *censure* 932  
**scold shrew** 901  
   *malediction* 908  
   *censure* 932  
   *(detractor 936)*  
**scollop**  
   *convolution* 248  
   *notch* 257  
**scorence top** 210  
   *candlestick* 423  
   *brain* 450  
   *defence* 717  
   *mulct* 974  
**scoop**  
   *depression* 252  
   *perforator* 262  
**scope degree** 26  
   *extent* 180  
   *meaning* 516  
   *freedom* 748  
   *(intention 620)*  
**scorch** 384  
**scorching**  
   *violent* 173  
**score count** 85  
   *list* 86  
   *twenty* 98  
   *furrow* 259  
   *music* 415  
   *mark* 550  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806  
   *accounts* 811  
   on the - of

*relation* 9  
   *motive* 615  
**scores many** 102  
**scoriae ash** 384  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(useless 645)*  
**scorify** 384  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
   *painful* 830  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *(bane 663)*  
   *chastise with* -s  
     739  
**scorse** 794  
**scot reward** 973  
**scot free free** 748  
   *cheap* 815  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *escape* -  
     *escape* 671  
   *let off* - 970  
**scotch notch** 257  
   *injure* 659  
   - the snake  
     *main* 158  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *non-completion*  
     730  
   - the wheel 706  
**Scotchman**  
   *canny* 702  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scotomy** 443  
**scoundrel** 949  
**scour run** 274  
   *rub* 331  
   *clean* 652  
   - the country 266  
   - the plain 274  
**scourge bane** 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *instrument of*  
     *punishment* 975  
   - of the human  
     *race* 913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout feeler** 463  
   *messenger* 534  
   *reject* 610  
   *servant* 746  
   *watch* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disdain* 930  
   *(looker 444)*  
   *(underrate 483)*  
   *(ridicule 856)*  
**scow** 273



**scowl**

*complain* 839  
*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*disapprobation*

932

**scrabble**

*unmeaning* 517  
*scribble* 590

**scrag** 32**scraggy** *lean* 193

*rough* 256  
*(ugly)* 846)

**scramble**

*confusion* 59  
*climb* 305  
*pursue* 622  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
*size* 789

**scranch** 330**scrannel** 643**scrap** *small* 32

*(piece)* 51)  
*(minute)* 193)

**scrap-book** 596**scrape** *subduet* 38

*reduce* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*abrade* 331  
*mezzotint* 558  
*difficulty* 704  
*mischance* 732  
*bow* 894  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*acquire* 775

**scratch** *groove* 259

*abrade* 331  
*mark* 550  
*daub* 555  
*draw* 556  
*write* 590  
*hurt* 619  
*nound* 649

**come to the -**

*contention* 720  
*courage* 861  
*mere* - 209  
*old* - 978  
*up to the -* 861  
*- the head* 461  
*- out* 552

**scrawl** 590**scream** 411**scream cry** 411*wail* 839**screech** 411, 412

588

**screech owl** 412**screen** *sift* 60

*sieve* 260  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528  
*hider* 530  
*side-scene* 599  
*clean* 652  
*safety* 664  
*shelter* 666  
*defence* 717  
 - from sight 442

**screw** *fasten* 43

*fastening* 45  
*oar* 267  
*rotation* 312  
*instrument* 633  
*miser* 819  
 put on the -  
*severity* 739  
*compel* 744  
 - one's courage to  
 the sticking  
 place 861  
 - loose *insane* 503

*imperfect* 651*unskilful* 699*hindrance* 706*attack* 713- *up* *fasten* 43*strengthen* 159*prepare* 673- *up* the eyes 443**screwed***drunk* 959**screw-driver** 633**screw-steamer** 273**scribble** 590**scribbler** 593**scribe** *recorder* 553*writer* 590*priest* 996**scribendi, ca-***coëthes* - 590**scrimmage***discord* 713*contention* 720**scrimp** *short* 201*insufficient* 640*stingy* 819**scrip** 191**scripta, lex** - 963**scriptæ, literæ** -

590

**scriptural***orthodox* 983a**Scripture***certain* 474*revelation* 985**scrivener** *writer* 590*lawyer* 968**scroll** 551**scrub** *rub* 331*clean* 652*dirty person* 653*commonalty* 876**scrubby** *small* 193*trifling* 643*stingy* 819*disreputable* 874*vulgar* 876*shabby* 940**scruple***small quantity* 32*weight* 319*doubt* 485*reluctance* 603*probity* 939**scrupulous***careful* 459*incredulous* 487*exact* 494*reluctant* 603*fastidious* 868*punctilious* 939**scrutator** 461**scrutiny***attention* 457*inquiry* 461**scrutoire** 191**scud** *sail* 267*speed* 274*shower* 348*cloud* 353

- under bare poles

704

**scuffle** 720**scull** *row* 267*brain* 450**scull-cap** 225**scullery** 191**scullion** 746**sculpsit** 558**sculptor** 559**sculpture** *form* 240*carving* 557**scum** *dirt* 653

- of the earth 949

- of society 876

**scupper** 350**scurf** 653**scurrilous***ridicule* 856*disrespect* 929*detraction* 934**scurvy***insufficient* 640*unimportant* 643*base* 940*wicked* 945**scut** 235**scutcheon***standard* 550*honour* 877**scutiform** 251**scuttle** *destroy* 162*receptacle* 191*speed* 274- along *haste* 684**Scylla and Charyb-***dis, between* -*danger* 665*difficulty* 704**Scyllam, incidit***in* - 699**scythe** *pointed* 244*sharp* 253**sdeath!** *wonder* 870*anger* 900*disapprobation*

932

**se non e vero e ben***trovato* 546**sea** *multitude* 102*ocean* 341*at* - 341*uncertain* 475*go to* - 293*heavy* - 315

- of doubt 475

- of troubles

*difficulty* 704*adversity* 735**seaboard** 342**seafarer** 269**seafaring** 267**sea-fight** 720**sea-girt** 346**sea-going** 267, 341**sea-green** 435**seal** *matrix* 22*close* 261*evidence* 467*mark* 550*resolve* 604*complete* 729*compact* 769*security* 771*break the* - 529*under* - 769

- the doom of 162

- one's infamy 940

- the lips 585

- of secrecy 528

- *up* *restrain* 751**sealed:***one's fate is* - 601*hermetically* - 261*book**ignorance* 491

## SEA

unintelligible 519  
 secret 533  
 sealing-wax 747  
 seals  
   *insignia* 747  
 seam 43  
 sea-maid 979  
 sea-man 269  
 seaman'ship  
   *conduct* 692  
   *skill* 698  
 sea-mark 550  
 seamless 50  
 seamstress 690  
 séance 696  
 sea-piece 556  
 sea-port 666  
 sear *dr.* 340  
   *burn* 384  
   *dead* 823  
   - and yellow leaf  
     *age* 128  
   *wither* 659  
 seared conscience  
   951  
 search *inquire* 461  
 searching  
   *severe* 739  
   *painful* 830  
 searchless 519  
 sea-serpent 83  
 seaside 342  
 season *miz* 41  
   *time* 106  
   *pungent* 392  
   *accustom* 613  
   *preserve* 670  
   *prepare* 673  
 seasonable *fit* 23  
   *opportune* 134  
 seasoning  
   *condiment* 393  
 seat *place* 183  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *support* 215  
 judgment - 966  
 - of government  
   737  
 - of war 728  
 seated, firmly - 150  
 seaworthy 664  
 seabacious 355  
 secede *dissent* 489  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *disobey* 742  
 seceder  
   *heterodox* 984  
 discern 297  
 seclusion 893

## SEO

second  
   *duplication* 90  
   - of time 108  
   *instant* 113  
   - in music 413,  
     415  
   *abet* 707  
   play or sing a -  
     416  
   - best  
     *imperfect* 651  
   *failure* 732  
   - childhood  
     *age* 128  
   *imbecility* 499  
   - edition 104  
   play - fiddle  
     *obey* 743  
     *subject* 749  
   *disrepute* 874  
   - nature 613  
   - to none 33  
   one's - self 17  
   - sight  
     *foresight* 510  
   *sovereign* 992  
   - thoughts  
     *sequel* 65  
     *thought* 451  
     *improvement* 658  
   - youth 660  
 secondary  
   *inferior* 34  
   *following* 63  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *deputy* 759  
   - education 537  
   - evidence 467  
 second 711  
 second-hand  
   *imitation* 19  
   *old* 124  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *received* 785  
 secondly 90  
 second-rate 651  
 secret *key* 522  
   *latent* 528  
   *hidden* 528  
   *riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
   *silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
 secrétaire 191  
 secretary  
   *recorder* 553

## SED

writer 590  
 director 694  
 auxiliary 711  
 servant 746  
 consignee 758  
 secrete excrete 297  
   *conceal* 528  
 secretion 299  
 secretive 528  
 sect 75  
   religious - 983,  
     984  
 sectarian  
   *dissent* 489  
   *ally* 711  
   *heterodox* 984  
 section *division* 44  
   *part* 51  
   *class* 75  
   *chapter* 593  
   *troops* 726  
 sector *part* 51  
   *circle* 247  
 secula seculorum,  
   in - 112  
 secular  
   *centenary* 98  
   *periodic* 138  
   *laity* 997  
   - education 537  
 secularism 984  
 secundum artem  
   *conformable* 82  
   *skillful* 698  
 secure *fasten* 43  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *restrain* 751  
   *engage* 768  
   *gain* 775  
   *confident* 858  
 - an object  
   *success* 731  
 security *safety* 664  
   *pledge* 771  
   *hope* 858  
   *lend on* - 787  
 sedan chair 272  
 sedate  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *calm* 826  
   *grace* 837  
 sedative  
   *calming* 174  
   *remedy* 662  
 sedentary 265  
 sedge 367  
 sediment *dregs* 653  
 sedimentary

## SEE

remainder 40  
 sedition 742  
 seduce entice 615  
   *love* 897  
   *debauch* 961  
 seducer 962  
 seduction  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *desire* 865  
 sedulous  
   *active* 682  
   *desirous* 865  
 see *view* 441  
   *look* 457  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *bishopric* 995  
   we shall - 507  
   - after 459  
   - daylight 480a  
   - double 959  
   - fit 600, 602  
   - at a glance 498  
   - justice done 922  
   - life  
     *amusement* 840  
   - the light  
     *born* 359  
     *published* 531  
   - service 722  
   - sights 455  
   - through  
     *discover* 480a  
     *intelligence* 498  
   - to attention 457  
     *care* 459  
     *direction* 693  
   - one's way  
     *foresight* 510  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *skill* 698  
     *easy* 705  
 seed *small* 32  
   *cause* 153  
   *posterity* 167  
   *grain* 330  
   run to - *age* 128  
   *lose health* 659  
   sow the - 673  
 seedling 129  
 seed-plot  
   *productive* 168  
   *agriculture* 371  
 seed-time of life  
   127  
 seedy *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *exhausted* 688  
   *needy* 804  
     589

## SEE

seeing that  
*circumstance* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
 seek inquire 461  
*pursue* 622  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 664  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
   as it -s good to 600  
 seeming 488  
 seemingly 472  
 seemless  
   ugly 846  
   undue 925  
 seemliness  
   duty 926  
 seemly  
   expedient 646  
   handsome 845  
   due 924  
 seer veteran 130  
   madman 504  
   oracle 513  
   sorcerer 994  
 see-saw 314  
 see the hot 382  
   make hot 384  
   excitement 824  
 seething caldron 386  
 segar 392  
 segment 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'egosiller 411  
 segregate  
   not related 10  
   separate 44  
   exclude 55  
 segregated  
   incoherent 47  
 seigneur, grand -  
   pride 878  
   insolence 885  
 seignior  
   master 745  
   nobility 875  
 seigniority  
   authority 737  
   possession 777  
   property 780  
 seigniori 737  
 seine net 232  
 seisin  
   possession 777  
   estate 780  
 seismometer 276  
   590

## SEL

seize take 789  
   rob 791  
   - an opportunity 134  
 seized with  
   disease 655  
   feeling 821  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select choose 609  
   good 648  
 self identity 13  
   speciality 79  
   -abasement 879  
   -acusing 950  
   -admiration 880  
   -applause 880  
   -called 565  
   -command  
     resolution 604  
     caution 864  
     (temperance 953)  
   -communing 451  
   -complacency  
     cheerful 836  
     vanity 880  
   -confidence 880  
   -conquest  
     resolution 604  
     (temperance 953)  
   -conscious 855  
   -consultation 451  
   -control 604  
   -conviction  
     belief 484  
     penitent 950  
     condemned 971  
   -council 451  
   -deceit error 495  
   -deception  
     credulity 486  
   -defence 717  
   -delusion 486  
   -denial  
     disinterested 942  
     temperance 953  
     penance 990  
   -discipline 990  
   -estimate 880  
   -evident  
     certain 474  
     manifest 525  
   -examination 990  
   -existing 1  
   -government  
     freedom 748  
     (virtue 944)  
   -help 698  
   -inmolation 991  
   -indulgence

## SEM

selfishness 943  
 intemperance 954  
 -instruction 539  
 -interest 943  
 -knowledge 881  
 -love 943  
 -luminous 423  
 -opinioned  
   narrow-minded 481  
   (foolish 499)  
   (obstinate 606)  
 -possession  
   sanity 502  
   resolution 604  
   inexcitability 826  
   caution 864  
 -praise 880  
 -preservation 717  
 -reliance  
   resolution 604  
   hope 858  
   courage 861  
 -reproach 950  
 -respect  
   pride 878  
 -restraint 953  
 -sacrifice 942  
 -satisfied 880  
 -seeking 943  
 -styled 565  
 -sufficient 880  
 -taught 490  
 -tormentor 837  
 -will 606  
 selfishness 943  
 self-same 13  
 sell absurdity 497  
   deception 545  
   untruth 546  
   sale 796  
   - for 812  
   - one's life dearly resist 719  
   fight 722  
   - off 796  
   - oneself 940  
   - out 796  
 seller 796  
 selon les règles 82  
 selvedge 231  
 semaphore 550  
 semblance  
   similarity 17  
   imitation 19  
   copy 21  
   probability 472  
 wear the - of  
   appearance 448

## SEN

Semeiology  
   interpretation 522  
 Semeiotics  
   signs 550  
 semi- 91  
 semi-barbarian 913  
 semibreve 413  
 semicircle 247  
 semicircular 245  
 semicolon 142  
 semi-diaphanous 427  
 semi-fluid 352  
 semi-liquidity 352  
 semi-lunar 245  
 seminal  
   causing 153  
 seminary 542  
 semination  
   preparation 673  
 semi-opaque 427  
 semi-pellucid 427  
 semiquaver 413  
 semitone 413  
 semi-transparency 427  
 sempiternal 112  
 sempstress  
   dressmaker 225  
   workwoman 690  
 senary 98  
 senate 696  
 senate-house 966  
 senator  
   counsel 695  
   councillor 696  
 senatorship 693  
 senatus consultum 741  
 send transfer 270  
   propel 284  
   - adrift 597  
   - away  
     repel 289  
     eject 297  
     refuse 764  
   - for 741  
   - forth  
     propel 284  
     publish 531  
   - a letter to 592  
   - off 284  
   - out eject 297  
     commission 755  
   - word 527  
 seneschal  
   director 694  
   master 745



## SEN

*servant* 746  
*senescence* 128  
*seneschalship* 737  
*senile* 128  
*senior age* 128  
*master* 745  
*seniores priores*  
*precedence* 62  
*precession* 380  
*seniority*  
*oldness* 124  
*age* 128  
*señor* 877  
*sensation*  
*physical sensi-*  
*bility* 375  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
*sensational*  
*language* 574  
*exciting* 824  
*sensation drama*  
 599  
*sensations of touch*  
 380  
*sense wisdom* 498  
*meaning* 516  
*deep* - 821  
*in no* - 565  
*accept in a par-*  
*ticular* - 522  
*- of duty* 926  
*senseless*  
*insensible* 376  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*unmeaning* 517  
*senses*  
*external* - 375  
*intellect* 450  
*sanity* 502  
*sensibility*  
*physical* - 375  
*moral* 822  
*sensible*  
*material* 316  
*wise* 498  
*sensitive* 375, 822  
*sensorial* 821  
*sensorium* 450  
*sensual*  
*pleasure* 377  
*intemperate* 954  
*sensualist* 954*a*  
*sensuous*  
*sensibility* 375  
*pleasure* 377  
*feeling* 821  
*sentence*  
*decision* 480

## SEQ

*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*phrase* 566  
*condemnation* 971  
*sententious*  
*- language* 574,  
 577  
*sentient*  
*- physically* 375  
*- morally* 821  
*sentiment idea* 453  
*(opinion)* 484  
*(maxim)* 496  
*sentimental*  
*sensitive* 822  
*affected* 855  
*sentinel* }  
*sentry* }  
*guardian* 664  
*watch* 668  
*keeper* 753  
*separate*  
*disjoin* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*bisect* 91  
*diverge* 291  
*divorce* 905  
*- the chaff from*  
*the wheat*  
*discriminate* 465  
*select* 609  
*- into elements* 49  
*- maintenance*  
 905  
*separatist* 984  
*sepia* 433  
*seposition*  
*disjunction* 44  
*exclusion* 55  
*sepoj* 726  
*sept kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
*Septentrional* 237  
*septett* 415  
*septic* 657  
*septicity* 655  
*Septuagint* 985  
*septum* 228  
*sepulchral*  
*interment* 363  
*resonance* 408  
*stridor* 410  
*hoarse* 581  
*sepulchre* 363  
*whited* - 545  
*sepulture* 363  
*sequacious*  
*following* 63  
*sequacity soft* 324

## SER

*tenacity* 327  
*sequel*  
*following* 65  
*- in time* 117  
*(addition)* 39  
*sequela* 65  
*sequence*  
*- in order* 63  
*- in time* 117  
*motion* 281  
*logical* - 476  
*sequent* 63  
*sequester take* 789  
*confiscate* 974  
*(hide)* 528  
*sequestered*  
*secluded* 893  
*sequestrate*  
*seize* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*confiscate* 974  
*serac* 383  
*seraglio* 961  
*seraph saint* 948  
*angel* 977  
*seraphic*  
*blissful* 829  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
*seraphina* 417  
*seraskier* 745  
*sere and yellow*  
*leaf* 128  
*serein dew* 339  
*rain* 348  
*serenade music* 415  
*compliment* 894  
*endearment* 902  
*serene*  
*pellucid* 425  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*- highness* 877  
*serf slave* 746  
*clown* 876  
*serfdom* 749  
*sergeant* 745  
*serial continuous* 69  
*periodic* 138  
*book* 593  
*seriatim*  
*in order* 58  
*continuously* 69  
*each to each* 79  
*slowly* 275  
*series*  
*continuity* 69  
*number* 84  
*sérieux, take au* -  
 843

## SER

*serio-comic* 853  
*serious great* 31  
*resolved* 604  
*important* 642  
*dejected* 837  
*seriously* 535  
*serjeant:*  
*common* - 967  
*-at-law* 968  
*sermon lesson* 537  
*speech* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*pastoral* 998  
*funeral* - 363  
*sermonizer* 584  
*seroon* 72  
*serosity fluid* 333  
*water* 337  
*serpent*  
*tortuous* 248  
*snake* 366  
*hiss* 409  
*wind instrument*  
 417  
*rise* 498  
*deceiver* 548  
*cunning* 702  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
*demon* 949  
*the old* - 978  
*great sea* - 515  
*serpentine* 248  
*serrated*  
*angular* 244  
*notched* 257  
*serried crowded* 72  
*dense* 321  
*serum lymph* 333  
*water* 337  
*servant help* 711  
*retainer* 746  
*- of all work* 690  
*serve business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*aid* 707  
*warfare* 722  
*obey* 743  
*servant* 746  
*(work)* 680  
*- an apprentice-*  
*ship* 539  
*- faithfully* 743  
*- cut* 972  
*- one right*  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
*punish* 972  
*- as a substitute*  
 147

## SER

- one's turn 644  
 - with a writ 969  
**service** good 618  
*utility* 644  
*use* 677  
*warfare* 722  
*servitude* 749  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 at one's - 763  
 press into the -  
 677  
 render a -  
*utility* 644  
*benevolence* 906  
**serviceable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648  
**servility**  
*obsequious* 886  
*(Flattery)* 933  
**servitor** 746  
**servitorship** 749  
**servitude** 749  
 penal - 972  
**sesame, open -**  
*opening* 260  
*watchword* 550  
*spell* 993  
**sesqui-** 87  
**sesquipedalia verba**  
 577  
**sesquipedalian**  
*long* 200  
**sess** 812  
**sessile** 46  
**session** council 696  
**sessions** law 966  
**set condition** 7  
*join* 43  
*coherence* 46  
*group* 72  
*class* 75  
*firm* 150  
*tendency* 176  
*place* 184  
*form* 240  
*sharpen* 253  
*direction* 278  
*go down* 306  
*dense* 321  
*habit* 613  
*prepare* 673  
*gang* 712  
*impose* 741  
 make a dead - at  
 716  
 - about begin 66  
*undertake* 676  
 - abroach 73

592

## SET

- one's affections  
 on 897  
 - afloat  
*originate* 153  
*publish* 531  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*hate* 898  
*angry* 900  
*(counteract)* 179  
 - against one  
 another 464  
 - agoing  
*impulse* 276  
*propulsion* 284  
*aid* 707  
 - apart  
*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
*select* 609  
 - aside  
*displace* 185  
*disregard* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*annul* 756  
*refuse* 764  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
*derelection* 927  
 - one's back up  
 878  
 - before  
*inform* 527  
*choice* 609  
 - before oneself  
 620  
 - by 636  
 - one's cap at  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - on a cast 621  
 - down  
*[see below]*  
 - by the ears 898  
 - at ease 831  
 - an example  
*model* 22  
*motive* 615  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - one's face  
 against  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - the fashion  
*influence* 175

## SET

*authority* 737  
*fashion* 852  
 - fast 704  
 - on fire  
*ignite* 584  
*excite* 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth *show* 525  
*assert* 535  
*describe* 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
*[see - agoing]*  
 - one's hand to  
 467  
 - one's heart upon  
*resolve* 604  
*desire* 865  
 - at hazard 665  
 - in begin 66  
*rain* 348  
 - on its legs  
*establish* 150  
 - on one's legs  
*strengthen* 159  
*restore* 669  
 - in motion  
*move* 264  
*use* 677  
 - to music 416  
 - at naught  
*make light of* 483  
*reject* 610  
*oppose* 708  
*defy* 715  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*derelection* 927  
 - no store by  
*make light of* 483  
*despise* 930  
 - off  
*compensation* 30  
*depart* 293  
*improve* 658  
*discount* 813  
*adorn* 845  
*display* 882  
 - on 615  
 - in order 60  
 - out arrange 60  
*begin* 66  
*depart* 293  
*decorate* 845  
*display* 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - a price 812

## SET

- purpose 620  
 - at rest *end* 67  
*answer* 462  
*adjudge* 480  
*complete* 729  
*compact* 769  
 - right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660  
*rindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
*straighten* 246  
*pacify* 723  
 - the table in a  
 roar 840  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terms  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to contend 720  
*war* 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - up  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - up shop 676  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
*(intending)* 620  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wits to  
 work *think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
**set down**  
*record* 551  
*humiliate* 879  
*slight* 929  
*censure* 932

## SET

give one a -  
*confute* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for  
   hearing 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551  
**setaceous** 256  
**setose** 256  
**sett lease** 771, 787  
**settee** 215  
**setter** 366  
**settle regulate** 60  
   *establish* 150  
   *be located* 184  
   *bench* 215  
   *come to rest* 265  
   *subside* 306  
   *kill* 361  
   *decide* 480  
   *choose* 609  
   *vanguish* 731  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *pay* 807  
 - accounts *pay* 807  
 accounts 811  
 - down  
   *stability* 150  
   *moderate* 174  
   *locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries  
   673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with *pay* 807  
**settled** [*see settle*]  
   *ended* 67  
   account - 811  
   - opinion 484  
   - purpose 620  
**settlement** [*see*  
   *settle*]  
   *location* 184  
   *colony* 188  
   *dregs* 653  
   *compact* 769  
   *deed* 771  
   *property* 780  
   *strict* - 781  
**settler** 188  
**settlor** 784  
**seven** 98  
   in -league boots  
   274

## SHA

wake the -  
   sleepers 404  
**seventy** 98  
**sever** 44  
**several special** 79  
   *plural* 100  
   *many* 102  
 - times 104  
**severalize** 465  
**severally**  
   *divided* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
**severalty** 44  
**severe**  
   *energetic* 171  
   *symmetry* 242  
   - *style* 576  
   *harsh* 739  
   *painful* 830  
   *simple* 849  
   *critical* 932  
**severely very** 31  
**severity** 789  
**sew** 43  
**sewage**  
   *excretion* 299  
   *filth* 653  
**sewed up**  
   *drunk* 959  
**sewer drain** 350  
   *cloaca* 653  
**sewerage**  
   *drainage* 652  
   *filth* 653  
**sewer-gas** 663  
**sewing-silk** 205  
**sex kind** 75  
   *women* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
**sexagenarian** 130  
**sexagenary** 99  
**sextant angle** 244  
   *circle* 247  
**sextodecimo** 593  
**sexton**  
   *interment* 363  
   *clergy* 996  
**sextuple** 98  
**seyyid** 745  
**shabby trifling** 643  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
   *(bad)* 649  
**shabby-genteel** 851  
**shackle**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751

## SHA

*fetter* 752  
**shade degree** 26  
   *small quantity*  
   32  
   *manes* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
**shadow** 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980  
 distribution of -  
   421  
 in the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *out of repute* 874  
 shadow of a -  
   *small* 32  
   *dim* 422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   *inferior* 34  
   *disrepute* 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   doubt 474  
**shades :**  
 - below 982  
 - of death 360  
 - of difference 15  
 - of evening 422  
**shading** 421  
 - off 26  
**shadow**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment*  
   88  
   *thin* 203  
   *sequence* 281  
   *dark* 421  
   *shade* 424  
   *dream* 515  
   *demon* 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   turning 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *norse for wear*  
   659

## SHA

- of coming  
   events 511  
 - forth  
   *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 take the - for the  
   substance  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
 under the - of  
   one's wing 664  
**shadowy**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *invisible* 447  
**shaft deep** 208  
   *frame* 215  
   *pit* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *handle* 633  
   *weapon* 727  
   *(missile)* 284  
**shaggy** 256  
**shagreen** 223  
**shah** 745  
**shake totter** 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *vibrate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *shiver* 383  
   *trill* 407  
   *music* 416  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *injure* 659  
   *impress* 821  
   *excited* 824  
   *fear* 860  
 - one's faith 485  
 - hands  
   *pacification* 723  
   *friendship* 888  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *forgive* 918  
 - the head  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disapprove* 932  
 - off 297  
 - off the yoke 750  
 - to pieces 162  
 - one's sides 838  
 - up 315



## SHA

shakedown bed 215  
 shakes, no great -  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 shako hat 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 shaky weak 160  
   *in danger* 665  
   *fearful* 860  
 shallow 273  
   *shallow*  
     *not deep* 209  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *ignoramus* 493  
     *foolish* 499  
     *trifling* 643  
   - pretext 617  
   - profundity 855  
 shallow-brain  
   *fool* 501  
 shallowness 209  
 shallow-pated 499  
 shallows  
   *danger* 667  
 sham falsehood 544  
   *deception* 545  
   - fight 720  
 shaman 994  
 shamanism 992  
 shamble  
   *dawdle* 275  
   *stagger* 315  
 shambles 361  
 shame  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
   *chastity* 960  
   cry - upon 932  
   false - 855  
   for - 874  
   sense of - 879  
   - the devil 939  
   to one's - be it  
     *spoken* 874  
 shamefaced 881  
 shameful  
   *disgraceful* 874  
   *profligate* 945  
 shameless  
   *impudent* 885  
   *profligate* 945  
   *indecent* 961  
 shandredhan 272  
 shank support 215  
   *instrument* 633  
 Shanks's mare 266  
 shanty 189  
 shape form 240  
   *aspect* 448

## SHA

(state 7)  
 (convert 144)  
 - one's course  
   *direction* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *conduct* 692  
 - out a course  
   *plan* 626  
 shapeless  
   *amorphous* 241  
   *ugly* 846  
 shapely  
   *symmetrical* 242  
   *comely* 845  
 share part 51  
   *participate* 778  
   *allotted portion*  
     786  
 - and share alike  
   778  
 shareholder 778  
 shark thief 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
 sharp energetic 171  
   *violent* 173  
   *acute* 253  
   *sensible* 375  
   *pungent* 392  
   - sound 410  
   *musical tone* 413  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
   *painful* 830  
   *rude* 895  
   *censorious* 932  
 look -  
   *take care* 459  
   *be active* 682  
 - appetite 865  
 - contest 720  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - fellow  
   *active* 682  
   *proficient* 700  
 - frost 383  
 - look-out  
   *vigilance* 459  
   *expectation* 507  
 - pain 378  
 - practice  
   *cunning* 702  
   *severity* 739  
   *improbability* 940  
 - set 865  
 sharpen  
   [see sharp]

## SHE

excite 824  
 - one's tools 673  
 - one's wits 537  
 sharpener 253  
 sharper thief 792  
   *(cheat 548)*  
 sharpness 253  
 sharpshooter 726  
 sharpshooting 716  
 Shaster 986  
 shatter disjoin 44  
   *render powerless*  
     158  
   *destroy* 162  
 shatter-brained  
   503  
 shattered weak 160  
   *fatigued* 688  
 shave reduce 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *layer* 204  
   *smooth* 255  
   *grate* 330  
   *lie* 546  
 shaving small 32  
   *layer* 204  
   *filament* 205  
   *(part 51)*  
 shawl 225  
 she 374  
 sheaf 72  
 shear reduce 195  
   *shorten* 201  
   *take* 789  
 shears 253  
 sheath  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *envelope* 223  
 sheathe  
   *moderate* 174  
   *clothe* 225  
   - the sword 723  
 sheathin? 223  
 shed scatter 73  
   *building* 189  
   *emit* 297  
   *give* 784  
   - blood 361  
   - light upon 420  
   - a lustre on 873  
   - tears 839  
 Shedim 980  
 sheen 420  
 sheep 366  
 sheep-dog 366  
 sheep-fold 232  
 sheepish 881  
 sheep's eye, cast a -  
   *desire* 865  
   *modest* 881

## SHI

endearment 902  
 sheer simple 42  
   *complete* 52  
 - off avoid 623  
   *(depart 293)*  
 sheet layer 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *paper* 593  
   white -  
     *penance* 952  
   winding - 363  
 - of fire 382  
 - of water 343  
 sheet-anchor  
   *safety* 666  
   *hope* 858  
 sheet-lightning  
   423  
 sheik ruler 745  
   *priest* 996  
 shelf  
   *support* 215  
   *rock* 667  
 on the -  
   *powerless* 158  
   *disused* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
 shell cover 223  
   *coffin* 363  
   *bombard* 716  
   *bomb* 727  
 - out 807, 809  
 shell-fish 366  
 shelter safety 664  
   *refuge* 666  
 - oneself under  
   *plea* of 617  
 sheltie 271  
 shelve locate 184  
   *slope* 217  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disuse* 678  
 shelving beach  
   217  
 shend 659  
 shepherd  
   *tender of sheep*  
     370  
   *director* 694  
   *pastor* 996  
 Shepherd, the Good  
   - 976  
 shepherd's dog 366  
 Sheppard, Jack -  
   792  
 shere 32  
 sheriff 965  
 shibboleth 550  
 shield  
   *heraldry* 550

## SHI

*safety* 664  
*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
 look only at one side of the - 481  
 reverse of the - rear 235  
*counter evidence* 468  
 under the - of 664  
**shift change** 140  
   *convert* 144  
   *substitute* 147  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chemise* 225  
   *more* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prevaricate* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *cunning* 702  
   *(expedient 625)*  
 last - 601  
 make a - with *substitute* 147  
   *use* 677  
 put to one's - *difficulty* 704  
   *poverty* 804  
 - one's ground 607  
 - off *defer* 133  
 - for oneself - *conduct* 692  
   *freedom* 748  
 left to - for oneself 893  
 - one's quarters 264  
 - the scene 140  
 - to and fro 149  
**shifting** [*see shift*]  
   *transient* 111  
   - sands 149  
   - trust or use 783  
**shiftless**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inhabile* 699  
**shillelah** 727  
**shilling** 800  
**shilly-shally** 605  
**shimmer** 420  
**shindy** 720  
**shine light** 420  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
 take the - out of 874

## SHI

- in conversation 588  
 - forth 873  
 - upon *illumine* 420  
   *aid* 707  
**shingle** 330  
**shining** [*see shine*]  
   - light *sage* 500  
**shiny** 420  
**ship lade** 190  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vessel* 273  
   take - *sail* 267  
   *depart* 293  
   one's - coming in 803  
   - of the line 726  
**shipboard, on -** 273  
**ship-load**  
   *much* 31  
   *cargo* 190  
   *(abundance 639)*  
**shipman** 269  
**shipmate** 890  
**shipment**  
   *contents* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
**shippen** 189  
**shipping** 273  
**shipshape order** 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *skill* 698  
**shipwreck**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *failure* 732  
**shire** 181  
**shirk avoid** 623  
   *disobey* 742  
**shirt** 225  
**Shiva** 979  
**shive**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *layer* 204  
**shiver**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *filament* 205  
   *shake* 315  
   *brittle* 328  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   go to -s 162  
   - in one's shoes 860  
**shivery brittle** 328  
**powdery** 330

## SHO

**shoal**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *shallow* 209  
**shoals danger** 667  
   surrounded by - *difficulty* 704  
**shock sheaf** 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *concussion* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *discord* 713  
   *affect* 821  
   *more* 824  
   *pain* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   *scandalize* 932  
   *(contest 720)*  
**shocking bad** 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *fearful* 860  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *hateful* 898  
 in a - temper 901a  
**shockingly**  
   *much* 31  
**shod** 225  
**shoddy** 645  
**shoe support** 215  
   *dress* 225  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stand in the -s of *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 where the - *pinches*  
   *badness* 649  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *painful* 830  
**shoemaker** 225  
**shofe** 272  
**shog** 173  
**shoot**  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   *dart* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *kill* 361  
   *pain* 378  
   *execute* 972  
   teach the young idea to - 537  
 - ahead 282  
 - ahead of 303

## SHO

- at 716  
 - out beams 420  
 - up *increase* 35  
   *prominent* 250  
   *(ascend 305)*  
**shooting**  
   [*see shoot*]  
   *chase* 622  
   - pain 378  
   - star 318  
**shooting-coat** 225  
**shop buy** 795  
   *mart* 799  
   keep a - *business* 625  
   *trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
**shopkeeper** 797  
**shoplifter** 792  
**shoplifting** 791  
**shopman** 797  
**shopmate** 890  
**shopping** 794, 795  
**shore**  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 331  
   *land* 342  
   *buttress* 717  
   hug the - 286  
   on - 342  
   - up 215  
**shoreless** 180  
**shorn cut short** 21  
   *deprived* 776  
 - of its beams *dim* 422  
   *inglorious* 874  
 - lamb 828  
**short**  
   *not long* 201  
   *brittle* 328  
   *concise* 572  
   *uncivil* 895  
 come - of, fall - of *inferior* 34  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 - allowance 640  
 - answer 895  
 - breath 688  
 - by 201  
 - of cash 804  
 - commons *insufficiency* 640

## SHO

*fasting* 956  
 - cut *straight* 246  
   *mid-course* 628  
 - distance 197  
 - life and merry 840  
 - measure 53  
 at - notice  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
 - of *small* 32  
   *inferior* 34  
   *subtraction* 38  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - sea 348  
 make - work of  
   *destroy* 162  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *complete* 729  
   *conquer* 731  
   *punish* 972  
**shortcoming**  
   *inequality* 28  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *motion short of*  
   **304**  
   *non-completion*  
   730  
**shorten** 201  
 - sail 275  
**shorthand** 590  
**short-handed** 651  
**shorthorn** 366  
**short-lived** 111  
**shortly** soon 132  
**shortness** 201  
 for - sake 572  
**short-sighted**  
   *myopic* 443  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *foolish* 499  
**short-winded**  
   *weak* 160  
   *fatigue* 688  
**short-witted** 499  
**shot missile** 284  
**variegated** 440  
   *guess* 514  
   *war material*  
   722, 727  
   *price* 812  
   *reward* 973  
 bad - 701  
 exchange -s 720  
 good - 700  
 have a - at 716  
 like a - 113

596

## SHO

off like a - 623  
 random -  
   *experiment* 463  
   *chance* 621  
 round - 727  
 - in the locker 632  
 not have a - in  
   one's locker  
   804  
**shot-free** 815  
**should be :**  
 no better than  
   she - 961  
 what - 922  
**shoulder**  
   *support* 215  
   *projection* 250  
   *shore* 276  
 broad -ed 159  
 cold - 289  
 have on one's -s  
   625  
 on the -s of  
   *high* 206  
   *elevated* 307  
   *instrumentality*  
   631  
 shrug the -s  
   [see shrug]  
 rest on the -s of  
   926  
 take upon one's -s  
   676  
 - arms 673  
 - a musket 722  
 - to shoulder  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *party* 712  
 - to the wheel  
   *resolution* 604  
   *undertaking* 676  
**shoulder-knot** 847  
**shout loud** 404  
   *cry* 411  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *(voice)* 580)  
**shove** 276  
 give a - to  
   *aid* 707  
**shovel**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *fire-iron* 386  
   *cleanness* 652  
 put to bed with  
   a - 363  
   - away 297  
**shovel-hat** 999  
**show visible** 446

## SHR

*appear* 448  
*draw attention*  
 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
 dumb - 550  
 make a - 544  
 mere - 544  
 peep- 840  
 - one's cards 529  
 - cause 527  
 - one's colours  
   550  
 - one's face  
   *presence* 186  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
 - fight *defy* 715  
   *attack* 716  
   *defend* 717  
   *brave* 861  
 - in front 303  
 - one's cards 529  
 - one's hand 529  
 - a light pair of  
   heels 623  
 - itself 446  
 - of *similarity* 17  
   *probability* 472  
 - off *display* 882  
   *boast* 884  
 - one's teeth 715  
 - up *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
   *ridicule* 706  
   *degrade* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
**shower**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *rain* 348  
 - down  
   *abundance* 639  
 - down upon  
   *give* 784  
   *liberal* 816  
**showman** 524  
**showy colour** 428  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
   *ostentations* 882  
**shrapnel** 727  
**shred small** 32  
   *filament* 205  
   *(part)* 51)  
**shrew** 901  
**shrewd**  
   *knowing* 490

## SHU

*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
   *(clever)* 698)  
**shriek** 411  
**shrievalty** 965  
**shrieve** 965  
**shrift**  
   *confession* 529  
   *absolution* 952  
**shrifless** 951  
**shrill** 410  
**shrimp** 193  
**shrine tomb** 363  
   *temple* 1000  
**shrink decrease** 36  
   *shrivel* 195  
   *go back* 283, 287  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *avoid* 623  
   *sensitive* 822  
 - from *fear* 860  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
**shrive** 952  
**shrivel**  
   *contract* 195  
   *(decrease)* 36)  
**shrivelled thin** 203  
   *(small)* 193)  
**shroud funeral** 363  
   *hide* 528  
   *safety* 664  
   *defend* 717  
 -ed in *mystery*  
   519  
**shrub plant** 367  
   *plantation* 371  
**shrug sign** 550  
   *(hint)* 527)  
 - the shoulders  
   *dissent* 489  
   *submit* 725  
   *discontent* 832  
   *dislike* 867  
   *contempt* 930  
   *disapprobation*  
   932  
**shrunk little** 193  
   *shrink* 195  
**shudder cold** 383  
   *fear* 860  
   make one -  
   *painful* 830  
 - at *aversion* 867  
   *hate* 898  
**shuffle mix** 41  
   *derange* 61  
   *change* 140  
   *interchange* 148  
   *changeable* 149



## SHU

*move slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
 - the cards  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
 patience and -  
   the cards 826  
 - off *run away* 623  
 - off this mortal  
   coil 360  
 - on 266  
*shuffler* 548  
*shun avoid* 623  
   *dislike* 867  
*shunt transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
*shunted*  
   *shelved* 460  
*shut* 261  
 - the door 761  
 - the door in one's  
   face 764  
 - the door upon  
   893  
 - one's ears  
   *deaf* 419  
   *not believe* 487  
 - the eyes 442  
 - one's eyes to  
   *not attend to* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *not believe* 487  
   *permit* 760  
   *not observe* 773  
 - the gates of  
   mercy 914a  
 - in 751  
 - oneself up 893  
 - out *exclude* 55  
   *prohibit* 761  
 - up shop *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *repose* 687  
 - up *close* 261  
   *confute* 479  
   *imprison* 751  
   *(inclose 229)*  
*shutter* 424  
*shuttlecock* 605  
*shy deviate* 279  
   *draw back* 283  
   *propel* 284

## SID

*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
 fight - of 623  
 have a - at 716  
 - of belief 487  
 - cock 862  
 - of *doubtful* 485  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *cautious* 864  
   *dislike* 867  
*Siamese twins* 89  
*sib* 11  
*Siberia* 383  
*sibi gladio hunc*  
   *jugulo, suo* - 718  
*sibilant hiss* 409  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
*Sibyl oracle* 513  
   *ugly* 846  
*Sibylline* 511  
   - leaves 513  
*sic imitation* 19  
   *exact* 494  
 si - omnes! 948  
   - transit gloria  
     mundi 111  
   - volo sic jubeo  
     600  
   - vos non vobis 791  
*siccity* 340  
*sick ill* 655  
 make one -  
   *painful* 830  
   *aversion* 867  
 visitation of the -  
   998  
 - at heart 837  
 - of *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiated* 869  
*sick-chamber* 655  
*sicken nauseate* 395  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *disgust* 867  
*sickener*  
   *too much* 641  
*sickle pointed* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
*sickly weak* 160  
*sick-room* 655  
*side*  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *edge* 231  
   *laterality* 236

## SIF

*party* 712  
 at one's - 197  
 on every - 227  
 on one - 243  
 on one's - 714  
 look only at one -  
   of the shield  
   481  
 pass from one -  
   to another 607  
 take up a - 476  
 wrong - up 218  
 - by side  
   *accompaniment*  
     88  
   *near* 197  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 from - to side 314  
 - with *aid* 707  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
*side-arms* 727  
*side-blow* 702  
*sideboard* 191  
*side-drum* 417  
*sideling* 279  
*sidelong* 236  
*sideration* 158  
*sidereal* 318  
*siderite* 288  
*Sideromancy* 511  
*side-saddle* 215  
*side-scene* 599  
*sidesman* 996  
*sidewalk* 627  
*sideways*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
*side-wind*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *circuit* 629  
   *cunning* 702  
*sidle oblique* 217  
   *lateral* 236  
   *deviate* 279  
*siege* 716  
   lay - to 716  
   state of - 722  
*siege-train* 727  
*siesta* 683  
*sieve sort* 60  
   *perforate* 260  
   *clean* 652  
   pour water into  
     a - *waste* 638  
     *lavish* 818  
   stop one hole in  
     a - 819  
*sift simplify* 42

## SIG

*sort* 60  
*inquire* 461  
*discriminate* 465  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from  
   the wheat 609  
*sigh* 839  
 - for 865  
*sighing like*  
   *furnace* 902  
*sight much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872  
 at - *soon* 132  
   *seeing* 441  
 dim - 443  
 in - 446  
 in - of *near* 197  
   *seen* 441  
 keep in - 457  
 within - of shore  
   858  
*sightless*  
   *blind* 442  
   *invisible* 447  
   *ugly* 846  
*sightly* 845  
*sights, see* - 455  
*sightseeing* 441  
*sightseer*  
   *spectator* 444  
   *curiosity* 455  
*sigil seal* 550  
   *evidence* 769  
*sigmoidal* 248  
*sign attest* 467  
   *omen* 512  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *prodigy* 872  
   give - of 525  
   make no - 585  
   -s of the times  
     *omen* 512  
     *warning* 668  
   -s of the zodiac  
     318  
*signal great* 31  
   *sign* 550  
   *important* 642  
   give the - 741  
   - of distress 669  
*signalize*  
   *indicate* 550  
   *glory* 873  
   597.

## SIG

celebrate 883  
 signally 31  
 signal-post 668  
 signature  
   *mark, identifica-*  
   *tion* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
 sign-board 550  
 signet  
   *mark, identifica-*  
   *tion* 550  
   *sign of authority*  
   747  
   *compact* 769  
   *(evidence)* 467  
   *writer to the -* 968  
 significant  
   [*see signify*]  
   *important* 642  
   *(clear)* 518  
 signifies, what -  
   643  
 signify  
   *forebode* 511  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
 signior 875  
 sign-manual 550,  
   590  
 signor 877  
 sign-painter 559  
 sign-painting 555  
 sign-post 550  
 signum, ecce - 550  
 sike 348  
 silence *disable* 158  
   *no sound* 403  
   *confute* 479  
   *latency* 526  
   *concealment* 528  
   *aphony* 581  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *check* 731  
 silentio, sub -  
   *silent* 403  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
 silhouette  
   *outline* 230  
   *portrait* 556  
 siliquose 191  
 silk *smooth* 255  
   *soft* 324  
   - *gown*  
   *barrister* 968  
 make a - *purse* out  
   of a sow's ear  
   471

## SIM

silken repose 686  
 silkiness  
   *voluptuousness*  
   954  
 sill 215  
 silly  
   *credulous* 486  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 silt dirt 653  
   *(remainder)* 40)  
 silvan 367  
 silver bright 420  
   *white* 430  
   *grey* 432  
   *money* 800  
 bait with a - hook  
   615  
   - *lining of the*  
   *cloud* 858  
 silver-toned 413  
 simagrée 855  
 similarity 17  
   - of form 240  
 simile  
   *similarity* 17  
   *comparison* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
 similitude  
   *likeness* 17  
   *copy* 21  
 simmer  
   *agitation* 315  
   *boil* 382, 384  
   *excitement* 824  
 simmering 825  
 Simon, Simple -  
   547  
 Simon Pure  
   *the real -* 494  
 Simon Stylites 893  
 simony 964  
 simper smile 838  
   *affectation* 855  
 simple mere 32  
   *unmixed* 42  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   - *language* 576  
   *herb* 662  
   *artless* 703  
   *unadorned* 849  
   - *meaning* 516  
 Simple Simon 547  
 simple-hearted  
   *true* 543  
 simpleness 42  
 simpleton 501  
 simplex munditiis  
   849

## SIN

simplicity  
   [*see simple*] 849  
   *ignorance* 491  
 simplify  
   [*see simple*]  
   *elucidate* 518  
 simply little 32  
   *singly* 87  
   *more -*  
   *interpreted* 522  
 simulate  
   *resemble* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *cheat* 544  
 simultaneous 120  
 sin vice 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 sinapism 662  
 since under the  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *after* 117  
   *cause* 155  
   *reason* 476  
 sincere  
   *veracious* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *feeling* 821  
 sine 217  
 sine: - curâ 831  
   - *die never* 107  
   *defer* 133  
   - *ictu* 158  
   - *quâ non*  
   *required* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *condition* 770  
 sinecure 681  
   *no -* 682  
 sinew 159  
 sinewless 158  
 sinews of war  
   *money* 800  
 sinful 945  
 sing music 416  
   *poetry* 597  
   *rejoice* 838  
   - *Io triumphe* 884  
   - *out* 411  
   - *praises*  
   *approve* 931  
   *worship* 990  
   - *small* 879  
 singe 384  
 singer 416  
 single unmixed 42  
   *unit* 87  
   *secluded* 893  
   *unmarried* 904  
 ride at - anchor  
   863

## SIN

- combat 720  
 - file 69  
 - out 609  
 single-handed  
   *one* 87  
   *easy* 705  
   *unassisted* 706  
 single-minded 703  
 singleness  
   [*see single*]  
 - of heart  
   *artless* 703  
   *probity* 939  
 - of purpose  
   *perseverance*  
   604a  
   *artless* 703  
 single-stick 720  
 sing-song 414  
 singular  
   *special* 79  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *one* 87  
 singularly very 31  
 sinister left 239  
   *bad* 649  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bar -*  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *disrepute* 874  
 sinistrality 239  
 sinistrous  
   *sullen* 901a  
 sink destroy 162  
   *descend* 306  
   *lower* 308  
   *submerge* 310  
   *neglect* 460  
   *conceal* 528  
   *cloaca* 653  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *fail* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *depressed* 837  
   *(decay)* 659)  
   - *back* 661  
   - of corruption  
   653  
   - *into the grave*  
   360  
   - of iniquity 945  
   - *in the mind*  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - *money* 809  
   - *into oblivion*  
   506

## SIN

- or swim  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance*  
 604a  
**sinking**.  
 heart - 837  
 - fund 802  
**sinless** 946  
**sinned against than**  
 sinning, more -  
 946  
**sinner** 949  
**sin-offering** 952  
**sinuous** 248  
**sinus** 252  
**sip** *small* 32  
*drink* 298  
**siphon** 350  
**sippet** 298  
**sir** *man* 373  
*title* 877  
 - Oracle 887  
**sirdar** 745  
**sire** 166  
**siren**  
*sea-nymph* 341  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
 song of the -s 615  
 - strains 415  
**sirene musical**  
*instrument* 417  
**siriasis** 503  
**sirius** 423  
**sirocco** *wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
**sirrah** ! 949  
**sister** *kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
**sisterhood**  
*party* 712  
*frail* - 962  
**sisterly** 906  
**sisters**:  
 weird - 994  
 - three 601  
**Sisyphus**, task of -  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*(not complete*  
*730)*  
**sit** 308  
 - down *settle* 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - in judgment

## SKE

*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
**site** 183  
**sith**  
*circumstance* 8  
*reason* 476  
**sitting** [see *sit*]  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up late 133  
*work* 686  
**sitting-room** 191  
**situ**, in -  
*situation* 183  
*quiescence* 265  
**situation**  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
**Siva** 979  
**six** 98  
 - of one and half-  
 a-dozen of the  
 other 27  
**sixes and sevens**,  
 at - *disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**sixty** 98  
**sizar** 746  
**size** *magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*riscid* 352  
**skate**  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
**skating** 840  
**skean** 727  
**skedaddle** 623  
**skein** 219  
 tangled - 59  
**skeleton**  
*remains* 40  
*essential part* 50  
*thin* 203  
*support* 215  
*corpse* 362  
*plan* 626  
 reduced to a - 659  
 - in the closet  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830

## SKI

**skeptic**  
 [see *sceptic*]  
**sketch** *form* 240  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
*describe* 594  
*plan* 626  
**sketcher** 559  
**sketchy**  
*incomplete* 53  
*feeble* 575  
*unfinished* 730  
**skew** 217  
**skewer** 45  
**skid** *support* 215  
*hindrance* 706  
**skies**:  
 exalt to the - 873  
 praise to the -  
 933  
**skiff** 273  
**skill** 698  
 acquisition of -  
 539  
 game of - 840  
**skillet** 191  
**skim** *move* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*neglect* 460  
*summarize* 596  
**skin** *outside* 220  
*tegument* 223  
*peel* 226  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
 mere - and bone  
 203  
 - a flint  
*impossible* 471  
*parsimony* 819  
 - over 660  
**skin-deep**  
*shallow* 209  
*external* 220  
**skinned**: thick-  
 376  
 thin- 375  
**skinny** *thin* 203  
*all skin* 223  
**skip** *jump* 309  
*neglect* 460  
*rejoice* 838  
*(amusement* 840)  
**skipjack**  
*prosperous* 734  
*low-born* 876  
**skipper**  
*sea captain* 269

## SLA

*captain* 745  
**skippingly** 70  
**skips**, by - 70  
**skirmish** 720  
**skirmisher** 726  
**skirt** *appendix* 39  
*pendent* 214  
*dress* 225  
*surrounding* 227  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
**skirting** 231  
**skirts of**:  
 hang upon the -  
*sequence* 281  
 on the - of  
*near* 197  
**skit** *ridicule* 856  
*detractation* 934  
*prostitute* 962  
**skittish**  
*capricious* 608  
*excitable* 825  
*timid* 862  
*bashful* 881  
**skittle** *sharper* 792  
**skittles** 840  
**skull** 450  
**skull-cap** 225  
**skulk** *hide* 528  
*cowardly* 862  
**skunk** 401  
**skurry** 684  
**sky** *summit* 210  
*world* 318  
*air* 338  
*necessity* 601  
**sky-aspiring** 865  
**sky-blue** 438  
**sky-lark** 305  
**sky-larking** 840  
**sky-light** 260  
**sky-rocket** 305  
**sky-scraper** 210  
**slab** *layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*puddle* 343  
*viscous* 352  
*record* 551  
**slabber** *slaver* 297  
*unclean* 653  
**slack** *loose* 47  
*weak* 160  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*cool* 385  
*coal* 388  
*unwilling* 603  
*insufficient* 640  
 599



## SLA

inactive 683  
 lax 738  
 slacken  
   loosen 47  
   moderate 174  
   repose 687  
   hinder 706  
   one's pace 275  
 slag embers 384  
   dirt 653  
   (remains 40)  
 slake quench 174  
   gratify 829  
   satiated 869  
   (content 831)  
   - one's appetite  
   intemperance 954  
 slam slap 276  
   snap 406  
   - the door in one's  
   face oppose 708  
   refuse 764  
 slammerkin 653  
 slander 934  
 slanderer 936  
 slang 563  
 slant 217  
 slap instantly 113  
   strike 276  
   censure 932  
   punish 972  
   - in the face  
   opposition 708  
   attack 716  
   anger 900  
   disrespect 929  
   disapprobation  
   932  
   - the forehead  
   461  
 slap-dash 684  
 slash 44  
 slashing  
   style 574  
 slate  
   writing tablet 590  
   - loose mad 503  
 slate-coloured 432  
 slates roof 223  
 slattern  
   disorder 59  
   dirty 653  
   bungler 701  
   vulgar 851  
   (negligent 460)  
 slatternly  
   unskilful 699  
 slaughter 361  
 slaughter-house  
   361

600

## SLE

slave toil 686  
   servant 746  
   a - to 749  
 slaver ship 273  
   slobber 297  
   dirt 653  
   flatter 933  
 slavery toil 686  
   subjection 749  
 slavish 886  
 slay 361  
 sleeve 59  
 sledge 272  
 sledge-hammer 276  
   with a -  
   destroy 162  
   exertion 686  
 sleek smooth 255  
   pretty 845  
 sleep  
   inactivity 683  
   last - 360  
   rock to -  
   smoothe 174  
   send to - 841  
   not have a wink  
   of - 825  
   - with one eye  
   open 459  
   - at one's post  
   683  
   - upon defer 133  
   consider 451  
 sleeper  
   support 215  
   wake the seven -s  
   404  
 sleeping partner  
   683  
 sleepless  
   active 682  
 sleepy 683  
 sleet 383  
 sleeve skein 219  
   dress 225  
   hang on the - of  
   746  
   wear one's heart  
   upon his -  
   manifest 525  
   artless 703  
   in one's -  
   hidden 528  
   laugh in one's -  
   rejoice 838  
   hope 856  
 sleeveless  
   foolish 499  
   unreasonable 608  
   - errand

## SLI.

useless 645  
 unskilful 699  
 sleigh 272  
 sleight skill 698  
   - of hand  
   deception 545  
   (interchange 146)  
 slender small 32  
   thin 203  
   trifling 643  
   - means 804  
 slice cut 44  
   piece 51  
   layer 204  
 slide elapse 109  
   smooth 255  
   pass 264  
   locomotion 266  
   descend 306  
   - back 661  
   - in 228  
   - into 144  
 sliding  
   amusement 840  
 sliding-panel 545  
 sliding-rule 85  
 slight small 32  
   rare 322  
   neglect 460  
   disparage 483  
   feeble 575  
   trifle 643  
   derelection 927  
   disrespect 929  
   contempt 930  
 slight-made 203  
 slily  
   surreptitiously  
   544  
   craftily 702  
 slim 203  
 slime viscous 352  
   dirt 653  
 sling hang 214  
   project 284  
   weapon 727  
 slink hide 528  
   cowardice 862  
   - away avoid 623  
   disrepute 874  
   (escape 671)  
 slip small 32  
   elapse 109  
   strip 205  
   descend 306  
   error 495  
   workshop 691  
   fail 732  
   false coin 800  
   vice 945

## SLO

guilt 947  
 give one the -  
   671  
 let - liberate 750  
   lose 776  
   relinquish 782  
   - away 623  
   - cable 623  
   - the collar  
   escape 671  
   free oneself 750  
   - 'twixt cup and  
   lip 509  
 let - the dogs of  
   war 722  
   - in (or - into) 294  
   - the memory 506  
   - on 225  
   - over neglect 460  
   - of the pen 568  
   - of the tongue  
   solecism 568  
   stammering 583  
   - through the  
   fingers miss an  
   opportunity 135  
   escape 671  
   fail 732  
 slipper 225  
   hunt the - 840  
 slippery  
   transient 111  
   smooth 255  
   greasy 355  
   uncertain 475  
   vacillating 607  
   dangerous 665  
   facile 705  
   faithless 940  
   - ground 667  
 slipshod 575  
 slipslop  
   absurdity 497  
   solecism 568  
   weak language  
   575  
 slit divide 44  
   chink 198  
   furrow 259  
 sliver 51  
 slobber drivell 297  
   slop 337  
   dirt 653  
 sloe black 431  
 slogan 722  
 sloop 273  
   - of-war 726  
 slop spill 297  
   water 337  
   dirt 653

## SLO

**slope oblique** 217  
*run away* 623  
**sloppy moist** 339  
*marsh* 345  
**slops clothes** 225  
**slosh** 653  
**slotch** 683  
**slouch low** 207  
*oblique* 217  
*move slowly* 275  
*inactive* 683  
**slouching ugly** 846  
**slough**  
*quagmire* 345  
*dirt* 653  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*(remains 40)*  
 - of Despond 859  
**sloven bungler** 701  
**slovenly untidy** 59  
*careless* 460  
*dirty* 653  
*awkward* 699  
*vulgar* 851  
**slow tardy** 133  
*inert* 172  
*moderate* 174  
*motion* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*wearisome* 841  
*dull* 843  
 by - degrees 26  
 - movement  
*music* 415  
 march in - time  
 275  
 be - to  
*unwilling* 603  
*not finish* 730  
*refuse* 764  
**slow-coach** 701  
**slowness** 275  
**slubber**  
*unclean* 653  
*(inactive 683)*  
**slubberdegullion**  
 876  
**sludge** 653  
**slug slow** 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactivity* 683  
*bullet* 727  
**sluggard** 275, 683  
**sluggish inert** 172  
*callous* 823  
**sluice limit** 233  
*egress* 295  
*river* 348  
*conduit* 350

## SMA

open the -s 297  
**slum** 653  
**slumber** 683  
**slur stigma** 874  
*gloss over* 937  
*reproach* 938  
 - over neglect 460  
*slight* 483  
*(exclude 55)*  
*(inattention 458)*  
*(conceal 528)*  
**slush marsh** 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
**slut untidy** 59  
*dirty* 653  
*unchaste* 962  
*(neglect 460)*  
**slly stealthy** 528  
*cunning* 702  
*(false 544)*  
**smack**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*boat* 273  
*impulse* 276  
*taste* 390  
*kiss* 902  
*strike* 972  
 - the lips  
*pleasure* 377  
*taste* 390  
*savoury* 394  
*rejoice* 838  
 - of resemble 17  
**small**  
 - in degree 32  
 - in size 193  
 become - 195  
 feel - 879  
 of - account 643  
 esteem of -  
*account* 930  
 - arms 727  
 think - beer of  
 930  
 not think - beer  
*of oneself* 880  
 - coin 800  
 - chance 473  
 - fry 193  
*unimportant* 643  
*commonalty* 876  
 - matter 643  
 - number 103  
 - part 51  
 on a - scale 32,  
 193  
 - talk 588

## SMI

**small-bore** 727  
**small-clothes** 225  
**smaller**  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
**smallness** 32  
**smalls** 225  
**smalt** 438  
**smart pain** 378  
*active* 682  
*clever* 698  
*feel* 821  
*grief* 828  
*witty* 842  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamental* 847  
 - pace 274  
 - saying 842  
 - under 821  
**smarten** 847  
**smart-money** 973  
**smash**  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
**smatch** 390  
**smatterer** 493  
**smattering** 491  
**smear cover** 223  
*soil* 653  
**smell** 398  
 bad - 401  
 - of the lamp  
*ornate style* 577  
*prepared* 673  
 - powder 722  
**smell-feast** 886  
**smelling-bottle** 400  
**smelt heat** 384  
*prepare* 673  
**smicker** 838  
**smile cheerful** 836  
*rejoice* 838  
 raise a - 840  
 - at 856  
 - of contempt 930  
 - of fortune 734  
 - upon aid 707  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
**smirch**  
*blacken* 431  
*dirty* 653  
**smirk** 838  
**smite maltreat** 649  
*excite* 824  
*afflict* 830  
*punish* 972  
*(strike 276)*  
**smith** 690  
**smitten love** 897

## SMU

- with moved 615  
**smock** 225  
**smock-faced** 862  
**smock-frock** 225  
**smoke dust** 330  
*vapour* 336  
*heat* 382  
*tobacco* 392  
*discover* 480a  
*suspect* 485  
*unimportant* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*disrespect* 929  
 end in -  
*shortcoming* 304  
*failure* 732  
 - the calumet of  
*peace* 723  
**smoking hot** 382  
**smoking-room** 191  
**smoky opaque** 426  
*dirty* 653  
**smooth uniform** 16  
*calm* 174  
*not rough* 255  
*easy* 705  
 - the bed of death  
*aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - the ruffled brow  
*of care* 834  
 - sailing 705  
 - water easy 705  
 - the way  
*facilitate* 705  
**smooth-bore** 727  
**smoothly, go on -**  
*prosperous* 734  
**smoothness** 255  
**smooth-tongued**  
*lie* 544  
*flatter* 933  
**smother**  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*suppress* 528  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*(abide 826)*  
**smoulder inert** 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
**smudge dirt** 653  
*blemish* 848  
**smug affected** 855  
**smuggle**  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
 601

## SMU

*illegal* 964  
 (*ingress* 294)  
**smuggler** 792  
**smut black** 431  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
 (*blemish* 848)  
**smutch** 431  
**snack**  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
**snacks, go -** 778  
**snaffle** 752  
**snag projection** 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
**snail slow** 275  
**snake serpent** 366  
*miscreant* 913  
*scotch the -* 640  
 - in the grass  
*hidden* 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger*  
 667  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**snake-like**  
*convoluted* 248  
**snap break** 44  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*rude* 895  
 - at *seize* 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 - of the fingers  
*trifle* 643  
 - one's fingers at  
*defy* 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 - the thread 70  
 - up *seize* 789  
 - one up  
*censure* 932  
**snap-dragon** 840  
**snappish** 901  
**snare deception** 545  
 (*source of danger*  
 667)  
**snarl growl** 412  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
**snatch**  
*small quantity* 32  
 602

## SNO

*seize* 789  
 - at *pursue* 622  
*seize* 789  
 - a grace beyond  
 the reach of art  
 845  
 - from one's grasp  
 789  
 - from the jaws of  
 death 672  
 - a verdict  
*deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**snatches, by -** 70  
**sneak hide** 528  
*coward* 862  
*ser vile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
**sneer disparage** 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
**sneeze blow** 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 - at *despise* 930  
**sneezed at, not to**  
*be -* 642  
**snick**  
*small quantity* 32  
*part* 51  
**sniff blow** 349  
*odour* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
**sniffle** 349  
**snigger laugh** 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**sniggle** 545  
**snip**  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*tailor* 225  
**snippet** 32  
**snip-snap** 713  
**snip-snap-snozem**  
 840  
**snivel weep** 839  
**snivelling**  
*ser vile* 886  
**snob vulgar** 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*ser vile* 886  
**snobbishness**  
*flattery* 933  
**snood**  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
**Snooks, Mr. -** 876

## SO

**snooze** 683  
**snore noise** 441  
*sleep* 683  
**snort** 411, 412  
**snout** 250  
**snow ship** 273  
*ice* 383  
*white* 430  
**snow-ball** 72  
**snow-drift** 72  
**snub short** 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
**snub-nosed**  
*distortion* 243  
*(ugly)* 846  
**snuff blow** 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odour* 398  
 up to -  
*skilful* 698  
*cunning* 702  
 go out like the -  
 of a candle 360  
 - out *destroy* 162  
*dark* 421  
 - up *inhale* 296  
*small* 398  
**snuff-colour** 433  
**snuffing, want -**  
*pert* 885  
**snuffle blow** 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
**snuffy** 653  
**snug closed** 261  
*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
 make all -  
*prepare* 673  
**snuggery** 189  
**snugness** 827  
**so similar** 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 - be it *assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681

## SOC

- much the better  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
 - much the worse  
*discontent* 832  
*aggravation* 835  
 - to speak  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
**soak immerse** 300  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 - up 340  
**So-and-so, Mr. -**  
*neology* 563  
**soap lubricate** 332  
*oil* 356  
**soapy unctuous** 355  
*sappy* 886  
*flattery* 933  
**soar great** 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
**sob** 839  
**sober moderate** 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*grave* 837  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 - down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 in - sadness  
*affirmation* 535  
 - senses 502  
 - truth *fact* 494  
**sober-minded** 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879  
**sobriety** 958  
**sobriquet** 565  
**so-called**  
*deception* 545  
*misnomer* 565  
**soc jurisdiction** 965  
**socage** 777  
**sociable**  
*carriage* 272  
*sociality* 892  
**social mankind** 372  
*social* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
**socialism**  
*government* 737  
*participation* 778



## SOC

*philanthropy*  
910  
**sociability** 892  
**society**  
  *mankind* 372  
  *party* 712  
  *fashion* 852  
  *sociability* 892  
  *position in* - 873  
**Socinianism** 984  
**sock** *hosiery* 225  
  *drama* 599  
**socket**  
  *receptacle* 191  
  *concave* 252  
**socle** 215  
**Socratic method**  
461  
**sod** 344  
  *beneath the* - 363  
**sodality**  
  *party* 712  
  *friendship* 888  
  *(sociability)* 892  
**sodden moist** 339  
  *boiled* 384  
**sofa** 215  
**Sofi**  
  *religious sects* 984  
  *priest* 996  
**soft stop!** 142  
  *weak* 160  
  *moderate* 174  
  *smooth* 255  
  *not hard* 324  
  *moist* 339  
  *marsh* 345  
  *silence!* 403  
  - *sound* 405  
  *dulcet* 413  
  *credulous* 486  
  *silly* 499  
  *lenient* 740  
  *tender* 822  
  *timid* 862  
  *(docile)* 602  
  *(irresolute)* 605  
  *own to the* - *im-*  
    *peachment* 529  
  - *music* 415  
  - *sawder plea* 617  
  *flattery* 933  
  - *soap oil* 356  
  *flattery* 933  
  - *tongue, - words*  
    894  
**soften** [*see soft*]  
  *moderate* 174  
  *reliere* 834  
  *pity* 914

## SOL

*paliate* 937  
**softening of the**  
  *brain* 158  
**softer sex** 374  
**soft-hearted** 914  
**softling** 160  
**softness** 324  
  *persuasibility*  
    615  
**soft-spoken** 894  
**soggy** 339  
**soho attention** 457  
  *parley* 586  
  *hunting* 622  
**soi-disant**  
  *asserting* 535  
  *pretender* 548  
  *misnomer* 565  
  *vain* 880  
  *boastful* 884  
**soil region** 181  
  *land* 342  
  *dirt* 653  
  *deface* 846  
  *(spoil)* 659  
  *(blemish)* 848  
  *till the* -  
    *agriculture* 371  
    *prepare* 673  
**soirée** 892  
**sojourn**  
  *dwell* 186  
  *abode* 189  
  *(rest)* 265  
**sojourner** 188  
**solace relief** 834  
  *recreation* 840  
  - *oneself with*  
    *pleasure* 827  
**solar** 318  
  - *system* 318  
**solatium** 973  
**sold to the devil**  
949  
**soldan** 745  
**solder join** 43  
  *cement* 45  
  *cohere* 46  
**soldier** 726  
**soldier-like**  
  *war* 722  
  *brave* 861  
**sole alone** 87  
  *base* 211  
  *support* 215  
  *feme* - 904  
**solecism**  
  *ungrammatical*  
    568  
  *(sophistry)* 477

## SOL

**soleil, coup de -**  
  *hot* 384  
  *mad* 503  
**solemn**  
  *affirmation* 535  
  *important* 642  
  *grave* 837  
  *glorious* 873  
  *ostentatious* 882  
  *religious* 987  
  *worship* 990  
  - *mockery* 882  
  - *silence* 403  
**solemnity rite** 998  
**solemnization** 883  
**sol-fa** 416  
**solfeggio** 415  
**solicit induce** 615  
  *request* 765  
  *desire* 865  
  - *the attention*  
    457  
**solicitor agent** 758  
  *petitioner* 767  
  *lawyer* 968  
**solicitous** 865  
**solicitude care** 459  
  *pain* 828  
  *anxiety* 860  
  *desire* 865  
**solid complete** 52  
  *dense* 321  
  *certain* 474  
  *learned* 490  
  *exact* 494  
  *wise* 498  
  *persevering* 604a  
**solidarity**  
  *party* 712  
**solidify** 321  
**soliloquy** 589  
**solitaire game** 840  
  *hermit* 893  
**solitary** } *alone*  
**solitude** } 87  
  *secluded* 893  
**solmization** 416  
**solo** 415  
**Solomon** } *wise*  
**Solon** } 498  
  *sage* 500  
**soluble fluid** 333  
  *liquefy* 335  
**solus** 87  
**solution**  
  *liquefaction* 335  
  *answer* 462  
  *explanation* 522  
  - *of continuity* 70  
**solve liquefy** 335

## SON

*discover* 480a  
*unriddle* 522  
**solvent**  
  *liquefier* 335  
  *monied* 803  
**somatics** 316  
**sombre dark** 421  
  *black* 431  
  *grey* 432  
  *sad* 837  
**some indefinite**  
  *quantity* 25  
  *small quantity* 32  
  *more than one*  
    100  
  - *body person* 372  
  *important* 642  
  *distinguished* 873  
  *in - degree*  
    *degree* 26  
    *small* 32  
  *at - other time*  
    119  
  *in - place* 182  
  - *ten or a dozen*  
    102  
  - *time ago* 122  
  - *time or other*  
    119  
**somehow or other**  
  *cause* 155  
  *instrument* 631  
**somersault** 218  
**something thing** 3  
  *small degree* 32  
  *matter* 316  
  - *else* 15  
  - *like* 17  
  - *or other* 475  
**sometimes** 136  
**somewhat**  
  *a little* 32  
  *a trifle* 643  
  *somewhere* 182  
  - *about* 32  
**somnambulism**  
  *walking* 266  
  *trance* 515  
**somnambulist**  
  *walker* 268  
  *dreamer* 515  
**somniferous**  
  *sleepy* 683  
  *weary* 841  
**somnolence** 683  
**son** 167  
**Son, God the -** 976  
  *sonata* 415  
**Sonderbund** 769  
**song music** 415

## SON

poem 597  
 death - death 360  
 lament 839  
 love- 597  
 for a mere - 815  
 no - no supper 812  
 old - 643  
 songster 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous sound 402  
 loud 404  
 language 577  
 sons of:  
 - Belial 988  
 - God 977  
 Soofeism 984  
 soon transient 111  
 \* future 121  
 early 132  
 too - for 135  
 sooner : - or later  
 another time 119  
 future 121  
 - said than done 704  
 soot black 431  
 dirt 653  
 sooth  
 prediction 511  
 in good - 543  
 soothe allay 174  
 relieve 834  
 flatter 933  
 (calm 826)  
 soothing  
 faint sound 405  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer  
 oracle 513  
 magician 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
 small quantity 32  
 food 298  
 fool 501  
 inducement 615  
 reward 973  
 - to Cerberus 458  
 - in the pan 615  
 soph scholar 492  
 student 541  
 Sophi king 745  
 priest 996  
 sophism  
 bad logic 477  
 absurdity 497  
 sophist scholar 492

## SOR

dissembler 548  
 sophister 492  
 student 541  
 sophistical 477  
 sophisticate mix 41  
 debase 659  
 sophisticated  
 spurious 545  
 sophistry 477  
 sorifice  
 sleepy 683  
 weary 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid stingy 819  
 covetous 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
 bodily pain 378  
 disease 655  
 mental suffering 828, 830  
 discontent 832  
 anger 900  
 - place 822  
 - subject 830, 900  
 sorely very 31  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorrel 434  
 sorrow 828  
 give - words 839  
 sorry trifling 643  
 grieved 828  
 mean 876  
 (small 32)  
 (bad 649)  
 make a - face 874  
 cut a - figure 874  
 be - for pity 914  
 repent 750  
 in a - plight  
 failure 732  
 - sight  
 painful 830  
 sad 837  
 sort degree 26  
 arrange 60  
 kind 75  
 - with  
 sociability 892  
 sortable }  
 sortance }  
 agreement 23  
 sortes  
 chance 156, 621

## SOU

- Virgilianæ  
 sorcery 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
 prediction 511  
 sorcery 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
 ill-health 655  
 sulky 901a  
 so-so small 32  
 trifling 643  
 imperfect 651  
 sot fool 501  
 drunkard 959  
 sot à triple étage 501  
 sotto voce  
 faint sound 405  
 conceal 528  
 voiceless 581  
 sou money 800  
 qui n'a pas le - 804  
 soubrette 746  
 sough conduit 350  
 cloaca 653  
 soul essence 5  
 person 372  
 intellect 450  
 genius 498  
 affections 820  
 (whole 50)  
 (important 642)  
 flow of - 588  
 not a - 187  
 not dare to say  
 one's - is his  
 own subjection 749  
 fear 860  
 - of wit 572  
 have one's whole  
 - in his work 686  
 soulless  
 inactive 683  
 insensible 823  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 824  
 sound great 31  
 conformable 82  
 stable 150  
 strong 159  
 fathom 208  
 bay 343  
 noise 402

## SOU

investigate 461  
 measure 466  
 true 494  
 wise 498  
 sane 502  
 good 648  
 perfect 650  
 healthy 654  
 orthodox 983a  
 catch a - 418  
 safe and -  
 health 654  
 preserved 670  
 - the alarm  
 indication 550  
 warning 668  
 alarm 669  
 fear 860  
 - asleep 683  
 full of - and fury  
 unmeaning 517  
 insolent 885  
 - the horn 416  
 - of limb 654  
 - mind 502  
 - the praises of 931  
 - the note of  
 preparation 673  
 - reasoning 476  
 - a retreat 283  
 - sleep 683  
 - a trumpet  
 publish 531  
 alarm 669  
 - of wind 654  
 sounding: big - 577  
 - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
 unfathomable 208  
 silent 403  
 soup food 298  
 semiliquid 352  
 soupçon small 32  
 mixture 41  
 sour acid 397  
 discontented 832  
 embitter 835  
 uncivil 895  
 sulky 901  
 - grapes  
 impossible 471  
 excuse 617  
 - the temper 830  
 source beginning 66  
 cause 153  
 sourdet 417  
 sourdine 417

## SOU

à la - *noiseless* 405  
*concealed* 528  
**soured** 832  
**sourness** 397  
**sous tous les**  
*rapports* 52  
**souse plunge** 310  
*water* 337  
**South direction** 278  
 North and -  
*opposite* 237  
**Southern**  
*antipodes* 237  
 - *Cross* 318  
**souvenir** 505  
**sovereign**  
*superior* 33  
*all-powerful* 159  
*authoritative* 737  
*ruler* 745  
 - *contempt* 930  
 - *remedy* 662  
**sovereignty** 737  
**sow scatter** 73  
*pig* 366  
*agriculture* 371  
*female* 374  
 get the wrong -  
   by the ear  
*misjudgment* 481  
*error* 495  
*mismanage* 699  
*fail* 732  
 - *broadcast* 818  
 - *dissension*  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
 - the sand 645  
 - the seed  
*prepare* 673  
 - the seeds of  
*cause* 153  
*teach* 537  
 - one's wild oats  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*rice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
**spa town** 189  
*sanatorium* 662  
**space**  
*time* 106  
*extension* 180  
*musical* 413  
*celestial* -s 318  
**spaddle** 272  
**spade** 272  
 call a - a spade  
*plain language*  
 576

## SPA

*straightforward*  
 703  
**spade-husbandry**  
 371  
**spahi** 726  
**span join** 43  
*link* 45  
*time* 106  
*transient* 111  
*distance* 196  
*near* 196  
*length* 200  
*short* 201  
*measure* 466  
**spangle spark** 420  
*ornament* 847  
**spaniel dog** 366  
*servile* 886  
*(flatterer)* 935  
**spank swift** 274  
*flog* 972  
**spanking large** 192  
 - *pace* 274  
**spar beam** 214  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
**spare meagre** 203  
*refrain* 623  
*store* 636  
*scanty* 640  
*redundant* 641  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*economy* 817  
*exempt* 927a  
*temperate* 953  
 enough and to -  
 639  
 not a moment to -  
 682  
 to - 641  
 - *diet* 956  
 - *no expense* 816  
 - *no pains* 686  
 - *room* 180  
 - *time* 685  
**spared** : be -  
*live* 359  
 it cannot be - 630  
**spargefaction**  
*scatter* 73  
*wet* 337  
**sparing** [*see spare*]  
*small* 32  
*economy* 817  
*parsimony* 819  
*temperate* 953  
 with a - hand 819

## SPE

with no - hand 639  
 - of *praise* 932  
 - of *words* 585  
**spark small** 32  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*wag* 844  
*fop* 854  
 as the -s fly up-  
   wards *habit* 613  
**sparkle bubble** 353  
*glisten* 420  
**sparkling**  
*vigorous* 574  
*excitement* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
*beauty* 845  
 with - eyes 827  
**sparse** 73  
**Spartacus** 742  
**spasm**  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*pain* 378  
**spasmodic**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*violent* 173  
**spat** 166  
**spatter dirt** 653  
*(damage)* 659  
*(defame)* 634  
**spatterdash** 225  
**spatula**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**spavined** 655  
**spawn offspring** 167  
*dirt* 653  
**speak** 582  
 - *one fair* 894  
 - *for* 937  
 - *ill of*  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
 - *for itself*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
 - *low* 581  
 - *of meaning* 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
*(describe)* 594  
 - *out make*  
*manifest* 525

## SPE

*artless* 703  
 - *softly* 581  
 - *to* 586  
 - *up* 411  
 - *up for* 937  
 - *volumes* 467  
 - *well of* 931  
**speaker**  
*interpreter* 524  
*chairman* 694  
**speaking** : much -  
 584  
 way of - 521  
 - *likeness* 554  
 on - *terms* 888  
**speaking-trumpet**  
 418  
**spear**  
*pierce* 260  
*weapon* 727  
**spearman** 726  
**special**  
*particular* 79  
*(intrinsic)* 5  
**special pleader** 968  
**special pleading**  
*sophistry* 477  
**speciali gratia** 760  
**speciality** 79  
**specialty**  
*security* 771  
**specie** 800  
**species kind** 75  
*appearance* 448  
*human* - 372  
**specific special** 79  
*remedy* 662  
 - *gravity* 321  
**specification**  
*description* 594  
**specify**  
*particularize* 79  
*tell* 527  
*name* 564  
**specimen** 82  
**specious**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*beauty* 845  
*flattering* 933  
*pardonable* 937  
**speck**  
*small quantity* 32  
*(dot)* 193  
*(blemish)* 848  
**speckle**  
*variegate* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**spectacle**  
*appearance* 448  
 605



## SPE

*prodigy* 872  
*show* 882  
*drama* 599  
**spectacles** 445  
**spectacular** 882  
**spectator** 444  
**spectral** 980  
**spectre**  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*ugly* 846  
*ghost* 980  
**spectroscope**  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*optical instrument* 445  
**spectrum**  
*colour* 428  
*variegation* 440  
*optical illusion*  
 443  
**speculate view** 441  
*think* 451  
*suppose* 514  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
*traffic* 794  
**speculation**  
*experiment* 463  
*cards* 840  
**speculative** 451,  
 514  
**speculum** 445  
*veluti in* - 446  
**sped completed** 729  
**speech** 582  
*figure of* - 521  
*parts of* - 567  
**speechify** 582  
**speechless** 581  
**speechmaker** 582  
**speed**  
*velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*help* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*with breathless* -  
 684  
**God** -  
*success* 731  
*wish well* 906  
**speedily soon** 132  
**spell period** 106  
*read* 539  
*letter* 561  
*necessity* 601  
*motive* 615  
*exertion* 686  
*charm* 993  
 606

## SPI

*cast a* - 992  
*wonder* 870  
*knurr and* - 840  
*- out interpret* 522  
**spell-bound** 601,  
 615  
**spence** 636  
**spencer** 225  
**spend effuse** 297  
*waste* 638  
*give* 784  
*purchase* 795  
*expend* 809  
*- freely* 816  
*- time* 106  
*- time in* 683  
*- one's time in*  
 625  
**spendthrift** 818  
**spent neak** 160  
*tired* 688  
**spermaceti** 356  
**spermatic** 168  
**spermatozoid** 168  
**spero, dum spiro** -  
 858  
**spes sibi quisque**  
 604  
**spew** 297  
**sphacelus** 655  
**sphere rank** 26  
*space* 180  
*region* 181  
*ball* 249  
*world* 318  
*business* 625  
**spheroid** 249  
**spherule** 249  
**sphery** 318  
**sphinx monster** 83  
*oracle* 513  
*ambiguous* 520  
*riddle* 533  
**spial** 668  
**spice**  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
**spicilegium**  
*assemblage* 72  
*allocation* 596  
**spick and span** 123  
**spiculate** 253  
**spiculum** 253  
**spicy**  
*fragrant* 400  
*exciting* 824  
**spigot** 263  
**spike sharp** 253

## SPI

*pierce* 260  
*plug* 263  
*(pass through)* 302  
*- guns*  
*powerless* 158  
*useless* 645  
**spikebit** 262  
**spill filament** 205  
*stopper* 263  
*shed* 297  
*splash* 348  
*match* 388  
*waste* 638  
*lavish* 818  
*(misuse)* 679  
*- blood* 722  
*- and pelt* 59  
**spin rotate** 312  
*pluck* 610  
*- out protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*prolong* 200  
*diffuse style* 573  
*- a long yarn*  
*exaggerate* 549  
**spindle** 312  
**spindle-shanks** 203  
**spindle-shaped** 253  
**spindrift** 353  
**spine** 253  
**spinel** 847  
**spinet cove** 367  
*harpsichord* 417  
**spinney** 367  
**spinosity**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*discourtesy* 895  
*sullenness* 901a  
**spinous prickly** 253  
**spinster** 904  
**spiracle** 351  
**spiral** 248  
**spire height** 206  
*peak* 253  
*soar* 305  
**spirit essence** 5  
*immateriality*  
 317  
*intellect* 450  
*meaning* 516  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*activity* 682  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*ghost* 980  
*bad* - 980  
*keep one's* - up  
*hope* 858  
*with life and* - 682

## SPI

*unclean* - 978  
*- up induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
**Spirit, the Holy** -  
 976  
**spirited**  
*language* 574  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
*brave* 861  
*generous* 942  
**spiritless**  
*insensible* 823  
*sad* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**spiritoso music** 415  
**spirit-rapping** 992  
**spirits drink** 298  
*cheer* 836  
**spirit-stirring** 824  
**spiritual**  
*immaterial* 317  
*psychical* 450  
*divine* 976  
*pious* 987  
*- director* 996  
*- existence* 987  
**spiritualism**  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*sovereign* 992  
**spiritualize** 317  
*reasoning* 476  
**spirituel** 842  
**spirt eject** 297  
*stream* 348  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
**spirtle disperse** 73  
*splash* 348  
**spissitude**  
*dense* 321  
*viscid* 352  
**spit pointed** 253  
*perforate* 260  
*eject* 297  
*rain* 348  
*- fire irascible* 901  
**spite** 907  
*in* - of  
*disagreement* 24  
*counteraction* 179  
*opposition* 708  
*in* - of one's teeth  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
**spiteful**  
*malevolent* 907

## SPI

*hating* 898  
**spittle** 299  
**Splanchnology** 329  
**splash** *affuse* 337  
*stream* 348  
*spatter* 653  
*parade* 882  
*make a - fame* 873  
*display* 882  
**splay-footed** 243  
**spleen**  
*melancholy* 837  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*harbour -* 907  
*spleenless* 906  
**splendour**  
*bright* 420  
*beautiful* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*display* 882  
**splenetic** *sad* 837  
*morose* 901a  
**splice** *join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacent* 228  
*repair* 660  
*- the main brace*  
*tipsy* 959  
**spliced, be -**  
*marriage* 903  
**spint** 215  
**splinter**  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*filament* 205  
*brittle* 328  
*(part 51)*  
**split** *divide* 44  
*bisect* 91  
*brittle* 328  
*quarrel* 713  
*fail* 732  
*laugh* 838  
*- the difference*  
*mean* 29  
*compromise* 774  
*- the ears* }  
*- the head* }  
*loud* 404  
*stridor* 410  
*- hairs*  
*discriminate* 465  
*sophistry* 477  
*- upon a rock* 732  
*- one's sides* 838  
**splutter** *energy* 171  
*spit* 297  
*stammer* 583

## SPO

*haste* 684  
**spoil** *riptide* 659  
*hinder* 706  
*lenity* 740  
*plunder* 791  
*booty* 793  
*satiated* 869  
*(bad 649)*  
*- sport* 706  
*- trade* 708  
**spoiled** *child*  
*satiated* 869  
*favourite* 899  
*- of fortune* 734  
**spoiler** 792  
**spoke** *radius* 200  
*tooth* 253  
*obstruct* 706  
*put a - in one's*  
*wheel* *render*  
*powerless* 158  
*hinder* 706  
**spokesman**  
*interpreter* 524  
*speaker* 582  
**spolia** *opima* 793  
**spoliare** 791  
**spondee** 597  
**sponge** *moisten* 339  
*dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*despoil* 791  
*drunkard* 959  
*apply the -*  
*obliterate* 552  
*non-payment* 808  
*- out* 552  
**sponging-house**  
752  
**spongy** *porous* 252  
*soft* 324  
**sponson** 771  
**sponsor** *witness* 467  
*security* 771  
*be - for*  
*promise* 768  
*obligation* 926  
**sponsorship** 771  
**spontaneous**  
*voluntary* 600  
*willing* 602  
*impulsive* 612  
**spontoon** 727  
**spook** 980  
**spoon**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ladle* 272  
*bill and ooo* 902  
*born with a*  
*silver - in one's*

## SPO

*mouth* 734  
**spoonful** *some* 25  
*small quantity* 32  
**spoon-meat** 298  
**spoon** *foolish* 499  
*lovesick* 902  
**sporadic** 73  
**spore** 330  
**sport** *killing* 361  
*chase* 622  
*amusement* 840  
*show off* 882  
*(enjoyment 827)*  
*in - pastime* 840  
*humour* 842  
*the - of* 749  
*- of fortune* 735  
**sporting** *killing* 361  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*- dog* 366  
**sportive** *gay* 836  
*frolicsome* 840  
**sportsman** 361, 622,  
840  
**sportulary** 784, 785  
**sportule** 784  
**sporule** 330  
**spot** *place* 182  
*mark* 550  
*dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*blot* 874  
*(decoloration*  
429)  
*(sully 846)*  
*(disgrace 940)*  
*on the -*  
*instantly* 113  
*present time* 118  
*soon* 132  
*in one's presence*  
186  
**spotless** *perfect* 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
*(beautiful 845)*  
**spots** *in the sun,*  
*see - fastidious*  
868  
**spotted**  
*variegated* 440  
*damaged* 659  
**spousal** 903  
**spouse**  
*companion* 88  
*married* 903  
**spouseless** 904  
**spout** *egress* 295  
*flow out* 348

## SPR

*conduit* 350  
*speak* 582  
*act* 599  
*pawn* 771  
*(lend 787)*  
**sprain**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
**sprat** *to catch a :*  
*- herring*  
*barter* 794  
*- whale*  
*bungling* 699  
**sprawl** *length* 200  
*horizontal* 213  
*descend* 306  
**spray** *sprig* 51  
*foam* 353  
**spread** *enlarge* 35  
*disperse* 73  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*diverge* 291  
*feast* 298  
*publish* 531  
*- abroad* 531  
*- canvas* 267  
*- out* 194  
*- sail* 267  
*- a shade* 421  
*- to* 196  
*- the toils* 545  
**spree** 840  
**spretæ** *injuria*  
*formæ ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*detractation* 934  
**sprig** 51  
**sprightly**  
*cheerful* 836  
*witty* 842  
**spring** *early* 125  
*source* 153  
*strength* 159  
*velocity* 274  
*recoil* 277  
*fly* 293  
*leap* 309  
*elasticity* 325  
*rivulet* 348  
*instrument* 633  
*store* 636  
*-s of action* 615  
*- back* 277  
*- to one's feet* 307  
*- from* 154  
*- a leak*  
*imperfect* 651  
*damage* 659  
*- a mine*  
607

## SPR

destroy 162  
 unexpected 508  
 attack 716  
 - a project 626  
 - up begin 66  
 event 151  
 grow 194  
 ascend 305  
 visible 446  
 - upon 789  
 spring balance 319  
 springe 545  
 spring-gun 545  
 spring tide  
   greatness 31  
   completeness 52  
   youth 127  
   high 206  
   low 207  
   nave 348  
   (abundance 639)  
 springy 325  
 sprinkle add 37  
   mix 41  
   scatter 73  
   net 337  
   variegate 440  
   baptize 998  
 sprinkling  
   small quantity 32  
 sprit sprout 167  
   support 215  
 sprite  
   good spirit 979  
   demon 980  
 sprout grow 35  
   offspring 167  
   expand 194  
   - from result 154  
 spruce neat 652  
   beautiful 845  
 sprue 653  
 sprung  
   imperfect 651  
   damaged 659  
 spry active 682  
   cheerful 836  
   (skilful 698)  
 spud 272  
 spume 353  
 spun out  
   long time 110  
   diffuse style 573  
 spunk 861  
 spur pointed 250  
   sharp 253  
   incite 615  
 win -s succeed 731  
   glory 873  
   608

## SQU

on the - of the moment  
 instantly 113  
 now 118  
 soon 132  
 opportune 134  
 impulse 612  
 spurious  
   erroneous 495  
   false 544  
   deceptive 545  
   illegitimate 925  
 spurn disdain 930  
 spurred 253  
 spurt transient 111  
   swift 274  
   gush 348  
   impulse 612  
   haste 684  
   exertion 686  
 sputa 299  
 sputter emit 297  
   splash 348  
   stammer 583  
 spy see 441  
   spectator 444  
   inquire 461  
   informers 527  
   emissary 534  
   warning 668  
 spy-glass 445  
 squab large 192  
   short 201  
   broad 202  
   bench 215  
 squabble 713  
 squad  
   assemblage 72  
   soldiers 726  
 squadron  
   fighters 726  
   (crowd 72)  
   (ships 273)  
 squalid dirty 653  
   unwilling 846  
 squall violent 173  
   wind 349  
   cry 411  
   quarrel 713  
 squalor 653  
 squamous layer 204  
   skin 223  
 squander waste 638  
   misuse 679  
   prodigal 818  
 square  
   congruous 23  
   compensate 30  
   four 95  
   houses 189

## SQU

perpendicular 212  
 form 244  
 sparring 720  
 justice 924  
 honourable 939  
 make all - 660  
 on the - 939  
 - accounts  
   pay 807  
   account 811  
 - the circle 471  
 - inches 180  
 put a - thing into a round hole 699  
 - up 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
 square-toes 857  
 squash destroy 162  
   blow 276  
   soft 324  
   marsh 345  
   semiliquid 352  
   hiss 409  
 squashy 345, 352  
 squat  
   locate oneself 184  
   little 193  
   short 201  
   thick 202  
   low 207  
   sit 308  
   (ugly 846)  
 squatter 188  
 squaw woman 374  
   wife 903  
 squeak }  
 squeal }  
   human cry 411  
   animal cry 412  
   (weep 839)  
 squeamish  
   unwilling 603  
   sick 655  
   fastidious 868  
   (censorious 932)  
 squeasy 868  
 squeezable 762  
 squeeze  
   contract 195  
   condense 321  
   embrace 894  
   (narrow 203)  
 squeeze out  
   extract 301  
   give 784  
 squelch 162  
 squib sound 406

## STA

lampoon 856  
 squint look 441  
   defective sight 443  
 squirarchy 875  
 squire aid 707  
   attendant 746  
   gentry 875  
 squirrel swift 274  
   nimble 682  
 squirt eject 297  
   sport 348  
 S.S.C. 968  
 stab pierce 260  
   kill 361  
   pain 649  
   injure 659  
 stability 150  
   (quietness 265)  
   (perseverance 604a)  
 stable firm 150  
   house 189  
 lock the - door  
   when the steed is stolen  
   too late 135  
   useless 645  
   bungling 699  
 - equilibrium 150  
 staccato 415  
 stack assemblage 72  
   store 636  
 staddle 215  
 stade 252  
 stadtholder 745  
 staff support 215  
   music 413  
   signal 550  
   council 696  
   party 712  
   weapon 727  
   chief 745  
   retinue 746  
   (directors 694)  
   (hope 858)  
 pastoral - 999  
 - of life 298  
 - of office 747  
 - officer 745  
 stag deer 366  
   male 373  
   defaulter 808  
 stage degree 26  
   term 71  
   time 106  
   position 183  
   layer 204  
   platform 215  
   forum 542



## STA

drama 599  
arena 728  
come upon the -  
446  
on the -  
manifest 525  
theatrical 599  
go off the -  
depart 293  
- business 599  
- coach 272  
- direction 697  
- effect  
display 882  
- manager 599  
- play 599  
- player 599  
- whisper 580  
**stager** *player* 599  
*door* 690  
old - 130  
**stagger** *slow* 275  
*totter* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*unexpected* 508  
*dissuade* 616  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
▷ *belief* *doubt* 485  
- like a drunken  
man  
*irresolute* 605  
**stagers** 315  
**stagirite** 850  
**stagnant**  
*quiescent* 265  
**stagnate** 265  
(*persist* 141)  
**stagy** *drama* 599  
*affected* 855  
**staid** *wise* 498  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
**stain** *colour* 428  
*dirt* 653  
*spoil* 659  
*blemish* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
(*deface* 846)  
(*dishonour* 940)  
- *paper* *writing*  
590  
**stained**, *travel-*  
266  
**stainless** *clean* 652  
*honourable* 939  
*innocent* 946  
**stair** 627  
**stake** *fastening* 45  
*wager* 621  
609

## STA

*danger* 665  
*security* 771  
*property* 780  
*lay down* 807  
*execution* 975  
at - *intended* 620  
*in danger* 665  
**stalactite** 224  
**stalagmite** 224  
**stale** *old* 124  
*insipid* 391  
*deteriorated* 659  
(*undesired* 866)  
- *flat and unpro-*  
*fitable* 645  
- *news* 532  
**stale-mate** 731, 732  
**stalk** *walk* 266  
- *abroad*  
*generality* 78  
*proud* 878  
**stalking-horse**  
*ambush* 530  
*plea* 617  
**stall** *abode* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*support* 215  
*play-house* 599  
*mart* 799  
*churchdom* 995  
*cathedral* 1000  
*finger-* 223  
**stallion** *horse* 271  
*male* 373  
**stalwart** *strong* 159  
*large* 192  
(*tall* 206)  
**stamina**  
*strength* 159  
*perseverance* 604a  
**stammel** 434  
**stammering** 583  
**stamp**  
*character* 7  
*kind* 75  
*form* 240  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*complete* 729  
*security* 771  
(*record* 551)  
- *the foot*  
*anger* 900  
- *in the memory*  
505  
- *out* *destroy* 162  
*extinguish* 385  
**stampede** 860  
**stanch** - *a flow* 348  
*persevering* 604a

## STA

*health* 654  
*reinstate* 660  
**stanchion** 215  
**stanchless** 825  
**stand** *exist* 1  
*rank* 71  
*long time* 110  
*permanent* 141  
*support* 215  
*quiescence* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
*resistance* 719  
*brook* 821  
*patience* 826  
*brave* 861  
at a - 681  
come to a - 704  
make a -  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
take one's -  
*resolve* 604  
*resist* 719  
take one's - upon  
*reasoning* 476  
*affirm* 535  
*plea* 617  
- *aghost* 870  
- *aloof*  
*avoidance* 623  
*inaction* 681  
- *of arms* 727  
- *at attention* 507  
- *the brunt* 717  
- *by near* 197  
*aid* 707  
*defend* 717  
- *a chance*  
*possible* 470  
*probable* 472  
- *committed* 754  
- *at ease* 458  
- *to one's*  
*engagement* 772  
- *fair* *for* 472  
- *fire* 861  
- *firm*  
*stability* 150  
*resist* 719  
- *first* 66  
- *for indicate* 550  
*deputy* 759  
*candidate* 763  
- *forth*  
*visible* 446  
- *one's ground*  
*preserved* 670  
*resist* 719  
- *the hazard of*

## STA

*the die* 621  
- *one in* 812  
- *in need of* 630  
- *no nonsense* 604  
- *off* *recede* 287  
*avoid* 623  
- *on* 215  
- *out* *project* 250  
*visible* 446  
*obstinate* 606  
- *over* 133  
- *the proof* 648  
- *to reason*  
*proof* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*right* 922  
- *on one's rights*  
748  
- *in the shoes of*  
147  
- *one in good*  
*stead* 644  
- *still remain* 141  
*stop* 265  
*difficulty* 704  
- *the test*  
*true* 494  
*good* 648  
- *up [see below]*  
- *upon* *pride* 878  
- *in the way of*  
706  
- *well in the*  
*opinion of* 931  
**stand up**  
*vertical* 212  
*elevate* 307  
- *against*  
*resist* 719  
- *fight* 720  
- *for*  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
**standard** *model* 22  
*degree* 26  
*rule* 80  
*measure* 466  
*flag* 550  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**standard-bearer**  
726  
**standing** *footing* 8  
*degree* 26  
*long time* 110  
*permanence* 141  
*situation* 183  
*note* 873  
- *army* 726  
- *dish* *rule* 80  
R R

## STA

*permanent* 141  
 - jest wit 842  
 - order  
*custom* 613  
*legality* 963  
 - water 343  
*stand-point* 183  
*Stannary Court*  
 966  
*stanza* 597  
*staple*  
*fastening* 45  
*whole* 50  
*peg* 214  
*texture* 329  
*material* 635  
*trade* 794  
*mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
*star luminary* 423  
*actor* 599  
*destiny* 601  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
*noble* 875  
*decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
*success* 731  
*prosperity* 734  
 - of fashion 852  
 - it drama 599  
*fame* 873  
*display* 882  
*starboard* 238  
*starch stiff* 323  
*viscid* 352  
*affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
*Star Chamber* 966  
*starched*  
*ostentatious* 882  
*stare look* 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
*make one* - 870  
 - out of counten-  
 ance  
*humiliate* 879  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
 - one in the face  
*destiny* 152  
*manifest* 525  
*Death* -s one in  
 the face 360  
*stare super anti-*  
*quas vias*  
*continue* 143  
*habit* 613  
*preservation* 670  
 610

## STA

*inaction* 681  
*star-gazing* 318  
*staring* 446  
*stark very* 31  
*shere* 32  
*complete* 52  
*hard* 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
*stark staring* 31  
*manifest* 525  
 - mad 503  
*starlight* 422  
*starlike*  
*pointed* 253  
*starry* 318  
*stars* [see star]  
*worlds* 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 - in the firma-  
 ment  
*multitude* 102  
 - and stripes 550  
*start begin* 66  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*arise* 151  
*impulse* 276  
*move* 284  
*depart* 293  
*leap* 309  
*unexpected* 508  
*suggest* 514  
*crack* 659  
*offer* 763  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
*get the* -  
*precede* 280  
*success* 731  
*give a - to*  
*impel* 276  
*have the* -  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*get before* 280  
 - afresh 66  
 - a doubt 485  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - a question 461  
 - up project 250  
*arise* 305  
*appear* 446  
*starting* : - hole  
*plea* 617  
 - point  
*departure* 293  
*reasoning* 476  
*startle doubt* 485

## STA

*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
*startling* 508  
*startlish* 825  
*starts, by fits and* -  
 608  
*starvation*  
*insufficiency* 640  
*fasting* 956  
*starve cold* 383, 385  
*poverty* 804  
*parsimony* 819  
*fast* 956  
*starveling thin* 203  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*state condition* 7  
*speciality* 79  
*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 737  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
*robes of* - 747  
*secretary of* - 694  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of facts  
*description* 594  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
 - of siege 722  
*statecraft* 693  
*stated periods, at* -  
 138  
*stately grand* 873  
*proud* 878  
*pompous* 882  
*statement*  
*affirmation* 535  
*description* 594  
*statemonger* 694  
*states-general* 696  
*statesman* 694  
*statesmanlike* 698  
*statesmanship* 692,  
 693  
*Statics strength* 159  
*gravity* 319  
*station degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*locate* 184  
*rank* 873  
*stationary*  
*permanent* 141

## STA

*quiescent* 265  
*stationery* 590  
*station-house* 752  
*statist* 694  
*statistics*  
*numeration* 85  
*lists* 86  
*statu:*  
*in - pupillari* 127  
*in - quo*  
*unchanged* 141  
*restore* 660  
*statuary*  
*sculpture* 557  
*sculptor* 559  
*statue*  
*representation*  
 554  
*still as a -* 265  
*stature* 206  
*status position* 8  
*terms* 71  
*situation* 183  
*repute* 873  
*stature quo*  
*past* 122  
*unchanged* 145  
*restoration* 660  
 - ante bellum  
*reversion* 145  
*statute act* 697  
*law* 963  
*staunch health* 654  
*reinstate* 660  
*honest* 939  
 - belief 484  
*stave music* 413,  
 415  
*contention* 720  
 - in concave 252  
*hole* 260  
 - off defer 133  
*hinder* 706  
*stay wait* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stop* 142  
*dwell* 186  
*support* 215  
*not move* 265  
*prevent* 706  
*(dissuade* 616)  
*(refuge* 666)  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 - at home 893  
*stayed* [see staid]  
*stays corset* 225

## STE

stead 644  
 in the - of  
   *substitution* 147  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 stand one in  
   good - 644  
**steadfast** *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   (*quiescent* 265)  
   - belief 484  
   - thought 457  
**steady** *regular* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *cautious* 864  
**steal** 791  
   - along *creep* 275  
   *hide* 528  
   - away *avoid* 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
   - on the ear 405  
   - a march  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *precede* 280  
   *deceive* 545  
   *active* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   - upon one  
   *unexpected* 508  
**stealing** 791  
**stealth**  
   *concealment* 528  
   do good by- &c 881  
**stealthy** 528  
   *cunning* 702  
   *caution* 864  
**steam** *navigate* 267  
   *gas* 334  
   *vaporize* 336  
   *bubbles* 353  
   under - 267  
   under sail and -  
   274  
   - up 171  
   get the - up 673  
**steamboat** 273  
**steam-engine** to  
   *crack a nut*  
   *waste* 638  
   *redundance* 641  
   *misuse* 679  
**steamer** 273  
**stearine** 356  
**steed** 271  
**steel** *strong* 159  
   *sharp* 253  
   *hard* 323  
   611

## STE

*sword* 727  
   *harden the*  
   *sensibility* 823  
   - the heart 951  
   - oneself 604  
**steeled** *against*  
   *resolved* 604  
   *insensible* 823  
**steel-engraving**  
   558  
**steelyard**  
   *weigh* 319  
   (*measurement*  
   466)  
**steep** *height* 206  
   *slope* 217  
   *soak* 337  
**steeped** in  
   - iniquity 945  
   - misery 828  
**steeply** *high* 206  
   *spire* 253  
**steeple-chase**  
   *swift* 274  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *contest* 720  
**steer** *direct* 693  
   - clear  
   *turn aside* 279  
   *avoid* 623  
   - one's course  
   *conduct* 692  
   - for *direction* 278  
**steerage** 279, 693  
**steersman**  
   *mariner* 269  
   *director* 694  
**steganographic** 526  
**Steganography**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *hidden* 528  
   *writing* 590  
**stellar** 318  
**stellated** 253  
**stelography** 590  
**stem** *origin* 153  
   *ancestor* 166  
   *front* 234  
   *oppose* 708  
   - to stern 200  
   - the tide *stop* 142  
   *resist* 719  
   - the torrent  
   *succeed* 731  
**stench** 401  
**stencil** 556  
**Stenography** 590  
**stentor** *cry* 411  
**stentorian** *loud* 404  
**step** *term* 71

## STE

*support* 215  
   *motion* 264, 266  
   *measure* 466  
   *expedient* 626  
   *act* 680  
   (*means* 632)  
 dance the back -  
   283  
 but a - 197  
 take a decisive -  
   609  
 not stir a - 265  
 - forward 282  
 - in *mediate* 724  
 - into *acquire* 775  
 - on *be supported*  
   *by* 215  
 - in the right  
   *direction* 644  
 - into the shoes  
   *of sequence* 63  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *substitution* 147  
 - short 275  
 - by step  
   *degree* 26  
   *order* 58  
   *seriatim* 69  
   *slowly* 275  
 - of time 109  
**steppe** 344  
**stepping-stone**  
   *link* 45  
   *way* 627  
   *instrument* 631  
   *resource* 666  
   *preparation* 673  
**steps** *way* 627  
 bend one's -  
   *travel* 266  
   *direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of  
   281  
**stercoraceous** 653  
**Stereography** 591  
**Stereometry** 466  
**stereoscope** 445  
**stereoscopic** 446  
**stereotype**  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *printing* 591  
**stereotyped**  
   *stable* 150  
   *habit* 613

## STI

**sterile** 169  
**sterling** *true* 494  
   *virtuous* 944  
   (*good* 648)  
   - coin 800  
**stern** *rear* 235  
   *severe* 739  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - necessity 601  
   - truth 494  
**sternmost** 235  
**sternutation**  
   *sneeze* 349  
   *sound* 409  
**sternway** 267  
**stertorous**  
   *sound* 402  
   *voice* 580  
**stet** 150  
   - pro *ratione*  
   *voluntas* 600  
**stew** *food* 298  
   *heat* 382  
   *cook* 384  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *annoyance* 828  
   *bagnio* 961  
   (*confusion* 59)  
 in a - *angry* 900  
**steward**  
   *director* 694  
   *treasurer* 801  
**stewardship**  
   *conduct* 692  
   *direction* 693  
**stewpan** 386  
**Stichomancy** 511  
**stick** *adhere* 46  
   *cease* 142  
   *staff* 215  
   *stab* 260  
   *remain quiet* 265  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   *weapon* 727  
   *scourge* 975  
 dirty end of the -  
   699  
 give the - to 972  
   - at *doubt* 485  
   *averse* 603  
 - fast *firm* 150  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - in one's *gizzard*  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
 - in 300  
 - law 972  
   RR 2



## STI

- in the mud  
*come short* 304  
*fail* 732  
 - at nothing  
*resolve* 604  
*active* 682  
*rash* 863  
 - out 250  
 - to continue 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - in the throat  
*hoarse* 581  
*not say* 585  
*dislike* 867  
 - up vertical 212  
*elevate* 307  
 - up for aid 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
**stickle**  
*reluctant* 603  
*obstinate* 605  
 - for contend 720  
*barter* 794  
**stickler** 606  
*severity* 739  
**sticky**  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
*stability* 150  
**stifle kill** 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*(destroy 162)*  
**stified**  
*faint sound* 405  
**stifling hot** 382  
**stigma**  
*disgrace* 874  
**stigmatize** 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**stile way** 627  
*hindrance* 706  
*help a lame dog*  
*over a - 707*  
**stiletto**  
*piercer* 262  
 612

## STI

*dagger* 727  
**still**  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386  
*silent* 403  
*(notwithstanding*  
*179)*  
*allay excitement*  
*826)*  
 - less 467  
 - life matter 316  
*painting* 556  
 - more  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - small voice 405  
*in - water* 714  
**still-born dead** 360  
*failure* 732  
**stillicidium** 348  
**stilted**  
*elevated* 307  
 - style 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 884  
**stils support** 215  
*on - high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
**stimulate**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
**stimulus** 615  
**sting pain** 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering*  
*830*  
*anger* 900  
**stinging**  
*pungent* 392  
**stingo** 298  
**stingy** 819  
**stink** 401  
 - in the nostrils  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**stink-pot** 401  
**stint degree** 26

## STI

*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*begrudge* 819  
**stintless** 639  
**stipend salary** 973  
**stipendiary**  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
**stipple**  
*variegated* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
**stipulate**  
*bargain* 769  
*conditions* 770  
 - for 720  
**stir energy** 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*emotion* 824  
*make a -*  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - about 682  
 - in the blood  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
 - up dissension  
 713  
 - the embers  
*rekindle* 163  
*excite* 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - a question  
*inquiry* 461  
*discuss* 476  
 - one's stumps  
*walk* 266  
*active* 682  
 - up mix 41  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*(incite 615)*  
**stirps kin** 11  
*source* 153  
*paternity* 166  
**stirring events** 151  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - news 532  
**stirrup**  
*support* 215  
*with a foot in*  
*the - 293*  
**stirrup-cup** 293  
**stitch junction** 43  
*pain* 378  
*work* 689

## STO

- in time 132  
 - of work 686  
**stive** 384  
**stiver** 800  
**stoat** 401  
**stoccado** 717  
**stock kinship** 11  
*quantity* 25  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*collar* 225  
*fool* 501  
*habitual* 613  
*materials* 635  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
*money* 800  
*(offspring 166)*  
*in - 777*  
*laughing - 857*  
*lay in a - 637*  
*take - inspect* 457  
*accounts* 811  
 - still 265  
 - in trade  
*means* 632  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 - with 637  
**stockade** 717  
**stocked, well -** 639  
**stocking** 225  
**stock-jobbing** 794  
**stocks prison** 752  
*funds* 802  
*punishment* 975  
*on the -*  
*business* 625  
*preparation* 673  
 - and stones  
*matter* 316  
*insensible* 823  
**stoicism**  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability*  
*826*  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
**stoker** 268  
**stole** 999  
**stolen : - away** 671  
 - goods 793  
**stolid stupid** 499  
*dull* 843  
**stomach pouch** 191  
*taste* 390  
*brook* 826  
*desire* 865

## STO

not have the - to 603  
 turn the - 830  
 - of an ostrich 957  
**stomacher** 225  
**stone heavy** 319  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*kill* 361  
*lithography* 558  
*material* 635  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
 corner - 642  
 go down like a - 310  
 cast the first - at 938  
 heart of -  
*insensible* 823  
*cruel* 907  
 key- 642  
 musical -s 417  
 no - unturned  
*inquiry* 461  
*exertion* 686  
 philosopher's - 662  
 precious - 648  
 stepping - 627  
 throw a - at  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 throw -s at  
*malevolent* 907  
 tomb- 363  
 mark with a  
 white - 642  
 throw a - in one's  
 own garden 699  
 - of Sisyphus 645  
**stone-blind** 442  
**stone-coloured** 432  
**stone-deaf** 419  
**stone's throw** 197  
**stoneware** 384  
**stony** 323  
**stony-hearted**  
*malevolent* 907  
*revengeful* 919  
**stool** 215  
 between two -s 704  
 - of repentance 950  
**stoop slope** 217  
*lower* 308

## STO

*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - to conquer  
*cunning* 702  
**stop end** 67  
*cease* 142  
*close* 261  
*rest* 265  
*silent* 403  
*inaction* 681  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
 put a - to 142  
 - the breath 361  
 - the ears 419  
 - a flow 348  
 - a gap  
*repair* 660  
 - the mouth  
*confute* 479  
*gag* 581  
 - payment 808  
 - short  
*discontinue* 142  
*cease to move* 265  
 - short of 304  
 - the sound 408a  
 - up 261  
 - the way 706  
**stopcock** 263  
**stopgap**  
*substitute* 147  
*stopper* 263  
**stoppage**  
*cessation* 142  
*hindrance* 706  
**stopper** 263  
**store stock** 636  
*shop* 799  
*(collection)* 72  
*(abundance)* 639  
 in - destiny 152  
*preparing* 673  
 lay in a - 637  
 set - by  
*important* 642  
*commend* 931  
 set no - 483  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - in the memory 505  
**store-house** 636  
**store-ship** *ship* 273  
*ship of war* 726  
 στοπνῆ 897  
**storied**  
*descriptive* 594  
**storm crowd** 72

## STR

*convulsion* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*attack* 716  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 ride the - 267  
 take by -  
*conquer* 731  
*seize* 789  
 - brewing 665  
 - in a teacup  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
**storthing** 696  
**story rooms** 191  
*layer* 204  
 \* *lie* 546  
*history* 594  
 the old - 897  
 as the - goes 532  
**story-teller** 548  
**stound** 870  
**stoup** 191  
**stour** 59  
**stout strong** 159  
*large* 192  
**stout-hearted** 861  
**stove fireplace** 386  
 - in 252  
**stow locate** 184  
*pack close* 195  
*store* 636  
**stowage space** 180  
*location* 184  
**strabism** 443  
**straddle** 266  
**straggle stroll** 266  
*deviate* 279  
**straggler** 268  
**straggling**  
*disjunction* 44  
*disorder* 59  
**straight**  
*vertical* 212  
*rectilinear* 246  
*direction* 278  
 all - rich 803  
*solvent* 807  
 - course 628  
 - descent 167  
 - sailing 705  
**straighten** 246  
**straightforward**  
 278  
*truthful* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honourable* 939  
**straightness** 246

## STR

**straightway** 132  
**strain weaken** 160  
*operation* 170  
*violence* 173  
*percolate* 295  
*transgress* 303  
*sound* 402  
*melody* 415  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 569  
*poetry* 597  
*voice* 580  
*clean* 652  
*effort* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - at a gnat and  
 swallow a camel 608  
 - one's invention 515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - every nerve 686  
 - a point  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
 - the throat 411  
**strait**  
*interval* 198  
*water* 343  
*difficulty* 704  
**straitened**  
*poor* 804  
**strait-handed** 819  
**strait-laced**  
*severe* 739  
*restraint* 751  
*fastidious* 868  
*haughty* 878  
**strait-waistcoat**  
*restrain* 751  
*means of restraint* 752  
**strand** 342  
**stranded**  
*stuck fast* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
*pain* 828  
**strange**  
*unrelated* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 - bedfellows 713  
 - to say 870  
**strangely much** 31

## STR

**stranger**  
*extraneous* 57  
 a - to  
*ignorant* 491  
**strangle**  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*contract* 195  
*kill* 361  
**strap** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of punishment* 975  
**strappado** 972  
**strapping**  
*strong* 159  
*big* 192  
**strapwork** 847  
**stratagem**  
*deception* 545  
*plan* 626  
*artifice* 702  
**strategic plan** 626  
*artifice* 702  
**strategist**  
*planner* 626  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**strategy**  
*conduct* 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(skill)* 698  
**strath** 252  
**strathspey** 840  
**stratification**  
*layers* 204  
*structure* 329  
**stratocracy** 737  
**stratum** 204  
**stratus** 353  
**straw** *scatter* 73  
*light* 320  
*unimportant* 643  
 care not a -  
*indifference* 866  
*despise* 930  
 catch at -s  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*misuse* 679  
*unskilful* 699  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
 the eyes drawing  
 -s 683  
 in the - 161  
 man of -  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*cheat* 525  
 614

## STR

*insolent* 808  
*low person* 876  
 not worth a -  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
 - to show the wind  
 463  
**straw-coloured** 436  
**stray** *dispersion* 73  
*exceptional* 83  
*deviate* 279  
*(stroll)* 266  
**stream** *long* 200  
*narrow* 203  
*furrow* 259  
*stripe* 440  
*mark* 550  
**streamed**  
*crossed* 219  
*variegated* 440  
**stream** *assemble* 72  
*move* 264  
 - of *fluid* 347  
 - of *water* 348  
 - of *air* 349  
 - of *light* 420  
*abundance* 639  
 against the - 708  
 with the -  
*conformity* 82  
*progression* 282  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*severity* 886  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
**streamer** *flag* 550  
**streaming**  
*loose* 47  
*dispread* 73  
**streamlet** 348  
**street** *houses* 189  
*way* 627  
**streets**  
 in the open - 525  
 on the - 961  
**street-walker** 962  
**strength**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*vigour* 159  
*energy* 171  
*tenacity* 327  
*animality* 364  
 put all one's -  
 into 686

## STR

*tower of* - 717  
 - of mind 604  
**strengthen**  
*increase* 35  
**strengthless** 160  
**strenuous**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**Strephon and Chloe**  
 902  
**stress** *emphasis* 580  
*requirement* 630  
*importance* 642  
*strain* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 by - of  
*necessity* 601  
 lay - on  
*reasoning* 476  
 - of circumstances  
*compulsion* 744  
 - of weather 349  
**stretch** *expand* 194  
*extend* 200  
*exaggerate* 549  
*exertion* 686  
*encroach* 925  
 at a - 69  
 mind on the -  
*thought* 451  
 on the -  
*exertion* 686  
 upon the -  
*attention* 457  
 - away to  
*distance* 196  
 - forth one's hand  
*act* 680  
*take* 789  
 - of the imagination 515, 549  
 - the meaning 523  
 - a point  
*exceptional* 83  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*severity* 739  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
*exempt* 927a  
 - to *distance* 196  
*length* 200  
**stretcher**  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
**strew** 73  
**striæ, striated**  
*furrows* 259

## STR

*variegation* 440  
**stricken** *pain* 828  
**terror**- 860  
 - in years 128  
**strict**  
*in conformity* 82  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*conscientious* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - inquiry 461  
 - interpretation  
 522  
 - search 461  
 - settlement 780  
**strictly speaking**  
*exact* 494  
*interpreted* 522  
**stricture**  
*constriction* 203  
*hindrance* 706  
*censure* 932  
**stride** *distance* 196  
*motion* 264  
*mark* 266  
**strides**: make - 282  
*rapid* - 274  
**stridor** 410  
**strife** *discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**strike** *operate* 170  
*hit* 276  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*impress* 824  
*beat* 972  
*(astonish)* 870  
 - at 716  
 - a balance  
*equalize* 27  
*mean* 29  
*pay* 807  
 - a bargain  
*contract* 769  
*barter* 794  
 - a blow *act* 680  
 - dumb *dumb* 581  
*wonder* 870  
*humble* 879  
 - the eye 457  
 - the first blow  
 716  
 - one's flag 725  
 - hard 171  
 - all of a heap  
*excite* 824  
*frighten* 860  
 - home 171  
 - in with  
*imitate* 19



## STR

assent 488  
 cooperate 709  
 - the iron while it  
 is hot 134  
 - a light  
 set fire to 384  
 light 420  
 - the lyre 416  
 - the mind 457  
 - out something  
 new  
 sudden change  
 146  
 invention 515  
 - off exclude 55  
 - one 451  
 - out exclude 55  
 destroy 162  
 invent 515  
 obliterate 552  
 scheme 626  
 - off the roll  
 abrogate 756  
 punish 972  
 - at the root of 162  
 - root 150  
 - sail 275  
 - tents 293  
 - terror 860  
 - up 416  
 - with wonder 870  
 striking 525  
 - likeness 554  
 strikingly  
 greatly 31  
 string tie 43  
 ligature 45  
 continuity 69  
 filament 205  
 musical note 413  
 - together  
 arrange 60  
 continuity 69  
 stringed instru-  
 ments 417  
 stringent  
 energetic 171  
 authoritative 737  
 strict 739  
 compulsory 744  
 strings: leading -  
 541  
 pull the -  
 influence 175  
 direct 693  
 two - to one's bow  
 632  
 stringy  
 filamentous 205  
 tough 327

## STR

strip narrow 203  
 filament 205  
 divest 226  
 take 789  
 rob 791  
 stripe length 200  
 variegation 440  
 mark 550  
 blow 972  
 stripping 129  
 stripped poor 804  
 strive endeavour 675  
 exert 686  
 contend 720  
 - against 720  
 stroke impulse 276  
 mark 550  
 evil 619  
 expedient 626  
 disease 655  
 action 680  
 success 731  
 painful 830  
 at a - 113  
 good - 626  
 - of death 360  
 - of the pen  
 writing 590  
 command 741  
 - of policy 626  
 - of time 113  
 - of word 686  
 - the wrong way  
 256  
 stroll 266  
 strolling player 599  
 strong great 31  
 powerful 159  
 energetic 171  
 tough 327  
 taste 390  
 pungent 392  
 fetid 401  
 feeling 821  
 wonderful! 870  
 smell - of 398  
 - accent 580  
 - argument 476  
 by a - arm 744  
 - box 802  
 with a - hand  
 resolution 604  
 exertion 686  
 severity 739  
 - language 574  
 - pull 686  
 - point 476  
 strong-headed 498  
 stronghold  
 defence 717

## STU

prison 752  
 strong-minded  
 wisdom 498  
 courage 861  
 strong-scented 398  
 strong-willed 604  
 stop 253  
 strophe 597  
 strow 73  
 struck [see  
 stricken, strike]  
 awe- 860  
 - down  
 defeated 732  
 - all of a heap  
 emotion 821  
 wonder 870  
 - with love 897  
 structural state 7  
 structure  
 production 161  
 form 240  
 texture 329  
 organization 357  
 (house) 189  
 struggle exert 686  
 difficulty 704  
 contend 720  
 strum 416  
 strumpet 962  
 strut walk 266  
 pride 878  
 parade 882  
 boast 884  
 - and fret one's  
 hour upon a  
 stage life 359  
 drama 599  
 strychnine 663  
 stubbed 201  
 stubble remains 40  
 useless 645  
 stubborn  
 strong 159  
 hard 323  
 obstinate 606  
 resistance 719  
 stubby 201  
 stucco cement 45  
 covering 223  
 stuck [see stick]  
 - fast firm 150  
 difficulty 704  
 stuck-up 878  
 stud hanging-peg  
 214  
 knob 250  
 horses 271  
 studded many 102  
 spiked 253

## STU

variegated 440  
 student 541  
 studied  
 predetermined  
 611  
 (wilful 600)  
 studio room 191  
 painting 556  
 workshop 691  
 studious  
 thoughtful 451  
 docile 539  
 intending 620  
 study copy 21  
 room 191  
 thought 451  
 attention 457  
 research 461  
 learning 539  
 painting 556  
 intention 620  
 stuff substance 3  
 contents 190  
 expand 194  
 line 224  
 matter 316  
 texture 329  
 absurdity 497  
 unmeaning 517  
 material 635  
 trifle 643  
 overeat 957  
 such - as dreams  
 are made of 515  
 - in 300  
 - the memory  
 with 505  
 - and nonsense  
 unsubstantial 4  
 unmeaning 517  
 - up close 261  
 hoax 545  
 stuffing contents 190  
 lining 224  
 stopper 263  
 stuffy dense 321  
 sultry 382  
 stultified  
 failure 732  
 stultify oneself 699  
 stultiloquy 497  
 stumble fall 306  
 flounder 315  
 error 495  
 unskillful 699  
 failure 732  
 - on chance 156  
 discover 480a  
 stumbling-block  
 difficulty 704  
 615

## STU

*hindrance* 706  
**stump**  
*remainder* 40  
*trunk* 51  
*walk* 266  
*drawing* 556  
*speak* 582  
 stir your -s  
*active* 682  
 worn to the - 659  
 - along slow 275  
**stump orator** 582  
**stumpy** short 201  
**stun** physically  
*insensible* 376  
*loud* 404  
*deafen* 419  
*unexpected* 508  
*morally*  
*insensible* 823  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
**stung** [see *sting*]  
 - to the quick 824  
**stunt** shorten 201  
**stunted** small 193  
*contracted* 195  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
 - physically 376  
 - morally 823  
*astonish* 870  
**stupendous**  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*wonderful* 870  
**stupid**  
*misjudging* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*unintelligent* 499  
*tiresome* 841  
*dull* 843  
**stupor**  
*insensibility* 823  
*wonder* 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy** strong 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - beggar  
*beggar* 767  
*thief* 792  
**stutter** 583  
**sty** house 189  
*dirt* 653  
**Stygian** dark 421  
*diabolic* 945  
*infernal* 982  
 cross the - ferry  
*die* 360

## STY

- shore  
*death* 360  
**style** state 7  
*time* 114  
*painting* 556  
*graver* 558  
*name* 564  
*diction* 569  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
**stylet**awl 262  
*dagger* 727  
**Stylites, Simon** -  
 893  
*styptic* 397  
**Styx** 982  
*suasible* 602  
*suasion* 615  
*suave* mari magno  
 664  
*suaviter* in modo  
*calm* 826  
*coartuous* 894  
*suavity* 894  
**sub** 34  
**subacid** 397  
**subaction** 330  
**subahdar** 745  
**subalpine** 206  
**subaltern**  
*inferior* 34  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
*servant* 746  
*plebeian* 876  
**subaqueous** 208  
**subastral** 318  
**subaudition** 527  
**subcommittee** 696  
**subcontrary** 237  
**subcutaneous** 221  
**subdean** 996  
**subdichotomy** 91  
**subditiitious** 147  
**subdivide** 44  
**subdivision**  
*part* 51  
*military* 726  
**subdolous** 702  
**subdominant** 413  
**subdual** 731  
**subduction**  
*subtraction* 38  
*(taking)* 789  
**subdue** calm 174  
*succeed* 731  
**subdued**  
*morally* 826  
**sub-editor** 593

## SUB

**subitaneous** 113  
**subito** 113  
**subjacent** 207  
**subject** liable 177  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*servant* 746  
*enthral* 749  
 - of dispute 713  
 - to examination  
 461  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of thought 454  
 - to qualification  
 469  
*uncertain* 475  
**subjection** 749  
**subjective**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*immaterial* 317  
*intellectual* 450  
**subjoin** 37  
**subjugate**  
*conquer* 731  
*subject* 749  
**subjugation**  
*defeat* 732  
*moral impression*  
 824  
**subjunctive** 37  
**Sublapsarian** 984  
**sublation** 38  
**sublevation** 307  
**sub-lieutenant** 745  
**sublimate**  
*elevate* 307  
*lighten* 320  
*vaporize* 336  
**sublime** high 206  
*language* 574  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
*magnanimous* 942  
 from the - to the  
 ridiculous 853  
**sublineation** 550  
**sublunary** 318  
**submarine** 208  
**submediant** 413  
**submerge**  
*destroy* 162  
*immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*steep* 337  
**submersion**  
*depth* 208  
**subministration**  
 707  
**submission** 725  
*obedience* 743

## SUB

**submissive**  
*tractable* 705  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
*(penitent)* 950  
**submit** to arbitra-  
 tion 774  
**summonish** 695  
**summultiple** 84  
**subordinate**  
*inferior* 34  
*unimportant* 643  
*subject* 749  
**subordination**  
*order* 58  
*(obedience)* 743  
**suborn** induce 615  
*purchase* 795  
*(bribe)* 784  
**subpoena**  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
**subreption**  
*falsehood* 544  
*acquisition* 775  
**subscribe**  
*assent* 488  
*aid* 707  
*agree* to 769  
*give* 784  
**subscription**  
*gift* 784  
**subsequent**  
 - in order 63  
 - in time 117  
**subserviency**  
*servility* 886  
**subservient**  
*instrumental* 631  
*aid* 707  
**subside** decrease 36  
*sink* 306  
**subsidiary** aid 707  
*servant* 746  
*(tending)* 176  
**subsidy** gift 784  
*pay* 809  
**subsist** exist 1  
*continue* 141  
*live* 359  
**subsistence**  
*food* 298  
**subsoil**  
*interior* 221  
*earth* 342  
**substance** thing 3  
*quantity* 25  
*inside* 221  
*matter* 316  
*texture* 329

## SUB

important part  
642  
wealth 803  
in - 596  
man of - 803  
substantial  
existing 1  
hypostatic 3  
material 316  
dense 321  
true 494  
- meaning 516  
substantiality 3  
substantially  
intrinsically 5  
- true 494  
substantiate  
evidence 467  
make good 924  
substantive  
existing 1  
substantial 3  
substitute  
change 147  
means 634  
deputy 759  
substitution 147  
substratum  
substance 3  
layer 204  
base 211  
support 215  
interior 221  
materiality 316  
substructure 211  
subultry 315  
subtend 237  
subterfuge  
sophistry 477  
lie 546  
cunning 702  
subterranean 208  
subtle light 320  
rare 322  
- texture 329  
subtilize rarely 322  
sophistry 477  
subtle slight 32  
cunning 702  
- point 704  
- reasoning 476  
subtlety  
sophistry 477  
wisdom 498  
subtraction  
subduction 38  
arithmetic 85  
taking 789  
subtrahend  
subtract 38

## SUC

number 84  
suburb town 189  
near 197  
environs 227  
subvention  
support 215  
aid 707  
gift 784  
subversion  
revolution 146  
subvert destroy 162  
invert 218  
depress 308  
succedaneum 147  
succeed follow 63  
posterior 117  
success 731  
transfer 783  
- to acquire 775  
success 731  
succession  
sequence 63  
continuity 69  
repetition 104  
posteriority 117  
transfer 783  
in quick - 136  
in regular - 138  
- of ideas 451  
- of time 109  
successless 732  
successor sequel 65  
posterior 117  
succinct 572  
succour 707  
succubus 980  
succulent  
nutritive 298  
juicy 333  
semiliquid 352  
succumb fatigue 688  
yield 725  
jail 732  
(obey 743)  
succession 315  
such - as 17  
- being the case 8  
- like 17  
- a one 372  
suchwise 8  
suck draw off 297  
drink 298  
take 789  
- in 296  
- the blood of 789  
sucker 260  
suckle 707  
suckling  
infant 129  
suction force 157

## SUG

reception 296  
sudary 652  
sudation 299  
sudatory 386  
sudden  
transient 111  
instantaneous 113  
soon 132  
unexpected 508  
- burst 508  
- death 360  
- and quick in  
quarrel 901  
- thought 612  
sudorific 382  
suds froth 353  
in the -  
difficulty 704  
dejected 837  
sue demand 765  
go to law 969  
suet 356  
suffer physical pain  
378  
disease 655  
allow 760  
feel 821  
endure 826  
moral pain 828  
- for 972  
- punishment 972  
suffrance, tenant  
on - 779  
suffice 639  
sufficiency 639  
suffix adjunct 39  
sequence 63  
sequel 65  
letter 561  
sufflation 349  
suffocate kill 361  
excess 641  
suffocating hot 382  
fetid 401  
suffocation  
death 361  
suffragan 996  
suffrage 609  
suffusion  
mixture 41  
feeling 821  
blush 879  
sugar 396  
sugar-loaf  
pointed 253  
suggest suppose 514  
inform 527  
advise 695  
- itself  
thought 451

## SUL

fancy 515  
- a question 461  
suggestio falsi 546  
suggestion  
plan 626  
advice 695  
suggestive  
reminder 505  
significant 516  
descriptive 594  
sui generis 83  
suicidal  
destructive 162  
suicide killing 361  
suisse beadle 996  
Suisse, point d'ar-  
gent point de -  
812  
suit accord 23  
series 69  
class 75  
clothes 225  
expedient 646  
petition 765  
courtship 902  
follow - 19  
law- 969  
love- 897  
- the action to the  
word 550  
- the occasion 646  
do - and service  
743  
suitable season 134  
suite sequel 65  
series 69  
retinue 746  
- of rooms 191  
suitor  
petitioner 767  
lover 897  
lawsuit 969  
sulcated 259  
sulky carriage 272  
obstinate 606  
discontented 832  
dejected 837  
sullen 901a  
(discourteous  
895)  
sullen  
obstinate 606  
gloomy 837  
discourteous 895  
sulky 901a  
sullenness 901a  
sully dirty 653  
dishonour 874  
(deface 846)  
sulphur 388  
617



## SUL

sulphur-coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sum *number* 84  
   *money* 800  
   - and substance 516  
   *meaning* 516  
   *synopsis* 596  
   *important part* 642  
   - up *reckon* 85  
   *description* 594  
   *compendium* 596  
 sumless 105  
 summation 85  
 summary  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendious* 596  
   *illegal* 964  
   - of facts 594  
 summer *season* 125  
   *support* 215  
   *heat* 382  
   - lightning 423  
 summer-house 191  
 summerset 218  
 summit *top* 210  
   (*superiority* 33)  
 summon  
   *command* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   (*accuse* 938)  
   - up *memory* 505  
   *excite* 824  
   - up *courage* 861  
 summun :  
   - *bonum good* 618  
   *happiness* 827  
   - *jus* 922  
 sump *slough* 345  
   *cess* 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary  
   *money* 800  
   *expenditure* 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sum-total 50  
 sun  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
   bask in the - 377  
   going down of  
   the - 126  
   *farthing candle to*  
   the - 645  
   618

## SUP

under the -  
   *space* 180  
   *world* 318  
 as the - at noon-  
   day *bright* 420  
   *certain* 474  
   *plain* 525  
   - oneself 384  
 Sun :  
   - of Righteousness 976  
 sunbeam 420  
   - *from cucumbers* 471  
 sunburnt 433  
 Sunday :  
   - Monday &c. 138  
   - 's best  
   *ornament* 847  
   *show* 882  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [*see sink*]  
   *deep* 208  
   - fence 717  
   - in iniquity 945  
   - in oblivion 508  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny *warm* 382  
   *luminous* 420  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
   view the - 858  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
   at - 133  
 sunshade *cover* 223  
   *shade* 424  
 sunshine *light* 420  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *happy* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke *heat* 384  
   *madness* 503  
 suo : - *periculo* 926  
   - *sibi gladio hunc*  
   *jugulo*  
   *absurdity* 479  
   *retaliation* 718  
 sup *small quantity*  
   32  
   *feed* 298  
   - full of horrors 828  
 super *theatrical* 599

## SUP

superable  
   *possible* 470  
   (*easy* 705)  
 superabound 641  
 superadd 37  
 superannuated 128  
 superb 845  
 supercargo 694  
 supercherie 545  
 supercilious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   *scornful* 930  
 supereminence  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
 supererogation  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   (*activity* 682)  
 superexaltation 873  
 superexcellence 648  
 superfetation  
   *added* 37  
   *productive* 168  
 superficial  
   *shallow* 209  
   *outside* 220  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - extent 180  
 superficies 220  
 superfine 648  
 superfluitant 305  
 superfluity  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 superhuman  
   *perfect* 650  
   *godlike* 976  
 superimpose 233  
 superimposed 206  
 superincumbent  
   *above* 206  
   *heavy* 319  
 superinduce  
   *change* 140  
   *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
 superintend 693  
 superintendent 694  
 superior *greater* 33  
   - *in size* 194  
   *important* 642  
   *good* 648  
   *director* 694  
 superiority 33  
 superjunction 37  
 superlative 33

## SUP

superlatively *good*  
   648  
 supernal  
   *summit* 210  
   *heavenly* 981  
 supernatant  
   *high* 206  
   *ascent* 305  
 supernatural  
   *deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   - aid 707  
 supernumerary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *theatrical* 599  
   *reserve* 636  
   *redundant* 641  
   (*remainder* 40)  
 superpose *add* 37  
   *cover* 223  
 supersaturate 641  
 superscription  
   *mark* 550  
   *writing* 590  
   (*evidence* 467)  
 supersede  
   *substitute* 147  
   *disuse* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 superstition  
   (*credulity* 486)  
   *religious* - 984  
 superstratum 220  
 superstructure 729  
 supertonic 413  
 supervacaneous  
   *redundant* 641  
   (*useless* 645)  
 supervene  
   *be added* 37  
   *succeed* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 supervise 693  
 supervisor 694  
 supination 213  
 supine  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *inverted* 218  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *mentally torpid*  
   823  
 suppeditate 637  
 supper 298  
 supplant 147  
 supple *soft* 324  
   *servile* 886  
 supplement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *completion* 54

## SUP

**suppletory** 37  
**suppliant**  
*begging* 765  
*beggar* 767  
**supplicate** *beg* 765  
*pity* 914  
*worship* 990  
**supplies**  
*materials* 635  
*aid* 707  
*money* 800  
**supply** *store* 636  
*provide* 637  
*give* 784  
 - *aid* 707  
 - *deficiencies* 52  
 - *the place of* 147  
**support** *perform* 170  
*sustain* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*feel* 821  
*endure* 826  
*vindicate* 937  
 - *life* 359  
**supporters**  
*heraldic* 550  
**suppose** 514  
**supposing**  
*provided* 469  
**supposition** 514  
**supposititious**  
*untrue* 546  
**suppress**  
*destroy* 162  
*conceal* 528  
*silent* 581  
*restrain* 751  
**suppression of**  
*truth* 544  
**suppuration** 653  
**suppute** 85  
**supralapsarian** 984  
**supramundane** 939  
**supremacy**  
*superior* 33  
*authority* 737  
**supreme** 33  
*summit* 210  
*authority* 737  
 in a - *degree* 31  
**Supreme Being** 976  
**surbate** 659  
**surbated** 688  
**surcease** 142  
**surcharge**  
*redundance* 641  
*(dear)* 814  
 - *and falsify* 811

## SUR

**surcingle** 45  
**surcoat** 225  
**surd** *number* 84  
*deaf* 419  
**sure** *certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*make - against* 673  
*make - of*  
*inquire* 461  
*take* 789  
*you may be -*  
*affirmation* 535  
*to be - assent* 488  
*on - ground* 664  
*security* 771  
**sure-footed**  
*careful* 459  
*skillful* 698  
*cautious* 864  
**surely** 870  
**surety**  
*certainty* 474  
*safety* 664  
**surf** *ride* 348  
*foam* 353  
**surface** *outside* 220  
*texture* 329  
*lie on the -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*skim the -*  
*slur over* 460  
**Surface, Joseph -**  
 548  
**surfeit**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**surge** *swarm* 72  
*swell* 305  
*rotation* 312  
*wave* 348  
**surgeon** 662  
**surgery** 662  
**surgit amari**  
*aliquid* 651  
**surly** *gruff* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
*unkind* 907  
**surmise** 514  
**surmount** *tower* 206  
*transcursion* 303  
*ascent* 305  
 - *a difficulty*  
*overcome* 731  
**surmountable** 470  
**surname** 564  
**surpass**  
*be superior* 33

## SUS

*grow* 194  
*go beyond* 303  
*outshine* 873  
**surplice** 999  
**surplus**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
**surplusage** 641  
**surprise**  
*non-expectation* 508  
*wonder* 870  
**surprisingly** 31  
**surrebutler, &c.**  
*answer* 462  
*pleadings* 969  
**surrender**  
*submit* 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*(obey)* 743  
 - *one's life* 360  
**surreptitious**  
*furtive* 528  
*deceptive* 545  
*untrue* 546  
**surrogate** 759  
**surround**  
*circumjacent* 227  
*circumscribe* 229  
**surroundings**  
*amidst* *such and*  
*such -* 183  
**sursum corda** 990  
**surtout** *coat* 225  
**surveillance**  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*under -* 938  
**survene** 151  
**survey** *view* 441  
*measure* 466  
**surveyor**  
*director* 694  
**survive** *remain* 40  
*long time* 110  
*permanent* 141  
**susceptibility**  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*liability* 177  
*notive* 615  
*impressibility* 823  
*irascibility* 901  
**suscipient** 785  
**suscitate** *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*stir up* 173  
*excite* 824  
**suspect** *doubt* 485

## SWA

*suppose* 514  
**suspected**  
*accused* 938  
**suspectless** 484  
**suspend** *defer* 133  
*discontinue* 142  
*hang* 214  
**suspended**  
*animation* 823  
**suspense**  
*cessation* 142  
*uncertainty* 475  
*expectation* 507  
*irresolution* 605  
*in - inert* 172  
**suspension**  
*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
 - *of arms* 723  
**suspicion** *doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*fear* 860  
*under -* 938  
**suppiration** 839  
**sustain**  
*continue* 143  
*strength* 159  
*perform* 170  
*support* 215  
*preserve* 670  
*aid* 707  
*endure* 821  
*sustained note* 413  
**sustenance** 298  
**sustentation**  
*[see sustain]*  
*food* 298  
**susurration** 405  
**sutler** *purveyor* 637  
*merchant* 797  
**suttee** *killing* 361  
*unselfishness* 942  
*idolatry* 991  
**suture** 43  
**suum cuique**  
*property* 780  
*right* 922  
**suzerain** 745  
**suzerainty** 737  
**swab** *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*lubber* 701  
**swaddle** *clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
**swaddling** *clothes,*  
*in - infant* 129  
*subjection* 749

## SWA

**swag hang** 214  
*lean* 217  
*curve* 245  
*drop* 306  
*oscillate* 314  
*booty* 793  
**swag-bellied** 194  
**swage** 174  
**swagger**  
*pride* 878  
*boast* 884  
*bluster* 885  
**swaggerer** 887  
**swain man** 373  
*rustic* 876  
*lover* 897  
**swale** 659  
**swallow gulp** 296  
*eat* 298  
*believe* 484  
*credulous* 486  
*brook* 826  
 - the bait  
*dupe* 547  
*willing* 602  
 - the leek  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*store* 636  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
**swamp destroy** 162  
*marsh* 345  
*defeat* 731  
**swamped**  
*failure* 732  
**swampy moist** 339  
**swan-pan** 85  
**swap exchange** 148  
*blow* 276  
**sward** 344  
**swarm crowd** 72  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficiency* 639  
*redundance* 641  
**swarthy** 431  
**swash affuse** 337  
*spurt* 348  
**swashbuckler**  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
**swashy** 339  
**swathe fasten** 43  
*clothe* 225  
*restrain* 751  
**sway power** 157  
*influence* 175  
*lean* 217  
*agitation* 315  
 620

## SWE

*induce* 615  
*authority* 737  
 - to and fro 149  
**sweal** 659  
**swear affirm** 535  
*promise* 768  
*curse* 908  
 just enough to -  
   by 32  
 - at 908  
 - by *believe* 484  
 - false 544  
 - a witness 768  
**sweat exude** 295  
*excretion* 299  
*heat* 382  
*exertion* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*cold* - 860  
 in a - 382  
 - of one's brow 686  
**Swedenborgian**  
*religious sect* 984  
**sweep space** 180  
*cure* 245  
*rapid* 274  
*bend* 279  
*clean* 652  
*dirty fellow* 653  
*steal* 791  
 make a clean - of  
   297  
 - along 264  
 - away  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - the chords 416  
 - off 297  
 - out *eject* 297  
*clean* 652  
**sweeping whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*general* 78  
 - change 146  
**sweepings**  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
*(trifle)* 643  
**sweepstakes**  
*gain* 775  
*receipt* 810  
**sweet**  
*saccharine* 396  
*melodious* 413  
*colour* 428  
*clean* 652  
*agreeable* 829  
*lovely* 897

## SWI

look - upon  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - smell 400  
 - tooth  
*desire* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
 - wine 396  
 - words 894  
**sweeten** 396, 829  
**sweetheart** 897  
**sweetmeat** 396  
**sweetness** 396  
**sweets pastry** 298  
*sugar* 396  
**sweet-scented** 400  
**swell expand** 194  
*nave* 348  
*sound* 404  
*emotion* 821  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
*swagger* 885  
*extol* 931  
*(increase)* 35  
 ground -  
*agitation* 315  
 - over 250  
 - with rage 900  
 - the ranks of 37  
 - out  
*diffuse style* 573  
**swelling**  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
 - style 577  
*excitement* 824  
**swell-mob** 792  
**swelter** 382  
**swerve change** 140  
*deviate* 279  
*demiur* 603  
*tergiversation*  
   607  
**swift** 274  
**swig drink** 298  
*drunkenness* 959  
**swill drink** 298  
*intemperance* 954  
*drunkenness* 959  
**swim navigate** 267  
*float* 305  
*light* 320  
 - against the  
   stream 704  
 - in *pleasure* 377  
*abundance* 639  
 - with the stream  
*conformity* 82

## SWO

*inactivity* 683  
 - with the tide  
*prosperity* 734  
**swimming**  
 - eyes 443  
 - head 503  
**swimming-belt** 666  
**swimmingly**  
*easily* 705  
*success* 731  
*prosperity* 734  
**swindle cheat** 545  
*peculate* 791  
**swindler cheat** 548  
*thief* 792  
**swine** 366  
 cast pearls  
   before - 638  
 - of Epicurus  
   954a  
**swineherd** 746  
**swing**  
*operation* 170  
*space* 180  
*hang* 214  
*oscillate* 314  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 full - *active* 682  
*success* 731  
 give full -  
*facilitate* 705  
 have one's - 738  
**swinge** 972  
**swinging great** 31  
**swinish**  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - multitude 876  
**swink** 686  
**switch flag** 972  
*rod* 975  
**Swithin, reign of**  
 St. - 348  
**swivel hinge** 312  
*cannon* 727  
**swivel-eye** 443  
**swollen**  
*expanded* 194  
*proud* 878  
**swoon powerless** 158  
*fatigue* 688  
**swoop descend** 306  
*seize* 789  
 at one fell -  
   violence 173  
**swop** 794  
**sword reapon** 727  
 draw the -  
   flesh one's - }



## SWO

*war* 722  
 measure -s 720,  
 722  
 at the point of  
 the - 722  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*subjection* 749  
 put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
 turn -s into  
 ploughshares  
 723  
*swordsman* 726  
*Sybarite* 954a  
*sybaritism* 954  
*sycophancy*  
*flattery* 933  
*sycophant*  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
*syenite*  
*blue* 438  
*syllable* 561  
 breathe not a -  
 528  
*syllabus* list 86  
*compendium* 596  
*sylogism* 476  
*sylyph* 979  
*sylvan* 367  
*symbol*  
*mathematical* - 84  
*sign* 550  
*symbolize* 550  
*represent* 554  
*symmetry*  
*equality* 27  
*order* 58  
*centrality* 222  
*regular form* 242  
*beauty* 845  
 want of - 846  
*sympathizer*  
*partisan* 890  
*sympathy*  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*kindness* 906  
*pity* 914  
*condolence* 915  
*symphonious* 413  
*symphony*  
*overture* 64  
*music* 415  
*concord* 714

## SYZ

*sympphysis* 43  
*symposium*  
*festival* 840  
*(meal)* 298  
*(drunken)* 959  
*symptom* 550  
*Symptomatology*  
 522  
*synagogue* 1000  
*synchronism* 120  
*synchysis* 218  
*syncope*  
*impotence* 158  
*musical* 413  
*rhetoric* 572  
*fatigue* 688  
*syncretic*  
*derangement* 61  
*syncretism*  
*disagreement* 24  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*syndic ruler* 745  
*judge* 967  
*syndicate* 696  
*synecdoche* 521  
*synod council* 696  
*church* 995  
*(assemblage)* 72  
*synonym*  
*meaning* 516  
*interpretation*  
 522  
*(nomenclature)*  
 564  
*synopsis*  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*compendium* 596  
*synovia*  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
*syntagma* 60  
*syntax* 567  
*synthesis*  
*combination* 48  
*reasoning* 476  
*syringe* water 337  
*stream* 348  
*syrup* 396  
*system* order 58  
*plan* 626  
 - of knowledge  
 490  
 - of opinions 484  
*systematize*  
*arrange* 60  
*plan* 626  
*systole* 195  
*syzygy* 199

## TAB

T  
 T, to a - 494  
*tabard* 225  
*tabby mottled* 440  
*gossip* 588  
*tabefaction* 195  
*tabernacle*  
*house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
*tabid shrunk* 195  
*thin* 203  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*table*  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*repast* 298  
*writing* 590  
 on the -  
*preparing* 673  
 turn the -s 218  
 under the -  
*hidden* 528  
*drunk* 959  
 - of the Lord 1000  
*tableau* list 86  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*theatrical* 599  
*table d'hôte* 298  
*table-land*  
*horizontal* 213  
*plain* 344  
*tablet* layer 204  
*flat* 251  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
*table-talk* news 532  
*conversation* 588  
*tablets of the*  
*memory* 505  
*table-turning* 992  
*taboo* prohibited 761  
*magic* 992  
*tabor* 417  
*tabouret* 215  
*tabret* 417  
*tabula* rasa  
*inexistence* 2  
*absence* 187  
*ignorance* 491  
*obliterated* 552  
*facility* 705  
*tabulate*  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69

## TAI

*tabulation*  
*record* 551  
*tachygraphy* 590  
*tacit* 526  
*taciturnity* 585  
*Tacitus*  
*concise style* 572  
*tack* join 43  
*nails* 45  
*change course* 140  
*direction* 278  
*turn* 279  
*way* 627  
 go upon another -  
 607  
 wrong - 732  
 - to add 37  
*tackle*  
*fastening* 45  
*gear* 633  
*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
*tact* touch 379  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*skill* 698  
*taste* 850  
 want of - 851  
*tactician* 700  
*tactics* conduct 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(plan)* 626  
*(skill)* 698  
*tactile* 379  
*taction* 379  
*tactual* 379  
*tadpole* 129  
*tædium vitæ*  
*dejection* 837  
*weary* 841  
*tag* small 32  
*addition* 37  
*fastening* 45  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*point* 253  
*(adjunct)* 39  
*tagrag and bobtail*  
 876  
*tail* sequel 65  
*end* 67  
*pendent* 214  
*back* 235  
*estate* - 780  
*turn* - 623  
 - off decrease 36  
*tail-coat* 225  
*tailor* clothier 225  
*workman* 690  
 621

# TAI

tailoring  
*clothes* 225  
*finery* 882  
tail-piece *sequel* 65  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
tail-race 350  
taint  
*imperfection* 651  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
tainted *fetid* 401  
*diseased* 655  
taintless 652  
take *eat* 298  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*succeed* 731  
*receive* 785  
*appropriate* 789  
*captivate* 829  
give and - 718  
- aback  
*unexpected* 508  
*astonish* 870  
- an account of  
*enumerate* 85  
- action 680  
- advice 695  
- after 17  
- aside 586  
- away  
*annihilate* 2  
*subtract* 38  
*remove* 185  
*seize* 789  
- back again 790  
- by [*see below*]  
- care  
*warning* 668  
*cautious* 864  
- care of 459  
- no care of 460  
- one's chance  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
- one's choice 609  
- things as they  
*come*  
*inactivity* 683  
*inevitable* 826  
- comfort  
*constant* 831  
*relief* 834  
- the consequences  
154  
- coolly 826  
- a course 692

# TAK

- its course  
*continue* 143  
*event* 151  
- no denial  
*obstinate* 606  
*compel* 744  
- a disease 655  
- down  
*swallow* 298  
*depress* 308  
*record* 551  
*dismantle* 681  
*humiliate* 874  
*censure* 932  
- easily 826  
- effect *event* 151  
*act* 170  
- an ell 885  
- exception 932  
- one's fancy  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
- fire 384  
- flight 623  
- from  
*subtract* 38  
*seize* 789  
- for [*see below*]  
- the good the  
*gods provide*  
831  
- heart  
*contented* 831  
*cheerful* 836  
- to heart *pain* 828  
*discontent* 832  
- heed 864  
- a hint 498  
- hold of  
*cohere* 46  
*seize* 789  
- hold of the mind  
484  
- ill 832  
- in [*see below*]  
- an infection 655  
- no interest in  
823  
- into [*see below*]  
- it *believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
- the lead 62  
- a leaf out of  
another's book  
19  
- a lease 788  
- leave of 624  
- a liberty 748  
- away life 361  
- a likeness 554

# TAK

- measures 626  
- money 810  
- no note of 460  
- no note of time  
115  
- notice 457  
- one's oath 535  
- off [*see below*]  
- oneself off 293  
- on [*see below*]  
- one with another  
29  
- out *extract* 301  
*obliterate* 552  
- part with 709  
- pattern by 19  
- a peep 441  
- pen in hand 590  
- to pieces  
*disjoin* 44  
*dismantle* 681  
- place 151  
- the place of 147  
- possession of 789  
- precedence  
*superior* 33  
*precede* 62  
- its rise  
*begin* 66  
*result* 154  
- root  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
- the shine out of  
33  
- ship 267  
- steps  
*prepare* 673  
*act* 680  
- stock 85  
- time  
*duration* 106  
*late* 133  
*leisure* 685  
- time by the fore-  
lock 132  
- to habit 613  
*pursuit* 622  
*use* 677  
*like* 827  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
- on trust 484  
- a turn 140  
- up [*see below*]  
- upon oneself  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
- warning 668  
- wing 293

# TAK

- one at one's  
word 769  
take by:  
- the button 586  
- the hand  
*aid* 707  
- surprise 508  
take for 484  
- better for worse  
609  
- gospel 486  
- granted 484  
take in *include* 54  
*shorten* 201  
*admit* 296  
*understand* 518  
*deceive* 545  
*receive money*  
785  
- good part  
*be calm* 826  
*be pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
- hand *teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
*aid* 707  
- an idea 498  
- sail 275  
take into:  
- account  
*include* 76  
*discriminate* 465  
*qualify* 469  
- consideration  
451  
- custody 751  
- one's head  
*suppose* 514  
*caprice* 608  
take off *mimic* 19  
*destroy* 162  
*remove* 185  
*divest* 226  
*discount* 813  
- one's hands 785  
- the hat 894  
take on  
*discontent* 832  
*melancholy* 837  
- credit 484  
- trust 484  
take up  
*elevate* 307  
*inquire* 461  
*dissent* 595  
*choose* 609  
*undertake* 676  
*arrest* 751  
*borrow* 788  
*censure* 932

## TAK

- arms 722  
 - a case 476  
 - one's abode 184  
 - the cudgels  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - money 788  
 - one's pen 590  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*use* 677  
*content* 831  
**taken, be -**  
 - die 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
**taker** 789  
**taking** 789  
*infectious* 657  
*in a - pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
**talapoin** 996  
**talbotype** 556  
**tale** *counting* 85  
*narrative* 594  
*thereby hangs a -*  
 526  
*twice-told -*  
*diffuse style* 573  
*weary* 841  
**tale-bearer** 532  
**talent** 698  
 bury one's - in a  
 napkin 528  
 not put one's - in  
 a napkin 878  
**talionis, lex -**  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
**talisman**  
*insignia* 747  
*charm* 993  
**talismanic** 992  
**talk**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*rumour* 532  
*speak* 582  
*conversation* 588  
 small - 588  
 - big *boast* 884  
*insolent* 885  
*threat* 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of *signify* 516  
*publish* 531  
*intend* 620  
 - to oneself 589  
 - oneself out of

## TAN

breath 584  
 - over  
*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - to in private  
 586  
 - at random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*fame* 873  
**talkative** 584  
**talked** of 873  
**talking, fine -**  
*over-estimation*  
 482  
**tall** 206  
 - talk 884  
**tallage** 812  
**tallies** 85  
**tallow** 356  
**tallow-faced** 429  
**tally agree** 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with *conform* 82  
**tally-ho** 622  
**tally-man** 797  
**Talmud** 985  
**talons**  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781  
**tambourine** 417  
**tame inert** 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
**tameless**  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
**tamper with**  
*alter* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
**tan colour** 433  
**tandem**  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272

## TAP

**tang taste** 390  
*bane* 663  
**tangent** 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
**tangere ulcus** 505  
**tangible**  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*useful* 644  
**tangle derange** 61  
*matted* 219  
**tangled**  
*disordered* 59  
*weave a - web*  
*difficulty* 704  
**tank reservoir** 636  
*(receptacle)* 191  
**tankard** 191  
**tant -** *mieux* 838  
 - s'en faut 489  
 - soit peu 32  
**tantalize balk** 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
**tantalizing**  
*exciting* 824  
**Tantalus**  
 torment of -  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
**tantamount**  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
**tantæne animis**  
*coelestibus iræ*  
 900  
**tantara** 407  
**tantas componere**  
*lites* 723  
**tantu** 642  
**tantivy speed** 274  
**tantrums** 900  
**tap open** 260  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
*turn on the -* 297  
**tape string** 205  
*(fastening)* 45  
**taper contract** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 - to a point 253  
**tapestry**

## TAS

*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
**tapinois, en -** 528  
**tapis: on the -**  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**tap-root** 153  
**tapster** 746  
**tar cover** 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 - and feather  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
**taradiddle** 546  
**tardiloquence** 583  
**tardy dilatory** 133  
*slow* 275  
**tare and tret** 813  
**tares** 645  
**target** 620  
**tariff** 812  
**tarn** 343  
**tarnish**  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage)* 659  
**tarpaulin** 223  
**tarry remain** 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
 - for *expect* 507  
**tart pastry** 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
**tartan** 440  
**tartane** 273  
**Tartar choleris** 901  
 catch a - *dupe* 547  
*unskilful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure)* 732  
**tartar dirt** 653  
 - emetic 663  
**Tartarus** 982  
**Tartufe**  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
**task lesson** 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
 hard - 704  
 623



## TAS

set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 - the memory 505  
**taskmaster** 694  
**tassel** 847  
**taste** *sapidity* 390  
   *experience* 821  
   *good taste* 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - *savoury*  
   394  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *love* 897  
**tasteful** 850  
**tasteless** *insipid* 391  
**tasty** 394, 850  
**tattonner** 463  
**tatter**  
   *small quantity* 32  
**tattered** *malion* 876  
**tatters** *garments* 225  
 tear to - 162  
**tattle** 588  
**tattler**  
   *news monger* 532  
   *gossip* 588  
**tattoo**  
   *drumming* 407  
   *mottled* 440  
   *summons* 741  
**taught** [see *teach*]  
   *fastened* 43  
**taunt** *disrespect* 929  
   *reproach* 938  
   (*ridicule* 856)  
**taumachy** 720  
**taut** 43  
**tautology**  
   *repetition* 104  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**tavern** 189  
**tawdry** 851  
**tawny** *brown* 433  
   *yellow* 436  
**tax** *inquire* 461  
   *employ* 677  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *command* 741  
   *compel* 744  
   *request* 765  
   *accounts* 811  
   *impost* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *accuse* 938  
 - one's *energies* 686  
 - the memory 505  
**taxidermy** 368  
**taxis** 60  
**taxonomy** 60  
**tazza** 191  
 624

## TEC

**Te Deum** 990  
**te fabula narratur,**  
   *de - retaliare* 718  
   *condemn* 971  
**tea** 298  
**teach** 537  
   - one's *grand-*  
     *mother*  
   *redundant* 641  
   *impertinent* 885  
**teachable** 539  
**teacher** 540  
**teaching** 537  
   *false* - 538  
**teacup, storm in a -**  
   *overrate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
**team** 69  
**teamster** 694  
**tear** *separate* 44  
   *violence* 173  
   *move rapidly* 274  
   *excite* 825  
   *weeping* 839  
 - away from 789  
 - oneself away 623  
 - asunder one's  
   *bonds* 750  
 - one's *hair* 839  
 - out 301  
 - to pieces  
   *separate* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
 - up *destroy* 162  
**tearful** 839  
**tearing** *passion* 839  
**tears: draw -** 830  
   *shed* - 839  
   - in one's *eyes*  
     *excited* 824  
     *sad* 837  
**tease** *annoy* 830  
   *spite* 907  
**teaser** *difficult* 704  
**teasing** 830  
**teat** 250  
**tea-table** *talk* 588  
**technica, memoria -**  
   505  
**technical**  
   *conformable* 82  
   *workmanlike* 698  
 - *education* 537  
 - *knowledge* 698  
 - *term* 564  
**technicality**  
   *special* 79  
   *cant term* 563  
   *formulary* 697  
**technology** 698

## TEL

**techy** 901  
**tedious** 841  
 while away the -  
   *hours* 681  
**tedium** 841  
**teem** *produce* 161  
   *productive* 168  
   *abound* 639  
 - with *multitude*  
   102  
**teemful** 168  
**teeming** *crowd* 72  
**teemless** 169  
**'teens** 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
**teeth** *grinders* 330  
   *holders* 781  
 armed to the -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *defence* 717  
   *warfare* 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of -  
   *cold* 383  
 have cut one's *eye*  
   - 698  
 in the - of  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
 grind one's - 900  
 set one's - 604  
 show one's - 900  
 in spite of one's -  
   *opposition* 708  
   *compulsion* 744  
 make one's - *chat-*  
   *ter*  
   *cold* 385  
   *fear* 860  
 set the - on *edge*  
   *scrape* 331  
   *saw* 397  
   *stridor* 410  
   *pain the feelings*  
     830  
**teetotalism**  
   *temperance* 953  
   *sobriety* 958  
**teetotum**  
   *rotation* 312  
   *toy* 840  
**tegument** 223  
**tekel upharsin** 668  
**telegram** 532  
**telegraph**  
   *velocity* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
   *signal* 550  
 by - *haste* 684

## TEM

**telegraphy**  
   *publication* 531  
**Teleology** 620  
**telephone** 418  
**telescope** 445  
**telescopic** 196  
**telesm** 993  
**tell** *count* 85  
   *influence* 175  
   *evidence* 467  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
   *describe* 594  
   *succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 who can - 475  
 - one's *beads* 990,  
   998  
 - the cause of 522  
 - *fortunes* 511  
 - *how* 155  
 - *a lie* 544  
 - *a piece of one's*  
   *mind* 529  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one *plainly* 527  
 - *its own tale* 518  
 - *tales disclose* 529  
 - the *truth* 543  
**teller** *treasurer* 801  
**telling**  
   *important* 642  
   *exciting* 824  
   *with - effect*  
     *energy* 171  
   *influence* 175  
**telltale** *news* 532  
   *indicator* 550  
   *knave* 941  
**telluric** 318  
**telum** *imbelle* 158  
**temerity** 863  
**temper** *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *moderate* 174  
   *elasticity* 323  
   *pliability* 324  
   *prepare* 673  
   *affections* 820  
   *irascibility* 901  
   *command of -* 826  
 lose one's - 900  
 out of - 901a  
 trial of - 824  
 - the *wind to the*  
   *shorn lamb* 834  
**tempera** 556  
**temperament**  
   *nature* 5

## TEM

tendency 76  
 musical 413  
 affections 820  
 temperance 953  
 temperate  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 826  
   *abstemious* 953  
 temperature 382  
   increase of - 384  
   reduction of -  
     385  
 tempest  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *wind* 349  
   *excitement* 825  
 tempestivity 134  
 tempest-tossed  
   *excited* 824  
 Templar, Good -  
   958  
 temple house 189  
   *side* 236  
   *church* 1000  
   - of the Holy  
     Ghost 983a  
 tempora :  
   O - O mores!  
   *lament* 839  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
   *improbability* 940  
   *vice* 945  
   - mutantur 140  
 temporal  
   *transient* III  
   *laical* 997  
   *lords - and*  
     *spiritual* 875  
 temporality 997  
 temporary III  
 temporize  
   *protract* 110  
   *defer* 133  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*occasion* 134)  
 tempt entice 615  
   *attempt* 675  
   *desire* 865  
   - *fortune*  
     *hazard* 621  
     *essay* 675  
   - *Providence*  
     *rash* 863  
     *arrogate* 885  
 tempter 615  
   *Satan* 978  
   voice of the - 615  
     625

## TEN

temulency 959  
 ten 98  
   - to one 472  
   - thousand 98  
 tenable 664  
 tenacity  
   *coherence* 46  
   *toughness* 327  
   *memory* 505  
   *resolution* 604  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *retention* 781  
   *avarice* 819  
   - of life 357  
   - of purpose 604a  
 tenaculum 781  
 tenancy 777  
 tenant  
   *present* 186  
   *occupier* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
 tenantless  
   *absence* 187  
   *seclusion* 893  
 tenax propositi  
   *determined* 204  
   *honourable* 939  
 tend conduce 176  
   - *animals* 370  
   *aid* 707  
   *serve* 746  
   - towards  
     *direction* 278  
 tendence 749  
 tendency 176  
 tender slight 32  
   *ship* 273  
   *soft* 324  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *offer* 763  
   *susceptible* 822  
   *affectionate* 897  
   *compassionate* 914  
   - *age* 127  
   - *conscience*  
     *duty* 926  
     (*honour* 939)  
   - *heart*  
     *susceptible* 822  
     *kind* 906  
     *compassionate* 914  
   - *mercies*  
     [*ironical*]  
     *badness* 649  
     *severity* 739  
     *cruelty* 907  
   - *passion* 897  
   - *one's resignation*  
     757  
   - to 707

## TEP

tendon 45  
 tendon fastening 45  
   *infant* 129  
   *filament* 205  
   *convoluted* 248  
 tenebrious 421  
 tenement house 189  
   *property* 780  
   - of clay 362  
 tenet belief 484  
   (*theology* 983)  
 tennis 840  
 tenor high note 410  
   *violin* 417  
   (*musician* 416)  
 tenour course 7  
   *degree* 26  
   *directions* 278  
   *meaning* 516  
   pursue the noise-  
     less - of one's  
       way 881  
 tense hard 323  
 tensile 325  
 tension  
   *strength* 159  
   *length* 200  
 tensure 200  
 tent abode 189  
   *covering* 223  
   pitch one's -  
     *locate* 184  
   *arrive* 292  
 tentacle 781  
 tentative  
   *experimental* 463  
   *essay* 675  
 tente d'abri 223  
 tented field 722  
 tenter-hook 214  
   on -s 507  
 tenth 99  
 tenths tithe 812  
 tent-pegging 840  
 tents O Israel, to  
   your - 722  
 tenue, en grande -  
   *ornament* 847  
   *show* 882  
 tenuity  
   *smallness* 32  
   *thinness* 203  
   *rarity* 322  
 tenure  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *due* 924  
 tepefaction 384  
 Tephramancy 511  
 tepid warm 382

## TER

half cold 383  
 ter quaterque  
   *beatus* 827  
 teratology  
   *inconformity* 83  
   *distortion* 243  
   *altiloquence* 577  
   *boasting* 884  
 terceron 41  
 terebration  
   *opening* 260  
   (*passage through*  
     302)  
 teres atque rotun-  
   dus 249  
   in seipso - 650  
 tergiversation  
   *regress* 283  
   *change of mind*  
     607  
 term end 67  
   *place in series* 71  
   *period of time* 106  
   *limit* 233  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
   *lease* 780  
 termagant 901  
 terminal end 67  
   *limit* 233  
 terminate end 67  
   *limit* 233  
 termine, mezzo -  
   628  
 terminology 562  
 terminus end 67  
   *limit* 233  
   *arrival* 292  
 termless 105  
 terms [see term]  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *pacification* 723  
   *conditions* 770  
   bring to - 723  
   come to -  
     *assent* 488  
     *pacify* 723  
     *submit* 725  
     *consent* 762  
     *compact* 769  
   couch in - 566  
   on friendly - 888  
   in no measured -  
     574  
 ternary 93  
 ternion 92  
 Tersichore  
   *music* 416  
   *dancing* 840  
     88

## TER

terra : - cotta  
 baked 384  
 sculpture 557  
 - firma  
 support 215  
 land 342  
 - incognita 491  
 terrace houses 189  
 level 213  
 terraqueous 318  
 terre verte 435  
 terrene world 318  
 land 342  
 terrestrial 318  
 terrible 860  
 terribly greatly 31  
 terrier list 86  
 auger 262  
 dog 366  
 terrific  
 painful 830  
 fearful 860  
 terrify 860  
 territorial land 342  
 territory region 181  
 property 780  
 terror 860  
 King of -s 360  
 reign of -  
 severity 739  
 pain 828  
 terrorem, in -  
 fear 860  
 threat 909  
 terrorism 860  
 insolence 885  
 terrorist  
 coward 862  
 blusterer 887  
 evil-doer 913  
 terse 572  
 tertian periodic 138  
 tertiary three 92  
 tertium quid  
 dissimilar 18  
 mixture 41  
 combination 48  
 unconformable 83  
 tessellated  
 variegated 440  
 ornament 847  
 tesserae  
 mosaic 440  
 counters 550  
 test 463  
 testa, voce di - 410  
 testament  
 security 771  
 (record 551)  
 Testament 985  
 626

## THA

tester bedstead 215  
 siapence 800  
 testify  
 evidence 467  
 sign 550  
 testimonial 551  
 testimony 467  
 testify 901  
 tetchy 901  
 tête : - baissée  
 rash 863  
 - exaltée 503  
 - montée mad 503  
 eacited 825  
 -à-tête two 89  
 near 197  
 confer 588  
 tether fasten 43  
 locate 184  
 restrain 751  
 means of restraint  
 752  
 go beyond the  
 length of one's -  
 738  
 tethered firm 150  
 tetrachord 413  
 tetractis 95  
 tetrad 95  
 tetrahedron 244  
 tetrarch 745  
 text prototype 22  
 topic 454  
 meaning 516  
 printing 591  
 -book school 542  
 synopsis 596  
 (teaching 537)  
 textile worn 219  
 texture 329  
 textuary  
 orthodox 983a  
 revelation 985  
 texture mixture 41  
 roughness 256  
 fabric 329  
 (condition 7)  
 Thais 962  
 Thalia 599  
 Thalmud 985  
 Thames on fire  
 set the -  
 impossible 471  
 never set the -  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
 thane nobility 875  
 (master 745)  
 thank 916  
 no - you 764

## THE

- one's stars  
 rejoice 838  
 - you for nothing  
 917  
 thankful 916  
 rest and be -  
 quiescence 265  
 content 831  
 thankless  
 painful 830  
 ungrateful 917  
 thank-offering 916  
 thanks to  
 caused by 155  
 thanksgiving  
 gratitude 916  
 worship 990  
 that 79  
 - is 118  
 - is to say 79  
 - being so 8  
 at - time 119  
 thatch roof 223  
 (top 210)  
 thaumatrope 445  
 thaumaturgist 994  
 thaumaturgy 992  
 thaw melt 335  
 heart 382  
 heating 384  
 calm the mind  
 826  
 pity 914  
 Thearchy  
 authority 737  
 Deity 976  
 theatre  
 spectacle 441  
 school 542  
 drama 599  
 arena 728  
 amusement 840  
 tribunal 966  
 théâtre coup de -  
 appearance 448  
 prodigy 872  
 display 882  
 jeu de - 448, 872  
 theatrical 599  
 affected 855  
 ostentatious 882  
 Theban, learned -  
 492  
 theca 223  
 theft 791  
 Theism  
 heterodoxy 984  
 piety 987  
 Theistic of God 976  
 theme topic 454

## THE

dissertation 595  
 Themis 922  
 then time 106  
 therefore 476  
 thence  
 caused by 155  
 departure 293  
 therefore 476  
 thenceforward 121  
 Theocracy  
 Deity 976  
 church 995  
 theodolite 244  
 Theogony 983  
 theologicum,  
 odium -  
 misjudgment 481  
 false piety 988  
 churchdom 995  
 Theology 983  
 Theomancy 511  
 Theopathy 987  
 Theopneustic 985  
 theorbo 417  
 theorem topic 454  
 maxim 496  
 supposition 514  
 theoretical 514  
 theorize 155, 514  
 theory  
 attribution 155  
 knowledge 490  
 supposition 514  
 Theosophy 983  
 Therapeutics 662  
 there situation 183  
 presence 186  
 thereabouts  
 almost 32  
 place 183  
 near 197  
 thereafter 117  
 thereby 631  
 - hangs a tale 154  
 therefore  
 attribution 155  
 reasoning 476  
 motive 615  
 therein 221  
 thereof 9  
 theretofore 116  
 thereupon time 106  
 after 117  
 therewith  
 accompanying 88  
 means 632  
 theriac 662  
 thermal 382  
 Thermology 382  
 thermometer



## THE

heat 389  
 (measure 466)  
 thermoscope 389  
 Thersites 936  
 thesaurus  
   *words* 562  
   *store* 636  
 thesis *theme* 454  
   *proposition* 514  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *(affirmation 535)*  
 Thespian 599  
 Thetis 341  
 theurgist 994  
 theurgy 992  
 thews and sinews  
   159  
 thick *crowded* 72  
   *numerous* 102  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *turbid* 426  
   *dirty* 653  
   *friends* 888  
   *come -* 102  
   *in the - of*  
     *imbedded* 228  
   *action* 680  
   *lay it on -*  
     *cover* 223  
   *redundance* 641  
   *flattery* 933  
   *- of the action*  
     682  
   *- of the fray* 722  
   *through - and*  
     *thin violent* 173  
   *persevere* 604a  
 thick-coming  
   *many* 102  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *- fancies* 515  
 thickens, the plot -  
   682  
 thicket 367  
 thickness 202  
 thick-ribbed 159  
   *- ice* 383  
 thickset *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
 thick-skinned  
   *physically* 376  
   *morally* 823  
 thick-skull  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *fool* 501  
 thief 792

627

## THI

set a - to catch a  
   thief 791  
 like a - in the  
   night  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *concealment* 528  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 thievery 791  
 thieves' Latin 563  
 thimble  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *defence* 717  
   *(concave 252)*  
 thimbleful 32  
 thimblérig 545  
 thimblérigger 792  
 thin *subduct* 38  
   *few* 103  
   *small* 193  
   *narrow* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *scanty* 640  
   *- end of the*  
     *wedge* 66  
 thing *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
   *just the -* 924  
   *the -* 926  
   *- to do* 625  
   *- of naught* 4  
 things *events* 151  
   *clothes* 225  
   *chattels* 780  
   *as - go* 613  
 thingumbob 563  
 think *cogitate* 451  
   *believe* 484  
   *only -* 873  
   *reason to -* 472  
   *- aloud*  
   *soliloquy* 589  
   *artless* 703  
   *- better of*  
   *recant* 607  
   *improve* 658  
   *- fit will* 600  
   *millng* 602  
   *- highly* 931  
   *- ill* 932  
   *- likely* 472  
   *- no more of*  
   *inattention* 458  
   *forgive* 918  
   *- of intend* 620  
   *- out* 457  
   *as one -s proper*  
     600  
   *- twice*  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *cautious* 864

## THO

- upon  
   *remember* 505  
 thinker 500  
 thinking principle  
   450  
 thinness 203  
 thin-skinned  
   *physically*  
   *sensible* 375  
   *morally sensitive*  
     822  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *irascible* 901  
 third 93  
   *trisection* 94  
   *music* 413  
   *- heaven* 981  
   *- part* 94  
   *- person* 664  
   *- power* 92  
 thirdly 93  
 thirst 865  
   *- for knowledge*  
     455  
 thirsty soul 959  
 thirteen 98  
 thirty-nine articles  
   983a  
 thirty-one  
   *cards* 840  
 this 79  
   *- that or the other*  
     15  
   *at - time of day*  
     118  
 thistle *prickly* 253  
 thistle-down  
   *light* 320  
 thither 278  
 thong *fastening* 45  
   *scourge* 975  
 Thor 979  
 thorn *sharp* 253  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *plant a -* 830  
   *spiteful* 907  
   *- in the flesh* 830  
   *- in the side*  
   *badness* 649  
   *annoyance* 830  
 thorns: sit on -  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *moral pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
   *on - for*  
   *longing* 865  
 thorny *prickly* 253  
   *difficult* 704  
 thorough 52

## THR

thorough-bass 413  
 thorough-bred  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *horse* 271  
   *skill* 698  
   *fashionable* 852  
 thoroughfare  
   *opening* 260  
   *way* 627  
   *(passage 302)*  
 thorough-going 52  
 thoroughly, do -  
   729  
 thorough-paced 31  
 thorp 189  
 though  
   *compensation* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *opposition* 708  
   *(counteraction*  
     179)  
 thought *little* 32  
   *reflection* 451  
   *idea* 453  
   *(maxim 496)*  
   *give a - to* 457  
   *not to be - of*  
     *reject* 610  
     *prohibit* 761  
   *organ of -* 450  
   *quick as -* 274  
   *seat of -* 450  
   *subject of -* 454  
   *want of -* 458  
   *who could have -*  
     *it?* 508  
   *- of* 454  
 thoughtful  
   *reflecting* 451  
   *wise* 498  
 thoughtless  
   *incogitant* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *improvident* 674  
 thoughts:  
   *- that breathe*  
     574  
   *- elsewhere* 458  
 thousand  
   *number* 98  
   *many* 102  
   *one in a -*  
     *good* 648  
   *good man* 948  
 thraldom 749  
 thrash *punish* 972  
 thraso 887  
 Thrasonic 884, 885  
 thread *arrange* 60

S S 2

## THR

series 69  
weak 160  
filament 205  
pass through 302  
not have a dry -  
339  
hang by a - 665  
life hangs by a -  
360  
worn to a - 659  
- one's way  
journey 266  
passage 302  
threadbare  
bare 226  
deteriorated 659  
threadpaper 203  
threat 909  
threaten  
future 121  
destiny 152  
danger 665  
(alarm 669)  
threatening  
unhopeful 859  
three 93  
sisters - 601  
go through -  
hundred and  
sixty degrees  
311  
- sheets in the  
wind 959  
- times three  
number 98  
approbation 931  
threefold 93  
three-score 98  
- years and ten  
128  
three-tailed  
bashaw  
master 745  
nobility 875  
threne 839  
threnody 839  
thresh 972  
threshold  
beginning 66  
edge 231  
at the - near 197  
- of an inquiry  
461  
thrice 93  
- happy 827  
- told tale 573  
thrid 302  
thriff  
prosperity 734  
gain 775  
628

## THR

economy 817  
thrifless 818  
thrill  
physical pain 378  
touch 380  
feeling 821  
excitation 824  
thrilling  
pleasing 829  
painful 830  
thrive prosper 73  
(succeed 732)  
throat opening 260  
air-pipe 351  
cut the - 361  
force down the -  
739  
stick in one's -  
voiceless 581  
speechless 585  
take by the - 789  
throb agitate 315  
emotion 821  
throbbing : - heart  
860  
- pain 378  
throe  
revolution 146  
violence 173  
agitation 315  
physical pain 378  
(moral pain 828)  
birth- 161  
throne abode 189  
seat 215  
emblem of autho-  
rity 747  
ascend the - 737  
occupy the - 737  
- of God 981  
throng 72  
throttle  
render powerless  
158  
close 261  
kill 361  
seize 789  
through  
owing to 154  
via 278  
by means of 631  
(passage 302)  
get - 729  
go - one 824  
wet - 339  
- thick and thin  
complete 52  
violence 173  
perseverance  
604a

## THR

throughout  
totality 50  
completeness 52  
- the world 180  
throw impel 276  
propel 284  
exertion 686  
- oneself into the  
arms of  
safety 664  
- away reject 610  
waste 638  
relinquish 782  
- cold water on  
616  
- of the dice 156  
- doubt upon 485  
- down  
destroy 162  
lower 308  
- oneself at the  
feet of 725  
- good money  
after bad 818  
- in 228  
- off [see below]  
- open open 260  
admit 296  
- out [see below]  
- over destroy 162  
- overboard  
exclude 55  
destroy 162  
eject 297  
abrogate 756  
- on paper 590  
- away the scab-  
bard 722  
- into the shade  
superior 33  
lessen 36  
surpass 303  
important 642  
(repute 873)  
- a tub to catch a  
whale 545  
- up [see below]  
- a veil over 528  
throw off 297  
- all disguise 529  
- one's guard  
inexpectation  
508  
cunning 702  
- the mask 529  
- the scent  
misdirect 538  
avoid 623  
throw out  
propel 284

## THU

eject 297  
- a feeler 379  
- of gear  
disjoin 44  
derange 61  
- a hint 527  
- a suggestion 514  
thrown out 704  
throw up eject 297  
resign 757  
- one's cap 884  
- the game 624  
thrum 416  
thrush 416  
thrust push 276  
attack 716  
- in insert 300  
(interpose 228)  
- one's nose in 682  
- down one's  
throat 744  
- upon 784  
thud 406, 408a  
thug murderer 361  
thief 792  
thumb touch 379  
bite the - 929  
one's fingers all -s  
699  
rule of -  
experiment 463  
unreasoning 477  
essay 675  
under one's -  
authority 737  
subjection 749  
- over 539  
- screw 975  
Thumb, Tom - 539  
thump beat 276  
non-resonance  
408a  
punish 972  
thumping great 31  
big 192  
thunder  
violence 173  
noise 404  
prodigy 872  
threaten 909  
look black as -  
discontented 832  
angry 900  
- against  
malediction 908  
censure 932  
- of applause 931  
- forth 531  
- at the top of  
one's voice 411

## THU

-s of the Vatican 908  
**thunderbolt**  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-clap**  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
**thundering big** 192  
**thunderstorm** 173  
**thunderstruck** 870  
**thurifer** 999  
**thuriferous** 400  
**thurification**  
*fragrance* 400  
*rite* 998  
**thus circumstance** 8  
*therefore* 476  
 - far *little* 32  
*limit* 233  
**thwack beat** 276  
*punish* 972  
**thwart across** 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**tiara insignia** 747  
*canonicals* 999  
**Tib's eve** 107  
**tick oscillation** 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
 go on - 806  
 - off *record* 551  
**ticket** 550  
**ticket of leave** 760  
 - man  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
**tickle touch** 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
 (physical *pleasure* 377)  
 - the *fancy* 829, 840  
 - the *palate* 394  
 - the *palm*  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
**ticklish**  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
**tid-bit good** 648  
*pleasing* 829  
**tide ocean** 341  
*nave* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*prosperity* 734

## TIG

against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
*facile* 705  
 go with the -  
*conformity* 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
*prosperity* 734  
 turn of the - 210  
 - of events 151  
 - over *time* 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - of *time* 109  
**tidings** 532  
**tidy orderly** 58  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
**tie relation** 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 -s of *blood* 11  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - the *hands*  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*restrain* 751  
 - oneself  
*promise* 768  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
**tie-beam** 45  
**tied up**  
*in debt* 806  
**tienoscope** 445  
**tier continuity** 69  
*layer* 204  
**tierce, carte and -**  
 716  
**tiff quarrel** 713  
*anger* 900  
**tiffin** 298  
**tiger violent** 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907

## TIM

*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**tight fast** 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
 keep a - hand on  
 751  
 on one's - ropes  
 878  
**tighten** 43  
*contract* 195  
**tight-fisted** 819  
**tights** 225  
**tigress** 374  
**tike** 876  
**tilbury** 272  
**tile roof** 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
**till up to the time**  
 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the *soil*  
*prepare* 673  
**tiller**  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the *soil*  
*agriculture* 371  
*clown* 876  
**tilt slope** 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at  
*pursue* 622  
*attack* 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
**tilting at the ring**  
 840  
**tilt-yard** 728  
*timber trees* 367  
*materials* 635  
**timbre** 413  
**timbrel** 417  
**time** 106

## TIM

*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against -  
*haste* 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in  
 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - *course* 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to *lose*  
*need* 630  
*haste* 684  
 no - to *spare* 684  
 ravages of - 659  
 slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
 - has been 122  
 - being 118  
 - to *come* 121  
 - of *day* 113  
 - *drawing on* 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*neariness* 841  
 - immemorial 122  
 - of *life*  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of *mind* 122  
 - to *spare* 685  
 - after *time* 104  
 - up *transient* 111  
*occasion* 134  
 - was 122  
 there being -s  
 when 136  
**timeful** 134  
**time-honoured**  
*old* 124  
*repute* 873  
*respected* 928  
**time-keeper** 114  
**timeless** 135  
**timely early** 132  
*opportune* 134  
 629



## TIM

timeo Danaos  
*disbelief* 485  
*caution* 864  
time-piece 114  
time-pleaser 607  
times present 118  
*events* 151  
hard - 735  
many - 136  
time-serving  
*tergiversation* 607  
*cunning* 702  
*servility* 886  
*improbability* 940  
*selfishness* 943  
time-worn old 124  
age 128  
deteriorated 659  
timid fearful 860  
cowardly 862  
humble 881  
timist 607  
Timocracy 803  
Timon of Athens  
*wealth* 803  
*seclusion* 893  
*misanthrope* 911  
timorous  
[see timid]  
tin preserve 670  
money 800  
tinet 428  
tinetorial 428  
tincture  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*colour* 428  
tinctured  
*disposition* 820  
tinder fuel 388  
irascible 901  
tinge  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*colour* 428  
tingent 428  
tingle pain 378  
touch 380  
emotion 821  
make the ears -  
900  
tink 408  
tinker  
*restore to health*  
654  
*repair* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
tinkle  
*joint sound* 405  
*resonance* 408  
630

## TIT

tinkling cymbal  
517  
tinnient 408  
tinsel glitter 420  
sham 545  
ornament 847  
frillery 851  
tint 428  
tintamarre 404  
tintinnabulary 408  
tiny 193  
tip end 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay)* 807  
on - toe high 206  
expect 507  
- the wink 550  
tip-cat 840  
tippet 225  
tipple drink 298  
*tope* 959  
tippler 959  
tipstaff 965  
tipsy 959  
tip-top summit 210  
*good* 648  
tirade speech 582  
*censure* 932  
tire fatigue 688  
worry 830  
weary 841  
tiré à quatre épin-  
gles 850  
tirer d'affaire 672  
*se* - 731  
Tiresias 513  
tiresome [see tire]  
Tisiphone 173  
tissue whole 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219  
*texture* 329  
tit small 193  
pony 271  
tit for tat 718  
Titan 980  
titbit savoury 394  
*pleasing* 829  
tithe tenth 99  
*tax* 812  
titillate amuse 840  
*provoke desire*  
865  
titillation  
*pleasure* 377  
*touch* 380  
title indication 550  
name 564

## TOA

right to property  
780  
distinction 877  
right 924  
titled 875  
title-deed 771  
title-page 66  
titter 838  
tittle  
*small quantity* 32  
to a - 494  
tittle-tattle  
*news* 532  
*small talk* 588  
titubancy 583  
titubate fall 306  
*fail* 732  
titular word 562  
*nomenclature* 564  
tmesis 218  
to direction 278  
lie - 681  
- all intents and  
purposes  
*equally* 27  
*whole* 52  
- a certain degree  
32  
- come future 121  
*destiny* 152  
- the credit of  
805  
- crown all 33,  
642  
- do 59  
- the end of the  
chapter 52  
- the end of time  
112  
- and fro 314  
- the full 52  
- to a great extent  
31  
- the letter 19  
- a man 78  
- the point 23  
- the purpose 23  
- a small extent  
32  
- some extent 26  
- be sure 488  
- this day 118  
- wit 79  
toad hateful 649  
*ugly* 846  
- under a harrow  
378  
toad-eater  
*servile* 886  
*sycophant* 935

## TOL

toad-eating  
*flattery* 933  
toadstool 367  
toast roast 384  
*celebrate* 883  
tobacco 392  
toecin 669  
tod 319  
to-day 118  
toddle walk 266  
*limp* 275  
toddy 298  
toe 211  
on the light fan-  
tastic -  
*jump* 309  
*dance* 840  
toes turn up the -  
die 360  
toga coat 225  
*robes* 747  
assume the -  
*virilis* 131  
together  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
come - 290  
get - 72  
hang - 709  
lay heads - 695  
- with  
*added to* 37  
*accompanied by*  
88  
toggerly 225  
toll activity 682  
*exertion* 686  
-s trap 545  
*(danger)* 667  
*(wile)* 702  
toilet 225  
toilette 225  
*en grande* - 847  
tollsome 686  
*difficult* 704  
toilworn 688  
token 550  
give -  
*manifest* 525  
- of remembrance  
505  
told, do what one  
is - 743  
tolderolloll 838  
Toledo 727  
tolerable  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*pretty good* 648  
*not perfect* 651

## TOL

*satisfactory* 831  
*tolerably, get on -*  
 736  
**toleration**  
*lavity* 738  
*lenity* 740  
*permission* 760  
*feeling* 821  
*calmness* 826  
*benevolence* 906  
**toll sound** 407  
*tax* 812  
 - the knell 363  
**tollbooth**  
*prison* 752  
*market* 799  
**tomahawk** 727  
**tomb** 363  
 lay in the - 363  
 - of the Capulets  
 506  
**tombé des nues**  
*exception* 83  
*wonder* 870  
**tomboy** 851  
**tombstone** 363  
**tom-cat** 373  
**tome** 593  
**tomentous** 256  
**tomfool** 501  
**tomfoolery**  
*absurdity* 497  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ostentation* 882  
**Tom Noddy** 501  
**to-morrow** 121  
 - and to-morrow  
*repetition* 104  
*course of time*  
 109  
**tompion** 263  
**tomtit** 193  
**Tom Thumb** 193  
**tom-tom music** 417  
*military* 722  
**ton weight** 319  
*fashion* 852  
**tonality**  
*music* 413  
*light and shade*  
 420  
**tone state** 7  
*strength* 159  
*tendency* 176  
*sound* 402  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*blackness* 431  
*method* 627

## TOO

*disposition* 820  
 give a - to 852  
 - down  
*moderate* 174  
*darken* 421  
*discolour* 429  
 - of voice 580  
**tongs**  
*fire-irons* 386  
*retention* 781  
**tongue**  
*projection* 250  
*taste* 390  
*language* 560  
 bite the - 392  
 bridle one's -  
 585  
 give - 580  
 hold one's - 403  
 slip of the -  
*error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
 on the tip of one's -  
*near* 197  
*forget* 506  
*latent* 526  
*speech* 582  
 wag the - 582  
 - cleave to the roof  
 of one's mouth  
 870  
 have a - in one's  
 head 582  
 - of land 342  
 - running loose  
 584  
 keep one's - be-  
 tween one's  
 teeth 585  
**tongueless** 581  
**tongue-tied** 581  
**tonic**  
*musical note* 413  
*healthy* 656  
*medicine* 662  
**tonicity**  
*strength* 159  
**tonnage** 192  
**tonsils** 351  
**tonsure** 999  
**tonstine** 810  
**tony** 501  
**Tony Lumpkin** 876  
**too also** 37  
*excess* 641  
 - bad  
*disreputable* 874  
*wrong* 923  
*censure* 932

## TOP

- clever by half  
 702  
 in a - great degree  
 31  
 - far 641  
 - hot to hold one  
 830  
 - late 133  
 - late for 135  
 - little 640  
 - many 641  
 - much [*see below*]  
 - soon 132  
 - soon for 135  
 - true regret 833  
*lamentation* 839  
**too much**  
*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
 have - of 869  
 make - of 482  
 - for 471  
 - of a good thing  
 869  
**tool instrument** 633  
*steer* 693  
*cat-spaw* 711  
*servile* 886  
 edge - 253  
 mere - 690  
**tooth fastening** 45  
*projection* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*roughness* 256  
*notch* 257  
*texture* 329  
*taste* 390  
 sweet -  
*desire* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
 - and nail  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
**toothed** 253  
**toothsome** 394  
**top supreme** 33  
*summit* 210  
*roof* 223  
*spin* 312  
 sleep like a - 683  
 fool to the - of  
 one's bent 545  
 - to bottom  
*completely* 52  
 - of the ladder  
 873  
 at the - of one's  
 speed 274  
 from - to toe 200

## TOR

at the - of the  
 tree 873  
 at the - of one's  
 voice loud 404  
*shout* 411  
**topaz yellow** 436  
*jewel* 847  
**top-boot** 225  
**tope tomb** 363  
*trees* 367  
*drink* 959  
*temple* 1000  
**toper** 959  
**top-full** 52  
**top-gallant mast**  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
**top-heavy**  
*unbalanced* 28  
*inverted* 218  
*dangerous* 665  
*tipsy* 959  
**Tophet** 982  
**topic** 454  
 - of the day 532  
**topical** 183  
**top-mast** 206  
**topmost** 210  
**Topography** 183  
**topple**  
*unbalanced* 28  
*perish* 162  
*decay* 659  
 - down fall 306  
 - over 28, 306  
**topsail schooner**  
 273  
**top Sawyer**  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
**topsy-turvy** 218  
**tor** 206  
**torch fuel** 388  
*luminary* 423  
 apply the - 824  
 light the - of war  
 722  
 - of Hymen 903  
**torment**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828, 830  
 place of - 982  
**Tormes, Lazarillo**  
 de - 941  
**torn** [*see tear*]  
*discord* 713  
**tornado**  
*whirl* 312  
*wind* 349  
*(violence)* 173)  
 631

## TOR

torpedo bane 663  
 sluggish 683  
 weapon 727  
*evil doer* 913  
 torpid, torpor  
*inert* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
 torque 847  
 torrent  
*violence* 173  
*rapid* 274  
*flow* 348  
 rain in -s 348  
 torrid 382  
 torrify 384  
 torsion 248  
 tort 925  
 tort et à travers, à  
 - disagreement 24  
*absurdity* 497  
*resolution* 604  
 tortious 925  
 tortile 248  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
*twisted* 248  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 torture  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828, 830  
*cruelty* 907  
*punishment* 972  
 - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss derange 61  
*throw* 284  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - in a blanket 929  
 - the head  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
 - off drink 298  
 - overboard 610  
 - on one's pillow  
 825  
 - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 total 50  
 - abstinence  
*temperate* 953  
*ascetic* 955  
 - eclipse 421  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis

## TOU

imitation 19  
*exactness* 494  
 toties quoties 136  
 totis viribus 686  
 toto: in - 52  
 - cœlo 52  
 totter  
*changeable* 149  
*weak* 160  
*limp* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*decay* 659  
*danger* 665  
 - to its fall 162  
 touch relate to 9  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*contact* 199  
*sensation* 379, 380  
*music* 416  
*test* 463  
*indication* 550  
*act* 680  
*receive* 785  
*excite* 824  
*pity* 914  
 - and go  
*instant* 113  
*soon* 132  
*changeable* 149  
*easy* 705  
 - the guitar 416  
 - the hat 894  
 - the heart 824  
 - on 516  
 - to the quick 822  
 - up 658  
 - upon  
*treat* on 595  
 touched  
*crazy* 503  
*tainted* 653  
*compassion* 914  
 - in the wind 655  
 - with feeling 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
*fuel* 388  
*irascible* 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough coherent 46  
*tenacious* 327  
*difficult* 704  
 toujours perdrix  
*repetition* 104  
*neary* 841\*  
*satiety* 869  
 toupee 256

## TOY

tour 266  
 tour de force  
*skill* 698  
*stratagem* 702  
*display* 882  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tournure  
*outline* 230  
*appearance* 448  
*belle* - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
 sous - 494  
 touse 285  
 tout solicit 765  
 tout: - au contraire  
 14  
 - court 265  
 - ensemble 50  
 touter agent 758  
*solicitor* 767  
*eulogist* 935  
 tow 285  
 take in - aid 707  
 towardly 705  
 towards 278  
*draw* - 288  
*move* - 286  
 towel clean 652  
*flog* 972  
 tower  
*stability* 150  
*edifice* 161  
*abode* 189  
*height* 206  
*soar* 305  
*defence* 717  
 - of strength  
*strong* 159  
*influential* 175  
 towering great 31  
*large* 192  
*high* 206  
 - passion 900  
 town city 189  
*fashion* 852  
 man about - 854  
 on the - 961  
 all over the - 532  
 talk of the - 873  
 town-hall 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
 town-talk news 532  
*gossip* 588  
 towzle 61  
 toxic 657  
 Toxicology 663  
 toy trifle 643

## TRA

amusement 840  
*fondle* 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace inquire 461  
*discover* 480a  
*mark* 55c  
*record* 551  
*delineate* 554  
 - back 122  
 - out 480a  
 - to 155  
 - up 461  
 tracery  
*lattice* 219  
*curve* 245  
*ornament* 847  
 traces harness 45  
 trachea 351  
 track trace 461  
*record* 551  
*way* 627  
 trackless  
*space* 180  
*difficult* 704  
 tract region 181  
*book* 593  
*dissertation* 595  
 - of time 109  
 tractable  
*malleable* 324  
*willing* 602  
*easy* 705  
 tractarian 984  
 tractile  
*traction* 285  
*soft* 324  
 traction 285  
 trade business 625  
*traffic* 794  
*drive a* - 625  
*learn one's* - 539  
*tricks of the* - 702  
*two of a* - 708  
 - with 794  
 trader 797  
 trade-mark 550  
 tradesman 797  
 trade-union 712  
 trade-wind 349  
 tradition old 124  
*description* 594  
 traduce 934  
 traducer 936  
 traffic 794  
 tragedian 599  
 tragedy  
*drama* 599  
*evil* 619



## TRA

tragic drama 599  
 tragical 830  
 tragi-comedy 599  
 tragi-comic 853  
 trail sequel 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odour* 398  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
 follow in the - of 281  
 - of a red herring 615  
 train sequel 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - *animals* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
 bring in its - 615  
 in - 673  
 in the - of  
   *following* 281  
   *servant* 746  
 lay a -  
   *scheme* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
 put in - 673  
 siege - 727  
 - of reasoning 476  
 - of thought 451  
 train-band 726  
 train-bearer 746  
 trained 698  
 trainer  
   - of horses 268  
   - of animals 370  
   *teacher* 540  
 training  
   *education* 537  
 train-oil 356  
 traipse 275  
 trait speciality 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
 traitor  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
 trajectory 297  
 trajectory 627  
 tralatitious 521  
 tralineate 279

## TRA

tralucient 425  
 tram 272  
 trammel hinder 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   *cast -s off* 750  
 tramontane  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
 tramp stroll 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
 on the - 264  
 trample  
   - in the dust  
     *destroy* 162  
     *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
     *vanquish* 731  
     *not observe* 773  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *insolence* 885  
     *dereliction* 927  
     *contempt* 930  
   - upon badness 649  
     *severity* 739  
 tramway 627  
 trance dream 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
 tranchant 604  
 tranquil calm 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
 tranquillize  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
 transact act 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - business 625  
   - business with 794  
 transaction  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 680  
 Transactions of  
   *record* 551  
 transalpine 196  
 transanimation 140  
 transatlantic 196  
 transcalency 384  
 transcend great 31  
   *superior* 33  
   *go beyond* 303  
 transcendency 641

## TRA

transcendent  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 873  
   *(perfect)* 650  
 transcendental  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 transcendentalism 450  
 transcolate  
   *exude* 295  
   *(stream)* 348  
 transcribe copy 19  
   *write* 590  
 transcript copy 21  
   *writing* 590  
 transcurcion 303  
 transept  
   *church* 1000  
 transfer  
   *displace* 185  
   - of things 270  
   - of property 783  
 transference 270  
 transfiguration  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 998  
 transfix 260  
 transfixed firm 150  
 transform 140  
 transformation  
   *scene* 599  
 transfuse mix 41  
   *transfer* 270  
   - the sense of 522  
 transgress  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *infringe* 773  
   *violate* 927  
   *sin* 945  
 transgression  
   *guilt* 947  
 transi de froid 383  
 transient III  
   *changeable* 149  
 transientness 111  
 transilience  
   *revolution* 146  
   *transcurcion* 303  
 transit  
   *concession* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *transference* 270  
 transit gloria  
   *mundi, sic* -  
   *adversity* 735  
   *disrepute* 874  
 transition 144, 270  
 transitional  
   *change* 140

## TRA

transitory III  
 transitu, in -  
   *transient* III  
   *journey* 266  
   *transference* 270  
 translate  
   *interpret* 522  
   *promote* 995  
 translation  
   *transference* 270  
   *resurrection* 981  
 translocation 270  
 translucence 425  
 transmarine 196  
 transmigration  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transmission  
   *moving* 270  
   *passage* 302  
   - of property 783  
 transmit light 425  
 transmogrify 140  
 transmutation  
   *change* 140  
   *conversion* 144  
 transom 215  
 transparency 425  
 transparent  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpicious  
   *transmitting light*  
     425  
   *obvious* 518  
 transpierce 260  
 transpire  
   *evaporate* 336  
   *appear* 525  
   *be disclosed* 529  
 transplace 270  
 transplant 270  
 transplendent 420  
 transpontine 196  
 transport  
   *transfer* 270  
   *ship* 273  
   *war vessel* 726  
   *delight* 827  
   *please* 829  
   *punish* 972  
   *(emotion)* 821, 824  
   - of love 897  
 transpose  
   *exchange* 148  
   *displace* 185  
   *invert* 218  
   *transfer* 270  
   - music 413  
     633

## TRA

transubstantiation  
*change* 140  
*sacrament* 998  
transude  
*ooze* 295  
*pass* 302  
*(stream)* 348)  
transume  
*change* 140  
transumption  
*transfer* 270  
transverse  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
tranter 271  
trap closure 261  
*gig* 272  
*snare* 545  
*stage* - 599  
*pitfall* 667  
fall into a -  
*dupe* 547  
*clumsy* 699  
lay a - for 545  
trap bat and ball  
840  
trap-door  
*opening* 260  
*snare* 545  
*pitfall* 667  
trapan 545  
trapes 701  
trappings  
*adjunct* 39  
*clothes* 225  
*equipment* 633  
*ornament* 847  
Trappist 996  
traps *clothes* 225  
*baggage* 780  
trash  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
trashy - *style* 575  
traulism 583  
traumatic 662  
travail  
*childbirth* 161  
*labour* 686  
trave 215  
travel 266  
- out of the record  
477  
traveller 268  
*bagman* 758  
tricks upon -s  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
-s tale

## TRE

untruth 546  
*exaggeration* 549  
treasure more 266  
*pass* 302  
*negative* 536  
*obstruct* 706  
travestie copy 21  
*ridicule* 856  
travesty  
*imitate* 19  
*misinterpret* 523  
*ridicule* 856  
travis 215  
trawl 463  
trawler 273  
tray 191  
treacherous 940  
- *memory* 506  
treachery  
*deception* 545  
*dishonesty* 940  
treacle 396  
tread motion 264  
*walk* 266  
- the beaten track  
*conformity* 82  
*habit* 613  
- the boards 599  
- down harsh 739  
*humble* 879  
- on the heels of  
281  
- a path  
*journey* 266  
*pursuit* 622  
- the stage 599  
- in the steps of 19  
- under foot  
*destroy* 162  
*subjection* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
- upon  
*persecute* 649  
treadle 633  
treadmill 975  
treason revolt 742  
*treachery* 940  
treasure store 636  
*goodness* 648  
*money* 800  
- *trove* 618  
- up in the  
*memory* 505  
treasurer 801  
treasury 802  
treat physical  
*pleasure* 377  
*manage* 692

## TRE

bargain 769  
*delight* 827, 829  
*amusement* 840  
- of 595  
- oneself to 827  
- well 906  
treatise 595  
treatment  
*painting* 556  
*conduct* 692  
ill - 649  
medical - 662  
treaty 769  
treble three 93  
*shrill* 410  
*(music)* 413)  
childish - 581  
tree pedigree 166  
*plant* 367  
*gallons* 975  
top of the - 210  
up a - 704  
as the - falls 151  
- of knowledge  
493  
trellis 219  
tremble  
*fluctuate* 149  
*weakness* 160  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
make one - 860  
trembling :  
- in the balance  
*uncertain* 475  
*danger* 665  
- to its fall  
*destruction* 160  
tremblingly alive  
822  
tremendous  
*painful* 830  
*fearful* 860  
tremendously 31  
tremor  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fearful* 860  
tremulous  
*agitated* 315  
- *voice* 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*fear* 860  
trench furrow 259  
- on near 197  
trespass 303  
moral trespass  
925

## TRI

trenchant  
*energetic* 171  
*assertive* 535  
*concise style* 572  
*vigorous language*  
574  
*important* 642  
*emotion* 821  
*discounteous* 895  
*censure* 932  
trencher plate 191  
*layer* 204  
trenches, open the -  
716  
trend tendency 176  
*bend* 278  
*deviate* 279  
trennel 45  
trepan borer 262  
*snare* 545  
trepidation  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*fear* 860  
trespass  
*go beyond* 303  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
tress 256  
trestle 215  
trivet 215  
[and see trivet]  
trey 92  
triad 92  
triagonal 244  
trial inquiry 461  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828, 830  
*lawsuit* 969  
*punishment* 972  
- of temper 824  
triality 92  
triadogue 588  
triangle 244  
*music* 417  
*punishment* 975  
triangular duel 720  
triarchy 737  
tribe assemblage 72  
*class* 75  
*clan* 166  
tribulation 828  
tribunal 966  
tribune  
*rostrum* 542  
*judge* 967

## TRI

tributary river 348  
*giving* 784  
 tribute  
*donation* 784  
*money paid* 809  
*reward* 973  
 pay - to  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 trice 113  
 - up 43  
 trichotomy 94  
 trichroism 440  
 trick deception 545  
*habit* 613  
*contrivance* 626  
*skill* 698  
*artifice* 702  
 - at cards 775  
 play -s  
*bungle* 699  
*cunning* 702  
*amusement* 840  
*ridicule* 856  
 - of fortune 509  
 - out adorn 847  
*vulgar* 851  
 -s of the trade 702  
 trickery  
*deceit* 545  
*finery* 851  
 trickle ooze 295  
*stream* 348  
 trickster  
*deceiver* 548  
*rogue* 792  
 tricky cheery 836  
*pretty* 845  
*ornamented* 847  
 tricolour  
*variegated* 440  
*flag* 550  
 tricycle 272  
 trident 341  
 triennial  
*periodical* 138  
*plant* 367  
 trifid 94  
 trife small 32  
*neglect* 460  
*folly* 499  
*unimportant* 643  
 not to be -d with  
 744  
 not stick at -s 604  
 - time away 683  
 - with neglect 460  
*deceive* 545  
*disrespect* 929  
 trifler 460

## TRI

*fool* 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
*wit* 842  
 triform 92  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
 draw the - 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius  
 O' - 887  
 trigon 244  
 Trigonometry 244  
 τρικυμία 33  
 trilateral sides 236  
*angles* 244  
 trilogistic  
*triple* 93  
 trilogy drama 599  
 trill stream 348  
*sound* 407  
*music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trim state 7  
*adjust* 27  
*dress* 225  
*form* 240  
*lie* 544  
*waver* 605  
*change sides* 607  
*clean* 652  
*beautify* 845  
*adorn* 847  
*scold* 932  
*flog* 972  
*(prepare)* 673  
 in - order 58  
 trimmer fickle 607  
*apostate* 941  
 trimming  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
*dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinity 92  
 Trinity, Holy - 976  
 trinket trifle 643  
*ornament* 847  
 trinkgeld 784  
 trinomial 92  
 trio three 92  
*music* 415  
 trip jaunt 266  
*run* 274  
*fall* 306  
*leap* 309  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
*fail* 732  
*rice* 945  
*guilt* 947

## TRO

- up deceive 545  
*overthrow* 731  
 tripartition 94  
 triple 93  
 - crown 999  
 triplet three 92  
*verse* 597  
 triplication 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [see trip]  
*style* 578  
*nimble* 682  
 caught - 491  
 trippingly on the  
 tongue 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 trireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisulcate  
*trisected* 94  
*furrow* 259  
 trite known 490  
*conventional* 613  
 - saying 496  
 tritheism 984  
 Triton sea 341  
 - among the min-  
 nows  
*superior* 33  
*huge* 192  
*important* 642  
 trituration 330  
 trium literarum,  
 homo - 792  
 triumph  
*success* 731  
*trophy* 733  
*exult* 838  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
 triumvirate 737  
 triune 93  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet support 215  
*stove* 386  
 right as a -  
*perfect* 650  
*due* 924  
 trivial  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*(small)* 32  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597

## TRO

trochilic 312  
 trodden: down-  
 749  
 well -  
*habitual* 613  
*used* 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troll move fast 274  
*roll* 312  
*fairy* 980  
 trollop 962  
 trombone 417  
 troop  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
*raise -s* 722  
 trooper 726  
 lie like a - 544  
 swear like a - 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de - 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave  
 of - 837  
 trophy record 551  
*palm* 733  
 tropical 382  
 trot run 266  
*velocity* 274  
 - out manifest 525  
*display* 882  
 troth belief 484  
*veracity* 543  
*promise* 768  
 by my - 535  
 plight one's - 902  
 trothless false 544  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble disorder 59  
*derange* 61  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
 bring into - 649  
 get into - 732  
 in - evil 619  
*adversity* 735  
 take - 686  
 - one's head about  
 682  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 troubled waters,  
 fish in - 704  
 635



## TRO

troublesome 686,  
704, 830  
troubulous 59  
  *violent* 173  
  - times 713  
trough hollow 252  
  *trench* 259  
  *conduit* 350  
trounce *censure* 932  
  *punish* 972  
troupe 72  
trousers 225  
trousseau 225  
trouvaille 775  
trouvère 597  
trover  
  *acquisition* 775  
  *unlawful* 964  
trow think 451  
  *believe* 484  
  *know* 490  
trowel 191  
trowsers 225  
troy-weight 319  
truant absent 187  
  *runaway* 623  
  *idle* 682  
  *apostate* 941  
truce cessation 142  
  *peace* 721  
  *pacification* 723  
  *flag of* - 724  
trucidation 361  
truck summit 210  
  *vehicle* 272  
  *barter* 794  
truckle to  
  *submit* 725  
  *servile* 886  
  *flatter* 933  
truculent 907  
trudge walk 266  
  *move slowly* 275  
truditur dies die  
  109  
true real 1  
  *straight* 246  
  *assent* 488  
  *accurate* 494  
  *veracious* 543  
  *faithful* 772  
  *honourable* 939  
  *orthodox* 983a  
- bill  
  *vindicate* 937  
  *accuse* 938  
  *lawsuit* 969  
see in its -  
  *colours* 480a  
- meaning 516  
  636

## TRU

- to nature 17  
- to oneself 604a  
- saying 496  
true-hearted 543,  
  939  
true-love 897  
true-lover's knot  
  *love* 897  
  *endearment* 902  
true-penny 939  
truism axiom 496  
  *unmeaning* 517  
trull 962  
truly very 31  
  *assent* 488  
  *really* 494  
  *indeed* 535  
trump perfect 650  
  *honourable* 939  
  *good man* 948  
turn up -s 731  
  - card device 626  
  *success* 731  
  - up falsehood 544  
  *accuse* 938  
trumped up 545, 546  
trumpery  
  *unmeaning* 517  
  *trifling* 643  
trumpet music 417  
  *war cry* 722  
  *boast* 884  
  *flourish of* -s  
  *ostentation* 882  
  *celebration* 883  
  *boasting* 884  
ear- 418  
penny -  
  *skill* 410  
sound of -  
  *alarm* 669  
speaking - 418  
  - blast 404  
  - call signal 550  
  *command* 741  
  - forth 531  
trumpeter  
  *musician* 416  
  *messenger* 534  
  *boaster* 884  
trumpet-toned  
  *shrill* 410  
trumpet-tongued  
  *loud* 404  
  *public* 531  
truncate  
  *shorten* 201  
  *formless* 241  
truncated  
  *incomplete* 53

## TRY

truncheon  
  *weapon* 727  
  *staff of office* 747  
  *instrument of*  
    *punishment* 975  
trundle propel 284  
  *roll* 312  
trunk whole 50  
  *origin* 153  
  *paternity* 166  
  *box* 191  
trunk-hose 225  
trunnion  
  *support* 215  
  *projection* 250  
truss tie 43  
  *pack, packet* 72  
  *support* 215  
trust belief 484  
  *property* 780  
  *credit* 805  
  *hope* 858  
  - to a broken reed  
    699  
  - to the chapter  
    of accidents  
      621  
trustee  
  *consignee* 758  
  *possessor* 779  
  *treasurer* 801  
trustless 940  
trustworthy  
  *certain* 474  
  *belief* 484  
  - *memory* 505  
  *veracious* 543  
  *honourable* 939  
truth exactness 494  
  *veracity* 543  
  *probity* 939  
arrive at the -  
  480a  
in - *certainly* 474  
love of - 543  
of a -  
  *affirmation* 535  
  *veraciously* 543  
prove the - of 937  
religious - 983a  
speak the -  
  *disclose* 529  
  *veracity* 543  
Truth, Spirit of -  
  976  
truthless 544  
trutination 319  
try experiment 463  
  *adjudge* 480  
  *endeavour* 675

## TUG

*use* 677  
  *lawsuit* 969  
- a case 967  
- a cause 480  
- conclusions  
  *discuss* 476  
  *quarrel* 713  
  *contend* 720  
- one's hand 675  
- one's luck 621  
- one  
  *difficulty* 704  
- the patience 830  
- a prisoner 967  
- one's temper 824  
- one's utmost 686  
trying fatigue 688  
  *difficulty* 704  
tryst 892  
trysting-place 74  
tu quoque 718  
  - argument  
    *counter-evidence*  
      468  
    *confutation* 479  
  *accuse* 938  
tub 191  
  - to a whale  
    *deception* 545  
    *excuse* 617  
tubam trepidat,  
  *ante* - *fear* 860  
  *cowardice* 862  
tube 260  
tubercle 250  
tuberosity 250  
tubman 968  
tubular 260  
tubulated 260  
tubule 260  
tuck fold 258  
  *dagger* 727  
  - in *locate* 184  
  *eat* 298  
  *insert* 300  
tucker 225  
tuft collection 72  
  *rough* 256  
tufted 256  
tuft-hunter  
  *servile* 886  
  *selfish* 943  
tuft-hunting  
  *servility* 886  
  *flattery* 933  
tug ship 273  
  *pull* 285  
  *effort* 686  
  - of war 720, 722  
  *athletic sport* 840

## TUI

tuition 537  
 tulip *variegated* 440  
   *gaudy* 882  
 tumble *derange* 61  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fall* 306  
   *agitate* 315  
   *fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down  
   *tottering* 665  
 tumbler glass 191  
   *actor* 599  
   *buffoon* 844  
 tumblrel 272  
 tumefaction 194  
 tumid  
   *expanded* 194  
   - *style* 577  
   (*big* 192)  
 tumour  
   *expansion* 194  
   *prominence* 250  
 tumult *disorder* 59  
   *agitation* 315  
   *revolt* 742  
   *emotion* 825  
 tumultuous  
   *violent* 173  
 tumulus 363  
 tun receptacle 191  
   *large* 192  
   *drunkard* 959  
 tunable 413  
 tund 972  
 tune music 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
   *unmusical* 414  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
   *prepare* 673  
   *concord* 714  
 to the - of  
   *quantity* 25  
   *payment* 807  
   *price* 812  
 tuneful music 413  
   *poetry* 597  
 - nine  
   *musician* 416  
   *poet* 597  
 tuneless 414  
 tunic 225  
 tuncle 999  
 tuning-fork 417  
 tunnage 192  
 tunnel *concave* 252  
   *opening* 260

## TUR

passage 627  
 tup sheep 366  
   *male* 373  
 turban 225  
 turbary 367  
 turbid *opaque* 426  
   *foul* 653  
 turbinated  
   *convoluted* 248  
   *rotation* 312  
 turbulence  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *excitation* 825  
   (*disorder* 59)  
 Turcism 984  
 tureen 191  
 turf lawn 344  
   *grass* 367  
   *fuel* 388  
   *gambling* 621  
   *races* 720  
   *race-course* 728  
   *amusement* 840  
 turgid  
   *expanded* 194  
   - *style* 577  
   *redundant* 641  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   (*exaggerated* 549)  
 Turk  
   *polygamist* 903  
   *grand* - 745  
   *'bear like the* -  
     *no rival near*  
     *the throne'* 878  
 Turkish bath 386  
 turlupinade 842  
 turmoil  
   *confusion* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
 turn state 7  
   *crisis* 134  
   *period of time*  
     138  
   *change* 140  
   *tendency* 176  
   *form* 240  
   *curse* 245  
   *blunt* 254  
   *stroll* 266  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circuition* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *aptitude* 698  
   *affections* 820  
   *emotion* 821  
   *nausea* 867  
 by -s *periodic* 138

## TUR

*interchange* 148  
 come in its - 138  
 each in its - 148  
 meet one at  
   *every* - 641  
 take a favour-  
   *able* - 658  
 give one a -  
   *aid* 707  
   *excite* 824  
 do a good -  
   *good* 648  
   *benevolent* 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - *order* 58  
   *periodic* 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 494  
 take a wrong -  
   732  
 - to account  
   *use* 677  
   *profit* 775  
 - *adrift*  
   *disperse* 73  
   *eject* 297  
 - *aside change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *hinder* 706  
 - one's attention  
   *from* 458  
 - *away eject* 297  
   *not look* 442  
   *avoid* 623  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - back  
   *reversion* 145  
   *regression* 283  
 - one's back upon  
   *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
 - the brain 503  
 - of the cards 156  
 - colour 821  
 - a corner  
   *go round* 311  
   *succeed* 731  
 - the corner  
   *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
 - a deaf ear to  
   *deaf* 419  
   *refuse* 764  
 - down 258  
 - of expression  
   566

## TUR

- the eyes upon  
   441  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - to good account  
   658  
 - one's hand to 625  
 - the head  
   *induce* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
   *vanity* 880  
   *hate* 898  
 - on one's heel  
   *avoid* 623  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 - the house out of  
   *window* 713  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *translate* 522  
   - *money* 796  
   - *ridicule* 856  
 - of mind 820  
 - the mind to 457  
 - off 972  
 - on the tap 297  
 - the other cheek  
   725  
 - out *become* 144  
   *happen* 151  
   *exterior* 220  
   *clothes* 225  
   *carriage* 272  
   *eject* 297  
   *labourers' strike*  
     719  
   - *well* 731  
   - *ill* 732  
   *dismiss* 756  
   *display* 882  
 - over [*see below*]  
 - a penny 775  
 - round  
   *inversion* 218  
   *revolve* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
   *recant* 607  
   - *one's little*  
     *finger* 737  
 - the scale  
   *unequal* 28  
   *superior* 33  
   *change* 140  
   *reverse* 145  
   *cause* 153  
   *counter-evidence*  
   *induce* 615 [468  
     637]

## TUR

- the stomach  
*unsavoury* 395  
*aversion* 867  
 - the tables  
*contrary* 14  
*retaliate* 718  
 - of the table 156  
 - tail *go back* 283  
*run away* 623  
*conardice* 862  
 - the tide 145  
 - of the tide  
*reverse* 145  
*invert* 218  
 - topsy turvy  
*derange* 61  
*invest* 218  
 - and turn about  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
 - and twist 248  
 - under 258  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - upon  
*depend upon* 154  
*retaliate* 718  
**turn over** *give* 784  
*invert* 218  
 - the leaves  
*peruse* 457  
*learn* 539  
 - in the mind 451  
 - a new leaf  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
*repent* 950  
 - to 270  
**turn up** *happen* 151  
*chance* 156  
*visible* 446  
*unexpected* 508  
 - one's eyes  
*wonder* 870  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 - one's nose at  
*aversion* 867  
*fastidious* 868  
*contempt* 930  
**turn-coat** 607  
**turned of** 128  
**turning-point**  
*crisis* 8  
*end* 67  
*occasion* 134  
*reversion* 145  
*cause* 153  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
**turnkey** 753  
**turnpike** 706  
 638

## TWE

- road 627  
**turnscrew** 633  
**turnspit** 366  
**turnstile** 706  
**turpentine and beeswax** 255  
**Turpin, Dick** - 792  
**turpitude**  
*disgrace* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
**turquoise blue** 438  
*jewel* 847  
**turret** 206  
**turret-ship** 726  
**turtle savoury** 394  
**turtle-doves** 897  
**tush silence** 403  
*taciturn* 585  
*trifling* 643  
**tusk** 253  
**tussle** 720  
**tut** [*see tush*]  
*censure* 932  
**tutelage**  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*safety* 664  
*subjection* 749  
**tutinary safety** 664  
 - genius  
*auxiliary* 711  
*god* 979  
*god* 664  
*saint friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
**tutor cultivate** 375  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
**tutus, cavendo** -  
 664  
**tuyère** 386  
**twaddle**  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584  
**twain** 89  
 in - 44  
**twang taste** 390  
*purgency* 392  
*sound* 402  
*stridor* 410  
*voice* 583  
**twattle**  
 [*see twaddle*]  
**twæk** 378  
 - the nose 830  
**tweedle touch** 379  
*music* 416  
**tweedledum and tweedledee** 415

## TWI

**twelfth** 99  
**twelve** 98  
**twenty, &c.** 98  
**twice** 90  
**twice-told tale**  
*repeat* 104  
*weary* 841  
**twiddle** 379  
**twig** 51  
 hop the - 360  
**twilight**  
*morning* 125  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**twill crossing** 219  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
**twin similar** 17  
*accompanying* 88  
*two* 89  
*duplicate* 90  
**twine string** 205  
*intersect* 219  
*convolution* 248  
 - round *join* 43  
*circumjacence*  
 227  
**twinge pain** 378  
 (*mental suffering*  
 828, 830)  
**twinkle**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*light* 420  
*dimness* 422  
**twinkling of an eye, in the** - 113  
**twins** 11  
**twire** 315  
**twirl convolute** 248  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
**twist join** 43  
*thread* 205  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*distort* 243  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*bend* 311  
*prejudice* 481  
*insanity* 503  
*fault* 651  
*appetite* 865  
**twit deride** 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**twitch pull** 285  
*pain* 378  
*mental* - 828

## TYR

**twitter**  
*agitation* 315  
*cry* 412  
*music* 416  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
**'twixt** 228  
**two** 89  
 kill - birds with  
 one stone 682  
 make - bites of a  
 cherry  
*circuits* 629  
*not eat* 956  
 - dozen 98  
 - meanings 520  
 in - places at once  
 471  
 game at which -  
 can play 718  
 - score 98  
 fall between -  
 stools 732  
 - strings to one's  
 bow 632  
 - or three 100  
 - of a trade 708  
 unable to put -  
 words together  
 583  
**two-edged** 253  
**twofold** 90  
**twopenny-half-penny** 643  
**two-sided** 90  
**tycoon** 745  
**tyg** 191  
**tyke** 876  
**tymbal** 417  
**tympanum** 418  
**tympany** 194  
**type essential** 5  
*similarity* 17  
*pattern* 22  
*class* 75  
*form* 240  
*prediction* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*indication* 550  
*letter* 561  
*printing* 591  
**typhoon wind** 349  
 (*violent* 173)  
**typical special** 79  
*conformable* 82  
*metaphorical* 521  
*significant* 550  
**typify** 511  
**typography** 591  
**tyranny** 739



## TYR

**tyrant** *severe* 739  
*ruler* 745  
*evil-doer* 913  
**tyro** *ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541

## U

**uberrima fides** 484  
**uberty**  
*luxuriance* 168  
*(sufficiency* 639)  
**ubiety** 186  
**ubiquity** 186  
**Ucalegon**, *proximus ardet* - 667  
**ugh!** 867  
**ugliness** 846  
**ugly** 846  
 - *customer source of danger* 667  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*call by - names* 932  
*take an - turn* 732  
**uhlan** 726  
**ukase** 741  
**ulcer** *disease* 655  
*care* 830  
**ulema** *judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
**uliginous** 352  
**ullage** 190  
**ulster** 225  
**ulterior**  
*extraneous* 57  
 - *in time* 121  
 - *in space* 196  
**ultima ratio** 744  
 - *regum* 722  
**ultima Thule** 196  
**ultimate** 67  
**ultimately**  
*future* 121  
*latest* 133  
**ultimatum**  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
**ultimo** 122  
**ultra** *great* 31  
*superior* 33  
*ne plus -* 729  
 - *crepidam* 471  
**ultramarine** 438  
**ultramontane**  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984

## UNA

*church* 995  
**ultramundane** 196  
**ulation** 412  
**Ulysses** 702  
**umbilicus** 222  
**umbra** 421  
*magni nominis -* 659  
**umbrage** *shade* 424  
*hatred* 898  
*take - anger* 900  
**umbrageous** 421  
**umbrella**  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
**umpire**  
*judgment* 480  
*judge* 967  
**unâ voce** 488  
**unabashed** *bold* 861  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
**unabated** 31  
**unable** 158  
 - *to say 'No'* 605  
**unacceptable** 830  
**unaccommodating**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 830  
*discounteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**unaccompanied** 87  
**unaccomplished** 730  
**unaccountable**  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(wonderful* 870)  
**unaccustomed**  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskilful* 699  
**unachievable** 471  
**unacknowledged**  
*ignored* 489  
*unrequited* 917  
**unacquainted** 491  
**unacquired** 777a  
**unacted** (616)  
**unadmonished** 665  
**unadorned** *style* 576  
*simple* 849  
*beauty -* 845  
**unadulterated**  
*simple* 42

## UNA

*genuine* 494  
*(good* 648)  
**unadventurous** 864  
**unadvisable** 647  
**unadvised**  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskilful* 699  
**unaffected**  
*genuine* 494  
*sincere* 543  
 - *style* 578  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
*(physically cal-*  
*lous* 376)  
**unaffected** 831  
**unaided** *weak* 160  
*(unsupported* 706)  
**unalarmed** 861  
**unalienable** 924  
**unallayed** 159  
**unallied** 10  
**unallowable** 923  
**unallowed** 925  
**unallayed** 42  
 - *happiness* 827  
 - *truth* 494  
**unalluring** 866  
**unalterable** 150  
**unaltered**  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
*(unchanged* 141)  
**unamazed** 871  
**unambiguous** 518  
**unambitious** 866  
**unamiable** 907  
**unanimated** 823  
**unanimity**  
*assent* 488  
*accord* 714  
**unannexed** 44  
**unanswerable**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(certain* 474)  
**unanswered** 478  
**unanticipated** 508  
**unappalled** 861  
**unapparent**  
*latent* 526  
*(invisible* 447)  
**unappeasable** 173

## UNA

**unapplied** 678  
**unapprehended** 491  
**unapprehensive** 861  
**unapprized** 491  
**unapproachable**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
**unapproached**  
*superior* 33  
**unappropriated** 782  
**unapproved** 932  
**unapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskilful* 699  
*(ineapient* 647)  
**unarmed** 158  
**unarranged**  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
**unnarayed** 849  
**unascertained**  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
**unasked**  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
**unaspiring**  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
**unassailable** 664  
**unassailed** 748  
**unassembled** 73  
**unassisted**  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
 - *eye* 441  
**unassociated** 44  
**unassuming** 881  
**unatoned** 951  
**unattached** 44  
**unattackable** 664  
**unattainable** 471  
**unattained** 732  
**unattempted** 623  
**unattended** 87  
 - *to* 460  
**unattested**  
*not evidence* 468  
*(unrecorded* 552)  
**unattracted**  
*indifferent* 866,  
 (616)  
**unattractive** 866  
**unauthenticated**  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
 639

## UNA

unauthoritative  
uncertain 475  
unauthorized  
prohibited 761  
undue 925  
lawless 964  
unavailing  
useless 645  
failure 732  
unavenged 918  
unavoidable  
certain 474  
necessary 601  
unavowed 489  
unawakened 683  
unaware  
ignorant 491  
unexpected 508  
unawed 861  
unbalanced 28  
unbar 750  
unbearable 830  
unbeaten 123  
unbeauteous 846  
unbecoming  
incongruous 24  
disreputable 874  
undue 925  
dishonourable 940  
- a gentleman 895  
unbefitting 24,  
925, 940  
[see unbecoming]  
unbefriended (706)  
unbegotten 2  
unbeguile  
inform 527  
disclose 529  
unbegun 67  
unprepared 674  
unbeheld (447)  
unbelief 485  
irreligion 689  
(incredulity 487)  
unbeloved 893  
unbend  
straighten 246  
repose 687  
- the mind 452  
unbending  
hard 323  
(resolute 604)  
unbenevolent 907  
unbenign 907  
unbeseeming  
vulgar 851  
dishonourable 940  
unbesought  
not ask 766  
(spontaneous 602)

640

## UNB

unbestowed (785)  
unbetrayed 939  
unbewailed 932  
unbiassed  
wise 498  
free 748  
(spontaneous 602)  
unbidden  
wilful 600  
disobedient 742  
unbigoted 498  
unbind detach 44  
release 750  
unblamable 946  
unblamed 946  
unblemished  
perfect 650  
innocent 946  
unblenching 861  
unblended 42  
unblest  
unfortunate 735  
not approved 932  
- with 777a  
unblown 674  
unblushing  
proud 878  
vain 880  
imprudent 885  
unboastful 881  
unbodied 317  
unboiled 674  
unbolt  
liberate 750  
(unfasten 44)  
unbookish 491  
unborn  
not existing 2  
destined 152  
(future 121)  
unborrowed 787,  
788  
unbosom oneself  
529  
unbought  
not bought 796  
honorary 815  
honourable 939  
unselfish 942  
unbound  
free 748  
exempt 927a  
unbounded  
infinite 105  
(great 31)  
(large 192)  
(space 180)  
unbrace  
weaken 160  
relax 655

## UNC

unbreathed 526  
unbred 895  
unbred  
honourable 939  
disinterested 942  
unbridled  
violent 173  
lax 738  
free 748  
unbroken  
entire 50  
continuous 69  
unviolated 939  
unbruised 50  
unbuckle 44  
unburden  
- one's mind 529  
unburdened 705  
unburied 362  
unbusied 683  
unbuttoned 748  
uncalculating 863  
uncalled for  
redundant 641  
useless 645  
not used 678  
uncandid  
insincere 544  
morose 907  
uncanny  
ugly 846  
demoniacal 980  
uncanonical 984  
uncared for  
neglected 460  
indifference 866  
disliked 867  
hated 898  
uncase (226)  
uncaught 748  
uncaused 156  
unceasing 112  
uncensured 931  
unceremonious  
rain 880  
discourteous 895  
uncertain  
irregular 139  
not certain 475  
doubtful 485  
in an - degree 32  
uncertainty 475  
unchain  
unfasten 44  
liberate 750  
unchained  
free 748  
unchallenged  
assent 488  
due 924

## UNC

unchangeable  
stable 150  
persevering 604a  
unchanged 141  
uncharitable 907  
unchartered  
undue 925  
illegal 964  
unchaste 961  
unchastised 970  
uncheeked 748  
uncheerful 837  
unchequered 141  
unchivalric 940  
unchristian  
heterodox 984  
irreligious 989  
uncial 590  
uncinated 244  
uncircumscribed  
180  
uncircumspect 460  
uncivil vulgar 851  
rude 895  
uncivilized low 876  
uncourteous 895  
unclaimed 748  
unclassed (59)  
unclassical 851  
unclassified (59)  
uncle kin 11  
my -'s  
pavshop 787  
unclean 653  
- spirit 978, 980  
uncleanness 653  
unclipped 50  
unclog  
facilitate 705  
liberate 750  
unclose open 260  
liberate 750  
unclothe (226)  
unclouded  
light 420  
visible 446  
(joyful 827)  
unclubbable 893  
unclutch 790  
uncloif 226  
uncol evolve 313  
(straighten 246)  
uncollected (73)  
uncoloured  
achromatic 429  
true 494  
(veracious 543)  
uncombed  
dirty 653  
vulgar 851

## UNC

**uncombined**  
*simple* 42  
*incoherent* 47  
**uncomeatable** 471  
**uncomely** 846  
**uncomfortable**  
*annoyed* 828  
*annoying* 830  
**uncommenced** 67  
**uncommendable**  
*blamable* 932  
*bad* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**uncommensurable**  
 24  
**uncommon** 83  
**uncommonly** 31  
**uncommunicated**  
 781  
**uncommunicative**  
 528  
**uncompact** 322  
**uncompassionate**  
 914a  
**uncompelled** 748  
**uncomplaisant**  
 (895)  
**uncompleted**  
*incomplete* 53  
*unfinished* 730  
*failure* 732  
**uncomplying**  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
**uncompounded** 42  
**uncompressed**  
*light* 320  
*rare* 322  
**uncompromising**  
*conformable* 82  
*severe* 739  
**unconcealable** 525  
**unconceived**  
*uncreated* 12  
*unintelligible* 519  
**unconcern**  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**unconcocted** 674  
**uncondemned** 970  
**unconditional**  
*complete* 52  
*free* 748  
*permission* 760  
*consent* 762  
*release* 768a  
**unconductive**  
 175a  
**unconfined** 748  
**unconfirmed** 475

## UNC

**unconformity**  
*disagreement* 24  
*irregularity* 83  
**unconfused**  
*methodical* 58  
*clear* 518  
**unconfuted**  
*demonstrated* 478  
*true* 494  
**uncongealed** 333  
**uncongenial**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*insalubrious* 657  
**unconnected**  
*irrelative* 10  
*discontinuous* 70  
*illogical* 477  
**unconquerable**  
*strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - will 604  
**unconquered** 719  
**unconscientious**  
 940  
**unconscionable**  
*excessive* 31  
*unprincipled* 945  
**unconscious**  
*ignorant* 491  
*insensible* 823  
**unconsenting**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusing* 764  
**unconsidered** 452  
**unconsolable** 837  
**unconsolidated** 47  
**unconsonant** 24  
**unconspicuous**  
*invisible* 447  
*(latent)* 526  
**unconstitutional**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unconstrained**  
*free* 748  
*unabashed* 880  
*(will)* 600  
**unconsumed**  
*remaining* 40  
**uncontested** 474  
**uncontradicted** 488  
**uncontrite** 951  
**uncontrollable**  
*violent* 173  
*necessity* 601  
*emotion* 825  
**uncontrolled**  
*free* 748  
*excitability* 825  
**uncontroverted** 488

## UNC

**unconventional** 83  
**unconversant**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilled* 699  
**unconverted**  
*dissenting* 489  
*irreligious* 989  
**unconvinced** 489  
**uncooked** 674  
**uncopied** 20  
**uncork** 750  
**uncorrupted**  
*upright* 939  
*(innocent)* 946  
**uncounted** 475  
**uncouple** (44)  
**uncourteous** 895  
**uncourtlly**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**uncouth**  
 - style 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
**uncover**  
*denude* 226  
*open* 260  
*disclose* 529  
*bow* 894  
**uncreated** 2  
**uncritical** 931  
**uncropped** 50  
**uncrown** 756  
**unction**  
*emotion* 821, 824  
*divine functions*  
 976  
*piety* 987  
*extreme* - 998  
*lay the flattering -*  
*to one's soul*  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**unctuous oily** 355  
*flattering* 933  
*hypocritical* 988  
**unctuousness** 355  
**unculled**  
*unused* 678  
*relinquished* 782  
**unculpable** 946  
**uncultivated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
**uncurbed** 748  
**uncurl** 246  
**uncustomary**  
*exceptional* 83  
*(desuetude)* 614

## UND

**uncut** 50  
**undamaged** (648)  
**undamped** 340  
**undated**  
*without date* 115  
*weaving* 248  
**undaunted** 861  
**undazzled** 493  
**undebauched**  
*honourable* 939  
*(innocent)* 946  
**undecayed** (648)  
**undeceive**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**undeceived**  
*knowing* 490  
**undecided**  
*inquiring* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
*leave -* 609a  
**undecipherable** 519  
**undeeded** 849  
**undecomposed** 42  
**undefaced** 845  
**undefended** 725  
**undefiled**  
*honest* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*chaste* 960  
**undefinable**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
**undefined**  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*(unintelligible)*  
 519  
**undeformed** 845  
**undemolished** 50  
**undemonstrable**  
 485  
**undemonstrated** 475  
**undemonstrative**  
 826  
**undeniable** 474  
**undeplored** 898  
**undeprecated** 939  
**undeprived** 781  
**under less** 34  
*below* 207  
*subject to* 749  
*range -* 76  
 - age 127  
 - agent 758  
 - breath 405  
 - the circum-  
 stances 8



## UND

- one's control  
   743  
 - cover  
   *covered* 223  
   *hidden* 528  
   *safe* 664  
 - one's eyes 446  
 - foot [*see below*]  
 - full strength 651  
 - the head of 9  
 - lock and key 664  
 - the mark 34  
 - press of 744  
 - protest  
   *dissent* 489  
   *compulsion* 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the sun 1  
 - way 282  
 underbid 794  
 underbreath 405  
 underbred 851  
 underclothing 225  
 undercurrent  
   *cause* 153  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *latent* 526  
   *opposing* 708  
 underestimation  
   483  
 underfoot 207  
 tread - 739  
 undergo 151  
   - a change 144  
   - pain 828  
 undergraduate 541  
 underground  
   *low* 207  
   *deep* 208  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 underhand  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   - dealing 528  
 underlessee 773  
 underlet 787  
 underlie *low* 207  
   *latent* 526  
 underline  
   *mark* 550  
   *emphatic* 642  
 underling  
   *servant* 746  
   *clown* 876  
 undermine  
   *burrow* 252  
   *damage* 659  
   642

## UND

*stratagem* 702  
*hinder* 706  
 undermost 211  
 underneath 207  
 underpaid 817  
 underpin 215  
 underplot 626  
 underprop 215  
 underrate 483  
 underreckon 483  
 undersell 796  
 underset 215  
 undersign  
   *testify* 467  
   (*write* 590)  
 undersized 193  
 understand  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *latent* 526  
   *be informed* 527  
   give one to - 572  
   - by *meaning* 516  
   *interpret* 522  
   - one another  
   *cooperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
 understanding  
   *intellect* 450  
   *intelligence* 498  
 come to an -  
   *assent* 488  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *agree* 714  
   *pacification* 723  
   *compact* 769  
 good -  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
 with the - 469  
 understood  
   *meaning* 516  
   *implied* 526  
   *customary* 613  
   (*metaphorical*  
   521)  
 understrapper 746  
 undertake  
   *endeavour* 676  
   *promise* 768  
 undertaker 363  
 undertaking  
   *business* 625  
   *enterprise* 676  
 undertone 405  
 undervalue 483  
 underwood 367  
 underwrite  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769

## UND

*insurance* 771  
 underwriter 758  
 undescribed 83  
 undeserved 925  
 undeserving of be-  
   *lief* 485  
 undesigned  
   *chance* 621  
 undesigning  
   *artless* 703  
 undesirable  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *painful* 830  
 undesired 830  
   *indifferent* 866  
 undesirous 866  
 undespairing 858  
 undestroyed  
   *existing* 1  
   *whole* 50  
   *persisting* 141  
 undetermined  
   *chance* 156  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible*  
   519  
   *irresolute* 605  
 undeveloped  
   *latent* 526  
 undeviating  
   *unchanged* 150  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
 undevout 989  
 undigested  
   *crude* 674  
   (*unarranged* 59)  
 undignified 940  
 undiminished  
   *great* 31  
   *not diminished*  
   35  
   *whole* 50  
 undirected  
   *erratic* 279  
   *casual* 621  
 undiscernible  
   *visible* 447  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 undiscerning  
   *blind* 442  
   *inattentive* 458  
 undisciplined  
   (*unskilful* 699)  
 undiscovered  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 undiscoverable 519

## UND

undiscovered 526  
 undisguised  
   *true* 494  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 543  
   (*meaning* 516)  
 undismayed 861  
 undisposed of  
   *not used* 678  
   *kept* 781  
 undisputed 474  
 undissembling 543  
 undissolved  
   *entire* 50  
   *dense* 321  
 undistinguishable  
   465a  
 undistinguished  
   465a  
 undistorted  
   *straight* 246  
   *true* 494  
 undistracted 457  
 undisturbed  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *repose* 685  
   *unexcited* 826  
   (*in order* 58)  
 undivided  
   *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
 undivulged (528)  
 undo *untie* 44  
   *reverse* 145  
   *destroy* 162  
   *neutralize* 179  
   *not do* 681  
 undoing ruin 735  
 undone  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pained* 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
 undoubtedly 474  
 undraped 226  
 undreaded 861  
 undreamt of 452  
 undress *clothes* 225  
   *nude* 226  
   *simple* 849  
 undressed  
   *unprepared* 674  
   (*unadorned* 849)  
 undried 339  
 undrilled 674  
 undriven (602)  
 undrooping  
   *persevering* 604a  
   (*active* 682)  
 undueness 925

## UND

undulate  
*wave* 248  
*oscillate* 314  
undutiful 945  
undying (429)  
undying  
*perpetual* 112  
*immutable* 150  
une aile, ne battre  
*que d'*- 683  
unearned 925  
unearth *eject* 297  
*disinter* 363  
*inquire* 461  
*discover* 480a  
unearthly  
*immaterial* 317  
*Deity* 976  
*demon* 980  
*heavenly* 981  
*pious* 987  
uneasy 828  
unedifying 538  
uneducated  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
unembarrassed  
*facility* 705  
*dégagé* 852  
unembodied 317  
unemployed  
*not used* 678  
*inactive* 681  
unencumbered  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
unendeared 898  
unending 112  
unendowed 158  
- with reason 450a  
unendurable 830  
unenjoyed  
*weary* 841  
unenlightened  
*ignorant* 491  
*foolish* 499  
*(dark)* 421  
unenslaved 748  
unenterprising 864  
unentertaining 843  
unenthralled 748  
unentitled 925  
unenvied  
*not respected* 929  
*despised* 930  
unequal 28  
*inequitable* 923  
- to  
*insufficient* 640  
*(impotent)* 158)

643

## UNE

unequalled 33  
unequipped 674  
unequitable 923  
unequivocal  
*great* 31  
*sure* 474  
*clear* 518  
unerring  
*certain* 474  
*tone* 494  
*innocent* 946  
unessayed 678  
unessential 643  
unestablished 185  
uneven  
*diverse* 16a  
*unequal* 28  
*rough* 256  
uneventful 643  
unexact 495  
unexaggerated 494  
unexamined 460  
unexemplified 83  
unexceptionable  
*good* 648  
*legitimate* 924  
*innocent* 946  
unexcitable 826  
unexcited 823, 826  
unexciting 174  
unexecuted 730  
unexempt 177  
unexercised  
*unprepared* 674  
*unused* 678  
*(unskilled)* 699  
unexerted 172  
unexhausted  
*vigorous* 159  
*abundant* 639  
unexpanded  
*not expanded* 195  
*narrow* 203  
unexpected  
*exceptional* 83  
*expectation* 508  
*(wonderful)* 870  
unexpensive 815  
unexplained  
*not known* 491  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 626  
unexplored  
*neglected* 460  
*ignorant* 491  
*unseen* 526  
unexposed 526  
unexpressed 536  
unexpressive 517  
unextended 317

## UNF

unextinguished  
*raging* 173  
*burning* 382  
unfaded  
*colour* 428  
*(perfect)* 650  
unfading 112  
unfailing 141  
unfair false 544  
*unjust* 923  
*dishonourable* 940  
unfaithful 940  
unfaltering 604a  
unfamiliar 83  
unfashionable  
*unconformable* 83  
*vulgar* 851  
unfashioned  
*formless* 241  
*unmrougnt* 674  
unfasten 44  
unfathomable  
*infinite* 105  
*deep* 208  
*mysterious* 519  
unfavourable  
*out of season* 135  
*hindrance* 706  
*obstructive* 708  
- chance 473  
unfeared 861  
unfeasible 471  
unfed deficient 640  
*fasting* 956  
unfeeling  
*physically* - 376  
*morally* - 823  
unfeigned 543  
unfelt 823  
unfeminine  
*manly* 373  
*vulgar* 851  
unfertile 169  
unfetter  
*release* 750  
*(unfasten)* 44  
unfettered free 748  
*(spontaneous)* 600  
unfinished  
*incomplete* 53  
*not completed* 730  
unfit  
*inappropriate* 24  
*impotence* 158  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*wrong* 923  
*undue* 925  
unfitted  
*not prepared* 674

## UNF

unfix 44  
unfixed  
*mutable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
unflagging  
*persevering* 604a  
*(active)* 682  
unflamable 385  
unflattering  
*true* 494  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere)* 543  
unfledged  
*young* 129  
*unprepared* 674  
unfinching  
*firm* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*brave* 861  
unfoiled (731)  
unfold  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*interpret* 522  
*disclose* 529  
- a tale 594  
unforbidden 760  
unforced  
*willing* 602  
*free* 748  
unforeseen  
*unexpected* 508  
*(wonderful)* 870  
unforfeited 781  
unforgiving 919  
unforgotten 505  
unformed  
*shapeless* 241  
*unshaped* 674  
unfortified  
*pure* 42  
*powerless* 158  
unfortunate  
*ill-timed* 135  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappy* 828  
- woman 962  
unfounded  
*untruth* 546  
*(falshood)* 544  
unfrequent 137  
unfrequented 893  
unfriendly  
*powerless* 158  
*secluded* 893  
unfriendly  
*opposed* 708  
*hostile* 889  
*material* 907

T T 2

## UNF

**unfrock**  
*dismiss* 756  
*punish* 972  
**unfrozen** *warm* 382  
*(liquefied)* 335)  
**unfruitful** 169  
**unfulfilled**  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*undue* 925  
**unfurl** *unfold* 313  
 - a flag  
*manifest* 525  
*signal* 550  
**unfurnished**  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**angainly** *ugly* 846  
*rude* 895  
**ungallant** 895  
**ungarnished** 849  
**ungathered** 678  
**ungenerous**  
*stingy* 819  
*selfish* 943  
**ungenial** 657  
**ungenteel**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**ungentle**  
*violent* 173  
*rude* 895  
**ungentlemanly**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*dishonourable* 940  
**ungifted** 499  
**unglorified** 874  
**unglue**  
*incoherence* 47  
*(disjoin)* 44)  
**ungodly** 989  
**ungovernable**  
*violent* 173  
*disobedient* 742  
*passionate* 825  
**ungoverned** 748  
**ungraceful**  
 - language 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
**ungracious**  
*uncivil* 895  
*unfriendly* 907  
**ungrammatical** 568  
**ungranted** 764  
**ungrateful** 917  
**unratified**  
*discontent* 832  
*(pain)* 828)  
 644

## UNH

**ungrounded**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
**ungrudging** 816  
**unguarded**  
*neglected* 460  
*spontaneous* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*(dangerous)* 665)  
 in an - moment  
*unexpectedly* 508  
**unquem, ad -**  
*exact* 494  
*perfect* 650  
**unguent** 356  
**unguibus et rostro**  
 686  
**unguided**  
*ignorant* 491  
*impulsive* 612  
*unskilled* 699  
**unguilty** 946  
**unhabitable** 187  
**unhabituated** 614  
**unhackneyed** 614  
**unhallowed**  
*impious* 988  
*irreligious* 989  
**unhand** 750  
**unhandseled** 123  
**unhandsome** 940  
**unhandy** 699  
**unhappy**  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*make -* 830  
**unharboured** 185  
**unhardened**  
*tender* 914  
*innocent* 946  
*penitent* 950  
**unharmonious**  
*incongruous* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
**unharness**  
*liberate* 750  
*(disjoin)* 44)  
**unhatched** 674  
**unhazarded** 664  
**unhealthy** *ill* 655  
*unwholesome* 657  
**unheard of**  
*exceptional* 83  
*improbable* 473  
*ignorant* 491  
*wonderful* 870  
**unheed, -ed** 460  
**unheeding** 458  
**unhelped** (708)

## UNI

**unhesitating**  
*belief* 484  
*resolved* 604  
**unhewn**  
*formless* 241  
*unprepared* 674  
**unhindered** 748  
**unhinge**  
*derange* 61  
*make powerless*  
 158  
**unhinged**  
*impotent* 158  
*insane* 503  
*failure* 732  
**unholy** 989  
**unhonoured** 874  
**unhook** (44)  
**unhoped** 508  
**unhorsed** 732  
**unhostile** 888  
**unhouse** 297  
**unhoused** 185  
**unhurt** 670  
**unicorn**  
*monster* 83  
*carriage* 272  
*(prodigy)* 872)  
**unideal existing** 1  
*no thought* 452  
*true* 494  
**unification**  
*combination* 48  
*one* 87  
**uniform**  
*homogeneous* 16  
*simple* 42  
*orderly* 58  
*regular* 80  
*dress* 225  
*symmetry* 242  
*livery* 550  
**uniformity** 16  
**unilluminated** 421  
**unimaginable** 471,  
 473  
*wonderful* 870  
**unimaginative** 843  
**unimagined**  
*existing* 1  
*true* 494  
**unimitated** 20  
**unimpaired**  
*preserved* 670  
*(good)* 648)  
**unimpassioned** 826  
**unimpeachable**  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*due* 924

## UNI

*approved* 931  
*innocent* 946  
**unimpeached** 931,  
 946  
**unimpelled** (616)  
**unimportance** 643  
**unimpressed** 838  
**unimpressible** 823  
**unimproved** 659  
**uninitiated** (616)  
**unincreased** 36  
**unincumbered**  
*easy* 705  
*exempt* 927a  
**uninduced** 616  
**uninfected** 652  
**uninfectious** 656  
**uninflammable** 385  
**uninfluenced**  
*obstinate* 606  
*unactuated* 616  
**uninfluential**  
*inert* 172  
*no influence* 175a  
**uninformed** 491  
**uningenious** 544  
**uninhabit -able,**  
 -ed absence 187  
*secluded* 893  
**uninitiated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
**uninjured**  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**uninjurious** 656  
**uninquisitive** 456  
**uninspired**  
*unaccited* 823  
*(unactuated)* 616)  
**uninstructed** 491  
**unintellectual**  
*incoherent* 452  
*imbecile* 499  
**unintelligent** 499  
**unintelligibility**  
 519  
**unintelligible** 519  
 - style 571  
*render -* 538  
**unintentional**  
*necessary* 601  
*undesigned* 621  
**uninterested**  
*neary* 841  
*dull* 843  
**unintermitting**  
*unbroken* 69  
*durable* 110



## UNI

*continuing* 143  
*persevering* 604a  
**uninterrupted**  
*continuous* 69  
*perpetual* 112  
*unremitting* 893  
**unintroduced** 893  
**uninured**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*(unprepared)* 674)  
**uninvented** 526  
**uninvestigated** 491  
**uninvited** 893  
**uninviting** 830  
**union**  
*agreement* 23  
*junction* 43  
*combination* 48  
*concurrence* 178  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*marriage* 903  
**union-jack** 550  
**union-pipes** 417  
**unique**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
**unirritating** 174  
**unison**  
*agreement* 23  
*melody* 413  
*concord* 714  
*(uniform)* 16)  
**unit** 87  
**Unitarian** 984  
**unite** 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 72  
*concur* 178  
*converge* 290  
*party* 712  
*(agree)* 23)  
 - one's efforts 709  
 - in pairs 89  
 - with  
*cooperate* 709  
**united** 46  
*coherent* 46  
*concord* 714  
**unity** 50  
*whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*single* 87  
*concord* 714  
 - of time 120  
**Unity, Trinity in** -  
 976  
**universal** 78  
 - Church 983a  
 - favourite 899

## UNI.

**universe** 318  
**universality** 542  
 go to the - 539  
**unjust** 923  
*wrong* 923  
*impious* 988  
**unjustifiable**  
*wrong* 923  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unjustified** 923  
*undue* 925  
**unkempt**  
*unclean* 653  
*vulgar* 851  
**unkennel** 297  
*disclose* 529  
**unkind** 907  
 -est cut of all 828  
**unknightly** 940  
**unknit** (44)  
**unknowable** 519  
**unknowing** 491  
**unknown**  
*ignorant* 491  
*latent* 526  
 - to fame  
*inglorious* 874  
*low-born* 876  
 - quantities 491  
**unlaboured**  
*- style* 578  
*unprepared* 674  
**unlace** (44)  
**unlade** 297  
**unladylike**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unlamented**  
*hated* 898  
*disapproved* 932  
**unlatch** 44  
**unlawful**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unlearn** 506  
**unlearned** 491  
**unleavened** 674  
**unless**  
*circumstances* 8  
*except* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*(condition)* 770)  
**unlettered** 491  
 - Muse 579  
**unlicensed** 761  
**unlicked**  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*clonish* 876  
 - cub

## UNM

*shapeless* 241  
*unmannerly* 895  
**unlike** 18  
**unlikely** 473  
**unlimber** 323  
**unlimited** 631  
*infinite* 105  
*free* 748  
 - space 180  
**unlink** (44)  
**unliquefied** 321  
**unlively**  
*grace* 837  
*dull* 843  
**unload**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
*disencumber* 705  
**unlock** 44  
*unfasten* 44  
*discover* 480a  
*(explain)* 462)  
**unlooked** for 508  
**unloose**  
*unfasten* 44  
*liberate* 750  
**unloved** 898  
**unlovely** 846  
**unlucky**  
*inopportune* 135  
*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
**unmade** 2  
**unmaimed** 654  
**unmake** 145  
**unman**  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*madden* 837  
*frighten* 860  
**unmanly**  
*effeminate* 374  
*dishonourable*  
 940  
**unmanageable**  
*unwieldy* 647  
*perverse* 704  
**unmanned**  
*dejected* 837  
*cowardly* 862  
**unmannered** 895  
**unmannerly** 895  
**unmarked** 460  
**unmarried**  
*sound* 654  
*preserved* 670  
**unmarried** 904  
**unmask**  
*disclose* 529  
*(show)* 525)

## UNN

**unmatched**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*unparalleled* 20  
**unmeaningness** 517  
**unmeant** 517  
**unmeasured**  
*infinite* 105  
*undistinguished*  
 465a  
*abundant* 639  
**unmeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*(undesigned)* 621)  
**unmeet** 925  
**unmellowed** 674  
**unmelodious** 414  
**unmelted** 321  
**unmentionable** 874  
**unmentioned** (526)  
**unmerciful**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(malevolent)* 907)  
**unmerited** 925  
**unmethodical** 59  
**unmindful**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*ungrateful* 917  
**unmingled** 42  
**unmissed** 460  
**unmistakable**  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*(visible)* 446)  
**unmitigable** 173  
**unmitigated**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
**unmixed** 42  
**unmodified** (141)  
**unmolested** 664  
*content* 831  
**unmoneyed** 804  
**unmourned** 898  
**unmoved**  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute)* 604)  
*(uninduced)* 616)  
**unmusical** 414  
 - voice 581  
**unmuzzled** 748  
**unnamed** 565  
**unnatural**  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
 645

## UNN

*spiteful* 907  
**unnecessary**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**unnecessary** 645  
**unneighbourly** 895  
**unnerved**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
*dejected* 837  
**unnoted** }  
**unnoticed** }  
*neglected* 460  
*ignoble* 874  
**unnumbered** 105  
**unnurtured** 674  
*uno saltu* 113  
**unobeyed** 742  
**unobjectionable**  
*good* 648  
*pretty good* 651  
*innocent* 946  
**unobnoxious** 648  
**unobscured** 420  
**unobservant** 458  
**unobserved** 460  
**unobstructed**  
*clear* 705  
*free* 749  
*(unopposed)* 709  
**unobtainable** 471  
**unobtained** 777a  
**unobtrusive** 881  
**unoccupied**  
*vacant* 187  
*unthinking* 452  
*doing nothing* 681  
*inactive* 683  
**unoffended**  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
**unofficial** 964  
**unoften** 137  
**unopened** 261  
**unopposed** 709  
**unorganized**  
*unprepared* 674  
 - *matter* 358  
**unornamental** 846  
**unornamented**  
 - *style* 576  
*simple* 849  
**unorthodox** 984  
**unostentatious** 881  
**unowned** 807  
**unowned** 782  
**unpacific**  
*discordant* 713  
*warfare* 722  
 646

## UNP

**unpacified** 713  
**unpack**  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
**unpaid debt** 806  
*honorary* 815  
**unpalatable**  
*unsavoury* 395  
*disagreeable* 830  
*(dislike)* 867  
**unparagoned**  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unparalleled**  
*unlimited* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
**unpardonable**  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unparliamentary**  
*language*  
*discourteous* 895  
*cursing* 908  
**unpassable** 261  
**unpassionate** 826  
**unpatriotic** 911  
**unpeaceful**  
*contention* 720  
*near* 722  
**unpeople**  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
*(displace)* 185  
**unperceived**  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
*(latent)* 526  
**unperformed** 730  
**unperjured**  
*truthful* 543  
*honourable* 939  
**unperplexed** 498  
**unpersuadable**  
*obstinate* 606  
*unpersuaded* 616  
**unperturbed** 826  
**unphilosophical** 499  
**unpierced** 261  
**unpin** (44)  
**unpitied** 932  
**unpitying**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry)* 900  
*(malevolent)* 907  
**unplaced** 185  
**unplagued** 831  
**unpleasant** 830  
**unpleasing** 830

## UNP

**unpoetical**  
*prose* 598  
*matter of fact* 703  
**unpolished**  
*rough* 256  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unpolite** 895  
**unpolluted**  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unpopular**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**unpopularity**  
*hatred* 898  
**unportioned** 804  
**unpossessed** 777a  
**unpractised** (699)  
**unprecedented**  
*exceptional* 83  
*rare* 137  
**unprejudiced** 498  
**unpremeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*undesigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprepared** 674  
**unprepossessed** 498  
**unprepossessing**  
 846  
**unpresentable** 851  
**unpretending** 881  
**unprevented** 748  
**unprincipled** 945  
**unprivileged** 925  
**unprized** 483  
**unproclaimed** 526  
**unproduced**  
*inconsistent* 2  
**unproductive**  
*useless* 645  
**unproductiveness**  
 169  
**unproficiency** 699  
**unprofitable**  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**unprolific** 169  
**unpromising** 859  
**unprompted** 612  
**unpronounced**  
*(latent)* 526  
**unpropitious**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859

## UNR

**unproportioned**  
*(disagreeing)* 24  
**unprosperous** 735  
**unprotected** 665  
**unproved** 477  
**unprovided**  
*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprovoked** (616)  
**unpublished** 526  
**unpunctual**  
*tardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
**unpunished** 970  
**unpurchased** 796  
**unpurified** 653  
**unpurposed** 621  
**unpursued** 624  
**unqualified**  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*unentitled* 925  
 - *truth* 494  
**unquelled** 173  
**unquenchable**  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
**unquenched**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
**unquestionable**  
*certain* 474  
**unquestionably**  
*assent* 488  
**unquestioned** 474  
*agreed upon* 488  
**unquiet**  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
**unravel** *untie* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 705  
*(solve)* 462  
**unreached** 304  
**unread**  
*ignorant* 491  
**unready** 674  
**unreal**  
*not existing* 2  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515

## UNR

unreasonable  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
unreclaimed 951  
unrecognizable 146  
unreconciled 713  
unrecorded 552  
unrecounted 55  
unrecovered (659)  
unreduced 31  
unrefined 851  
unreflecting 458  
unreformed 951  
unrefreshed 688  
unrefuted  
*proved* 478  
*true* 494  
unregarded  
*neglected* 460  
*unrespected* 929  
unregenerate 988  
unregistered 552  
unreined 748  
unrelated 10  
unrelenting  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent)* 907)  
unreliable 475  
unrelieved 835  
unremarked 460  
unremembered 506  
unremitting  
*continuous* 69  
*continuing* 110  
*persevering* 604a  
*(industrious)* 682)  
unremoved 184  
unremunerated 808  
unrenewed 141  
unrepaid (806)  
unrepealed 141  
unrepeated single 87  
*few* 103  
unrepentant 951  
unrepining 831  
unreplenished 640  
unreported (526)  
unrepressed 173  
unreproached 946  
unreproved 946  
unrequited  
*owing* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
unresented  
*forgiven* 918

## UNR

unresenting  
*enduring* 826  
unreserved  
*manifest* 525  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
unresisted 743  
unresisting 725  
unresolved 605  
unrespected 929  
unrest  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
unrestored  
*fatigue* 688  
unrestrained  
*unencumbered* 705  
*free* 748  
unrestricted  
*undiminished* 31  
*free* 748  
unretracted 535  
unrevealed (528)  
unrevenged 918  
unreversed 143  
unrevoked 143  
unrewarded  
*unpaid* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
unrhymed 598  
unriddle  
*find out* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
*(interpret)* 522)  
unrig 645  
unrighteous 945  
unrip 260  
unripe 674  
unrivaled  
*supreme* 33  
*(good)* 648)  
unrivet (44)  
unrobe (226)  
unroll *evolve* 313  
*display* 525  
*(unravel)* 47)  
*(straighten)* 246)  
unromantic 494  
unroof (226)  
unroot  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162)  
unruffled *calm* 174  
*quiet* 265  
*unaffected* 823  
*placid* 826  
*(in order)* 58)  
unruly *violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742

## UNS

unsaddle 756  
unsafe 665  
unsaid 526  
unsaleable  
*useless* 645  
*selling* 796  
*cheap* 815  
unsaluted 929  
unsanctified  
*impiety* 988  
*irreligion* 989  
unsanctioned 925  
unsated 865  
unsatisfactory  
*inexpeditious* 647  
*bad* 649  
*displeasing* 830  
*discontent* 832  
unsatisfied  
*discontented* 832  
*desirous* 865  
unsavouriness 395  
unsay *recant* 607  
*(negation)* 536)  
unscanned 460  
unscathed 654  
unscattered (72)  
unschooled  
*ignorant* 491  
*(unskilful)* 699)  
unscientific  
*illogical* 477  
*(erroneous)* 495)  
unscoured 653  
unscreened (665)  
unscrew (44)  
unscriptural 984  
unscrupulous 940  
unseal 529  
unsearched 460  
unseasonable  
*inappropriate* 24  
*ill-timed* 135  
*(inexpeditious)* 647)  
unseasoned  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unprepared* 674  
unseat 756  
unseconded  
*(unassisted)* 706)  
unseemly  
*inexpeditious* 647  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*undue* 925  
*vicious* 945  
unseen  
*invisible* 447

## UNS

*neglected* 460  
*latent* 526  
unselldom 136  
unselfish 942  
unseparated 46  
unserviceable 645  
unsettle *derange* 61  
unsettled  
*mutable* 149  
*displaced* 185  
*uncertain* 475  
- in one's mind 503  
unsevered 50  
unsex 146  
unshackle (untie 44)  
*(liberate)* 750)  
unshackled  
*(free)* 748)  
unshaded  
*manifest* 525  
unshaken  
*strong* 159  
*(resolute)* 604)  
- belief 484  
unshapely 846  
unshapen  
*amorphous* 241  
*(ugly)* 846)  
unshared 777  
unsheathe  
*(uncover)* 266)  
- the sword 722  
war 722  
unsheltered (655)  
unshielded 665  
unshifting 143  
unship 297  
unshocked 823  
unshorn 50  
unshortened 200  
unshrinking  
*determined* 604  
*courageous* 861  
unsifted 460  
unsightly 846  
unsinged 670  
unskilfulness 699  
unslaked 865  
unsleeping  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
unsmooth 256  
unsociable 893  
unsocial 893  
unsoiled 652  
unsold 777  
unsolder  
*(disjoin)* 44)  
*(incoherence)* 47)  
647



## UNS

unsoldierlike 862  
 unsollicitous 866  
 unsolved 526  
 unsophisticated  
   *simple* 42  
   *genuine* 494  
   *artless* 703  
   (*good* 648)  
 unsorted 59  
 unsought  
   *avoided* 623  
   *unrequested* 766  
 unsound  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *imperfect* 651  
   (*unhealthy* 655)  
   - *mind* 503  
 unsown 674  
 unsparing  
   *abundant* 639  
   *severe* 739  
   *liberal* 816  
   with an - hand  
     818  
 unspeakable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unspecified 78  
 unspent 678  
 unspied 526  
 unspiritual 316  
 unspoiled  
   (*good* 648)  
 unspoken (581)  
 unsported  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *innocent* 945  
 unstable  
   *changeable* 149  
   *precarious* 665  
   - *equilibrium* 149  
   *unstead* 149  
 unstained  
   *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
 unstatesmanlike  
   699  
 unsteadfast 605  
 unsteady  
   *mutable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *in danger* 665  
   (*fickle* 607)  
 unintented 639  
 unstirred 823, 826  
 unstopped  
   *continuing* 143  
     648

## UNS

*open* 260  
 unstored 640  
 unrestrained  
   *turbid* 653  
   *relaxed* 687  
   - *meaning* 516  
 unstrengthened  
   160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748  
 unsubmissive 742  
 unsubservient  
   *useless* 645  
   *inconvenient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rare* 322  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessive 70  
 unsuitable  
   *incongruous* 24  
   (*inconvenient* 647)  
   - *time* 135  
 unsullied *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   (*guiltless* 946)  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
   *weak* 160  
   *(unassisted* 706)  
   - *by evidence* 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable  
   471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsusceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
   *belief* 484  
   *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
   *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspicious  
   *belief* 484  
   *hope* 858  
 unsustainable  
   *erroneous* 495  
 unstained  
   (*weak* 160)  
   (*unassisted* 706)  
 unswayed (616)  
 unsweet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unswerving  
   *straight* 246

## UNT

*direct* 278  
*persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetrical  
   *irregular* 59  
   *distorted* 243  
 unsystematic 59  
 untack (44)  
 untainted *pure* 652  
   *healthy* 654  
   *honourable* 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed *rude* 851  
   *ferocious* 907  
 untangled (58)  
 untarnished  
   *honourable* 939  
   (*innocent* 946)  
 untasted 391  
 untaught  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *untrained* 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untempted (616)  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187  
 unthanked 917  
 unthankful 917  
 unthawed  
   *solid* 321  
   *cold* 383  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *neglected* 460  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy  
   *in disorder* 59  
   *strenuously* 653  
 untie *liberate* 750  
   (*loose* 44)  
   - *the knot* 705  
 until 106, (108)  
   - *now* 118  
 untilled 674  
 untimely 135  
   - *end* 360  
 untinged *simple* 42

## UNT

(*uncoloured* 429)  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold  
   *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unskilful* 699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
 untrammelled  
   *easy* 705  
   *free* 748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 523  
 untravelled 265  
 untreasured 640  
 untried *new* 123  
   *not decided* 461  
 untrimmed  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *simple* 849  
 untrodden *new* 123  
   *impermanent* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled  
   *calm* 174  
   *peaceful* 721  
 untrue  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *unveracious* 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 untruth 546  
 untenable 414  
 unturned 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
 untwine 313

## UNT

**untwist**  
*evolve* 313  
 (separate 44, 47)  
 (straighten 246)  
**unused**  
*unaccustomed*  
 614  
*unskilful* 699  
**unusual** 83  
**unusually** very 31  
**unutterable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**unvalued**  
*underrated* 483  
*undesired* 866  
*disliked* 898  
**unvanquished** 748  
**unvaried**  
*continuing* 143  
 - style 575, 576  
**unvarnished**  
*true* 494  
 - style 576  
*simple* 849  
 - tale *true* 494  
*veracious* 543  
**unvarying** 143  
**unveil** *disclose* 529  
 (manifest 525)  
**unventilated** 261  
**unveracious** 544  
**unversed**  
*ignorant* 491  
 (unskilled 699)  
**unvexed** 831  
**unviolated** 939  
**unvisited** 893  
**unvitiated** (648)  
**unwakened** 683  
**unwarlike** 862  
**unwarmed** 383  
**unwarned**  
*unexpected* 508  
*danger* 665  
**unwarped** judg-  
 ment 498  
**unwarrantable**  
*wrong* 923  
**unwarranted**  
*illogical* 477  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unwary**  
*neglectful* 460  
 (rash 863)  
**unwashed** 653  
 great - 876  
**unwaste** (639)  
**unwatchful** 460

## UNY

**unwavering** 604a  
**unweakened** 159  
**unwearied**  
*persevering* 604a  
*indefatigable* 682  
*refreshed* 689  
**unwedded** 904  
**unweeded** garden  
 674  
**unweeting** 491  
**unweighed** 460  
**unwelcome**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*unsocial* 893  
**unwell** 655  
**unwept** 831  
**unwholesome** 657  
**unwieldy** large 192  
*heavy* 319  
*cumbersome* 647  
*difficult* 704  
*ugly* 846  
**unwilling**  
*dissent* 489  
**unwillingness** 603  
**unwind** *evolve* 313  
 (straighten 246)  
**unwiped** 653  
**unwise** 499  
**unwished** 866  
**unwithered** 159  
**unwitnessed** (526)  
**unwitting**  
*ignorant* 491  
*involuntary* 601  
**unwittingly**  
*undesignedly* 621  
**unwomanly** 373  
**unwonted**  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed*  
 614  
**unworldly** 939  
**unworn** 159  
**unworshipped** 929  
**unworthy**  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 - of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
**unwrap** 246  
**unwrinkled** 255  
**unwritten**  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
**unwrought** 674  
**unyielding**  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606

## UPH

*resisting* 719  
**unyoke** (44)  
**up**  
*aloft* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescing* 353  
*excited* 824  
 the game is - 735  
 prices looking -  
 814  
 time - 111  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - on end 212  
 - in 698  
 - to [see below]  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
**up to**  
*time* 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skilful* 698  
*brave* 861  
 - the brim 52  
 - one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - snuff 702  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
**Upas tree** 663  
**upbear**  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
**upbraid** 932  
**upcast** 307  
**upgrow** 206  
**upgrowth**  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
**upheave** 307  
**uphill**  
*acclivity* 217  
*ascent* 305

## UPS

*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**uphoist** 307  
**uphold**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707  
*praise* 931  
**upholder** 711  
**upholstery** 633  
**uplands** 206  
**uplift** 307  
**upon:**  
 - my honour 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
**upper** 206  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand  
 875  
**uppermost**  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes -  
 612  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 505  
**upraise** 307  
**uprear** 307  
**upright**  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
**uprise** 305  
**uprising** 742  
**uproar**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
**uproarious**  
*excitable* 825  
**uproot**  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162)  
**ups and downs of**  
*life events* 151  
*adversity* 735  
 649

## UPS

upset *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *throw down* 308  
 defeat 731  
   *excite* 824  
   *disconcert* 874  
 upshot *result* 154  
   *judgment* 480  
   *completion* 729  
   (*end* 67)  
 upside down 218  
 upstairs 206  
 upstart  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *plebeian* 876  
 upturn 210  
 upwards 206  
   - of more 33  
   *plurality* 103  
 Uranology 318  
 urban 189  
 urbane 894  
 urbis conditæ,  
   anno - 106  
 urchin *child* 129  
   *small* 193  
   *wretch* 949  
   *imp* 980  
 urge *violence* 173  
   *impel* 276  
   *incite* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
   *beg* 765  
 urgent  
   *required* 630  
   *important* 642  
   *haste* 684  
   *request* 765  
 urn *vase* 191  
   *funereal* 363  
   *heuter* 386  
   *cinerary* - 363  
 usage *custom* 613  
   *use* 677  
   (*rule* 80)  
 usance 806  
 use *habit* 613  
   *waste* 638  
   *utility* 644  
   *employ* 677  
   *property* 780  
   *make good* - of  
     658  
   *in* - 677  
   *be of* - *to aid* 707  
   *benevolence* 906  
   - *one's discretion*  
     600  
   - *one's endeavour*  
     675

## UTM

- *a right* 924  
 - *up* 677  
 used *up*  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiated* 869  
 used *to* 613  
 useful 644  
   *render* - 677  
 useless 645  
 user,  
   *right of* - 780  
 usher *receive* 296  
   *teacher* 540  
   *servant* 746  
   *courtesy* 894  
   - *in precedence* 62  
   *begin* 66  
   *precession* 280  
   *announce* 511  
   - *into the world*  
     161  
 usque ad nauseam  
   841  
 ὕστερον πρότερον  
   59  
 ustulation 384  
 usual *ordinary* 82  
   *customary* 613  
 usufruct 677  
 usurer *lender* 787  
   *merchant* 797  
   *credit* 805  
   *miser* 819  
 usurious 819  
 usurp *assume* 739  
   *seize* 789  
   *illegal* 925  
   - *authority* 738  
 usurpation  
   *insolence* 885  
 usury 806  
 utensil  
   *recipient* 191  
   *instrument* 633  
 uti possidetis  
   *permanence* 141  
   *possession* 777  
   *retention* 781  
 utilitarian 910  
 utility 644  
   *general* -  
   *actor* 599  
 utilize 677  
 utmost 33  
   *do one's* - 686  
   - *height* 210  
   *in one's* - *need*  
     735

## VAG

deserted *in one's*  
   - *need* 893  
 Utopia  
   *visionary* 515  
   *hopeful* 858  
 utricle 191  
 utter *extreme* 31  
   *distribute* 73  
   *disclose* 529  
   *publish* 531  
   *speak* 580, 582  
   *money* 800  
 utterly  
   *completely* 52  
 uttermost 31  
 to the - *parts of*  
   the earth  
   *space* 180  
   *distance* 196  
 uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela -  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 vacant *void* 4  
   *absent* 187  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *scanty* 640  
   - *hour* 685  
   - *mind* *folly* 499  
 vacate *displace* 185  
   *absent* 187  
   *depart* 293  
   *resign* 757  
 vacation  
   *repose* 687  
   (*leisure* 685)  
 vaccine 366  
 vache 191  
 vacillate  
   *changeable* 149  
   *undulate* 314  
   *waver* 605  
 vacuity 187  
 vacuous  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *absent* 187  
   (*inconsistent* 2)  
 vacuum  
   *absence* 187  
 vade *mecum*  
   *information* 527  
   *schoolbook* 542  
 vœ victis! *war* 722  
   *threat* 909  
 vagabond  
   *wanderer* 268

## VAL

low person 876  
 rogue 949  
 vagabondage 266  
 vagary  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imagination* 515  
   *rhim* 608  
   *antic* 840  
 vagrant  
   *changeable* 149  
   *roving* 266  
   *traveller* 268  
   *deviating* 279  
 vague  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unreasoning* 477  
   *obscure* 519  
   - *language* 571  
   - *suggestion* 514  
 vail *panel* 228  
   *donation* 784  
   *reward* 973  
   (*expenditure* 809)  
 vain *unreal* 2  
   *unprofitable* 645  
   *unvalued* 866  
   *conceited* 880  
 in - *failure* 732  
 labour in -  
   *come short* 304  
   *useless* 645  
   *fail* 732  
 take a name in -  
   895  
 - *attempt* 732  
 use - *efforts* 645  
 - *expectation* 509  
 vainglorious  
   *haughty* 878  
   *vain* 880  
   *boasting* 884  
 vaivode 745  
 valance 231  
 vale 252  
   - *of years* 128  
 valeat quantum  
   467  
 valediction  
   *adieu* 293  
   *courtesy* 894  
 valentine 902  
 valet 746  
 valet - *de chambre*  
   746  
   - *de place*  
   *interpreter* 524  
   *guide* 527  
 valetudinarian  
   *invalid* 655  
   *salubrity* 656



## VAL

Valhalla 981  
 valiant 861  
 valid *confirmed* 150  
   *powerful* 157  
   *strong* 159  
   *true* 494  
   *sufficient* 639  
   (*influential* 179)  
 - reasoning 476  
 valise 191  
 valley 252  
 - of the shadow of  
   death 360  
 vallum 717  
 valoir, *se faire* -  
   884  
 valorem, *ad* - 812  
 valour 861  
 valuable  
   *useful* 644  
   *good* 648  
 value *measure* 466  
   *estimate* 480  
   *importance* 642  
   *utility* 644  
   *goodness* 648  
   *price* 812  
   *approbation* 931  
 of priceless - 814  
 set a - upon 482  
 - received 810  
 valueless 646  
 valve *stop* 263  
   *conduit* 350  
 safety - *safety* 664  
 refuge 666  
 escape 671  
 vamp *change* 140  
 - up *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *prepare* 673  
 vampire  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 vampirism  
   *extortion* 789  
   *sorcery* 992  
 van *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *waggon* 272  
 in the - 234  
 precession 280  
 van-courier 64  
 Vandal *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *evil doer* 913  
 vandalism 851  
 vandyke 257  
 Vandyke brown 433  
 vane wind 349

## VAR

*indication* 550  
 vanguard 234  
 vanish  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *disappear* 449  
   (*cease to exist* 2)  
 vanishing *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
 vanity *useless* 645  
   *conceit* 880  
 Vanity Fair 852  
 vanquish 731  
 vantage ground  
   *superiority* 33  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *height* 206  
 vapid *insipid* 391  
   - *style* 575  
   (*unattractive*  
     866)  
 vaporization 336  
 vaporous  
   (*opaque* 426)  
 vapour gas 334  
   *bubbles* 333  
   *fancy* 515  
   *boast* 884  
   *insolence* 885  
   - *bath* 386  
 vapourer 887  
 vapours  
   *dejection* 837  
 variable  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
 variance  
   *difference* 15  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *discord* 713  
 at - *enmity* 889  
 at - *with* 489  
 variation  
   *difference* 15  
   *diverseness* 20a  
   *number* 84  
   *chance* 140  
   *music* 415  
 varied 15  
 variegation 440  
 variety  
   *difference* 15  
   *class* 75  
   *multiformity* 81  
   *exception* 83  
 variform 81  
 various  
   *different* 15  
   *many* 102

## VEE

- *places* 182  
 - *times* 119  
 varlet 949  
 varnish  
   *overlay* 223  
   *resin* 356a  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *painting* 556  
   *decorate* 847  
   *excuse* 937  
 vary *differ* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *variation* 20a  
   *change* 140  
   *fluctuate* 149  
 vascular cells 191  
   *holes* 260  
   *pipes* 350  
 vase 191  
 vassal 746  
 vassalage 749  
 vast *great* 31  
   *spacious* 180  
   *large* 192  
 - *learning* 490  
 vasty deep 341  
 vat 191  
 Vatican  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *temple* 1000  
   *thunders of the* -  
     908  
 vaticination 511  
 vatum, genus irri-  
   table - 597  
 vaudeville 599  
 vault cellar 191  
   *curve* 245  
   *leap* 309  
   *tomb* 363  
 - of heaven 318  
 vaulted  
   *curved* 245  
   *concave* 252  
 vaulting  
   *superior* 33  
   *aspiring* 865  
 vaunt 884  
 vaurien 949  
 vavasour  
   *possessor* 779  
   *nobleman* 875  
 vection 270  
 Vedas 986  
 vedette 668  
 Vedidad 986  
 veer *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *go back* 283

## VEL

*change intention*  
 607  
 vegetability 365  
 vegetable 367  
 - *kingdom* 367  
 - *life* 365  
 - *oil* 356  
 - *Physiology* 369  
 vegetarian 953  
 vegetate *exist* 1  
   *grow* 194  
   (*inactive* 683)  
   *insensible* 823  
 vegetation 365  
 vehemence  
   *violence* 173  
   *feeling* 821  
   *emotion* 825  
 vehement  
   - *language* 574  
 vehicle  
   *carriage* 272  
   *instrument* 631  
 veil *covering* 225  
   *shade* 424  
   *conceal* 528  
   *ambush* 530  
 draw aside the -  
   529  
 take the -  
   *sectude* 893  
   *church* 995  
 veiled  
   (*invisible* 447)  
 vein *tendency* 175  
   *thin* 203  
   *thread* 205  
   *humour* 602  
   *mine* 636  
   *affections* 820  
 in the - 602  
 not in the - 603  
 veined 440  
 velis et remis 274  
 velitation 720  
 velleity 600  
 vellicate 315  
 vellicating 392  
 vellum 590  
 veloce *music* 415  
 velocipede 272  
 velocity  
   *rate of motion*  
     264  
   *swiftness* 274  
   *angular* - 244  
 veluti in speculum  
   17  
 velvet smooth 255  
 pile 256  
 651

## VEL

*pleasure* 377  
 on - *easy* 705  
**venal price** 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
**venation** 622  
**vend** 796  
**vendee** 795  
**vender** 796  
**vendetta** 919  
**vendible** 796  
**venditation** 884  
**vendor** 796  
**veneer layer** 204  
*covering* 223  
**veneration** 659  
**venerable old** 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
**eneration**  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**venery killing** 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
**venesection**  
*ection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
**Venetian blinds**  
 351  
**vengeance** 919  
 cry to heaven  
 for - 923  
 with a -  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
**vengeful** 919  
**veni vidi vici**  
*active* 682  
*success* 731  
**venial** 937  
**veniam petimusque**  
**damusque vicis-**  
**sim** 918  
**venienti occurrere**  
**morbo** 673  
**venison** 394  
**venom bane** 663  
*malignity* 907  
**venomous bad** 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
**vent opening** 260  
*egress* 295  
*air-pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
 652

## VER

*sale* 796  
**find - egress** 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
 give - to  
*omit* 297  
*disclose* 529  
 - one's rage 900  
 - one's spleen 900  
**venter** 191  
**ventiduct** 351  
**ventilate**  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
 - a question  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
**ventilator**  
*wind* 349  
*air-pipe* 351  
**ventosity** 349  
**vent-peg**  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
**ventre à terre** 274  
**ventricle** 191  
**ventriloquism** 580  
**venture**  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*enrage* 861  
 I'll - to say 535  
**venturesome**  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
**venue** 183  
**Venus beauty** 845  
*love* 897  
**veracity** 543  
**verandah** 191  
**verbal** 562  
 - intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
 - quibble  
*absurdity* 497  
*nit* 842  
**verbatim**  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
**verbiage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
*(absurdity 497)*

## VER

**verbis :**  
 totidem - 494  
 - ad verbera 720  
**verborum, copia -**  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
**verbosity**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
**verbum sapienti**  
 527  
**verdant**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verd-antique** 435  
**verdict**  
*opinion* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
*snatch a -*  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**verdigris** 435  
**verditer** 435  
**verdure**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verecundiam, argu-**  
**mentum ad -**  
*shame* 874  
*honour* 939  
**verecundity**  
*humility* 879  
*modesty* 881  
**veredical** 543  
**Veroin** 712  
**verge**  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
**verger** 996  
**veriest** 31  
**verification**  
*test* 463  
*narrant* 771  
**verify** 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
**verily truly** 494  
*(positively 32)*  
**verisimilitude** 472  
**veritable** 494  
**veritas, nuda -** 494  
**vérité, palais de -**  
 703  
**verity** 494  
**verjuice** 397

## VER

**vermicular**  
*convoluted* 248  
*worn* 366  
**vermiform** 248  
**vermilion** 434  
**vermin**  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
**vernacular**  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613  
**vernal early** 123  
*spring* 125  
**vernier**  
*minuteness* 193  
 - scale 466  
**vero, vitam impen-**  
**dere -**  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
**verrons, nous -** 507  
**versatile**  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute 605)*  
*(fickle 607)*  
**verse division** 51  
*poetry* 597  
**versed in**  
*knowledge* 490  
*(skill 698)*  
**versicolour** 440  
**versify** 597  
**version special** 79  
*interpretation*  
 522  
**versus**  
*towards* 278  
*against* 708  
**vert** 435  
**vertex** 210  
**verticality** 212  
**verticity** 312  
**vertigo**  
*rotation* 312  
*delirium* 503  
**verve**  
*imagination* 515  
*rigorous language*  
 574  
*feeling* 821  
**very** 31  
 - best 648  
 - image 554  
 - many 102  
 - minute 113  
 - much 31  
 - picture 17

## VER

- small 32  
 - thing  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
 - true  
*assent* 488  
 - well  
*content* 831  
*vesicle cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
*vesicular*  
*cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*vespers* 990  
*vespertine*  
*evening* 126  
*vessel*  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
*vest place* 184  
*dress* 225  
 - in *belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
*vesta match* 388  
*vestal* 960  
*vested fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
 - in *located* 184  
 - interest  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
*vestibule*  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
*vestige* 551  
*vestigia :*  
*veteris - flammæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
 - *nulla retrorsum*  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
*vestment dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*vestry council* 696  
*churehdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
*vesture* 225  
*vesuvian*  
*match* 388  
*veteran old* 180  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
*veterinary art* 370  
*veteris vestigia*  
*flammæ*  
*memory* 505

## VIC

*habit* 613  
*veto* 761  
*vetturino* 694  
*vex* 830  
*vexata quæstio*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vexation*  
*pain* 828, 830  
 - of spirit 828  
*discontent* 832  
*vexatious* 830  
*vexed question*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vi et armis*  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
*viâ direction* 278  
*may* 627  
*via lactea* 318  
*viaduct* 627  
*vial* 191  
*vials : - of hate* 898  
 - of wrath 900  
*viands* 298  
*viaticum*  
*provision* 637  
*rite* 998  
*vibrate* 314  
 - between two  
*extremes* 149  
*vibratory*  
*changeable* 149  
*vicar deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
 - of Bray  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
*vicarage* 1000  
*vicariate* 995  
*vicarious*  
*substitute* 147  
*vicarship* 995  
*vicer deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
*vice versa*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
*vicer-admiral* 745  
*Vice-Chancellor*  
*967*  
 -s Court 966  
*vicergerency* 755  
*vicergerent* 758, 759  
*vicer-president* 694  
*vicer-regal* 759

## VIE

*viceroy*  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*vicesimal* 98  
*vicinage* 197  
*vicinity* 197  
*vicious* 945  
*render -* 659  
 - reasoning 477  
*vicissitude*  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
*victim dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
*victimize kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
*victis, vœ -*  
*near* 722  
*threat* 909  
*victor* 731  
*victoria*  
*carriage* 272  
*victory* 731  
*victual provide* 637  
*virtuals* 298  
*videlicet*  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example)* 82  
*viduity* 905  
*vie good* 648  
 - with  
*contend* 720  
*(oppose)* 708  
*vielle* 417  
*view sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape paint-*  
*ing* 556  
*intention* 620  
*bring into -* 525  
*come into -* 446  
*commanding -*  
*441*  
*in - visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
*keep in -* 457  
*on -* 448  
*present to the -*  
*448*  
*with a - to* 620  
 - as 484  
 - in a new light  
 658

## VIN

*viewless* 447  
*vigesimal* 98  
*vigil care* 459  
*vigilance care* 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
*vigils worship* 990  
*vignette*  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment*  
*847*  
*vigour strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
*viking* 792  
*vile valueless* 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876  
*dishonourable*  
*940*  
*icious* 92  
*vilify shame* 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect)* 929  
*(contempt)* 930  
*vilipend*  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*vilipendency* 930  
*villa* 189  
*village* 189  
 - talk 588  
*villager* 188  
*villain serrant* 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
*villanous bad* 649  
*wicked* 945  
 - saltpetre 727  
*villany* 940  
*villain [see villain]*  
*villanage*  
*subjection* 749  
*tenure* 777  
*villi* 256  
*villous* 256  
*vin : - d'honneur*  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
 not think - ordi-  
 naire of oneself  
 880  
*vinaigrette* 400  
 653



## VIN

vincible  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak 160)*  
 vincture 43  
 vinculo matri-  
 monii, separatio  
 a - 905  
 vinculum 45  
 - matrimonii 903  
 vindicate  
*justify* 937  
 - a right 924  
 vindication 937  
 vindicator  
*revenge* 919  
 vindictive  
*irascible* 901  
*revengeful* 919  
 vinegar 397  
 - aspect 846  
 vineyard 371  
 vingt-un 840  
 vintage  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 viol 417  
 violate  
*disobey* 742  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*undue* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
*ravish* 961  
 - a law 83  
 - the law 964  
 - a usage 614  
 violence 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
*do - to bad* 649  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*undue* 925  
 violent 173  
*excitable* 825  
 - death death 360  
*kill* 361  
 in a - degree 31  
 lay - hands on  
 789  
 violet 437  
 violin 417  
 violinist 416  
 violoncello 417  
 viper  
*snake* 366  
*bane* 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 virago 901  
 virent 435  
 654

## VIR

vires acquirit  
 eundo  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
 virescence 435  
 Virgilianæ, sortes -  
 621  
 virgin new 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - soil  
*ignorance* 491  
*untitled* 674  
 virginals 417  
 viribus, totis - 686  
 viridity 435  
 virile  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
 virtù 850  
 virtual  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - image 443  
 virtually  
*(truly 494)*  
 virtue power 157  
*courage* 861  
*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
 by - of power 157  
*instrumentality*  
 631  
 in - of  
*authority* 737  
*make a - of neces-*  
*sity no choice*  
 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 virtueless 945  
 virtuosus 850  
 virtuous virtue 944  
*purity* 960  
 virulence  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 virum volitare per  
 ora 531  
 virus disease 655  
*poison* 663

## VIS

vis: - comica 842  
 - conservatrix 670  
 - inertiae  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - medicatrix  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - mortua 157  
 - a tergo 284  
 - viva 157  
 visa 488  
 visage front 234  
*appearance* 448  
 vis-à-vis front 234  
*opposite* 237  
*carriage* 272  
 viscera 221  
 viscid 352  
 viscount 875  
 viscous 352  
 Vishnu 979  
 visibility 446  
 visible 446  
*(intelligible 518)*  
 be - 448  
 become - 448  
 darkness - 421  
 vision sight 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515  
*spectre* 980  
 organ of - 441  
 visionary  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue 495)*  
 visionless 442  
 visit arrival 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - upon 972  
 visitation  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil 619)*  
 -s of Providence  
 976  
 - of the sick 998  
 visiting:  
 - card 550  
 on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 visitor director 694  
*friend* 890

## VIZ

viser 530  
 vista  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
 visual 441  
 - organ 441  
 vitality 359  
 vitæ, elixir - 662  
 vital life 359  
*important* 642  
 vitality  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
 vitalize 359  
 vitals 221  
 vitam impendere  
 vero  
*affirmation* 535  
*honour* 939  
 vitiate  
*deteriorate* 659  
 vitiated  
*diseased* 655  
 vitreous hard 323  
*transparent* 425  
 vitrify 323  
 vituperate 932  
 vituperator 936  
 viva! glory 873  
*praise* 931  
 vivace music 415  
 vivacious  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
 vivamus, dum  
 vivimus - 840  
 vivandière 797  
 vivarium 370  
 vivâ voce 582  
 vive glory be to 873  
 on the qui - 824  
 vivendi causâ 359  
 vivid energetic 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*(powerful 157)*  
 vivify strength 159  
*life* 359  
 vivisection  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
 vixen fox 366  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
 viz. [see videlicet]

## VIZ

vizier *director* 694  
*deputy* 759  
 vizor 530  
 vobis, sic vos non -  
 791  
 vocable 562  
 vocabulary 562  
 vocal music 415  
*voice* 580  
 vocalist 416  
 vocalize 580  
 vocation  
*business* 625  
*(duty)* 926)  
 voce, sotto - 581  
 vociferation  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
 vogue custom 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
 vogue la galère  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
 voice sound 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*affirmation* 535  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 609  
*(belief)* 484)  
 give one's - for  
 488  
 raise one's -  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
 still small -  
*faint sound* 405  
*conscience* 926  
 want of - 581  
 warning - 668  
 - against  
*dissent* 489  
*oppose* 708  
 - of the charmer  
 933  
 make one's -  
*heard* 175  
 - of the tempter  
 615  
 voiceless 581  
 void unsubstantial 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inexistence)* 2)  
 null and - 964  
 - of foundation  
 546  
 - of suspicion 484

## VOL

voiturier 268  
 volant 267  
 volatile light 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
 vol-au-vent 298  
 volcanic  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
 volcano  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
 on a -  
*danger* 665  
 volitare per ora,  
 virum - 531  
 volitation 267  
 volition 600  
 volley  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716  
*(impulse)* 276)  
 volonté, à - 600  
 volo sic jubeo, sic -  
*will* 600  
*command* 741  
 voltaic electricity  
 157  
 voltigeur 726  
 volto sciolto i pen-  
 sieri stretti, il -  
 544  
 voluble 584  
 volume great 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
 speak -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
 - of smoke 330  
 voluntary will 600  
*willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
 voluntas, stet pro  
 ratione - 600  
 volunteer will 600  
*willing* 602  
*endeavour* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
 voluptas, sua  
 cuique - 865

## VOX

voluntary  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
 voluptuous  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
 volutation 312  
 volute 248  
 vomit 297  
 vomitory  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
 voracious desire 865  
*glutton* 957  
 Vorstellung 515  
 vortex rotation 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
 votary  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
 vote affirmation 535  
*choice* 609  
 - for 488  
 votis, hoc erat in -  
 865  
 votive 768  
 - offering 990  
 vouch assert 535  
 - for 467  
 voucher  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*(record)* 551)  
 vouchsafe  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
 vow affirmation 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990  
*take* -s 995  
 vowel 561  
 vox:  
 - faucibus hæsit  
*-voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 - populi  
*assent* 488  
*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
 - et præterea nihil  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*powerless* 158

## WAG

unmeaning 517  
 rain 880  
 boasting 884  
 voyage 267  
 voyager 268  
 vraiseemblance 472  
 vue d'œil, à -  
*at sight* 132  
*visible* 446  
 Vulcan 690  
 vulgar low born 876  
 - tongue 560  
 vulgarity  
*want of refine-  
 ment* 851  
 Vulgate 985  
 vulgus, ignobile -  
 876  
 vulnerable 665  
 vulnerable 662  
 vulnus:  
*æternum servans  
 sub pectore* -  
 919  
*immedicabile* -  
 619  
 vulpine 702  
 vulture harpy 739  
*evil doer* 913  
 W  
 wabble slow 275  
*oscillate* 314  
 wadding lining 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
 waddle 275  
 wade 267  
 - in blood 361  
 - through  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
 wafer cement 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
 waft transfer 270  
*blow* 349  
 wafted, be - 267  
 wag oscillate 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
 - on journey 266  
*progression* 282  
 wage war 722  
 wager 621  
 - of battle 722  
 - of law 467  
 wages 973  
 waggery wit 842  
 655

## WAG

**waggish** *cheery* 836  
**waggle**  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
**waggon** 272  
**waggoner** 268  
**waggonette** 272  
**waggon-load**  
*much* 31  
**waif** *god-send* 618  
**waifs and estrays**  
*dispersed* 73  
*wanderers* 268  
**wail** 839  
**wain** 272  
**wainscot** *base* 211  
*lining* 224  
**waist** 203  
**waistcoat** 225  
*put in a strait -*  
 751  
**wait** *tarry* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*lie in - for* 530  
*- for* 507  
*- impatiently* 133  
*- on accompany* 88  
*aid* 707  
*- to see how the*  
*wind blows* 607  
*- upon* *serge* 746  
*call on* 894  
**waiter** *servant* 746  
*- on Providence*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*content* 831  
**waiting** 507  
*be kept -* 133  
**waiting-maid** 746  
**waits** 416  
**waive** *defer* 133  
*not choose* 609a  
*not use* 678  
**waiwode** 745  
**wake** *sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
*funeral* 363  
*trace* 551  
*excite* 824  
*amusement* 840  
*follow in the - of*  
 281  
*enough to - the*  
*dead* 404  
*- the thoughts* 457  
*- up* 824  
**wakeful**  
*careful* 459  
*active* 682  
 656

## WAL

**Walhalla** 981  
**walk** *region* 181  
*move* 266  
*business* 625  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
*- one's chalks*  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
*- the earth* 359  
*- of life* 625  
*- ed off one's legs*  
 688  
*- off with* 791  
*- over the course*  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*- in the shoes of*  
 19  
**walker** 268  
**walking gentleman**  
 599  
**wall** *vertical* 212  
*parietes* 224  
*inclosure* 232  
*refuge* 666  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
*driven to the -*  
*difficulty* 704  
*go to the -*  
*destruction* 162  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*pushed to the -*  
*necessity* 601  
*take the -*  
*repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
*wooden -s* 726  
*- in*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
**wallet** 191  
**wallop** 315  
**wallow** *low* 207  
*plunge* 310  
*rotate* 312  
*- in pleasure* 377  
*superabundance*  
 641  
*- in the mire* 653  
*- in riches* 803  
*- in voluptuous-*  
*ness* 954  
**wallsend** 388  
**Wall-street** *slang*  
 563

## WAR

**waltz** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**wamble**  
*vacillate* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*dislike* 867  
*(irresolute)* 605)  
**wampum** 800  
**wan** *pale* 429  
*sad* 837  
**wand** *sceptre* 747  
*magic* 993  
*wave a -* 992  
**wander** *more* 264  
*journey* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*delirium* 503  
*the attention -s*  
 458  
**wanderer** 268  
**wandering**  
*exceptional* 83  
*- Jew* 268  
**wane** *decrease* 36  
*age* 128  
*contract* 195  
*decay* 659  
*one's star on the -*  
 735  
*wax and -* 140  
**want**  
*inferiority* 34  
*shortcoming* 304  
*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
*desire* 865  
**wanting**  
*incomplete* 53  
*absent* 187  
*imbecile* 499  
*found -*  
*imperfect* 651  
*disapproval* 932  
*guilt* 947  
**wantless** 639  
**wanton**  
*unconformable* 83  
*capricious* 608  
*unrestrained* 748  
*amusement* 840  
*rash* 863  
*impure* 961  
*(inconsiderate*  
 460)  
**wapentake** 181  
**war** 722  
*at -*  
*disagreement* 24  
*contention* 720

## WAR

*at - with*  
*opposed* 708  
*fighting* 722  
*declare -* 713  
*man of -* 727  
*seat of -* 728  
*- of words*  
*talk* 588  
*contention* 720  
**warble** 416  
**war-cry** *alarm* 669  
*defiance* 715  
*war* 722  
**ward** *part* 51  
*parish* 181  
*safety* 664  
*asylum* 666  
*dependent* 746  
*restraint* 751  
*watch and -*  
*care* 459  
*keeper* 753  
*- off*  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
**war-dance**  
*defiance* 715  
**warden**  
*guardian* 664  
*master* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**warder**  
*perforator* 262  
*porter* 263  
*guardian* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**wardmote** 966  
**wardrobe** 225  
**wardship** 664  
**ware**  
*warning* 668  
*merchandise* 798  
**warehouse**  
*store* 636  
*mart* 799  
**warfare** 722  
*discord* 713  
**war-horse** 726  
**warlike** 722  
**warlock** 994  
**warm**  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*red* 434  
*yellow* 436  
*orange* 439  
*wealthy* 803  
*ardent* 821  
*excited* 824



## WAR

angry 900  
*irascible* 901  
 slog 972  
 - bath 386  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of  
   the heart 829  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
   *repel* 717  
   *welcome* 892  
 - up *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
 - work 686  
**warm-hearted**  
   *feeling* 821  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
**warming** 384  
**warming-pan**  
   *locum tenens* 147  
   *heater* 386  
   *preparation* 673  
**warmth**  
   *vigorous language*  
   574  
**warn** *dissuade* 616  
   *caution* 668  
   (*forebode* 511)  
 - off 761  
**warning** *omen* 512  
   *caution* 668  
   (*advice* 695)  
 give - *dismiss* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - voice *alarm* 666  
**warp** *change* 140  
   *contract* 195  
   *distort* 243  
   *navigate* 267  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 - and *weft* 329  
**war-paint**  
   *preparation* 673  
**warped**  
   *imperfect* 651  
**warrant**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
 death - *die* 360

657

## WAS

*kill* 361  
*condemn* 971  
 I'll - you 535  
**warranted** 924  
**warranty**  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sancation* 924  
**warren** 168  
**warrior** 726  
**wart** 250  
**wary** *cautious* 864  
   (*careful, vigilant*  
   459)  
**wash cover** 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *colour* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
 - down 298  
 - one's hands of  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
 - out  
   *discolour* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
**washerwoman** 652  
**washhouse**  
   *furnace* 386  
   *cleansing* 652  
**washy** *weak* 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575  
**wasp** *narrow* 203  
 bring a -'s nest  
   about one's ears  
   735  
**waspish** *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   (*discourteous* 895)  
**wassail**  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
**waste** *decrease* 36  
   *destroy* 162  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *contract* 195  
   *plain* 344  
   *consumption* 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 776

## WAT

*prodigality* 818  
 run to -  
   *superfluity* 641  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 watery - 341  
 - time  
   *inactive* 683  
**wasted** *weak* 160  
   *deteriorate* 659  
**wasteful** 818  
**waste-paper**  
   *of no force* 158  
 - bonds 808  
**waste-pipe** 350  
**waste-thrift** 818  
**wasting, wide** - 649  
**wastrel** 268  
**Wat Tyler** 742  
**watch clock** 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 death - *death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
 on the -  
   *vigilant* 459  
   *expectant* 507  
 - for 507  
 - and ward  
   *care* 459  
   *keeper* 753  
**watch-dog**  
   *guardian* 664  
   *keeper* 753  
**watchet** 438  
**watch-fire** 550  
**watchful** 459  
**watch-glass**  
   *cup* 191  
**watch-house** 752  
 in the - 938  
**watchman**  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
**watch-tower**  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
**watchword**  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
**water** 337  
   *transparent* 425  
 keep one's head  
   above - 664

## WAV

back - 283  
 cast one's bread  
   upon the -s 638  
 throw cold - on  
   174  
 depth of - 208  
 of the first - 648  
 great -s 341  
 hold - *proof* 478  
   *truth* 494  
 land covered with  
   - 343  
 pour forth like -  
   818  
 running - 348  
 walk the -s 267  
 pour - into a sieve  
   638  
**water-colour** 556  
**watercourse** 350  
**water-cure** 662  
**water-dog** 361  
**water-drinker** 958  
**watered**  
   *variegated* 440  
**waterfall** 348  
**water-glass** 556  
**water-gruel** 160  
**watering** - cart 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
**water-logged**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *danger* 665  
   *hindrance* 706  
**waterman** 269  
**water-pipe** 350  
**waterproof**  
   *dress* 225  
   *dry* 340  
   *protection* 664  
**waters**  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
**watershed** 210  
**water-spaniel** 366  
**waterspout** 348  
**water-tight**  
   *closed* 261  
   *dry* 340  
**waterworks** 350  
**watery** *wet* 337  
 - moist 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
**wattle** 219  
**wave** *sinuous* 24\*  
   *oscillate* 314  
 - of *water* 348  
 [*and see waive*]

v v

## WAV

- a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
**waver**  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**waverer** 605  
**waves** 341  
 buffet the -  
*navigate* 267  
*difficult* 704  
*oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plough the - 267  
**wax** *increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*soft* 324  
*lubrication* 332  
*viscid* 352  
*substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
**waxwork** 554  
**waxy** *unctuous* 355  
*irate* 900  
**way** *degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*habit* 613  
*road* 627  
 in a bad - 655  
 by - of  
*direction* 278  
*method* 627  
 by the -  
*in transitu* 270  
*accidental* 621  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -  
*pursue* 622  
*warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of  
 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 let it have its -  
 681  
 it must have its -  
 601  
 have one's own -  
 748  
 in a - *pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
 make - 302  
 make one's -  
 658

## WEA

*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
*prosperity* 734  
 make - for  
*substitution* 147  
*opening* 260  
*turn aside* 279  
*avoid* 623  
*facilitate* 705  
*courtesy* 894  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -  
*offer* 763  
 put in the - of  
*enable* 470  
*teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - *more* 264  
*sail* 267  
*progression* 282  
*depart* 293  
 wing one's - 267  
 - in 294  
 long - off 196  
 have - on 267  
 - out 295  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 not know which -  
 to turn 475  
**Way, the** - 976  
**wayfarer** 268  
**wayfaring** 266  
**waylay**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**wayless** 261  
**ways** 692  
 in all manner of -  
 278  
 - and means  
*means* 632  
*money* 800  
**wayward**  
*changeable* 149  
*obstinate* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*sullen* 901a  
**waywode** 745  
**wayworn**  
*journey* 266  
*fatigue* 688  
**weak** *feeble* 160  
*water* 337  
*insipid* 391  
*illogical* 477  
*foolish* 499  
 - *style* 575

## WEA

*irresolute* 605  
*trifling* 643  
*law* 738  
*compassionate*  
 914  
*vicious* 945  
*(small 32)*  
 - *point*  
*illogical* 477  
*imperfection* 651  
 expose one's -  
*point*  
*confute* 479  
 - *side folly* 499  
*rice* 945  
**weaken**  
*decrease* 36  
*enfeeble* 160  
*refute* 468  
**weaker vessel** 374  
**weak-headed** 499  
**weak-hearted** 862  
**weakness** 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
**weal** 618  
 common - 644  
**weald** 367  
**wealth**  
*property* 780  
*riches* 803  
**wean**  
*change opinion*  
 484  
*change habit* 614  
 - from  
*dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts  
 from 506  
**weanling** 129  
**weapon** *arms* 727  
*(instrument 633)*  
**weaponless** 158  
**wear** *decrease* 36  
*clothes* 225  
*deflect* 279  
*use* 677  
 - *away cease* 142  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - the breeches 737  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
*deteriorate* 659  
*tire* 688  
 - and *tear*  
*waste* 638  
*injury* 659  
*exertion* 686  
**weariness** *ennui* 841

## WED

**wearing**  
*wearisome* 841  
 - *apparel* 225  
**wearisome**  
*laborious* 686  
*fatiguing* 688  
*painful* 830  
**weary** *fatigue* 688  
*painful* 828  
*sad* 837  
*ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and  
 unprofitable 843  
 - *waste* 344  
**weasand**  
*throat* 260  
*pipe* 351  
**weasel** *asleep,*  
*catch a -*  
*impossible* 471  
*active* 682  
**weather** 338  
 - the storm  
*stability* 150  
*recover* 660  
*safe* 664  
*succeed* 731  
**weather** *permit-*  
*ting*  
*qualification* 469  
*if possible* 470  
**weather-beaten**  
*weak* 160  
*damaged* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
**weather-bound** 751  
**weathercock**  
*changeable* 149  
*wind* 349  
*indication* 550  
*fickle* 607  
**weathered** 659  
**weather-gauge** 338  
**weather-glass** 338  
**weather-proof**  
*healthy* 654  
*safe* 664  
**weatherwise** 338  
*foresight* 510  
*(prediction 511)*  
**weave** *produce* 161  
*interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web  
 704  
**weazen** 193  
**web**  
*intersection* 219  
*texture* 329  
**wed** 903  
**wedded** - pair 903

## WED

- to belief 484  
*habit* 613  
*loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
**wedding** 903  
**wedge join** 43  
*angular* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
*begin* 66  
*insinuate* 228  
*cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
**wedged in**  
*imprisoned* 751  
**wedlock** 903  
**wee** 193  
**weed exclude** 55  
*few* 103  
*plant* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*cigar* 392  
*trifle* 643  
*clean* 652  
 - out eject 297  
*extract* 301  
**weeds dress** 225  
*useless* 645  
*mourning* 839  
*widowhood* 905  
**weedy thin** 203  
*trifling* 643  
**week** 108  
**weekly** 138  
**ween judge** 480  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
**weep lament** 839  
*pity* 914  
**weet judgment** 480  
*knowledge* 490  
**weftless** 491  
**weft, warp and -**  
 329  
**weigh influence** 175  
*lift* 307  
*heavy* 319  
*ponder* 451  
 under -  
 [see way]  
 - anchor 293  
 - carefully  
*discriminate* 465  
 - down  
*aggrieve* 649  
*subjection* 749  
 - on the heart 830

## WEL

- heavy on 649  
 - on the mind  
*regret* 833  
*dejection* 837  
*fear* 860  
 - with 615  
**weighed and found**  
*wanting*  
*inferior* 34  
*disapproved* 932  
**weight**  
*influence* 175  
*gravity* 319  
*importance* 642  
 attach - to 484  
 carry - 175  
 drag - 706  
 have -  
*evidence* 467  
 throw one's - into  
 the scale 175  
**weightless** 320  
**weights and**  
*measures* 466  
**weir conduit** 350  
*hindrance* 706  
**weird demon** 980  
*mystic* 992  
*spell* 993  
 - sisters 994  
**welcome**  
*arrival* 292  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*reception* 804  
**weld join** 43  
*cohere* 46  
**welfare** 734  
**welkin worlds** 318  
*air* 338  
**well much** 31  
*origin* 153  
*deep* 208  
*cruel* 295  
*pool* 343  
*flow* 348  
*assent* 488  
*good* 618  
*store* 636  
*healthy* 654  
*spa* 662  
 act - 944  
 all's - 664  
 drop a bucket into  
 an empty - 645  
 get - 660  
 go on - 734  
 let - alone  
*quiescence* 265

## WEL

*inaction* 681  
 think - of 931  
 treat - 906  
 turn out - 731  
 work - 731  
 - and good  
*assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*content* 831  
 - done! 931  
 - enough  
*not much* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
**well-a-day**  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
**well-advised** 498  
**well-affected** 888  
**well-behaved**  
*genteel* 852  
*courteous* 894  
**well-being**  
*prosperous* 734  
*happy* 827  
**well-beloved** 897  
**well-born** 875  
**well-bred**  
*genteel* 852  
*(courteous 894)*  
**well-composed** 845  
**well-defined**  
*visible* 446  
*exact* 494  
*predetermined*  
 611  
*(plan 626)*  
**well-disposed** 707  
**well-doing** 944  
**well-favoured** 845  
**well-formed** 845  
**well-fed** 192  
**well-founded**  
*existent* 1  
*probable* 472  
*certain* 474  
 - belief 484  
*true* 494  
**well-grounded**  
*existent* 1  
*informed* 490  
 - hope 858  
**well-informed** 490  
**Wellington boots**  
 225  
**well-intentioned**  
*benevolent* 906

## WES

*virtuous* 944  
**well-knit**  
*strong* 159  
**well-known**  
*knowledge* 490  
*habitual* 613  
**well-made**  
*beauty* 845  
**well-mannered** 894  
**well-marked** 446  
**well-meaning** 906  
**well-meant** 906  
**well-met** 894  
**well-natured** 906  
**well-nigh**  
*almost* 32  
*near* 197  
**well-off**  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
**well-proportioned**  
 845  
**well-provided** 639  
**well-regulated**  
*order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
*circumspect* 864  
**well-set** 242  
**well-spent**  
*successful* 731  
*virtuous* 944  
**well-tasted** 394  
**well-timed** 134  
**well-to-do**  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
**well-turned periods**  
 578  
**well-weighed** 611  
**well-wisher** 890  
**welsher**  
*swindler* 792  
*non-payment* 808  
**welt** 321  
**welter**  
*plunge* 310  
*roll* 312  
 - in one's blood  
 361  
**wem** 848  
**wen** 250  
**wench girl** 129  
*roman* 374  
*impure* 962  
**wenching** 961  
**wend** 266  
**were, as you -** 660  
**Wesleyan** 984  
**West laterc** 236  
*direction* 278



## WES

## WILE

## WHI

## WHI

**Westminster**  
superior courts  
of - 966  
**wet water** 337  
**moist** 339  
- blanket  
*dissuade* 616  
*hindrance* 706  
*sadden* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
just enough to -  
one's feet 209  
- one's whistle  
*drink* 298  
*tipple* 959  
**whack** 276  
**whacking**  
large 192  
**whale large** 192  
sprat to catch a -  
699  
tub to a -  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
**whalebone** 325  
**whaler** 273  
**whallop** 972  
**whap** 276  
**wharf houses** 189  
*workshop* 691  
*mart* 799  
**wharfage** 812  
**what inquiry** 461  
*wonder* 870  
know -'s what  
*discriminate* 465  
*intelligent* 498  
*skill* 698  
- d'y'e call 'em  
563  
- on earth  
*singular* 83  
- 's his name 563  
- next 455  
and - not 81  
- is the reason ?  
461  
- signifies 643  
- in the world  
*singular* 83  
*wonderful* 870  
**whatever** 78  
- may happen 474  
**wheat** 250  
**wheat,**  
winnow the chaff  
from the - 609  
**wheelde coax** 615  
*endearment* 902  
660

*flatter* 933  
**wheel circle** 247  
*deviate* 279  
*turn back* 283  
*circulation* 311  
*rotation* 312  
*rack* 975  
 brack on the -  
   *pain* 378  
   *punish* 972  
 get the - out of  
   the rut 672  
 scotch the - 706  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
   of Fortune  
*changeable* 149  
*chance* 156  
*necessity* 601  
 - round  
*inversion* 218  
*tergiversation*  
   607  
**wheelbarrow** 272  
**wheel-chair** 272  
**wheels within**  
   wheels  
     *entangled* 59  
     *machinery* 633  
**wheel-work** 633  
**weeze blow** 349  
   *hiss* 409  
**whelm** 641  
**whelp infant** 129  
   *dog* 366  
   *rogue* 949  
**when inquiry** 461  
   (*different time*  
   119)  
 in the time - 106  
**whence**  
   *attribution* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476  
**where**  
   *presence* 186  
   *inquiry* 461  
   - am I? 870  
**whereabouts**  
   *situation* 183  
   *near* 197  
**whereas**  
   *relating to* 9  
   *because* 476  
**whereby** 631  
**wherefore**  
   *attribution* 155  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *reasoning* 476

motive 615  
 wherein 221  
 whereness 186  
 whereupon  
   *time* 106  
   *after* 121  
 wherever 180, 182  
 wherewith  
   *means* 632  
   *money* 800  
 wherret 830  
 wherry 273  
 whet *sharpen* 253  
   *meal* 298  
   *incite* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 take a -  
   *tiddle* 959  
   - the appetite 865  
   - the knife 673  
 whether or not 609  
 which:  
   at - *time* 119  
   know - is which  
     465  
 whiff *wind* 349  
   *excitement* 825  
 whiffle 349  
 while *time* 106  
   (*same time* 120)  
   in a - 132  
   worth - 646  
   - away *time*  
     *time* 106  
   *inaction* 681  
   *pastime* 840  
   - speaking of  
     *relation* 9  
     *occasion* 134  
 whilom 122  
 whilst 106  
 whim *fancy* 515  
   *caprice* 608  
   *wit* 842  
   *desire* 865  
 whimper 839  
 whimsey  
   *fancy* 515  
   *desire* 865  
 whimsical [*see*  
   *whim*]  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 whimwam  
   *caprice* 608  
   *unimportance*  
     643  
 whin 367  
 whine *cry* 411  
   *complain* 839  
 whinyard 727

**whip**  
*coachman* 268  
*strike* 276  
*stir up* 315  
*urge* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*director* 694  
*flog* 972  
*scourge* 975  
 - and spur  
*swift* 274  
 - away  
*depart* 293  
 - hand  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
 - in 300  
 - on 684  
 - off 293  
 - up 789  
**whipcord** 205  
**whipper-in** 694  
**whippersnapper**  
 129  
**whipping-post** 975  
**whipster** 129  
**whir** *rotate* 312  
     *sound* 407  
**whirl** *rotate* 312  
**whirligig** 312  
**whirlpool** *rotate* 312  
     *agitation* 315  
     *water* 348  
**whirlwind**  
     *disorder* 59  
     *agitation* 315  
     *wind* 349  
 reap the -  
     *product* 154  
     *fail* 732  
 ride the -  
     *resolution* 604  
     *authority* 737  
**whisk** *rapid* 274  
     *circumtion* 311  
     *agitation* 315  
 - off 297  
**whisker** 256  
**whisket** 191  
**whisky** 272  
**whisper**  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *tell* 527  
     *conceal* 528  
     *stammer* 583  
 stage - 580  
 - about  
     *disclose* 529  
     *publish* 531  
 - in the ear

## WHI

voice 580  
**whist** *hush* 403  
*cards* 840  
**whistle** *hiss* 409  
*play music* 416  
*musical instru-*  
*ment* 417  
 clean as a -  
*thorough* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*neatly* 652  
 pay too dear for  
 one's -  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*dear* 814  
 wet one's -  
*drink* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - at 930  
 - for request 765  
*desire* 865  
 - jigs to a mile-  
 stone 645  
 - for want of  
 thought  
*inaction* 681  
**whit** *small* 32  
 (part 51)  
**whit-leather**  
*tough* 327  
**Whit-Monday** 840  
**white** 430  
 - of the eye 441  
 - feather 862  
 - flag 723  
 - frost 383  
 - heat 382  
 - horses 348  
 - lie *equivocal* 520  
*concealment* 528  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - liver 862  
 - as a sheet 860  
 stand in a - sheet  
 952  
 mark with a -  
 stone  
*important* 642  
*approve* 931  
**whitechapel**  
*vehicle* 272  
**whiteness** 430  
**whitewash**  
*cover* 223  
*whiten* 430  
*cleanse* 652  
*ornament* 847  
*justify* 937

## WIC

*acquit* 970  
**whitewashed**  
*get* - 808  
**whitewasher** 935  
**whitely-brown** 433  
**whither**  
*tendency* 176  
*direction* 278  
*inquiry* 461  
**whittle** 44  
**whittled**  
*drunk* 959  
**Whitsuntide** 998  
**whiz** 409  
**who** 461  
 - would have  
 thought?  
*inexpectation*  
 508  
*wonder* 870  
**whole** *entire* 50  
*healthy* 654  
 make - 660  
 on the -  
*reasoning* 476  
*judgment* 480  
 go the - hog 729  
 the - time 106  
 - truth  
*truth* 494  
*disclosure* 529  
*veracity* 543  
**wholesale**  
*large scale* 31  
*whole* 50  
*abundant* 639  
*trade* 794  
**wholesome** 656  
**wholly**  
*entirely* 50  
*completely* 52  
**whoop** 411  
 war -  
*defiance* 715  
*warfare* 722  
**whop** *flog* 972  
**whopper** *lie* 546  
**whopping** *huge* 192  
**where** 962  
**whoredom** 961  
**whoremonger** 962  
**why** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*notice* 615  
**wibble-wabble** 314  
**wick** *fuel* 388  
*luminary* 423  
**wicked** 945

## WIL

the - *bad men* 949  
*impious* 988  
 the - one 978  
**wicker** 219  
**wicket**  
*entrance* 66  
*gateway* 260  
**wide** 202  
 - apart  
*different* 15  
 - awake *hat* 225  
*intelligent* 498  
 - away 196  
 - berth 748  
 - of the mark  
*distance* 196  
*deviation* 279  
*error* 495  
 - of distant 196  
 - open  
*expanded* 194  
*opening* 260  
 - of the truth 495  
 - world 318  
 in the - world 180  
**widen** 194  
 - the breach  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
**wide-spread**  
*great* 31  
*dispersed* 73  
*space* 180  
*expanded* 194  
**widow** 905  
**widowhood** 905  
**width** 202  
**wield** *brandish* 315  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
 - authority 737  
 - the sword 722  
**wildy** 705  
**wife** 903  
**wig** 225  
**wiggling** 932  
**wight** 373  
**wigwam** 189  
**wild** 851  
*unproductive* 169  
*violent* 173  
*plain* 344  
*inattentive* 458  
*mad* 503  
*shy* 623  
*unskilled* 699  
*excited* 824, 825  
*rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*licentious* 954

## WIL

run - 825  
 - animals 366  
 - beast *fierce* 173  
*evil-doer* 913  
 - goose chase  
*caprice* 608  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - imagination 515  
 sow one's - oats  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*rice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
**Wild, Jonathan** -  
*thief* 792  
*bad man* 949  
**wilderness**  
*disorder* 59  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*solitude* 893  
**wild-fire** 382  
 spread like -  
*violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*expand* 194  
*publication* 531  
**wile** *deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**wilful** *voluntary* 600  
*obstinate* 606  
**will** *volition* 600  
*resolution* 604  
*testament* 771  
*gift* 784  
 at - 600  
 have one's own -  
 600  
*freedom* 748  
 make one's -  
*death* 360  
 tenant at - 779  
 - be 152  
 - for the deed  
*compromise* 774  
*vindication* 937  
 - of Heaven 601  
 - he nil he 601  
 - and will not 605  
 - you 765  
**Will o' the wisp**  
*luminary* 423  
*imp* 980  
**willing** or un-  
 willing 601  
**willingness** 602  
**willow** 839  
**wilted** 659  
 661

## WIL

**wily** 702  
**wimble** 262  
**wimple** 225  
**wind** *succeed* 731  
     *get* 775  
     - the affections  
       *love* 897  
     - golden opinions  
       931  
     - the heart  
       *pleasing* 829  
     - laurels 873  
     - over *belief* 484  
     *induce* 615  
     *content* 831  
**wince**  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *emotion* 821  
     *excitement* 825  
     *mental pain* 828  
     *flinch* 860  
**winch** *lift* 307  
     *instrument* 633  
**wind** *convolution*  
     [*see below*]  
     *velocity* 274  
     *blast* 349  
     *life* 359  
     *against the -*  
       *direction* 278  
       *opposition* 708  
     *before the -*  
       *direct* 278  
       *prosperous* 734  
     *cast to the -s*  
       *repudiate* 610  
       *disuse* 678  
       *not observe* 773  
       *relinquish* 782  
     *close to the -* 278  
     *fair -* 705  
     *to the four -s*  
       *space* 180  
     *get -* 531  
     *see how the -*  
       *blows*  
       *direction* 278  
       *experiment* 463  
       *foresight* 510  
       *fickle* 607  
     *in the -* 151, 152  
     *lose -* 688  
     *sail near the -*  
       *direction* 278  
     *skill* 698  
     *sharp practice*  
       940  
     *outstrip the -* 274  
     *preach to the -s*  
       645

## WIN

raise the - 775  
 scatter to the -s  
     756  
 see where the -  
     lies 698  
 short -ed 688  
 sport of -s and  
     waves 315  
 sound of - and  
     limb 654  
 take the - out of  
     one's sails  
     *render powerless*  
       158  
     *hinder* 706  
     *defeat* 731  
 touched in the -  
     655  
 what's in the - ?  
     461  
 - ahead 708  
 in the -'s eye 278  
 hit between - and  
     water 659  
 - and weather  
     permitting  
     *qualification* 469  
     *possibility* 470  
**wind** *blast* [*see*  
     *above*]  
     *convolution* 248  
     *deviate* 279  
     *circuition* 311  
     - round the heart  
       897  
     - up  
       *strengthen* 159  
       *prepare* 673  
       *complete* 729  
       - *accounts* 811  
**wind** *instruments*  
     417  
**wind**-bound 706  
**wind**fall 618  
**wind**-gauge 349  
**wind**-gun 727  
**winding** 248, 311  
**winding**-sheet 363  
**windings** and **turn**-  
     ings 248  
**wind**lass 307  
**wind**less 688  
**wind**mill 312  
**wind**ow 260  
     make the -s *shake*  
       *loud noise* 404  
**wind**-pipe 351  
**wind**ward, to -  
     *lateral* 236  
     *direction* 278

## WIN

**windy** 349  
**wine** 298  
     put new - into old  
       bottles 699  
**wine**-bibbing 959  
**wine**-cooler 387  
**wing** *part* 51  
     *side* 236  
     *fly* 267  
     *side-scene* 599  
     *instrument* 633  
     *refuge* 666  
     *army* 726  
     clip the -s 275  
     lend -s to 707  
     on the -  
       *motion* 264  
       *flying* 267  
       *transference* 270  
       *departure* 293  
     take - *journey* 266  
     *fly* 267  
     *depart* 293  
     under the - of  
       *safe* 664  
     with -s *active* 682  
     - one's flight 293  
     - one's way 267  
     on the -s of the  
       wind 274  
**winged** *swift* 274  
**wink** *nicitate* 443  
     *indicate* 550  
     tip the -  
       *indicate* 550  
       *inform* 527  
     - at *be blind to*  
       442  
       *neglect* 460  
       *permit* 760  
       *forgive* 918  
     - of sleep 683  
**winning** [*see win*]  
     *pleasing* 829  
     *courteous* 894  
     *lovable* 897  
**winnings** 775  
**winnow** *sift* 42  
     *exclude* 55  
     *inquire* 461  
     *pick* 609  
     *clean* 652  
     - the chaff from  
       the wheat  
       *discriminate* 465  
**winsome**  
     *pleasing* 829  
     *cheerful* 836  
**winter** *season* 126  
     *cold* 383

## WIS

- of our discontent  
     832  
**wipe** *dry* 340  
     *clean* 652  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *flog* 972  
     give one a -  
       *rebuke* 932  
     - away  
       *obliterate* 552  
     - the eyes  
       *relieve* 834  
     - off old scores  
       *pay* 807  
       *atone* 952  
     - the tears  
       *pity* 914  
**wire** *ligature* 45  
     *filament* 205  
     *telegraph* 534  
     pull the -s 693  
**wire**-drawn  
     *long* 200  
**wire**-puller 694  
**wire**-worm 913  
**wiry** *strong* 159  
**wis** 514  
**wisdom** 498  
     have cut one's -  
       teeth 698  
     worldly - 864  
**wise**  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *manner* 627  
     in such - 8  
     word to the - 695  
     - in one's own  
       conceit 880  
     - man 500  
     - maxim 496  
**wiseacre** *sage* 500  
     *fool* 501  
**wiser**, nobody the -  
     528  
**wish** *will* 600  
     *intention* 620  
     *desire* 865  
     do what one -es  
       748  
     - at the bottom of  
       the Red Sea 832  
     - the father to  
       the thought  
       *misjudge* 481  
     *credulous* 486  
     *hope* 858  
     *desire* 865  
     - joy 896  
     - well 906  
**wishing**-cap 993



## WIS

**wish-wash**  
*unmeaning* 517  
**wishy-washy**  
*insipid* 391  
*feeble style* 575  
*unimportant* 643  
**wisket** 191  
**wisp** 72  
**wistful thought** 451  
*care* 459  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
**wit intellect** 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*humour* 842  
*humorist* 844  
*mother* - 498  
*soul of* - 572  
*to* - 522  
*at one's -'s end*  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
**witch oracle** 513  
*ugly* 846  
*sorceress* 994  
*(proficient 700)*  
**witchcraft** 992  
**witchery**  
*attraction* 615  
*pleasing* 829  
*sorcery* 992  
**witching time**  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
**witenagemote** 696  
**with added** 37  
*mixed* 41  
*ligature* 45  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
*(joined 43)*  
*go* - 178  
*- all its parts* 52  
*- regard to* 9  
*- a vengeance*  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*- a witness* 31  
**withal**  
*in addition* 37  
*accompanying* 88  
*enough* 639  
**withdraw**  
*subduct* 38  
*absent* 187  
*turn back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*- from*  
*recant* 607

## WIT

*relinquish* 624  
*dislike* 867  
**withe** 45  
**withier shrink** 195  
*decay* 659  
*- one's hopes* 837  
**withered weak** 160  
*disease* 655  
**withering**  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**withers** 250  
*- unwrung*  
*strong* 159  
*insensible* 323  
**withhold hide** 528  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*retain* 781  
*stint* 819  
*- one's assent* 764  
**within** 221  
*derived from* - 5  
*place* - 221  
*keep* - 221  
*- an ace* 32  
*- bounds*  
*small* 32  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restraint* 751  
*- call* 197  
*- compass*  
*shortcoming* 304  
*temperate* 953  
*- the mark* 304  
*- one's memory*  
*505*  
*- reach near* 197  
*easy* 705  
**without unless** 8  
*subduction* 38  
*exception* 83  
*absence* 187  
*exterior* 220  
*circumjacent* 227  
*exemption* 777a  
*derived from* - 6  
*not be able to do* -  
*630*  
*- alloy* 827  
*- ballast*  
*irresolute* 605  
*unprincipled* 945  
*- ceasing* 136  
*- ceremony* 881  
*- charge* 815  
*- fear of contra-*  
*diction* 535

## WIT

*- a dissentient*  
*voice* 488  
*- end infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
*- exception* 16  
*- excuse* 945  
*- fail certain* 474  
*perceiving* 604a  
*- God* 989  
*- a leg to stand on*  
*158*  
*- limit* 105  
*- measure* 105  
*- notice* 508  
*- number* 105  
*- parallel* 33  
*- a rap* 804  
*- reason* 499  
*- regard to* 10  
*- reluctance* 602  
*- reserve* 525  
*- rhyme or reason*  
*615a*  
*- a shadow of*  
*turning* 141  
*- stint* 639  
*- warning* 508  
**withstand**  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*(counteract 179)*  
**withy** 45  
**witless** 491  
**witling fool** 501  
*wag* 844  
**witness**  
*see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
*voucher* 550  
*call to* - 467  
**witness-box** 966  
**wits** 450  
*live by one's* -  
*deceive* 545  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*steal* 791  
*dishonourable*  
*940*  
*set one's - to*  
*work*  
*think* 451  
*invent* 515  
*plan* 626  
*all one's - about*  
*one*  
*care* 459  
*intelligence* 498  
*skill* 698.

## WOM

*one's - gone a*  
*woolgathering*  
*458*  
**witsnapper** 844  
**witticism** 842  
**wittingly** 620  
**wittol** 962  
**wive** 903  
**wiveless** 904  
**wizard sage** 500  
*sorcerer* 700  
*sorcerer* 994  
**wizen wither** 195  
*throat* 260  
**woe pain** 828  
*(evil 619)*  
*- betide*  
*malediction* 908  
 *pity* 914  
*- is me* 839  
*- to* 908  
**woebegone** 828  
*sad* 837  
**woeful bad** 649  
*painful* 830  
**woefully very** 31  
**woh!** 265  
**wold** 344  
**wolf**  
*ravenous* 865  
*cry - false* 544  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
*hold the - by the*  
*ears* 704  
*keep the - from*  
*the door* 359  
*unable to keep the*  
*- from the door*  
*804*  
*- at the door*  
*source of danger*  
*667*  
*poverty* 804  
*- and the lamb*  
*923*  
*- in sheep's cloth-*  
*ing*  
*deceiver* 548  
*knave* 941  
**woman adult** 131  
*human* 874  
*- of the town* 962  
**woman-hater** 911  
**womanhood** 131,  
 374  
**womanly**  
*adolescent* 131  
*weak* 160  
*feminine* 374  
 663

## WOM

**womb** *cause* 153  
*interior* 221  
 - of time  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
**wonder**  
*exception* 83  
*astonishment* 870  
*prodigy* 872  
*do - s activity* 682  
*succeed* 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
 - whether  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*suppose* 514  
 -s of the world 872  
**wonderfully**  
*greatly* 31  
**wonderworking**  
 870  
**wondrous** 870  
**wont** *habitual* 613  
*(conformity)* 82)  
**won't do, it -**  
*disapproval* 932  
**woo** *desire* 865  
*courtship* 902  
**wooe** 897  
**wood** *trees* 367  
*material* 635  
 not out of the -  
*danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
**woodcut** 558  
**woodcutter** 371  
**wooded, well-** 256  
**wooden** 635  
 - horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walls  
*defence* 717  
*men-of-war* 726  
**wood engraving**  
 558  
**woodlands** 367  
**wood-note** 412  
**wood pavement** 255  
**woody** 367  
**woof,**  
 warp and - 329  
**wool** *flocculent* 256  
*warm* 382  
 much cry and  
 little - 482  
**woolgathering,**  
 wits gone - 458  
**woolly** 255, 256

## WOR

**woolpack** *cloud* 353  
**woolsack**  
*pillow* 215  
*authority* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**word** *maxim* 496  
*intelligence* 532  
*assertion* 535  
*vocable* 562  
*phrase* 566  
*command* 741  
*promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
*veracious* 543  
*complete* 729  
*probity* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's - 939  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say  
*silent* 585  
*humble* 879  
*pass-* 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's -  
*believe* 484  
*consent* 762  
 upon my - 535  
*watch-*  
*military* 722  
 - and a blow  
*hasty* 684  
*contentious* 720  
*irascible* 901  
 - of command  
*indication* 550  
*military* 722  
*command* 741  
 - in the ear  
*information* 527  
*allocation* 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
*intelligible* 518  
*advice* 695  
 - for word  
*imitation* 19  
*truth* 494  
**Word** *Deity* 573  
 - of God 985  
**word-catcher** 936  
**wording** 569  
**wordless** 581  
**word-play**  
*equivocal* 520  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842

## WOR

**words** *quarrel* 713  
*bandy* - 588  
*bitter* - 932  
 choice of - 569  
 command of - 574  
*express by* - 566  
 flow of -  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
 mere -  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
 no - can paint 872  
 play of - 842  
 put into - 566  
 war of -  
*interlocution* 588  
*contest* 720  
 - that burn 574  
 - with  
*censure* 932  
**wordy** 573  
**work** *product* 154  
*operation* 170  
*pass and repass*  
 302  
*book* 593  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*exertion* 686  
*ornament* 847  
 at -  
*in operation* 170  
*business* 625  
*doing* 680  
*active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard -  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 piece of -  
*importance* 642  
*discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - of art  
*beauty* 845, 847  
*(painting)* 556)  
*(sculpture)* 557)  
*(engraving)* 558)  
 - a change 140  
 - of fiction 594  
 - for 707  
 - hard  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
 - ill 732

## WOR

- in 228  
 - out *conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
 - out one's salva-  
 tion 990  
 - against time  
 684  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*ascent* 305  
*exertion* 686  
*succeed* 731  
 - well easy 705  
*successful* 731  
 - wonders  
*active* 682  
*succeed* 731  
**work up**  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into form 240  
 - into a passion  
 900  
**work-a-day**  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
**worker** 690  
**workhouse** 691  
**working**  
*acting* 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
**workman** 690  
**workmanlike** 698  
**workmanship**  
*production* 161  
*action* 680  
**works**  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
**workshop** 691  
**workwoman** 690  
**world** *great* 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
*(events)* 151)  
 all the - over 180

# WOR

citizen of the - 910  
 come into the - 359  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 knowledge of the - 698  
 man of the - *proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the - *dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this - 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the - 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the -'s end 743  
 - forgetting by the world forgot 893  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good *good* 618  
*do good* 648  
 a - of 102  
 - and his wife 102  
 - without end 112  
**worldling**  
*selfish* 943  
*impious* 988  
**worldly**  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
**world-wide**  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
**world-wisdom**  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
**worm** *small* 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 366  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
*ingress* 294  
*lore* 897  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies 982  
 - one's way *slow* 275  
*passage* 302

# WOR

**worm-eaten** 659  
**worms, food for** - 362  
**wormwood,**  
 gall and - 395  
**worn** *weak* 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well- *used* 677  
 - out 659  
*wear* 841  
**worry**  
 *vexation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
**worse**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*aggravated* 835  
 - for wear 160  
**worship** *title* 877  
*serility* 886  
*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun 886  
**worshipful** 873  
**worst** *defeat* 731  
 do one's - *injure* 659  
*spite* 907  
 do your - *defiance* 715  
*threat* 909  
 have the - of it 732  
 make the - of 482  
 worst come to the - *certain* 474  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**worth** *value* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny- 812  
 what one is - 780  
 - the money 815  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - while 646  
**worthless**  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645

# WRE

*profligate* 945  
**worthy**  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484  
 - of blame 932  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
**wot** 490  
**would** : - *fain* 865  
 - that ! 865  
**would-be**  
*pert* 885  
*usurping* 925  
**wound** *evil* 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
*(badness)* 649  
 keep the - green 919  
 - the feelings 830  
**wrack**  
*destruction* 162  
*(evil)* 619  
 go to - and ruin *perish* 162  
*fail* 732  
*bankrupt* 804  
**wraith** 980  
**wrangle**  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*content* 720  
**wrangler**  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
**wrap** *cover* 223  
*clothe* 225  
**wrapped in**  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
**wrapper** 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
**wrappascal** 225  
**wrath** 900  
**wreak** *violent* 173  
*harsh* 739  
 - one's anger 919  
 - one's malice on 907  
**wreath** *woven* 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733

# WRI

*ornament* 847  
*honour* 877  
**wreathe** *weave* 219  
**wreathy** 248  
**wreck**  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
**wrecker** 792  
**wrench** *disjoin* 44  
*draw* 285  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*seize* 789  
**wrest** *distort* 243  
 - from 789  
 - the sense 523  
**wrestle** 720  
**wrestler** 726  
**wretch**  
*sufferer* 828  
*sinner* 949  
**wretched**  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
**wretchedly**  
*small* 32  
**wriggle**  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - into 294  
 - out of 671  
**wright** 690  
**wring** *twist* 248  
*pain* 378  
*clean* 652  
*torment* 830  
 - from *extract* 301  
*compel* 744  
*take* 789  
 - one's hands 839  
 - the heart 830  
**wringing** *wet* 339  
**wrinkle** 258  
**wrinkled**  
*aged* 128  
**wrist** *retention* 781  
*(instrument)* 633  
**wristband** 225  
**writ** *order* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
**Writ, Holy** - 985  
**write** *style* 569  
*writing* 900  
 - down *record* 551  
 - out 590  
 - to 592  
 665



## WRI

- upon 595  
 - word 527  
**writer** *write* 590  
   *author* 593  
   *dramatic* - 599  
   *pen of a ready* - 569  
   - to the *Signet* 968  
**writh** *distort* 243  
   *agitate* 315  
   *pain* 378  
**writing** 590  
   *book* 593  
   *put in* - 551  
   - in *cipher* 590  
**written**, it is -  
   *necessity* 601  
**wrong** *evil* 619  
   *injury* 649  
   *spite* 907  
   *improper* 923  
   *vice* 945  
   *go* - 732  
   *in the* - *error* 495  
   *wrong* 923  
   *own oneself in*  
     *the* - 950  
   - *box unskilful* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *wrong* 923  
   - *course* 945  
   *begin at the* - *end*  
     699  
   - *in one's head*  
     503  
   *in the* - *place* 647  
   - *side out* 218  
   - *side up* 218  
   - *side of the wall*  
     665  
   - *sow by the ear*  
     *blunder* 699  
     *failure* 732  
   - *step* 732  
**wrong-doer** 949  
**wrong-doing** 945  
**wrongful** 923  
**wrong-headed** 481  
**wrought**:  
   *highly* -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *complete* 729  
   - *iron* 323  
   - *out* 729  
   - *up excited* 824  
   *angry* 900  
**wry** *oblique* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   - *face pain* 378  
   666

## YEA

*discontent* 832  
*lamentation* 839  
*ugly* 846  
*disapproval* 932  
**wynd** 189  
**wyvern** 83

## X

**xanthic** 436  
**Xantippe** 901  
**xebec** 273  
**xenogenesis** 161  
**xerophagy** 956  
**xylography** 558  
**x, y, z** 491

## Y

**yacht** 273  
**yachting** 267  
**yager** 726  
**Yahoo** 702  
**yap** 412  
**yard** *abode* 189  
   *length* 200  
   *workshop* 691  
**yardarm** to *yard-*  
   *arm* 197  
**yare** 682  
**yarn** *filament* 205  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *mingled* - 41  
   *spin a long* - 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**yarr** 412  
**yataghan** 727  
**yaup** 411  
**yaw** 279  
**yawl ship** 273  
   *cry* 412  
**yawn** *open* 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *tired* 688  
   *neary* 841  
**yawning gulf** 198  
**ye** *clept* 564  
**yea** *more* 33  
   *assent* 488  
**year** 161  
**year** *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   *since the* - *one*  
     124  
   *all the* - *round*  
     110  
   - *after year* 104  
   *tenant from* - *to*  
     *year* 779  
**yearling** 129

## YIE

**yearly** 138  
**yearn** *pain* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   - *for desire* 865  
   *pity* 914  
**yearning** *love* 897  
**years** 128  
   *in* - 128  
   *tenant for* - 779  
   - *ago* 122  
   *come to* - *of dis-*  
     *cretion* 131  
   - *old* 128  
**yeast** *leaven* 320  
   *bubbles* 353  
**yell** *cry* 411  
   (*complain* 839)  
**yellow** 436  
   - *flag* 668  
   - *and red* 439  
**yellow-eyed** 920  
**yellowness** 436  
**yelp** 412  
**yeoman** *farmer* 371  
   *man* 373  
   - *of the guard* 726  
**yeomanry** 726  
**yerk** *strike* 276  
   (*attack* 716)  
**yes** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
**yesterday** *past* 122  
   *of* - *new* 123  
**yet** *in compensation*  
   30  
   *exception* 83  
   *time* 106  
   *prior* 116  
   *past* 122  
   *qualification* 469  
**yeux doux, faire**  
   *les* - 902  
**yield** *soft* 324  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *resign* 782  
   *furnish* 784  
   *gain* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - *assent*  
     *assent* 488  
     *consent* 762  
   - *one's breath* 360  
   - *to despair* 859  
   - *up the ghost* 360  
   - *the palm*  
     *inferior* 34  
     *humility* 879  
   - *to temptation*  
     615

## ZIG

**yielding** *soft* 324  
   *facile* 705  
   *submissive* 725  
**yoicks** 622  
**yoke** *join* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *subject* 749  
   *means of re-*  
     *straint* 752  
   *rivet the* - 739  
**yokel** *tyro* 701  
   *rustic* 876  
**yokemate** 903  
**yonder** *that* 79  
   *distant* 196  
**yore** 122  
**Yorkshireman** 702  
**you**: - *don't say so*  
   870  
   - *re another* 718  
**young** 127  
   - *man lover* 897  
**youngster** 129  
**younger** 129  
**youth** *age* 127  
   *lad* 129

## Z

**Zadkiel** 513  
**zambo** 41  
**Zamiel** 978  
**zany** 501  
**zeal** *activity* 682  
   *feeling* 821  
   *desire* 865  
**zealot** *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 682  
   (*resolute* 604)  
**zealotry** 606  
**zebra** 440  
**zemindar** 779  
**zemindary** 780  
**Zendavesta** 986  
**zenith** *climax* 31  
   *summit* 210  
   *in the* -  
     *repute* 873  
**zephyr** 349  
**Zerduhusht** 986  
**zero** *nothing* 4  
   *nought* 101  
**zest** *relish* 394  
   *enjoyment* 827  
**zetetic** 461  
**zigzag** *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *deviating* 279  
   *oscillating* 314

## ZIM

*circuit* 629  
*ornament* 847  
 Zimmermann,  
   disciple of - 893  
*zincography* 558  
*zircon* 847  
*zoele* 215  
*zodiac zone* 230  
*worlds* 318

## ZON

*zodiacal light* 423  
*Zoilus* 936  
*Zollverein*  
   *association* 712  
   *compact* 769  
*zonam perdidit* 804  
*zone region* 181  
   *layer* 204  
   *belt* 230

## ZOO

*circle* 247  
*Zoography* 368  
*Zoohygiantics* 370  
*zoolatry* 991  
*zoological* 366  
   - *garden* 370  
*Zoology* 368  
*Zoonomy* 368  
*zoophorous* 210

## ZYM

*zoophyte* 366  
*Zootomy* 368  
*Zoroaster* 986  
*zouave* 726  
*zounds wonder* 870  
   *anger* 900  
*zymotic*  
   *disease* 655  
   *unhealthy* 657

## ADDITIONS TO INDEX.

## A

*abased* 886  
*academic theory* 514  
*account, on - of*  
   *cause* 155  
*addle, - the wits*  
   *bewilder* 475  
   *craze* 503  
*administer*  
   *distribute* 786  
*adventurer*  
   *deceiver* 548  
*aerial perspective*  
   428  
*Afrikander* 57  
*aftermath*  
   *fertile* 168  
   *profit* 775  
*agent provocateur*  
   615  
*agitator*  
   *leader* 694  
*aglow*  
   *warm* 382  
   *shine* 420  
*agnosticism* 989  
*ago, not long -* 123  
*aloofness* 893  
*altruism* 942  
*altruist* 906  
*American organ*  
   417  
*amœbean* 63  
*ancien régime* 875  
*anemometer*  
   *wind* 349  
   *measure* 466  
*anger, more in sor-*  
   *row than -*  
   *patient* 826  
   *forgive* 918  
*annotto* 434  
*anticyclone* 265  
*Aphrodite* 845  
*architectonic* 161  
*armet* 717

*ashen* 429  
*asportation* 270  
*Athens, owls to -*  
   641  
*Atkins, Tommy -*  
   726  
*atlas*  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *list* 86  
*atrium* 191  
*attribute accom-*  
   *paniment* 88  
*auctioneer*  
   *agent* 758  
   *seller* 796  
*aumbry* 1000  
*automobile* 272

## B

*Baedeker* 266  
*bailiwick*  
   *region* 181  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
*bandolier* 636  
*Bank of Elegance*  
   800  
*bar hotel* 189  
*base-ball* 840  
*bassinet cradle* 191  
   *helmet* 717  
*battue kill* 361  
*bay, - window* 260  
*beanfeast* 840  
*beggar, - on horse-*  
   *back* 885  
*behaviour*  
   *on one's good -*  
   *polite* 894  
   *virtuous* 944  
*between*  
   - *cup and lip* 111  
   - *the lines* 526  
*bibliophile* 492  
*bike* 272  
*blizzard* 349  
*block-house* 717

*blue, - blood* 875  
   *out of the -* 508  
*boat*  
   *in the same -*  
   *accompany* 88  
   *party* 712  
*Bohemian*  
   *ungentee* 851  
*bolt out of the blue*  
   508  
*bombardon* 417  
*bone strength* 159  
*borough*  
   *rotten -* 893  
*bound certain* 474  
*bow, - window* 260  
*boycott* 297  
*brake [see also*  
   *break]*  
*break, - open* 173  
*brief fer, hold a -* 759  
*brigandine* 717  
*bright beauty* 845  
*brink, on the -*  
   *almost* 32  
*brio music* 415  
   *active* 682  
*Britannia metal* 545  
*broken - colour* 428  
*buffet bar* 189  
*by, - the by* 134

## C

*cabaset* 717  
*cachet* 550  
*camera, in -* 528  
*canal, - boat* 273  
*capacity space* 180  
*card, on the -s*  
   *destiny* 152  
*caretaker* 758  
*case grammar* 567  
*cast, give one a -*  
   707  
*Castile, blood of -*  
   875

*cat boat* 273  
*chalk earth* 342  
*champion best* 648  
   *representative* 759  
*chandelle, le jeu ne*  
   *vaut pas la -*  
   *dear* 814  
*chap-book* 593  
*chapter-house* 1000  
*chauffeur* 268  
*chic spirit* 682  
   *show* 882  
*chrome* 436  
*cledge* 342  
*closure*  
   *stopping* 142  
*cloud, under a -*  
   *insane* 503  
*Cluniac* 996  
*collectivism* 737  
*colourless*  
   *weak* 160  
   *pale* 429  
*come, to -*  
   *future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   - *off rent* 151  
   *loose* 44  
*commandeur* 744, 789  
*conjure with, name*  
   *to -* 873  
*connate kindred* 11  
*connive*  
   *conspire* 709  
*consensus* 488  
*conservator of the*  
   *peace* 967  
*consider*  
   *adjudge* 480  
*contrafagotto* 417  
*cordite* 727  
*corridor-train* 272  
*corvette ship* 273  
   *man-of-war* 726  
*county council* 696  
*course layer* 204

## COV

covin 544, 545  
 crambo 597  
 crisp *style* 572  
 crop, second -  
   *fertile* 168  
   *profit* 775  
 crosse, la - 840  
 crochét  
   *obstinacy* 608  
 cry, far - to 196  
 cult 990  
 cup, between - and  
   lip 111  
 cut off with a shil-  
   ling 789  
 cycle *vehicle* 272  
 cyclist 268

## D

denabeah 273  
 Dan to Beersheba  
   *complete* 52  
   *extent* 180  
 Dandin, tu l'as  
   voulu, Georges -  
   950  
 date, up to - 123  
 date, to this - 118  
 dead *complete* 52  
 deads 645  
 deceiver, gay - 962  
 defer, - to  
   *submit* 725  
 delicacy  
   *colour* 428  
 démenti 536  
 derring-do 861  
 désillusionner 529  
 detrain 292  
 die, - in harness  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604*z*  
 differentia 70  
 disherison 789  
 disputable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *doubt* 485  
 disuse  
   *relinquish* 624  
 dizzy, - height 206  
 domesticate  
   *accimatize* 613  
 donee 785  
 dormer 260  
 dotard *old* 130  
   *foolish* 501  
 doubtful  
   more than - 473  
 doyen 128  
   668

## FLO

draft *write* 590  
 draper 225  
 dray-horse 271  
 drive, - home 729  
 duds 225  
 dynamitard 863  
 dynamite 727  
 dynamometer 466

## E

Easter - sepulchre  
   1000  
 echoes, awaken -  
   404  
 eight  
   *representative* 759  
 eld 122  
 electrolier 423  
 Elegance, Bank of -  
   800  
 eleven  
   *representative* 759  
 energumen 504  
 enrich  
   *ornament* 847  
 entrain 293  
 eschatology 67  
 estime, succès d' -  
   873  
 euphonium 417  
 exacting  
   *severe* 739  
 excelsior 305  
 exenterate 297  
 exhibit  
   *evidence* 467  
 explosive 727

## F

fact, in - 535  
 faggot, - voter 4  
 fall, - dead *die* 360  
   *fail* 732  
 falling star  
   *world* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
 fan'astic  
   *absurd* 497  
 fance, wood - 477  
 feud, death - 919  
 fine, - by degrees 36  
   - feeling 850  
 fire *style* 754  
 fish, food for -es  
   362  
 fission 44  
 fizzle 353  
 float  
   *establish* 150

## GRO

foot, on -  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 170  
 force cascade 348  
   *cultivate* 707  
   - open 173  
 forebears 166  
 foreword 64  
 formulate 590  
 fort, un peu - 641  
 foss 348  
 foundling  
   *outcast* 893  
 four, on all -s  
   *ident. ty* 13  
   *agreement* 23  
 four-poster 215  
 freak, - of Nature  
   83  
 friar, - Rush 890  
 friends, see one's -  
   892  
 function  
   *pomp* 882  
   *rite* 998  
 funny *odd* 83

## G

gain, - upon  
   *pass* 303  
 galore 102  
 ganger 690  
 garage 191  
 garth 181  
 Gatling gun 727  
 gay deceiver 962  
 Geneva gown 996  
 German silver 545  
 gerrymander 702  
 gibbet  
   *stigmatize* 932  
 Gilbertine 996  
 give, - points to 27  
 gleaming 126  
 globe-trotter 268  
 glout 501*a*  
 gnomie 496  
 grandmother  
   *maternal* 166  
   *simple* 501  
 gratify *permit* 760  
   *please* 829  
 gravel *earth* 342  
 grey, - friar 996  
 grit *strength* 159  
   *stamina* 604*a*  
 groomed, well - 847  
 grope, - in the dark

## HOW

*blind* 442  
*difficult* 704  
 ground, down to  
   the - 52  
 groyne 706  
 gruesome 846  
 Grundy, Mrs. 852  
 guard, - ship  
   *protection* 664  
   *man-of-war* 726  
 gun-cotton 727  
 guy *vinculum* 45  
   *tether* 752  
   *grotesque* 853  
 gymkhana 720

## H

haberdasher 225  
 hæmorrhage [*see*  
   *hemorrhage*]  
 hagnoscope 260  
 handicap  
   *equalize* 27  
   *encumber* 766  
   *race* 720  
 hard, - hit 732  
 hard and fast rule  
   80  
 hawk, - at 716  
 head, off one's - 503  
 head-piece  
   *helmet* 717  
 heaume 717  
 heckle 830  
 hedonic 827  
 hedonist 954*z*  
 heliograph  
   *signal* 550  
   *picture* 556  
 heredity 167  
 herring, trail of a  
   red - 706  
 highfalutin 884  
 hind quarters 235  
 hinterland 235  
 hive *apiary* 370  
 hoity-toity  
   *defiance* 715  
   *wonder* 870  
 hollow *specious* 477  
 holus-bolus 684  
 holy, keep - 987  
 home, drive - 729  
   - rule 737  
 hooligan 913  
 Hospitaller 996  
 howling wilderness  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *secluded* 893



## IDI

## MIC

## PEN

## RAI

**I**  
 idiotism  
*folly* 499  
*phrase* 566  
 immaterial  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 impregnate, - with  
*cloy* 641  
 in, - re 9  
 inanition 158  
 inappreciable  
*unimportant* 643  
 ineluctable 471  
 influence  
*cause* 153  
 sphere of - 780  
 inspan 293

**J**  
 jerry building 545  
 jettison 782  
 jeu, le - ne vaut  
*pas la chandelle*  
*dear* 814  
 jib front 234  
 jingo 887  
 join, - the majority  
 360  
 jotting  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
 journalism 551

**K**  
 keep holy 987  
 khaki 433  
 kind, pay in - 807

**L**  
 laager 717  
 laisser aller  
*neglect* 460  
 Lambeth 1000  
 lantern  
*wind* 260  
*lamp* 423  
 larrikin 913  
 lathe region 181  
*machine* 633  
 leaps and bounds,  
 by - 274  
 leave, - a loophole  
 705  
 Lee-Metford rifle 727  
 lerret 273  
 level best 686  
 lich-gate 363  
 lilt *cheery* 836  
*sing* 416  
 limb scamp 949

line, between the  
 -s 526  
 - of steamers &c.  
 273  
 linedraper 225  
 liner 273  
 link, missing -  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
 lip, between cup  
 and - III  
 liquidate  
*pay* 807  
*assess* 812  
 livret 593  
 local board 696  
 locale 183  
 lollop 682  
 look, - upon as  
*adjudge* 480  
*believe* 484  
 lorry 272  
 lounge chamber 191  
 love-lock 256  
 loy 272  
 lump sum 800  
 lyddite 727

## M

machine gun 727  
 magazine rifle 727  
 main chance  
*chance* 156  
 majority, join the -  
 360  
 man in the street  
 876  
 march, - with 199  
 maroon *abandon* 782  
 masher 854  
 masquerade dress  
 225  
 massage 331  
 master, past - 700  
 matter, in the - of 9  
 Maturine 996  
 Mauser rifle 727  
 Maxim gun 727  
 measurable dis-  
 tance within -  
 470  
 melinite 727  
 mercer 225  
 metal, Britannia -  
 545  
 methodist formalist  
 988  
 Micawber 460  
 microbe 193

minimize 483  
 minstrel  
*musician* 416  
*port* 597  
 missing, - link  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
 modus vivendi 723  
 monkey support 215  
 motor 271  
 motor-car 272  
 musette 417

## N

name to conjure  
 with 873  
 needle, - in a bottle  
 of hay 475  
 nolle prosequi 624  
 nuggah 273

## O

oar, labouring - 686  
 stroke - 693  
 object lesson 82  
 obliquity  
 - of vision 443  
 obscene  
*dirty* 653  
*indecent* 961  
 ocarina 417  
 œuvre 161  
 off, - one's head 503  
 office, good -s  
*mediate* 724  
*kind* 906  
 open, break - 173  
 opportunism 646  
 oriel window 260  
 ormolu  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
 outcast *Pariah* 876  
 outsider 57  
 outspan 292  
 owls to Athens 641

## P

pace 760  
 - tanti nominis 928  
 packer 673  
 palliated moderate 174  
 palpitate colour 440  
 pargetting 847  
 pasticcio  
*imitation* 21  
*mixture* 41  
 penitentiary  
 prison 572  
 confessor 996

per, - procuratio 755  
 peristyle 189  
 persona grata  
*friend* 890  
*favorite* 899  
 personnel  
*constituent* 56  
*door* 690  
 perspective, aerial  
 - 428  
 piece adjunct 39  
 piscina  
*drain* 350  
*altar* 1000  
 Pistol 887  
 place, take - 151  
 plated 545  
 platelayer 690  
 pleasure make toil  
 of - 682  
 point, give -s to 27  
 to the -  
*concise* 572  
*material* 642  
 poke incline 217  
 pompom 727  
 post, at one's -  
*persist* 604a  
 prame 273  
 preaching 998  
 Premonstratensian  
 996  
 presbytery 1000  
 prescriptive  
*unchanged* 141  
 price reward 973  
 prize, - open 173  
 procuration 755  
 pronounced 525  
 pronunciamiento  
 531  
 protectorate  
*realm* 780  
 provisional  
*uncertain* 475  
 provocateur, agent  
 - 615  
 purl *flip* 289

## Q

quarter, give no -  
*kill* 361  
*severe* 739

## R

raconteur 594  
 raid attack 716  
 theft 791

rain, - or shine  
*certain* 474  
*at all hazards* 604  
**rapport**, en - 9  
 re, in - 9  
**record**  
   break the - 33  
*régime*, ancien - 875  
 reins, give the - to  
   *permit* 760  
**representative**  
   government 737  
**reredes** 1000  
**ride**  
   - in the whirlwind  
     *will* 604  
     *rule* 737  
**rigueur**, de 744  
**ring** *intrinsic* 5  
   *test* 463  
   have the true  
     - 494  
**risqué** 961  
**Robinson**, say Jack  
   - 132  
**rood** *length* 200  
   *cross* 998  
**rood-loft** 1000  
**rota** *period* 138  
   *court* 966  
**rotten**, - borough 893  
**round**, - pace 274  
**rounders** 840  
**roving commission**  
   475  
**royaliste que le roi**,  
   *plus* - 33  
**rudera** 645  
**runner branch** 51  
**run of one's teeth**  
   815  
**Rush**, Friar - 980

## S

**sac**, - de nuit 225  
**sacrosanct**  
   *honourable* 873  
   *inviolable* 924  
   *holy* 976  
**salade** 717  
**salt sailor** 269  
**sangar** 717  
**Sarum**, Old - 893  
**scaithless** [*see*  
   *scathless*]  
**score**, - a success 731  
**scrub bush** 367  
**seamy side** 651

**second**, - crop  
   *fertile* 168  
   *profit* 775  
**sedile** 1000  
**severe exact** 494  
**shadow** *pursue* 622  
**shilling**, cut off  
   with a - 789  
**shooting**, - star  
   *world* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
**shrill cry** 411  
**side issue** 39  
**siege-cap** 717  
**Sikes**, Bill - 792  
**silver**, German - 545  
**skeel** 191  
**slim cunning** 702  
**slot** 260  
**slovenly style** 575  
**smasher** 792  
**sociology** 910  
**soke** 181  
**sorrow**, more in -  
   than anger  
     *patient* 826  
     *forgive* 918  
**spare small** 193  
**Spartan** 739  
**spectral**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *uncanny* 980  
**spell for** 865  
**sphere of influence**  
   780  
**spirit**, - away 791  
**split divulge** 529  
**spot discover** 480a  
**sprig branch** 51  
**shillelah** 727  
**squint**  
   *peep-hole* 260  
**steer**, stot beast 366  
   *male* 373  
**stevedore** 271, 673  
**stoup cup** 191  
   *altar* 1000  
**stowaway** 528  
**strain race** 11  
   - in the arms 902  
**stramash** 720  
**strand thread** 205  
**strapping**, - pace 274  
**street**, man in the -  
   876  
**stretch expanse** 180  
**sub spe rati** 475  
**submission**, with -  
   928

**submit** *propound* 514  
**succès d'estime** 873  
**sum total** 800  
**sunny side**, - of  
   *hedge* 734  
**symmetry**  
   *conformity* 82  
**syndicate league** 712

## T

**tacky** 352  
**tag** 366  
**talus** 217  
**team**  
   *representative* 759  
**teeth**, run of one's  
   - 815  
**teg** 366  
**telegraphinform** 527  
**telephone**  
   *inform* 527  
   *messenger* 534  
**Templar** 996  
   *good* - 958  
**tender colour** 428  
**thole** 821  
**thole-pin** 215  
**thresh**, - out 461  
**thurible** 998  
**time and again** 104  
**tithing** 181  
**toil**, - of a pleasure  
   682  
**Tommy Atkins** 726  
**total**, sum - 800  
**touch with**, in - 9  
**tracing** 21  
**trail of a red her-**  
   *ring* 706  
**transport**  
   *excitement* 825  
**treacle**  
   *thick* 352  
   *sweet* 396  
**truckle-bed** 215  
**tuba** 417  
**turn turtle** 218  
**tympani** 417  
**tympanum top** 210  
   *ear* 418  
**type-writing** 590  
**tyre** 230

## U

**ugly duckling** 948  
**unbroken**  
   *preserved* 670

**unconnected**  
   *disjointed* 44  
**unsymmetric**  
   *unconformable* 83

## V

**value colour** 428  
**veldt** 344  
**vineyard**  
   *tillage* 371  
   *workshop* 691  
**virginibus**  
   *puerisque* 960  
**vivendi**, *modus* - 723  
**vizor mask** 530  
   *shield* 717  
**voice promulgate** 531  
   *express* 566  
**volte-face** 283

## W

**wall**, - eyed 442  
**wanton harlot** 962  
**warren**, free - 815  
**wastrel**  
   *vagrant* 268  
   *outcast* 893  
**wayzgoose** 840  
**weather**, rough &c.  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
**wheelman** 268  
**whip collect** 72  
**whirl flurry** 825  
**white**, - friar 996  
**whittle cut** 44  
   *knife* 253  
**wild untamed** 851  
**willy-nilly**  
   *necessity* 601  
   *compulsion* 744  
**wind**, - the horn 416  
**wire inform** 527  
   *messenger* 534  
**wise**, - after event  
   135  
**woven fabrics** 219

## X

**xylophone** 417

## Y

**yawning deep** 208  
**yeoman's service** 644

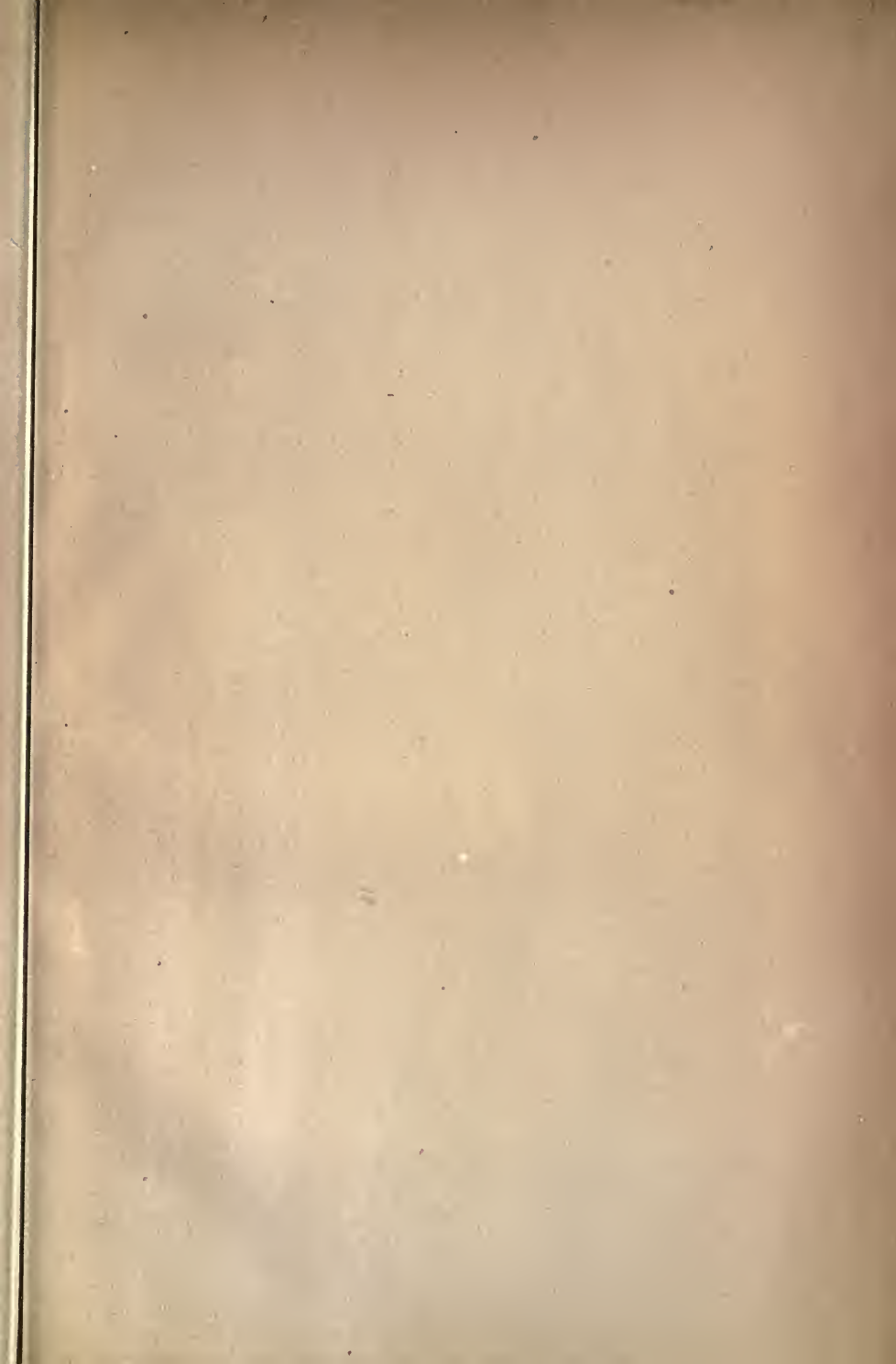
## Z

**zither** 417













PE 1591 .R7 1906 SMC  
Roget, Peter Mark,  
Thesaurus of English words  
and phrases New impression.  
--

ALM-3397

